

1980

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE
ELLIS

71-4884

Volume 4450, from November 22nd, 1912, to November 22nd, 1912.

INDEX OPERATION	NUMBER OF MANIFEST	DATE OF ARRIVAL	NAME OF STEAMER	PORT OF CLEARANCE
A-Bd	<i>MB</i>	November 22 nd	<i>S.S. Princess Irene</i>	<i>Genoa. Naples. Palermo.</i>
Be-Bz	<i>L.F.B.</i>	" "	<i>" Adriatic</i>	<i>Liverpool + Queenstown</i>
C-Cq	<i>Alm</i>	" "	<i>" Monterey</i>	<i>Vera Cruz. Havana</i>
Cr-Dom	<i>W.C.</i>			
Don-Fz	<i>W.C.</i>			
G-Ham	<i>W.C.</i>			
Han-Jz	<i>W.C.</i>			
K-Kuc	<i>HENRY BLUME</i>			
Kud-Mal	<i>P.G.</i>			
Mam-Mot	<i>W.C.</i>			
Mon-Perr	<i>W.C.</i>			
Pers-Ros	<i>W.C.</i>			
Rot-Spq	<i>W.C.</i>			
Spr-Tz	<i>W.C.</i>			
U-Zz	<i>W.C.</i>			

4450

11-4004

NUMBER OF MAN

INDEX OPERATIO

A-Bd	<i>MB</i>
Be-Bz	<i>L.F. 8.</i>
C-Cq	<i>Almip</i>
Cr-Dom	<i>Mc</i>
Don-Fz	<i>St</i>
G-Ham	<i>13</i>
Han-Jz	<i>13</i>
K-Kuc	<i>HENRY BLU</i>
Kud-Mal	<i>P.G.</i>
Mam-Mot	<i>13</i>
Mou-Perr	<i>13</i>
Pers-Ros	<i>13</i>
Rot-Spq	<i>13</i>
Spr-Tz	<i>13</i>
U-Zz	<i>13</i>

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4450

NOV 22-1912

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... day of JAN 21 1944, 194.....

Robert S. ...
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 21 1944

Date

Jay ...
Camera Operator

FESTS

OFFICE
ELL

number 22nd, 1912

PORT OF CLEARANCE

v. Naples. Palermo.
poolt Queenstown
Cruz. Havana



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. H. JELDEN, Surgeon of the PRINCESS IRENE, SAIL'G. THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by
 owners thereof," as the case may be.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWELVE
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
THE UNIVERSITY OF KIEL, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21ST day of NOVEMBER, 1912,
 at NEW YORK

A. English
 Immigration Officer.

11-3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-3115

Arr
11-22-12

NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Princess Irene* sailing from *Genoa* *November 7th*, 19*13*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
3944 1	Pose	Mrs. Elizabeth Katherine	62	f	m.	y	y	English	American	Italy	Milan	Husband: John Forester Pose	37 East 10th St. New York	
4214 2	Voith	Dr. Hermann	34	m	manufacturer			German	South	Germany	Heidenheim	Father: Geh. Rat. Dr. Voith		
4223 3	Puesch	Dr. Hans	24	m	engineer			Swiss	German	Switzerland	St. Gallen	Father: Johannes Pusch		
4213 4	Tschudi	Jacques	24	m								Father: Col. Tschudi-Tschuler		
4213 5	Parodi	Dr. Flaviano	43	m	doctor			Italian	South	Italy	Genoa	Father: Alfonso Parodi		
4214 6	Filippi	Angelo	20	m	hachant			Italy	Ital. North		Alessandria	Father: Angelo Filippi		
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

C. F. English
Drop

List

2

2

19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **F. V. L. PETERSSEN, CAPT.** of the **PRINCESS IRENE**, from **GENOA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **4** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
CAPTAIN

Sworn to before me this **21ST** day of **NOVEMBER**, 19**12**,
at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **DR. H. JELDEN**, Surgeon of the **PRINZESS IRENE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **TWELVE** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE UNIVERSITY OF KIEL**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **4** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **21ST** day of **NOVBR. 1912**, 19
at **NEW YORK**

C. English
Immigration Officer.

CLASS	MALES	FEMALES	TOTAL	U.S.	ALIENS
1st Cabin	39	19	58	2	
2nd Cabin	56	256	312	27	8

actual & Revised
 Aliens U.S. Total
 1st Cabin 19 34 58
 2nd Cabin 256 56 312
 Storage
 Total

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Aliens U.S. Total
 1st Cabin
 2nd Cabin
 Storage
 Total

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **PRINZESS IRENE**

sailing from *Naples, November 8th, 1912*

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Ingram Cotton	George John	38	m	dentist			English	English	India	Bangalore	wife Mrs. Cotton		New York City
2	Johnson	Thomas R.	39	m	architect			Canadian		N.Y.	Mount Vernon	nobody		N.Y. Mount Vernon
3	Johnson	Grace D.	34	f	none			"	"	"	"	"		"
4	Brauer	Marie	42	f	"			German	German	Ill	Chicago	daughter Mrs. Geishecker		Ill Chicago
5	Brauer	Gertrud	25	f	"			"	"	"	"	sister (as above)		"
6	Korbel	Mario J.	31	m	sculptor			Bohemian	German	"	Chicago	nobody		"
7	Bauer	Oscar	28	m	merchant			Swiss	"	Switzerland	Rheinfelden	father Bauer, Ballet		New York City
8	Strohmeier	Hermann	26	m	manager			German	German	New York City		father Johannes Strohmeier		"
9	Maier	August	32	m	merchant			"	"	Switzerland	Schaffhausen	father Theodor Maier		"
10	De Stefano	Genoveffa	42	f	none			Ital	South	Naples	Italy	brother De Stefano Nepede		"
11	Musella	Oreste	24	m	merchant			"	"	Italy	Naples	mother Anna Musella		"
12	Perna	Charles	29	m	real estate			"	"	New York City		father Vincenzo Perna		"
13	Perna	Martha	32	f	none			"	"	"	"	brother Perna		"
14	Perna	Gertrud	14	f	"			"	"	"	"	father in law as above		"
15	Perna	Charles	11	m	"			"	"	"	"	grandfather as above		"
16												grandfather as above		"
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **F. V. L. PETERSSEN**, CAPT of the **PRINZESS IRENE**, from **GENOA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **4** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

CAPTAIN

Sworn to before me this **21ST** day of **NOVEMBER**, 19**12**,
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

11-671

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

3

S. S. PRINZESS IRENE

sailing from Naples November 8th

1912 Arriving at Port of New York NOVBR. 21. -1912 19

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Murray	Nicholas	70	m	Sept 6 th 1842 Elizabeth, N.Y.	175. Hamilton Ave Pattison, N.Y.
2	Goepke	Adi	33	f	April 2 nd 1879 Cincinnati, O.	3595 Washington Ave. Cincinnati, O.
3	Goepke	Leonora	53	f	Nov 29 th 1859 Hamilton, O.	539. Frederick Ave. Wisc. Milwaukee, Wisc.
4	Frey	Frank A.	24	m	April 16 th 1888 Milwaukee, Wis.	1933 East 66 St Cleveland, O.
5	Jewitt	Russel A.	29	m	June 6 th 1883 Cleveland, O.	Park Ave. Hotel. New York City
6	White	Lillian	45	f	November 29 th 1866 New York City	1321 North Charles St. Baltimore, Md.
7	White	Ethelyn	19	f	Nov 30 th 1892 New York City	19. Mill St. Warren, R.I.
8	Kintzing	Theo	44	f	Dec 27 th 1868 Hamburg	211 St. James St. Pittsburg, Pa.
9	Hopkins	Henry	37	m	Dec 10 th 1874 Grotton, Venn.	Empire Building Seattle, Wash.
10	Maxwell	Marjorie	29	f	Oct 11 th 1883 Pittsburg, Pa.	552 Barry Ave Chicago, Ill.
11	Everett	Frederick	44	m	Dec 23 rd 1867 Chelsea, Mich.	981 Park Ave N. York
12	Everett	Elizabeth	29	f	Oct 3 rd 1883 Toledo, O.	
13	Brauer	Paul	45	m		
14	Brauer	Maymie	34	f		
15	Thompson	George W.	34	m	April 7 - 1878 New Rochelle, N.Y.	
16	"	Elizabeth G.	29	f	July 22 - 1883 Fort Benton, Mont.	

Circuit Court of Cook County, Ill.
October 9th 1912

16

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S.S. *Princess Irene* sailing from *Genoa*

Nov 7th 1912 Arriving at Port of New York *Nov 21 1912*

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	If Native of United States, Give Date and Place of Birth (City or Town and State)	If Naturalized, Give Name and Location of Court Which Issued Naturalization Papers, and Date of Papers	Address in United States
1	Pearse	Mrs. Martha C.	53	f	m	New York City, Apr. 22 nd 1859		261 Farfield Place
2	Pearse	Miss Helen	30	f	s	Corvinton, Kent. Sept. 1 st 1882		Brooklyn, N.Y.
942	Caughy	Mrs. C. Herbert	31	f	s	Baltimore Md. Jan. 10 th 1881		15 W. 62 nd Street, New York City
945	Morgan	Miss Edith	38	f	s	Aurora, N.Y. Dec. 1 st 1873		Aurora, N.Y.
100	Hickey	Miss Julia	54	f	s	Aurora, " Apr. 1 st 1858		
1008	Rowen	Miss Helen J.	37	f	s	Centerville, Iowa, Aug. 9 th 1874		Ukland Rd., Wadsworth, Mass.
1091	Taft	Mrs. Owen Byron	66	f	m	New York City, June 19 th 1846		105 S. Leland Street, Chicago Ill.
209	Whedbee	Miss Clara M.	29	f	s	Baltimore, Md., Aug. 21 st 1883		1800 N. Charles Street, Baltimore Md.
210	Hay	Miss Sarah M.	26	f	s	Hartley, N.Y. Nov. 1 st 1886		Hartley, N.Y.
211	Bedell	Miss May	58	f	s	Athens, N.Y. June 7 th 1854		Bradbury, Catskill N.Y.
212	Bedell	Miss Mary	51	f	s	do. " Dec. 21 st 1861		Redleuz, Cal.
213	Morrison	Mrs. E. P.	45	f	m	Redleuz, Cal. Oct. 13 th 1868		Howard Blocks, San Diego, Cal.
214	Howard	Judge H. G.	67	m	s	Detroit, Mich. Jan. 6 th 1845		
215	Howard	Mrs. Mary	67	f	s	London, Engl. June 8 th 1848		
216	Murray	Miss Emma	67	f	s	Connecticut, March 30 th 1845	died of heart disease on Feb. 17 th 1893	Kenosha, Wisc.
217	Adams	Miss Dorothy M.	19	f	s	Pulaski, N.Y. Nov. 24 th 1893		Brooklyn, N.Y.
218	Rasquin	Capt. Henry S.	61	m	m	Tamaqua, Pa. Sept. 21 st 1854	County Court, Kings County, New York	865 East Ave., San Bernardino Cal.
219	Rasquin	Mrs. Sarah	58	f	s	Centerville, Mich. March 21 st 1872	(Intends returning to Europe shortly)	Washington Hotel, Thomas Mo.
220	Wahl	Miss Joseph	40	m	s	Highland, Madison Co., Ill. Jan. 19 th 1857		241 Henry Street, Brooklyn
221	Bernays	Miss T.	55	f	s	New York City, Dec. 22 nd 1844		119 th 19 th New York City
222	Finckel	Mrs. C. L.	67	f	s			
223	Ward	Miss Caroline	43	f	s			

Ex 15-16 C. J. English

21 C

HL

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. H. JELDEN, Surgeon of the PRINCESS IRENE, SAIL'G. THEREWITH do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWELVE
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
THE UNIVERSITY OF KIEL, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H. Jelden

Sworn to before me this 21ST day of NOVBR. 1912, 19
at NEW YORK

G. English
Immigration Officer.

11-1110

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1110

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Prinzess Irene*

sailing from *Genoa*

Nov 7th, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Occupation	Read	Write		Country	City or Town	State
1744 1	Reborda	15	f					Italian North H. Italy	Genoa	brother: Mr. J. Reborda
1744 2	Andreani	23	f					Italian North H. Italy	Genoa	brother: Mr. J. Reborda
1744 3	Reali	45	m					Italian North H. Italy	Genoa	brother: Mr. J. Reborda
1744 4	Thakauer	30	m					Italian North H. Italy	Genoa	brother: Mr. J. Reborda
1744 5	Forina	16	f					Italian North H. Italy	Genoa	brother: Mr. J. Reborda
1744 6	Forina	16	f					Italian North H. Italy	Genoa	brother: Mr. J. Reborda
1744 7	Forina	16	f					Italian North H. Italy	Genoa	brother: Mr. J. Reborda
1744 8	Forina	16	f					Italian North H. Italy	Genoa	brother: Mr. J. Reborda
1744 9	Forina	16	f					Italian North H. Italy	Genoa	brother: Mr. J. Reborda
1744 10	Forina	16	f					Italian North H. Italy	Genoa	brother: Mr. J. Reborda
1744 11	Forina	16	f					Italian North H. Italy	Genoa	brother: Mr. J. Reborda
1744 12	Forina	16	f					Italian North H. Italy	Genoa	brother: Mr. J. Reborda
1744 13	Forina	16	f					Italian North H. Italy	Genoa	brother: Mr. J. Reborda
1744 14	Forina	16	f					Italian North H. Italy	Genoa	brother: Mr. J. Reborda
1744 15	Forina	16	f					Italian North H. Italy	Genoa	brother: Mr. J. Reborda
1744 16	Forina	16	f					Italian North H. Italy	Genoa	brother: Mr. J. Reborda
1744 17	Forina	16	f					Italian North H. Italy	Genoa	brother: Mr. J. Reborda
1744 18	Forina	16	f					Italian North H. Italy	Genoa	brother: Mr. J. Reborda
1744 19	Forina	16	f					Italian North H. Italy	Genoa	brother: Mr. J. Reborda
1744 20	Forina	16	f					Italian North H. Italy	Genoa	brother: Mr. J. Reborda
1744 21	Forina	16	f					Italian North H. Italy	Genoa	brother: Mr. J. Reborda
1744 22	Forina	16	f					Italian North H. Italy	Genoa	brother: Mr. J. Reborda
1744 23	Forina	16	f					Italian North H. Italy	Genoa	brother: Mr. J. Reborda
1744 24	Forina	16	f					Italian North H. Italy	Genoa	brother: Mr. J. Reborda
1744 25	Forina	16	f					Italian North H. Italy	Genoa	brother: Mr. J. Reborda
1744 26	Forina	16	f					Italian North H. Italy	Genoa	brother: Mr. J. Reborda
1744 27	Forina	16	f					Italian North H. Italy	Genoa	brother: Mr. J. Reborda
1744 28	Forina	16	f					Italian North H. Italy	Genoa	brother: Mr. J. Reborda
1744 29	Forina	16	f					Italian North H. Italy	Genoa	brother: Mr. J. Reborda
1744 30	Forina	16	f					Italian North H. Italy	Genoa	brother: Mr. J. Reborda

W. J. Schuler
Inspector

17/10

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York NOV. 21. 1912

List 3

8

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.															
1	no	self	50				Friend: Mr. Brandin Brooklyn, N.Y.				no	no	5	2	fair	fair	brown	Italy	Comin														
2			30				Brother: Amato Anderson Harrisonville, N.J.				no	no	5	1	fair	fair	brown	Greece	Athens														
3			30				Friend: Mr. Brandin Brooklyn, N.Y.				no	no	5	1	fair	fair	brown	Italy	Comin														
4	no	self	50				Friend: Mr. Brandin Brooklyn, N.Y.				no	no	5	6	grey	grey	brown	Italy	Comin														
5	no	self	50				Friend: Mr. Brandin Brooklyn, N.Y.				no	no	5	6	grey	grey	brown	Italy	Comin														
6	no	self	50				Friend: Mr. Brandin Brooklyn, N.Y.				no	no	5	6	grey	grey	brown	Italy	Comin														
7	no	self	50				Friend: Mr. Brandin Brooklyn, N.Y.				no	no	5	6	grey	grey	brown	Italy	Comin														
8	no	self	50				Friend: Mr. Brandin Brooklyn, N.Y.				no	no	5	6	grey	grey	brown	Italy	Comin														
9	no	self	50				Friend: Mr. Brandin Brooklyn, N.Y.				no	no	5	6	grey	grey	brown	Italy	Comin														
10	no	self	50				Friend: Mr. Brandin Brooklyn, N.Y.				no	no	5	6	grey	grey	brown	Italy	Comin														
11	no	self	50				Friend: Mr. Brandin Brooklyn, N.Y.				no	no	5	6	grey	grey	brown	Italy	Comin														
12	no	self	50				Friend: Mr. Brandin Brooklyn, N.Y.				no	no	5	6	grey	grey	brown	Italy	Comin														
13	yes	self	50				Friend: Mr. Brandin Brooklyn, N.Y.				no	no	5	6	grey	grey	brown	Italy	Comin														
14	yes	self	50				Friend: Mr. Brandin Brooklyn, N.Y.				no	no	5	6	grey	grey	brown	Italy	Comin														
15	yes	self	50				Friend: Mr. Brandin Brooklyn, N.Y.				no	no	5	6	grey	grey	brown	Italy	Comin														
16	yes	self	50				Friend: Mr. Brandin Brooklyn, N.Y.				no	no	5	6	grey	grey	brown	Italy	Comin														
17	yes	self	50				Friend: Mr. Brandin Brooklyn, N.Y.				no	no	5	6	grey	grey	brown	Italy	Comin														
18	yes	self	50				Friend: Mr. Brandin Brooklyn, N.Y.				no	no	5	6	grey	grey	brown	Italy	Comin														
19	yes	self	50				Friend: Mr. Brandin Brooklyn, N.Y.				no	no	5	6	grey	grey	brown	Italy	Comin														
20	yes	self	50				Friend: Mr. Brandin Brooklyn, N.Y.				no	no	5	6	grey	grey	brown	Italy	Comin														
21	yes	self	50				Friend: Mr. Brandin Brooklyn, N.Y.				no	no	5	6	grey	grey	brown	Italy	Comin														
22	yes	self	50				Friend: Mr. Brandin Brooklyn, N.Y.				no	no	5	6	grey	grey	brown	Italy	Comin														
23	yes	self	50				Friend: Mr. Brandin Brooklyn, N.Y.				no	no	5	6	grey	grey	brown	Italy	Comin														
24	yes	self	50				Friend: Mr. Brandin Brooklyn, N.Y.				no	no	5	6	grey	grey	brown	Italy	Comin														
25	yes	self	50				Friend: Mr. Brandin Brooklyn, N.Y.				no	no	5	6	grey	grey	brown	Italy	Comin														
26	yes	self	50				Friend: Mr. Brandin Brooklyn, N.Y.				no	no	5	6	grey	grey	brown	Italy	Comin														
27	yes	self	50				Friend: Mr. Brandin Brooklyn, N.Y.				no	no	5	6	grey	grey	brown	Italy	Comin														
28	yes	self	50				Friend: Mr. Brandin Brooklyn, N.Y.				no	no	5	6	grey	grey	brown	Italy	Comin														
29	yes	self	50				Friend: Mr. Brandin Brooklyn, N.Y.				no	no	5	6	grey	grey	brown	Italy	Comin														
30	yes	self	50				Friend: Mr. Brandin Brooklyn, N.Y.				no	no	5	6	grey	grey	brown	Italy	Comin														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **F.V.L. PETERSSEN**, CAPT. of the **PRINCESS IRENE**, from **GENOA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **13** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

CAPTAIN

Sworn to before me this **21ST** day of **NOVEMBER**, 19 **12**,
at **NEW YORK**

C.F. English
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. H. JELDEN, Surgeon of the PRINCESS IRENE, SAIL'G THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWELVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF KIEL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of NOVBR. 1912, 19
at NEW YORK

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCESS IRENE

sailing from *Neapoli*

1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	State.
2696	Gritti	Lautina	mo.	65	✓	Italian	yes	Italy	her daughter	Cal. S. Geo.
21	son	Gio Battista	25	✓	farm lab	Italy		Italy	Staglieno (Genova)	Cal. S. Geo.
31	daughter	Rosa	20	✓	farm lab	Italy		Italy		Cal. S. Geo.
84	Pera	Orlando	30	✓	farm lab	Italy		Italy		Cal. S. Geo.
95	Ghilardi	Casimiro	21	✓	farm lab	Italy		Italy		Cal. S. Geo.
2700	Baldapari	Carlo	11	48	96	20	✓	farm lab	12/28/39	Cal. S. Geo.
21	Buchignani	Luigi	30	✓	farm lab	Italy		Italy		Cal. S. Geo.
38	Berti	Alfredo	30	✓	farm lab	Italy		Italy		Cal. S. Geo.
49	Rugani	Roberto	22	✓	farm lab	Italy		Italy		Cal. S. Geo.
510	Giovannetti	Lorenzo	22	✓	farm lab	Italy		Italy		Cal. S. Geo.
611	Picci	Emilia	35	✓	farm lab	Italy		Italy		Cal. S. Geo.
12	daughter	Emilia	35	✓	farm lab	Italy		Italy		Cal. S. Geo.
13	Guala	Romano	45	✓	farm lab	Italy		Italy		Cal. S. Geo.
14	wife	Bettina	35	✓	farm lab	Italy		Italy		Cal. S. Geo.
15	daughter	Elea	7	✓	None	Italy		Italy		Cal. S. Geo.
16	son	Margherita	4	✓	None	Italy		Italy		Cal. S. Geo.
17	Guglielmotti	Domenica	55	✓	farm lab	Italy		Italy		Cal. S. Geo.
18	daughter	Anna	30	✓	farm lab	Italy		Italy		Cal. S. Geo.
19	Petini	Carlo	30	✓	farm lab	Italy		Italy		Cal. S. Geo.
20	wife	Estella	30	✓	farm lab	Italy		Italy		Cal. S. Geo.
21	son	Ugo	11	✓	farm lab	Italy		Italy		Cal. S. Geo.
22	daughter	Bice	9	✓	farm lab	Italy		Italy		Cal. S. Geo.
23	son	Emilia	8	✓	farm lab	Italy		Italy		Cal. S. Geo.
24	Caisarro	Pietro	20	✓	farm lab	Italy		Italy		Cal. S. Geo.
25	mother	Caterina	60	✓	farm lab	Italy		Italy		Cal. S. Geo.
26	Immacoli	Alfredo	17	✓	farm lab	Italy		Italy		Cal. S. Geo.
27	Sozzani	Giorgio	16	✓	farm lab	Italy		Italy		Cal. S. Geo.
28	Gambini	Antonio	16	✓	farm lab	Italy		Italy		Cal. S. Geo.
29	Del Papa	Guido	16	✓	farm lab	Italy		Italy		Cal. S. Geo.
30	Raffaello	Emilio	23	✓	farm lab	Italy		Italy		Cal. S. Geo.

6 W. G. L. Inspector

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

NOV. 21. 1912

19

10

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under any disability or incapacity to perform manual labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes	self	300	never	his sister in law Louis Martini Albany Ohio W. Main St 451.				travelling with no money 900	no	5	fair gray hair none	Italy	Genova		
2	yes	self	300	never					#21 NBS		54	dark brown brown				
3	yes	self	25	never	his sister Antoinette Homellin 3214 Duquesne St. S. 7th Cal.						56			Gattaisla		
4	yes	self	25	never	his friend Pa. 5000 P. O. County S. makes Cal.						54 1/2			Monte		
5	yes	self	25	never	his uncle Antonio Galofari 2701 Church St. Galveston Texas						59 1/2			S. Maria G.		
6	yes	self	25	never	his brother Harrisburg Pa.						6			Congress		
7	yes	self	25	never	his friend Angelo De Longpran 1101 market St. Harrisburg Pa.						57			S. Macario		
8	yes	self	25	never	his cousin Charles Co. Harrisburg Pa.						56			S. Macario		
9	yes	self	25	never	his brother George - 16th Ave. South S. 7th Cal.						57			S. Chino		
10	yes	self	25	never	his husband's sister Angelo Talia Place Co. 3rd 156. Cal.						57 1/2			Cappella		
11	yes	self	25	never							56			Montana		
12	yes	self	25	never	his brother on line following Martini 75 Washington St. New York N. Y.						56			Biella		
13	yes	self	25	never							54			Biella		
14	yes	self	25	never							56			N. Y. Hawthorne		
15	yes	self	25	never							53			Italy		
16	yes	self	25	never	his friend min. Lucian Lyon Chaffin Ave. N. York						53			Italy		
17	yes	self	25	never	his friend Chiquette Budina 414 E. 51st St. N. York						56 1/2	gray		Italy		
18	yes	self	25	never							55	brown		Italy		
19	yes	self	25	never							56 1/2	brown		Italy		
20	yes	self	25	never							55	brown		Italy		
21	yes	self	25	never							56	brown		Italy		
22	yes	self	25	never							56	brown		Italy		
23	yes	self	25	never							56	brown		Italy		
24	yes	self	25	never	his friend Chiquette Budina 414 E. 51st St. N. York						56	brown		Italy		
25	yes	self	25	never	his brother Virgil - Half Moon Bay San Mateo County Cal.						51 1/2			Italy		
26	yes	self	25	never							59 1/2	brown		Italy		
27	yes	self	25	never							59 1/2	brown		Italy		
28	yes	self	25	never	his friend Chiquette Budina 414 E. 51st St. N. York						56	brown		Italy		
29	yes	self	25	never	his brother Virgil - Half Moon Bay San Mateo County Cal.						56	brown		Italy		
30	yes	self	25	never	his friend Chiquette Budina 414 E. 51st St. N. York						55	brown		Italy		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F.V.L. PETERSSEN, CAPT. of the PRINCESS IRENE GENOA, from NAPLES, PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

CAPTAIN

Sworn to before me this 21ST day of NOVBR. 1912, 19
at NEW YORK

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **DR. H. JELDEN**, Surgeon of the **PRINZESS IRENE**, **SAIL 'G. THEREWITH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **TWELVE** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

THE UNIVERSITY OF KIEL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **18** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **21ST** day of **NOVBR. 1912**, 19
at **NEW YORK**

C. English
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCESS IRENE sailing from Genoa

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
5	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Yrs. Mos.	Yrs. Mos.	Yrs. Mos.	Yrs. Mos.	Yrs. Mos.	Yrs. Mos.	Yrs. Mos.	Yrs. Mos.	
216	Mastelloni	Maria Salina	47	✓	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Pisa	his mother Pinelli Alina	N.Y.
21	daughter	Anna	18	✓	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Pisa	his mother Pinelli Alina	N.Y.
217	Pancani	Pietro	31	✓	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Pisa	his mother Pinelli Alina	N.Y.
218	Cardista	Leonardo	55	✓	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Pisa	his mother Pinelli Alina	N.Y.
219	Mazzoni	Adamo	41	✓	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Pisa	his mother Pinelli Alina	N.Y.
220	Gennigiani	Angelino	25	✓	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Pisa	his mother Pinelli Alina	N.Y.
221	Bini	Luigi	16	✓	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Pisa	his mother Pinelli Alina	N.Y.
222	Micheloni	Luigi	14	✓	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Pisa	his mother Pinelli Alina	N.Y.
223	Giamelli	Cherubino	14	✓	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Pisa	his mother Pinelli Alina	N.Y.
224	Boppelli	Marroni	37	✓	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Pisa	his mother Pinelli Alina	N.Y.
225	daughter	Lina	6	✓	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Pisa	his mother Pinelli Alina	N.Y.
226	son	Vito	14	✓	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Pisa	his mother Pinelli Alina	N.Y.
227	Giamelli	Eugenio	17	✓	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Pisa	his mother Pinelli Alina	N.Y.
228	Palao	Antonio	16	✓	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Pisa	his mother Pinelli Alina	N.Y.
229	Borri	Warroneo	23	✓	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Pisa	his mother Pinelli Alina	N.Y.
230	Luini	Vito	20	✓	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Pisa	his mother Pinelli Alina	N.Y.
231	Pancani	Pietro	31	✓	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Pisa	his mother Pinelli Alina	N.Y.
232	wife	Ida	37	✓	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Pisa	his mother Pinelli Alina	N.Y.

16
15

Sp. W. Moore
quasi

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NOV. 21. 1912

19

12

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	Marks of Identification.	29
		Yes or No.				Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.					
1	self	1906/12 N.Y.	husband married Leguando	Discharged to husband		56	fair brown	Italy	Borgo a Mare			
2	mother	1906/12 N.Y.	husband married Leguando	Discharged to husband		56	fair brown	Italy	Borgo a Mare			
3	self	25 never	his nephew Vincenzo Veronesi	Further Inad 9x		56	fair brown	Italy	Borgo a Mare			
4	self	30 never	his nephew Vincenzo Veronesi	Further Inad 9x		56	fair brown	Italy	Borgo a Mare			
5	self	25 never	his nephew Vincenzo Veronesi	Further Inad 9x		56	fair brown	Italy	Borgo a Mare			
6	self	25 never	his nephew Vincenzo Veronesi	Further Inad 9x		56	fair brown	Italy	Borgo a Mare			
7	self	25 never	his nephew Vincenzo Veronesi	Further Inad 9x		56	fair brown	Italy	Borgo a Mare			
8	self	25 never	his nephew Vincenzo Veronesi	Further Inad 9x		56	fair brown	Italy	Borgo a Mare			
9	self	25 never	his nephew Vincenzo Veronesi	Further Inad 9x		56	fair brown	Italy	Borgo a Mare			
10	self	25 never	his nephew Vincenzo Veronesi	Further Inad 9x		56	fair brown	Italy	Borgo a Mare			
11	self	25 never	his nephew Vincenzo Veronesi	Further Inad 9x		56	fair brown	Italy	Borgo a Mare			
12	self	25 never	his nephew Vincenzo Veronesi	Further Inad 9x		56	fair brown	Italy	Borgo a Mare			
13	self	25 never	his nephew Vincenzo Veronesi	Further Inad 9x		56	fair brown	Italy	Borgo a Mare			
14	self	25 never	his nephew Vincenzo Veronesi	Further Inad 9x		56	fair brown	Italy	Borgo a Mare			
15	self	25 never	his nephew Vincenzo Veronesi	Further Inad 9x		56	fair brown	Italy	Borgo a Mare			
16	self	25 never	his nephew Vincenzo Veronesi	Further Inad 9x		56	fair brown	Italy	Borgo a Mare			
17	self	25 never	his nephew Vincenzo Veronesi	Further Inad 9x		56	fair brown	Italy	Borgo a Mare			
18	self	25 never	his nephew Vincenzo Veronesi	Further Inad 9x		56	fair brown	Italy	Borgo a Mare			
19	self	25 never	his nephew Vincenzo Veronesi	Further Inad 9x		56	fair brown	Italy	Borgo a Mare			
20	self	25 never	his nephew Vincenzo Veronesi	Further Inad 9x		56	fair brown	Italy	Borgo a Mare			
21	self	25 never	his nephew Vincenzo Veronesi	Further Inad 9x		56	fair brown	Italy	Borgo a Mare			
22	self	25 never	his nephew Vincenzo Veronesi	Further Inad 9x		56	fair brown	Italy	Borgo a Mare			
23	self	25 never	his nephew Vincenzo Veronesi	Further Inad 9x		56	fair brown	Italy	Borgo a Mare			
24	self	25 never	his nephew Vincenzo Veronesi	Further Inad 9x		56	fair brown	Italy	Borgo a Mare			
25	self	25 never	his nephew Vincenzo Veronesi	Further Inad 9x		56	fair brown	Italy	Borgo a Mare			
26	self	25 never	his nephew Vincenzo Veronesi	Further Inad 9x		56	fair brown	Italy	Borgo a Mare			
27	self	25 never	his nephew Vincenzo Veronesi	Further Inad 9x		56	fair brown	Italy	Borgo a Mare			
28	self	25 never	his nephew Vincenzo Veronesi	Further Inad 9x		56	fair brown	Italy	Borgo a Mare			
29	self	25 never	his nephew Vincenzo Veronesi	Further Inad 9x		56	fair brown	Italy	Borgo a Mare			
30	self	25 never	his nephew Vincenzo Veronesi	Further Inad 9x		56	fair brown	Italy	Borgo a Mare			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **F. V. L. PETERSSEN, CAPT.** of the **PRINZESS IRENE**, from **GENOA**, **NAPLES, PALERMO**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **18** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

CAPTAIN

Sworn to before me this **21ST** day of **NOVEMBER**, 19**12**,
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. H. JELDEN, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWELVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF KIEL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

13

H. Jelden

Sworn to before me this 21ST day of NOVEMBER, 1912, at NEW YORK

C. English

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Rincofs Trenc*sailing from *Naples**November 8th, 1912*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Rago</i>	<i>Nicola</i>	19	✓	<i>IN HOSPITAL</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Cosenza</i>	<i>Carina</i>	<i>Mother Maria Anna in Carina</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>	
2	<i>Chiuso</i>	<i>Angelo</i>	56	✓	<i>Salon</i>			"	"	<i>Catanzaro</i>	<i>Marina</i>	<i>Wife Roschini Cichina in Nocera</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>	
3	<i>Moretti</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	36	✓	<i>Sailor</i>			"	"	<i>Foggia</i>	<i>Podi</i>	<i>Mother Giovanna Maria in Podi</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>	
4	<i>Carabella</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>	24	✓	<i>S. M. M. M.</i>			"	"	<i>Roma</i>	<i>Roma</i>	<i>Mother Maria in Roma</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>	
5	<i>Quena</i>	<i>Nicola</i>	24	✓	<i>Family</i>			"	"	<i>Bari</i>	<i>Carbonara</i>	<i>Wife Maria Giuseppa in Carbonara</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>	
6	<i>Mendacino</i>	<i>Cherlantonio</i>	29	✓				"	"	"	"	<i>Mother Francesco Mendacino in Carbonara</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>	
7	<i>Caranelli</i>	<i>Michèle</i>	23	✓				"	"	"	"	<i>Mother Alessandra Michèle in Carbonara</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>	
8	<i>Lomura</i>	<i>Filippo</i>	17	✓				"	"	"	"	<i>Mother Francesco Lomura in Carbonara</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>	
9	<i>Chisari</i>	<i>Alessandro</i>	20	✓				"	"	<i>Cosenza</i>	<i>Ritirocaldo</i>	<i>Mother Raffaele Chisari in Ritirocaldo</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>	
10	<i>De Crescenzo</i>	<i>Angela</i>	24	✓	<i>Domestic</i>			"	"	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>Maiori</i>	<i>Mother Giovanni De Crescenzo in Maiori</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>	
11	<i>Capolitano</i>	<i>Domenico</i>	58	✓	<i>Merchant</i>			"	"	<i>Castella</i>	<i>Cimitile</i>	<i>Mother Maria Capolitano in Cimitile</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>	
12	<i>Lauricella</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	25	✓				"	"	<i>Castella</i>	<i>Cimitile</i>	<i>Mother Domenico Lauricella in Cimitile</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>	
13	<i>Re</i>	<i>Maria</i>	21	✓	<i>Housewife</i>			"	"	"	"	<i>Mother in-law Domenico Re in Cimitile</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>	
14	<i>Penexiano</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	29	✓	<i>Housewife</i>			"	"	"	"	<i>Mother in-law Domenico Penexiano in Cimitile</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>	
15	<i>Giancola</i>	<i>Rosa</i>	31	✓	<i>Domestic</i>			"	"	<i>Castella</i>	<i>Cimitile</i>	<i>Mother in-law Domenico Giancola in Cimitile</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>	
16	<i>Adelina</i>	<i>Adelina</i>	28	✓				"	"	<i>Castella</i>	<i>Cimitile</i>	<i>Mother in-law Domenico Adelina in Cimitile</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>	
17	<i>Capolitano</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	20	✓	<i>Merchant</i>			"	"	<i>Castella</i>	<i>Cimitile</i>	<i>Mother in-law Domenico Capolitano in Cimitile</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>	
18	<i>Carlori</i>	<i>M. Carmela</i>	36	✓	<i>Domestic</i>			"	"	<i>Foggia</i>	<i>Voltinara</i>	<i>Mother Laura Carlori in Voltinara</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>	
19	<i>Carlori</i>	<i>Crescenzo</i>	58	✓	<i>Merchant</i>			"	"	<i>Castella</i>	<i>Cimitile</i>	<i>Mother in-law Domenico Carlori in Cimitile</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>	
20	<i>Bruno</i>	<i>Pietro</i>	23	✓	<i>Housewife</i>			"	"	<i>Castella</i>	<i>Cimitile</i>	<i>Mother in-law Domenico Bruno in Cimitile</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>	
21	<i>Scarpino</i>	<i>Lorenzo</i>	24	✓	<i>Housewife</i>			"	"	<i>Castella</i>	<i>Cimitile</i>	<i>Mother in-law Domenico Scarpino in Cimitile</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>	
22	<i>Calci</i>	<i>Marina</i>	57	✓	<i>Housewife</i>			"	"	<i>Castella</i>	<i>Cimitile</i>	<i>Mother in-law Domenico Calci in Cimitile</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>	
23	<i>Rizza</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	19	✓	<i>Housewife</i>			"	"	<i>Castella</i>	<i>Cimitile</i>	<i>Mother in-law Domenico Rizza in Cimitile</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>	
24	<i>Luda</i>	<i>Pasquale</i>	18	✓				"	"	<i>Castella</i>	<i>Cimitile</i>	<i>Mother in-law Domenico Luda in Cimitile</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>	
25	<i>Collario</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	19	✓	<i>Family</i>			"	"	<i>Castella</i>	<i>Cimitile</i>	<i>Mother in-law Domenico Collario in Cimitile</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>	
26	<i>Barlatano</i>	<i>Bruno</i>	14	✓				"	"	<i>Castella</i>	<i>Cimitile</i>	<i>Mother in-law Domenico Barlatano in Cimitile</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>	
27	<i>Plastina</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	34	✓	<i>Housewife</i>			"	"	<i>Castella</i>	<i>Cimitile</i>	<i>Mother in-law Domenico Plastina in Cimitile</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>	
28	<i>Parisi</i>	<i>Lucrezia</i>	24	✓	<i>Housewife</i>			"	"	<i>Castella</i>	<i>Cimitile</i>	<i>Mother in-law Domenico Parisi in Cimitile</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>	
29	<i>Ventura</i>	<i>Angela</i>	21	✓	<i>Housewife</i>			"	"	<i>Castella</i>	<i>Cimitile</i>	<i>Mother in-law Domenico Ventura in Cimitile</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>	
30	<i>Geromme</i>	<i>Carlo</i>	21	✓	<i>Builder</i>			"	"	<i>Castella</i>	<i>Cimitile</i>	<i>Mother in-law Domenico Geromme in Cimitile</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York NOVBR. 21. 1912 November 32, 1912

14

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.															
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
											Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	80	no	Father Domenico Rago 18 Front Street Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	Further Med Ex.	no	5 4	Brown	Brown	none	Cosenza	Carina
2	no	no	50	no	Wife Maria Russo 525 Grand St. Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	"	"	"	Castellani
3	Yes	no	20	no	Wife Maria Russo 525 Grand St. Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	Toggia	Rodi
4	Yes	no	50	no	Wife Maria Russo 525 Grand St. Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	4 8	"	"	Scar at left cheek	Roma	Roma
5	Yes	no	40	no	Cousin Michele Labellarte 126 Chestnut St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	none	Bari	Carbonara
6	no	no	40	no	Cousin Filippo Labellarte 126 Chestnut St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"
7	Yes	no	40	no	Cousin Michel Caputo 102 1/2 Montpelier St. New York	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Bari
8	no	no	40	no	Wife Maria Russo 525 Grand St. Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	Carbonara
9	Yes	no	30	no	Cousin Bastiana Beniamino 157 Front St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Scar at right cheek	Cosenza	Petrucalato
10	Yes	no	25	no	Husband Giovanni Beniamino 157 Grand St. New York	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	none	Salerno	Maiori
11	Yes	no	40	no	Wife Maria Russo 525 Grand St. Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	Castella	Cimutile
12	Yes	no	40	no	Brother Antonio Beniamino 145 1/2 Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Scar at forehead	Messina	Salina
13	Yes	husband	20	no	Brother-in-law Antonio Beniamino 145 1/2 Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	none	"	"
14	Yes	self	30	no	Brother-in-law Antonio Beniamino 145 1/2 Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	Scar at forehead	Stunna	Petrucalato
15	Yes	no	40	no	Uncle Carmelo Beniamino 92 Madison St. New York	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	none	Campobasso	Stornia
16	Yes	no	40	no	Uncle Carmelo Beniamino 92 Madison St. New York	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"
17	Yes	no	40	no	Cousin Antonio Beniamino 145 1/2 Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"
18	Yes	no	20	no	Wife Maria Russo 525 Grand St. Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"
19	Yes	no	30	no	Friend Francesco Beniamino 145 1/2 Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"
20	Yes	no	30	no	Wife Maria Russo 525 Grand St. Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Scar at left eyebrow	Campobasso	Stornia
21	Yes	no	20	no	Wife Maria Russo 525 Grand St. Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	none	"	Micastro
22	Yes	no	30	no	Husband Giovanni Beniamino 145 1/2 Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"
23	Yes	no	30	no	Wife Maria Russo 525 Grand St. Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"
24	Yes	no	20	no	Wife Maria Russo 525 Grand St. Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"
25	Yes	no	60	no	Wife Maria Russo 525 Grand St. Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Scar at under lip	"	"
26	Yes	no	40	no	Wife Maria Russo 525 Grand St. Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"
27	Yes	no	50	no	Wife Maria Russo 525 Grand St. Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"
28	Yes	husband	70	no	Wife Maria Russo 525 Grand St. Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"
29	Yes	self	20	no	Wife Maria Russo 525 Grand St. Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"
30	Yes	no	25	no	Wife Maria Russo 525 Grand St. Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F.V.L.-PETERSSEN, CAPT of the PRINCESS IRENE, from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

CAPTAIN

Sworn to before me this 21ST day of NOVBR, 1912,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. H. JELDEN, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE, SAIL'G. THEREWITH do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWELVE
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
THE UNIVERSITY OF KIEL, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21ST day of NOVBR. 1912, 19
at NEW YORK

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Princess Irene*sailing from *Naples**November 1st, 1912*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	<i>Torres</i>	<i>Nicola</i>	18	M	S. Drummer	yes		Italy	South	Pari	Coritto	Father Maria Torres in		
2	<i>Minichi</i>	<i>Gracia</i>	16	F	"			"	"	"	"	Father Minichi Antonio in	N.Y.	New York
3	<i>La Forgia</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	35	M	Merchant			"	"	"	"	Father Lionetti Angela in	"	"
4	<i>Rosato</i>	<i>Corina</i>	26	F	Embroider			"	"	"	"	Mother-in-law Lionetti	"	"
5	<i>La Forgia</i>	<i>Elisabetta</i>	3	F	none	no		"	"	"	"	Angela in Coritto	"	"
6	<i>do</i>	<i>Maria</i>	8	F	"			"	"	"	"	Grand mother Lionetti An	"	"
7	<i>Biancardo</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>	21	M	S. Drummer	yes		"	"	"	"	Grand mother Lionetti An	"	"
8	<i>Buses</i>	<i>Giovanni A.</i>	18	M	S. Drummer	yes		"	"	"	"	Wife Maria del Conte in	"	"
9	<i>Rossi</i>	<i>Anna Maria</i>	57	F	"	no		"	"	"	"	Wife Maria del Conte in	"	"
10	<i>do</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	22	M	Labourer	no		"	"	"	"	Mother Antonio Rossi in	N.Y.	Hoboken
11	<i>Carbonella</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	35	M	Ch. Farm	no		Italy	South	Foggia	Scitella	Father Battista Lava in	Calif.	Port. Mendocino
12	<i>do</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>	16	M	"			"	"	"	"	Wife Maria del Conte in	"	"
13	<i>do</i>	<i>Serafina</i>	40	F	"			"	"	"	"	Sister-in-law Saratta Maria	N.Y.	Hoboken
14	<i>do</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	9	M	S. none			"	"	"	"	Sister Saratta Maria in	"	"
15	<i>do</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	7	M	"			"	"	"	"	Sister Saratta Maria in	"	"
16	<i>do</i>	<i>Maria</i>	3	F	"			"	"	"	"	Sister Saratta Maria in	"	"
17	<i>do</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	7	M	"			"	"	"	"	Sister Saratta Maria in	"	"
18	<i>Trucella</i>	<i>Gianpiero</i>	25	M	Ch. Farm	yes		"	"	"	"	Sister Saratta Maria in	"	"
19	<i>do</i>	<i>Francesca</i>	22	F	"			"	"	"	"	Sister Saratta Maria in	"	"
20	<i>do</i>	<i>Giovanna</i>	7	F	"			"	"	"	"	Sister Saratta Maria in	"	"
21	<i>Paoli</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	50	M	Ch. Labourer	no		Italy	South	Latina	Senadi	Sister Saratta Maria in	"	"
22	<i>Santoro</i>	<i>Domenico</i>	30	M	S. Drummer	yes		"	"	"	"	Sister Saratta Maria in	"	"
23	<i>Caligiuri</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	18	M	"			"	"	"	"	Sister Saratta Maria in	"	"
24	<i>Cartamone</i>	<i>Angelo</i>	23	M	Ch. Farm	no		Italy	South	Latina	Senadi	Sister Saratta Maria in	"	"
25	<i>La Morte</i>	<i>Filomena</i>	52	F	Merchant	no		"	"	"	"	Sister Saratta Maria in	"	"
26	<i>Berardino</i>	<i>Anna Maria</i>	11	F	S. none			"	"	"	"	Sister Saratta Maria in	"	"
27	<i>Cappabianco</i>	<i>M. Carmine</i>	35	M	Ch. Farm	no		"	"	"	"	Sister Saratta Maria in	"	"
28	<i>di Bernardo</i>	<i>Maria</i>	4	F	"			"	"	"	"	Sister Saratta Maria in	"	"
29	<i>do</i>	<i>Raffaele</i>	6	M	"			"	"	"	"	Sister Saratta Maria in	"	"
30	<i>Grassi</i>	<i>Adolfo</i>	29	M	Ch. Merchant	yes		"	"	"	"	Sister Saratta Maria in	"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

GENOA

I, F.V.L. PETERSEN, CAPT of the PRINCESS IRENE, from NAPLES, PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. M. J.
CAPTAIN

Sworn to before me this 21ST day of NOVEMBER, 1912,
at NEW YORK

C. J. English
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. H. JELDEN, Surgeon of the PRINCESS IRENE, SAIL'G. THERE WITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWELVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF KIEL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21ST day of NOVEMBER, 1912, at NEW YORK.

G. English
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Princess Irene* sailing from *Naples**November 8th, 1912*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Rocco	Carmin	46	M	Housewife	no		Italy	South	Castro	Camigliano	Father Sebastiano Rocco in Ca- migliano	cty	Granville
2	Carusone	Gabriella	18	F	none			"	"	"	"	Grand father Rocco Seta- stano in Camigliano	"	"
3	do	Cristina	4	F	"			"	"	"	"	Grand father Rocco Seta- stano in Camigliano	"	"
4	do	Alfonsa	45	F	"	1-75914	12/6/39-505	"	"	"	"	Grand father Rocco Seta- stano in Camigliano	"	"
5	do	Giuseppe	4	M	"	2-98655		"	"	"	"	Grand father Rocco Seta- stano in Camigliano	"	"
6	Prigione	Donna	23	F	Housewife	no		"	"	"	"	Mother Mariantonio Caruso	"	"
7	Prigione	Gastano	36	M	Merchant	yes		Italy	South	Aquila	Lucia Maria	Mother Grazia Caputo in Potenza	N.Y.	Manhattan
8	Galzano	Ciriaco	30	M	Housewife	no		"	"	Potenza	Lucia Maria	Wife Maria Giuseppa Gio- vanna in Roccella	Ill	Chicago
9	Del Signore	Marianna	23	F	Housewife	no		"	"	Potenza	Lucia Maria	Father Domenico Del Signore	cty	New York
10	Rosa	Antonio	30	M	Housewife	no		"	"	Aquila	Salerno	Wife Rosa Mariantonio in Potenza	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11	Quattrocchi	Filomena	60	F	Housewife	no		"	"	Aquila	Salerno	Brother Antonio Quattrocchi	Pa.	Mechanics
12	Sanfelli	Maria	20	F	Housewife	no		"	"	"	"	Brother Antonio Quattrocchi	N.Y.	Waterford
13	D'Acunio	Margherita	20	F	Housewife	no		"	"	"	"	Father Vito D'Acunio in Roccella	"	"
14	Perua	Araceli	51	F	Housewife	no		"	"	Roccella	Roccella	Father Raffaele Perua in Potenza	N.Y.	Stamilton
15	do	Giovanni	13	M	Housewife	no		"	"	"	"	Grand father Raffaele	N.Y.	Patterson
16	do	Maria	11	F	Housewife	no		"	"	"	"	Grand father Raffaele	"	"
17	Di Donato	Nicola	16	M	Barber	yes		Italy	South	Avellino	Salerno	Father Michele di Donato	N.Y.	Patterson
18	Simonelli	Luigi	36	M	Barber	yes		"	"	"	"	Father Raffaele Simonelli	cty	Brooklyn
19	Busilla	Luigiantonia	57	F	Housewife	no		"	"	Potenza	Potenza	Daughter Angela Concetta	"	"
20	Subano	Francesca	24	F	Housewife	yes		"	"	Potenza	Potenza	Father Vincenzo Subano in Potenza	"	"
21	Squicciarini	Lorenzo	24	M	Housewife	yes		Italy	South	Bari	Bitetto	Father Giovanni Squicciarini	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22	do	Fortuna	22	F	Housewife	no		"	"	"	"	Father-in-law Squicciarini	"	"
23	Chirone	Domenica	15	F	Student	no		"	"	"	"	Grand father Vito Maria	"	"
24	Chirone	Carmina	53	F	Housewife	yes		Italy	South	Bari	Bitetto	Daughter Anna Chirone in Bitetto	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25	Mancario	Angela	21	F	Housewife	no		"	"	"	"	Father Vito Mancario in Bitetto	"	"
26	Ferri	Landonia	1	F	Housewife	no		"	"	"	"	Grand father Vito Maria	"	"
27	Ferri	Domenico	17	M	Student	no		"	"	"	"	Brother Giovanni Ferri	"	"
28	Silicchia	Rosa	14	F	Housewife	no		Italy	South	Bari	Bitetto	Mother Giovanni Schia- velli in Bitetto	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29	Caviale	Eustachio	18	M	Barber	yes		"	"	Aquila	Potenza	Father Bernardino Caviale	Pa.	Beaver Falls
30	Marxucchi	Michela	16	F	Housewife	yes		Italy	South	Cosenza	Rovito	Father Diego Marxucchi	Ill	Chicago

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

10

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

NOVBR. 21. -1912

November 24, 1912

18

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24													25 26 27 28 29					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract or agreement, to work for any person or persons.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
											Feet.	Inches.			Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	40	yes	Husband Giovanni Caruso						5	5	very	black at chin	Caserta	Casigliano		
2	"	mother	no	1891	Father Giovanni Caruso						5	5	very	black at chin	Caserta	Casigliano		
3	"	"	no	1891	Father Giovanni Caruso						5	5	very	black at chin	Caserta	Casigliano		
4	"	"	yes	1891	Father Giovanni Caruso						5	5	very	black at chin	Caserta	Casigliano		
5	"	"	no	1891	Father Giovanni Caruso						5	5	very	black at chin	Caserta	Casigliano		
6	yes	self	30	no	Father Antonio Vignani						5	5	very	black at chin	Caserta	Casigliano		
7	yes	self	20	no	Father Antonio Vignani						5	5	very	black at chin	Caserta	Casigliano		
8	"	"	30	yes	Father Antonio Vignani						5	5	very	black at chin	Caserta	Casigliano		
9	no	"	30	no	Father Antonio Vignani						5	5	very	black at chin	Caserta	Casigliano		
10	"	"	30	no	Father Antonio Vignani						5	5	very	black at chin	Caserta	Casigliano		
11	yes	son	30	no	Father Antonio Vignani						5	5	very	black at chin	Caserta	Casigliano		
12	no	brother	no	no	Father Antonio Vignani						5	5	very	black at chin	Caserta	Casigliano		
13	"	uncle	30	no	Father Antonio Vignani						5	5	very	black at chin	Caserta	Casigliano		
14	yes	husband	40	yes	Father Antonio Vignani						5	5	very	black at chin	Caserta	Casigliano		
15	"	"	"	"	Father Antonio Vignani						5	5	very	black at chin	Caserta	Casigliano		
16	"	"	"	"	Father Antonio Vignani						5	5	very	black at chin	Caserta	Casigliano		
17	no	brother	30	yes	Father Antonio Vignani						5	5	very	black at chin	Caserta	Casigliano		
18	yes	self	20	no	Father Antonio Vignani						5	5	very	black at chin	Caserta	Casigliano		
19	"	"	100	no	Father Antonio Vignani						5	5	very	black at chin	Caserta	Casigliano		
20	"	"	100	no	Father Antonio Vignani						5	5	very	black at chin	Caserta	Casigliano		
21	yes	self	50	no	Father Antonio Vignani						5	5	very	black at chin	Caserta	Casigliano		
22	"	husband	no	no	Father Antonio Vignani						5	5	very	black at chin	Caserta	Casigliano		
23	"	self	25	"	Father Antonio Vignani						5	5	very	black at chin	Caserta	Casigliano		
24	yes	self	30	no	Father Antonio Vignani						5	5	very	black at chin	Caserta	Casigliano		
25	"	"	30	no	Father Antonio Vignani						5	5	very	black at chin	Caserta	Casigliano		
26	"	"	"	"	Father Antonio Vignani						5	5	very	black at chin	Caserta	Casigliano		
27	"	"	25	"	Father Antonio Vignani						5	5	very	black at chin	Caserta	Casigliano		
28	yes	self	30	no	Father Antonio Vignani						5	5	very	black at chin	Caserta	Casigliano		
29	"	"	50	"	Father Antonio Vignani						5	5	very	black at chin	Caserta	Casigliano		
30	yes	self	10	no	Father Antonio Vignani						5	5	very	black at chin	Caserta	Casigliano		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F.V.L. PETERSSSEN, CAPT of the PRINCESS IRENE from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets; 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21ST day of NOVBER, 1912,
at NEW YORK

CAPTAIN Officer

CF English
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. H. JELDEN, Surgeon of the PRINCESS IRENE, SAIL'G. THEREWITH do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWELVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF KIEL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

19

Sworn to before me this 21ST day of NOVER. 1912, 19
at NEW YORK

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

15-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Virna's Irene* sailing from *Naples*, November 8th, 1912 -

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Di Sant	Adelina	18	F.	Domestic	yes	yes	Italy	South	Aquila	Armando	Father di Sant	Pa. Glenside	
2	Verlangini	Anna	9	F.	none	no	no	Italy	South	Aquila	Armando	Grand father di Sant	Pa. Glenside	
3	Di Sant	Eligio	5	M.	none	no	no	Italy	South	Aquila	Armando	Grand father di Sant	Pa. Glenside	
4	Di Sant	Adelina	9	F.	none	no	no	Italy	South	Aquila	Armando	Grand father di Sant	Pa. Glenside	
5	Di Sant	Adelina	9	F.	none	no	no	Italy	South	Aquila	Armando	Grand father di Sant	Pa. Glenside	
6	Di Sant	Adelina	9	F.	none	no	no	Italy	South	Aquila	Armando	Grand father di Sant	Pa. Glenside	
7	Di Sant	Adelina	9	F.	none	no	no	Italy	South	Aquila	Armando	Grand father di Sant	Pa. Glenside	
8	Di Sant	Adelina	9	F.	none	no	no	Italy	South	Aquila	Armando	Grand father di Sant	Pa. Glenside	
9	Di Sant	Adelina	9	F.	none	no	no	Italy	South	Aquila	Armando	Grand father di Sant	Pa. Glenside	
10	Di Sant	Adelina	9	F.	none	no	no	Italy	South	Aquila	Armando	Grand father di Sant	Pa. Glenside	
11	Di Sant	Adelina	9	F.	none	no	no	Italy	South	Aquila	Armando	Grand father di Sant	Pa. Glenside	
12	Di Sant	Adelina	9	F.	none	no	no	Italy	South	Aquila	Armando	Grand father di Sant	Pa. Glenside	
13	Di Sant	Adelina	9	F.	none	no	no	Italy	South	Aquila	Armando	Grand father di Sant	Pa. Glenside	
14	Di Sant	Adelina	9	F.	none	no	no	Italy	South	Aquila	Armando	Grand father di Sant	Pa. Glenside	
15	Di Sant	Adelina	9	F.	none	no	no	Italy	South	Aquila	Armando	Grand father di Sant	Pa. Glenside	
16	Di Sant	Adelina	9	F.	none	no	no	Italy	South	Aquila	Armando	Grand father di Sant	Pa. Glenside	
17	Di Sant	Adelina	9	F.	none	no	no	Italy	South	Aquila	Armando	Grand father di Sant	Pa. Glenside	
18	Di Sant	Adelina	9	F.	none	no	no	Italy	South	Aquila	Armando	Grand father di Sant	Pa. Glenside	
19	Di Sant	Adelina	9	F.	none	no	no	Italy	South	Aquila	Armando	Grand father di Sant	Pa. Glenside	
20	Di Sant	Adelina	9	F.	none	no	no	Italy	South	Aquila	Armando	Grand father di Sant	Pa. Glenside	
21	Di Sant	Adelina	9	F.	none	no	no	Italy	South	Aquila	Armando	Grand father di Sant	Pa. Glenside	
22	Di Sant	Adelina	9	F.	none	no	no	Italy	South	Aquila	Armando	Grand father di Sant	Pa. Glenside	
23	Di Sant	Adelina	9	F.	none	no	no	Italy	South	Aquila	Armando	Grand father di Sant	Pa. Glenside	
24	Di Sant	Adelina	9	F.	none	no	no	Italy	South	Aquila	Armando	Grand father di Sant	Pa. Glenside	
25	Di Sant	Adelina	9	F.	none	no	no	Italy	South	Aquila	Armando	Grand father di Sant	Pa. Glenside	
26	Di Sant	Adelina	9	F.	none	no	no	Italy	South	Aquila	Armando	Grand father di Sant	Pa. Glenside	
27	Di Sant	Adelina	9	F.	none	no	no	Italy	South	Aquila	Armando	Grand father di Sant	Pa. Glenside	
28	Di Sant	Adelina	9	F.	none	no	no	Italy	South	Aquila	Armando	Grand father di Sant	Pa. Glenside	
29	Di Sant	Adelina	9	F.	none	no	no	Italy	South	Aquila	Armando	Grand father di Sant	Pa. Glenside	
30	Di Sant	Adelina	9	F.	none	no	no	Italy	South	Aquila	Armando	Grand father di Sant	Pa. Glenside	

List

20

Arriving at Port of New York NOV. 21, 1912, November 21, 1912

										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.									
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.										
1	No self	no	Husband Verlanguini Costanza Box No 14 Glasgow Pa.	" " " "	"	5 3	dark brown	none	Aquila Risicondoli										
2	" mother	"	Father Verlanguini Costanza Box No 14 Glasgow Pa.	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"										
3	"	"	Father Verlanguini Costanza Box No 14 Glasgow Pa.	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"										
4	"	"	Father Verlanguini Costanza Box No 14 Glasgow Pa.	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"										
5	Yes self	yes 1886 Chicago	San Maxima Casuale 631 Main St. Buffalo N.Y.	" " " "	"	5 4	"	"	Cosenza Ravito										
6	" husband	no	Son Marzucco Pasquale 631 Main Street Buffalo N.Y.	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"										
7	" self	no	Brother Francesco Addario 131 West 1st Street Buffalo N.Y.	" " " "	"	5 8	"	"	Alexandria										
8	" self - 60 yrs	no	Husband Pietro Rossi 328 11th St. Kensington Md.	" " " "	"	5 4	fair	mark at right cheek	Cosenza Alexandria										
9	" mother	no	Father Pietro Rossi 328-11th St. Kensington Md.	" " " "	"	5 1	"	none	"										
10	" self	50 no	Brother-in-law Matteo Napoli 341 Kensington Ave. Kensington Md.	" " " "	"	5 8	"	"	"										
11	" husband	"	Brother Matteo Napoli 341 Kensington Ave. Kensington Md.	" " " "	"	5 4	"	"	"										
12	" father	"	Uncle Matteo Napoli 341 Kensington Ave. Kensington Md.	" " " "	"	5 3	"	"	"										
13	no father	25 no	Uncle Matteo Napoli 341 Kensington Ave. Kensington Md.	" " " "	"	5 2	"	"	Cosenza Alexandria										
14	"	"	Uncle Matteo Napoli 341 Kensington Ave. Kensington Md.	" " " "	"	5 4	"	"	"										
15	" self	100 yes	Brother Matteo Napoli 341 Kensington Ave. Kensington Md.	" " " "	"	5 4	"	scar at upper lip	Cosenza Alexandria										
16	"	30 no	Brother Antonio Napoli 341 Kensington Ave. Kensington Md.	" " " "	"	5 2	"	none	"										
17	Yes	60 no	Husband Marino Dargi 631 Main Street Buffalo N.Y.	" " " "	"	5 1	"	"	Ravito										
18	"	60 no	Husband Francesco Beniceni 631 Main St. Buffalo N.Y.	" " " "	"	5 6	"	"	"										
19	" mother	63 no	Father Francesco Beniceni 631 Main St. Buffalo N.Y.	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"										
20	"	"	Father Francesco Beniceni 631 Main St. Buffalo N.Y.	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"										
21	no self	300 yes	Brother Guatieri Giuseppe 24 North 4th Street New York	" " " "	"	5 3	"	scar at chin	"										
22	"	25 no	Uncle Antonio Michele 14th St. New York	" " " "	"	5 4	"	none	"										
23	" self	30 no	Concino Antiochi Vincenzo 11 Battery St. Bradford Pa.	" " " "	"	5 4	"	scar at forehead	Celico										
24	no	30 no	Father Giuseppe Fabiani 5 North Square Boston Mass.	" " " "	"	5 3	"	none	Cosenza Alcamo										
25	"	15 no	Husband Francesco Lombardi 11 Bern St. Trenton N.J.	" " " "	"	5 2	"	Mark at right cheek	Caserta Sant Angelo d'Alipho										
26	"	50 yes	Sister Maria Martino 17 Bern Street Trenton N.J.	" " " "	"	5 5	"	none	"										
27	"	30	Uncle Pasquale Jacome 59 Center Street New Canaan Conn.	" " " "	"	5 5	rosy light	"	"										
28	"	30	Uncle Carlo Marrocco 112 N. York Washington Pa.	" " " "	"	5 4	brown	"	Aquila Casted di Sanger										
29	Yes	30 no	Spring Street New York	" " " "	"	5 4	fair	"	Campobasso Castel del Giudice										
30	no	70 yes	East Street Boston	" " " "	"	5 6	"	"	"										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **F. V. L. PETERSSEN, CAPT** of the **PRINZESS IRENE**, from **GENOA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **18** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **21ST** day of **NOVBR. 1912**, 19
at **NEW YORK**

CAPTAIN

Immigration Officer.

11-1114

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. H. JELDEN, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE, SAIL'G THEREWITH do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWELVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF KIEL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

21

Sworn to before me this 21ST day of NOVEMBER, 1912,
at NEW YORK

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

10

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Pinxepi Irene*sailing from *Naples*

November 8th, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Falione	Domenico	29	M.	Labour	Yes		Italy	South	Campania	Castel del Giudice	Wife Dina in Castel del Giudice	N.Y.	New York
2	Perella	Teodora	23	F.	S. Farm	no		"	"	"	"	Father Landino Perella in Castel del Giudice	Mass.	Boston
3	Berrero	Maria	78	F.	none	no		"	"	"	"	Daughter Lucia Berrero in Castel del Giudice	Mass.	Boston
4	Contestabile	Elisabetta	20	F.	"	1-163/41-10-5-35	Yes	"	"	"	Castel del Giudice	Father Fale Contestabile in Castel del Giudice	N.Y.	New York
5	Falcione	Giuseppina	22	F.	"	1-42/80-84-3-27-43	no	"	"	"	"	Father Domenico Falcione in Castel del Giudice	Mass.	Boston
6	Perella	Antonia	1	F.	"	1A-7710-1/8/43	no	"	"	"	"	Grand father Domenico Falcione in Castel del Giudice	"	"
7	Contestabile	Antonio	46	M.	Ch. Cook	Yes		"	"	"	"	Wife Maria in Castel del Giudice	"	"
8	Di Giovanni	Maria	49	F.	"	"		"	"	"	"	Wife Maria in Castel del Giudice	"	"
9	Di Giovanni	Gastano	45	M.	Ch. Cook	"		"	"	"	"	Wife Maria in Castel del Giudice	"	"
10	Do	Maria	13	F.	S. none	"		"	"	"	"	Wife Maria in Castel del Giudice	"	"
11	Marras	Alfonso	31	M.	Ch. Taylor	"		"	"	"	"	Wife Maria in Castel del Giudice	"	"
12	Mallieri	Adelina	21	F.	S. Drummer	Yes		Italy	South	Potenza	Viggiano	Father Vincenzo Mallieri in Viggiano	N.Y.	New York
13	Padula	Raffaella	20	F.	"	1-492651-70-356	no	"	"	"	"	Father Padula in Viggiano	Pa.	Philadelphia
14	Marras	Salvatore	58	M.	Ch. Barber	"		"	"	"	"	Wife Maria in Viggiano	"	"
15	Di Novelli	Rosario	45	M.	Ch. Barber	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED		Italy	South	Salerno	Sanremo	Father Giovanni Di Novelli in Salerno	Pa.	Philadelphia
16	Famella	Giuseppe	25	M.	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father Famella in Salerno	Pa.	Philadelphia
17	Marras	Nicoletta	40	F.	S. Drummer	"		"	"	"	"	Father Famella in Salerno	Pa.	Philadelphia
18	Pignoli	Amelia	27	F.	"	"		"	"	"	"	Brother Cesare Marras in Salerno	N.Y.	New York
19	Verdiglione	Salvatore	25	M.	Ch. Farm labour	"		"	"	"	"	Father Pignoli in Salerno	"	"
20	Lo Toduce	Vincenzo	25	M.	"	"		"	"	"	"	Brother Pignoli in Salerno	"	"
21	Lamalia	Giovanna	21	F.	"	"		"	"	"	"	Wife Vincenzo in Salerno	"	"
22	Lama	Maria	10	F.	"	"		"	"	"	"	Wife Vincenzo in Salerno	"	"
23	Conti	Leandro	21	M.	Ch. Baker	Yes		"	"	"	"	Wife Vincenzo in Salerno	"	"
24	Falcione	Vincenzo	56	M.	Ch. Merchant	Yes		Italy	South	Potenza	Sanremo	Father Angelo Falcione in Salerno	Pa.	Philadelphia
25	Carabino	Rocco	53	M.	"	"		"	"	"	"	Daughter Donata Carabino in Salerno	N.Y.	New York
26	Morano	Angela	53	F.	"	"		"	"	"	"	Daughter Donata Carabino in Salerno	N.Y.	New York
27	Guidone	Americo	21	M.	S. Farm lab.	no		Italy	South	Aquila	Sanremo	Wife Vincenzo in Salerno	"	"
28	Cumminiello	Maria Rosa	58	F.	"	"		"	"	"	"	Brother in law Giuseppe in Salerno	Mass.	Boston
29	Della Chiesa	Caterina	33	F.	"	"		"	"	"	"	Brother in law Giuseppe in Salerno	N.Y.	New York
30	Valente	Giovanna	54	F.	"	"		"	"	"	"	Wife Vincenzo in Salerno	"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of New-York

NOVBR.21.-1912

November 27, 1912

List

22

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24

No. on List.

Whether having a ticket to each final destination.

By whom was passage paid?

Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?

Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?

Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Whether a Polygamist.

Whether an Anarchist.

Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.

Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.

Height.

Color of—

Complexion.

Hair.

Eyes.

Marks of Identification.

Place of Birth.

Country.

City or Town.

25 26 27 28 29

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	30 yrs	1911 Boston	God father Antonio R. Bata 50 Spring Street New York	No	No	No	No	5 6	fair	brown	none					
2	no	"	30 yrs		Michael & Maria Rucella 9 W. 14th St. New York													
3	no	"	30 yrs		John Constantino Berneri 19 1st St. W. Milford N.H.													
4	Yes	"	20 yrs		Brother in law Antonio R. Bata 50 Spring Street New York													
5	no	husband	30 yrs		Grandfather Antonio Rucella 9 W. 14th St. New York													
6	"	father	no		Father Antonio Rucella 9 W. 14th St. New York													
7	"	self	75 yrs	1892 Boston	Brother Davide Contestabile 3 Cherry Street Boston Mass.													
8	"	husband	20 yrs		Brother in law Davide Contestabile 3 Cherry Street Boston													
9	"	self	40 yrs		Wife Maddalena di Giovanni 26 Kirkland Street Boston													
10	"	father	100 yrs		Brother in law Antonio R. Bata 50 Spring Street New York													
11	"	self	50 yrs		Brother in law Antonio R. Bata 50 Spring Street New York													
12	Yes	self	20 yrs		Brother in law Antonio R. Bata 50 Spring Street New York													
13	"	"	20 yrs		Brother in law Antonio R. Bata 50 Spring Street New York													
14	"	"	50 yrs		Brother in law Antonio R. Bata 50 Spring Street New York													
15	no	self	60 yrs		Brother in law Antonio R. Bata 50 Spring Street New York													
16	"	"	20 yrs		Brother in law Antonio R. Bata 50 Spring Street New York													
17	"	"	20 yrs		Brother in law Antonio R. Bata 50 Spring Street New York													
18	"	"	25 yrs		Brother in law Antonio R. Bata 50 Spring Street New York													
19	"	"	25 yrs		Brother in law Antonio R. Bata 50 Spring Street New York													
20	Yes	"	35 yrs		Brother in law Antonio R. Bata 50 Spring Street New York													
21	"	"	30 yrs		Brother in law Antonio R. Bata 50 Spring Street New York													
22	"	mother	no		Brother in law Antonio R. Bata 50 Spring Street New York													
23	"	self	50 yrs		Brother in law Antonio R. Bata 50 Spring Street New York													
24	no	self	30 yrs	1912 Phila.	Wife Maria Angela Salame 835 14th Street Phila. Pa.													
25	"	"	10 yrs		Brother in law Antonio R. Bata 50 Spring Street New York													
26	"	husb.	"		Brother in law Antonio R. Bata 50 Spring Street New York													
27	no	self	35 yrs		Brother in law Antonio R. Bata 50 Spring Street New York					</								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. V. L. PETERSSEN, CAPT of the PRINCESS IRENE, from GENOA NAPLES PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. PETERSSEN
CAPTAIN

Sworn to before me this 21ST day of NOVEMBER, 1912,
at NEW YORK

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. H. JELDEN, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE, SAIL'G. THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWELVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF KIEL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21ST day of NOVEMBER, 1912,
at NEW YORK

G. English
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Prinsep's Steved* sailing from *Naples*, *November 20th, 1912*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Indicate future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Pisa</i>	<i>Stella</i>	49	F.	Domestic	no		Italy	South	Bar	Aequana	Father Pisa Nicola in Aequana	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	<i>Pisa</i>	<i>Lucia</i>	18	F.	"	yes		"	"	"	"	Grand father Pisa Nicola in Aequana	"	"
3	<i>Ristuccia</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	57	M.	Labour	no		"	"	"	"	Wife Ristuccia Giuseppa in Aequana	"	"
4	<i>Di Nola</i>	<i>Antonia</i>	12	F.	Student	yes		"	"	"	"	Father Di Nola Felice in Aequana	"	"
5	<i>Palombella</i>	<i>Giacomo</i>	35	M.	Labour	yes		Italy	South	Bar	Aequana	Father Palombella in Aequana	N.J.	Jersey City
6	<i>Rantanna</i>	<i>Laura</i>	24	F.	Housewife	"		"	"	"	"	Father in-law Rantanna in Aequana	"	"
7	<i>Pisa</i>	<i>Maria</i>	39	F.	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father Nicola Pisa in Aequana	"	"
8	<i>Capri</i>	<i>Andrea</i>	24	M.	Labour	no		"	"	"	"	Wife Capri in Aequana	"	"
9	<i>Capri</i>	<i>Luigia</i>	30	F.	"	"		"	"	"	"	Mother in-law Vincenza in Aequana	"	"
10	<i>Capri</i>	<i>Michela</i>	2	F.	"	"		"	"	"	"	Grand mother Vincenza in Aequana	"	"
11	<i>Capri</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>	34	M.	Merchant	yes		"	"	"	"	Mother in-law Vincenza in Aequana	"	"
12	<i>Bedens</i>	<i>Alfonso</i>	29	M.	Pilot	yes		Italy	South	Avellino	Sciro	Father Antonio Bedens in Sciro	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	<i>Pacio</i>	<i>Roberto</i>	46	M.	Labour	no		"	"	"	"	Wife Pacio in Sciro	N.Y.	New York
14	<i>La Morte</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	18	M.	"	yes		"	"	"	"	Father La Morte in Sciro	Conn.	Hartford
15	<i>Di Mario</i>	<i>Michelangelo</i>	34	M.	"	"		"	"	"	"	Wife Di Mario in Sciro	N.Y.	New Brighton
16	<i>D'Apice</i>	<i>Rodolfo</i>	23	M.	Labour	yes		Italy	South	Benevento	Avverso	Father Gennaro D'Apice in Avverso	N.Y.	Schenectady
17	<i>Battaglini</i>	<i>Paolo</i>	34	M.	Proprietor	"		"	"	"	"	Mother Battaglini in Avverso	N.Y.	Amsterdam
18	<i>Ferrari</i>	<i>Maria</i>	51	F.	"	"		"	"	"	"	Sister Ferrari in Avverso	"	Schenectady
19	<i>Galasso</i>	<i>Antonia</i>	44	F.	Housewife	no		Italy	South	Potenza	Craco	Brother in-law Galasso in Craco	N.Y.	New York
20	<i>Caricato</i>	<i>Rosa</i>	9	F.	"	no		"	"	"	"	Uncle Caricato in Craco	"	"
21	<i>Caricato</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>	8	M.	"	"		"	"	"	"	Uncle Caricato in Craco	"	"
22	<i>Hubertone</i>	<i>Stefania</i>	67	F.	"	"		"	"	"	"	Sister Hubertone in Craco	"	"
23	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	32	M.	Labour	yes		Armenian	"	"	"	Wife Armenian in Craco	Mass.	Cambridge
24	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	25	F.	Housewife	"		"	"	"	"	Brother Armenian in Craco	"	"
25	<i>Colucci</i>	<i>Giulio</i>	30	M.	Labour	"		Italy	South	Napoli	"	Hotel - Genoa	N.Y.	New York
26	<i>Labini</i>	<i>Matteo</i>	67	M.	"	no		"	"	"	"	Sister in-law Labini in Craco	"	"
27	<i>Labini</i>	<i>Margherita</i>	24	F.	"	"		"	"	"	"	Uncle Labini in Craco	"	"
28	<i>Signore</i>	<i>Raffaele</i>	32	M.	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father Signore in Craco	"	"
29	<i>Signore</i>	<i>Rosa</i>	24	F.	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father in-law Signore in Craco	"	"
30	<i>Di Sasso</i>	<i>Michela</i>	34	F.	Merchant	yes		"	"	"	"	Brother Di Sasso in Craco	N.Y.	New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Arriving at Port of New-York

NOVBR. 21. -1912

November 27, 1912

List

List **13**

24

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **F. V. L. PETERSSEN, CAPT** of the **PRINZESS IRENE**, from **GENOA**, **NAPLES, PALERMO**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **18** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

CAPTAIN

Sworn to before me this **21ST** day of **NOVEMBER**, 19**12**,
at **NEW YORK**

G. English
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. H. JELDEN, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE, SAIL'G THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWELVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF KIEL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Jelden.

Sworn to before me this 21ST day of NOVEMBER, 1912, at NEW YORK

C. English
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Rinsep Sene*sailing from *Naples**November 8th, 1912*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Di Domenico	Attilio	17	✓	Sech. Laborer	no	Italy	South	Canuta Pastena	Father di Domenico Arcan...		
2	Carchio	Michèle	61	✓	Sech. Merch	yes	"	"	Salerno Sassano	Don Ernesto Carchio in Sal...		Col. Pueblo
3	Aurigenma	creangela	20	✓	F. S. Dressmaker	yes	"	"	Chellino Monteforte	Father Giuseppe Aurigen...		N. J. Newark
4	Milio	Giuseppa	36	✓	"	"	"	"	Chellino Monteforte	Father Giuseppe Milio in...		N. Y. Mechanicsville
5	Acoleso	Carmine	34	✓	Sech. laborer	no	"	"	Chellino Monteforte	wife Rosa. Sorrentino in...		Brooklyn
6	Aurigenma	Elena	17	✓	F. S. Dressmaker	yes	"	"	Chellino Monteforte	Father Giuseppe Aurigen...		Buffalo
7	D'Acierno	Paquale	21	✓	Sech. ch. Merchant	"	"	"	Avellino Monteforte	Father Giuseppe D'Acierno...		Mechanicsville
8	—	Douatella	21	✓	F. S. Housewife	"	"	"	Avellino Monteforte	Uncle Martino di Sapia in...		N. Y. New York
9	Loperchio	Francesca	50	✓	Sech. Merchant	no	"	"	Avellino Monteforte	Father Giuseppe Loperchio...		"
10	Demina	Giulia	16	✓	F. S. Housewife	"	"	"	Avellino Monteforte	Father in-law Giuseppe Lo...		NON IMM
11	Martinelli	Francesca	34	✓	Sech. Merchant	yes	"	"	Avellino Monteforte	Father Michele Martinelli...		NON IMM
12	do	Michèle	4	✓	F. S. none	"	"	"	Avellino Monteforte	Grand father Michele Ma...		NON IMM
13	Vechione	Carmela	28	✓	F. S. Housewife	"	"	"	Avellino Monteforte	Uncle Domenico Vechione...		"
14	Panico	Carmine	34	✓	Sech. Merch	no	"	"	Avellino Monteforte	Mother Spalda Marvale...		N. Y. New York
15	Panariello	Elisabetta	28	✓	F. S. Housewife	"	"	"	Avellino Monteforte	Mother in-law Spalda Ma...		NON IMM
16	Talctane	Assunta	56	✓	"	"	"	"	Avellino Monteforte	Father in-law Spalda Ma...		NON IMM
17	Piggiole	Giuseppa	19	✓	Sech. Merch	yes	"	"	Avellino Monteforte	Father Constantino Piggio...		N. Y. New York
18	Ropes	Rosaria	20	✓	F. S. Housewife	yes	Italy	South	Avellino Monteforte	Father Ropes Giuseppe...		N. Y. New York
19	Admitted	Alfonso	62	✓	Sech. Farm. L.	no	"	"	Avellino Monteforte	wife Rosaria Ceresa in...		N. Y. New York
20	Manaco	Antonio	24	✓	Sech. Baker	yes	"	"	Avellino Monteforte	Father Vincenzo Manaco...		N. Y. New York
21	Minone	Peppina	2	✓	F. S. Dressmaker	"	"	"	Avellino Monteforte	Father in-law Vincenzo Ma...		NON IMM
22	Cartelaro	Javero	26	✓	Sech. Farm. L.	no	"	"	Avellino Monteforte	wife Vincent Ceresa in...		NON IMM
23	Pecinini	Rosa	22	✓	F. S. Farm. L.	yes	Italy	South	Avellino Monteforte	Father Raffaele Pecinini...		N. Y. New York
24	Pisaniello	Angelo	21	✓	Sech. S. Laborer	"	"	"	Avellino Monteforte	Grand father Bartolomeo...		N. Y. New York
25	Garito	Angelo	28	✓	Sech. S. Laborer	"	"	"	Avellino Monteforte	Father Garito Giuseppe in...		N. Y. New York
26	Meatoli	Graxia	20	✓	F. S. Housewife	"	"	"	Avellino Monteforte	Father in-law Garito Giu...		ONIDA
27	Meatoli	Rosa	19	✓	F. S. Laborer	"	"	"	Avellino Monteforte	Father Giuseppe Natoli...		"
28	Mario	Costantina	22	✓	F. S. Housewife	yes	Italy	South	Avellino Monteforte	Father Raffaele Mario in...		N. Y. New York
29	Fullo	Ceresa	21	✓	F. S. none	no	"	"	Avellino Monteforte	Grand father " " "		"
30	De Dona	Angela	57	✓	"	"	"	"	Avellino Monteforte	Don Raffaele Riccio in...		"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

NOVEMBER 21, 1912

November

1912

List

14

26

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.									
Arriving at Port of <u>New York</u> NOVEMBER 21, 1912													November 1912									
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Place of Birth.										
		Yes or No.	Where?						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.								
1	father	no		brother Dr. Domenico Sinfor					5	6	fair	brown	none	Caserta Pastena								
2	self	yes	1899 Newark	Family, 400 Central					5	7	"	"	"	Salerno Sassano								
3	"	no		brother Giuseppe Sinfor					4	11	"	"	"	Avellino Monteforte								
4	yes	no		brother in-law Nappo Campi					5	6	"	"	"	Messina Stranabò								
5	no	no		brother in-law Nappo Campi					5	3	"	"	"	Napoli Poggioreale								
6	no	no		brother in-law Nappo Campi					5	5	"	"	"	Avellino Monteforte								
7	yes	no		brother in-law Nappo Campi					5	5	"	"	"	"								
8	husband	no		brother in-law Nappo Campi					5	5	"	"	"	"								
9	self	yes	1899 N.Y.	daughter Giuseppe Grice					5	4	"	"	"	Polina Craco								
10	husband	no		daughter Giuseppe Grice					5	3	"	"	"	"								
11	yes self	yes	1899 N.Y.	daughter Giuseppe Grice					5	3	"	"	"	"								
12	father	no		daughter Giuseppe Grice					5	3	"	"	"	"								
13	self	no		daughter Giuseppe Grice					5	3	"	"	"	"								
14	yes	no		daughter Giuseppe Grice					5	3	"	"	"	"								
15	husband	no		daughter Giuseppe Grice					5	3	"	"	"	"								
16	self	no		daughter Giuseppe Grice					5	3	"	"	"	"								
17	self	no		daughter Giuseppe Grice					5	3	"	"	"	"								
18	yes self	yes	1899 N.Y.	daughter Giuseppe Grice					5	3	"	"	"	"								
19	"	no		daughter Giuseppe Grice					5	3	"	"	"	"								
20	"	no		daughter Giuseppe Grice					5	3	"	"	"	"								
21	"	no		daughter Giuseppe Grice					5	3	"	"	"	"								
22	"	no		daughter Giuseppe Grice					5	3	"	"	"	"								
23	self	no		daughter Giuseppe Grice					5	3	"	"	"	"								
24	yes	no		daughter Giuseppe Grice					5	3	"	"	"	"								
25	no	no		daughter Giuseppe Grice					5	3	"	"	"	"								
26	husband	no		daughter Giuseppe Grice					5	3	"	"	"	"								
27	"	no		daughter Giuseppe Grice					5	3	"	"	"	"								
28	yes self	yes	1899 N.Y.	daughter Giuseppe Grice					5	3	"	"	"	"								
29	mother	no		daughter Giuseppe Grice					5	3	"	"	"	"								
30	self	no		daughter Giuseppe Grice					5	3	"	"	"	"								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. V. L. PETERSEN, CAPT of the PRINZESS IRENE, from GENOA, NAPLES, PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21ST day of NOVEMBER, 1912,
at NEW YORK

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race by people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River-Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River-Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. H. JELDEN, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE, SAIL'G. THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWELVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF KIEL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

27

Sworn to before me this 21ST day of NOVBR. 1912, 19
at NEW YORK

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Princess Irene* sailing from *Naples*

November 18th, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Campobasso	Antonio	34	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Foggia	Canale	father Michele Campobasso	N.Y. New York	
2	Vitarella	Rocco	36	V	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Canale	Canale	father Vincenzo Vitarella	N.Y. New York	
3	do	Edna	29	V	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father-in-law Vincenzo Vitarella	"	"
4	Palmeri	Carlo	62	V	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Campobasso	wife Teresa Colitti	"	"
5	Piccirilli	Domenico	28	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	Campobasso	wife Maria Cecilia Piccirilli	N.Y. New York	
6	Baranella	Angelo	62	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chieti Roccapina	daughter Giovanna Baranella	N.Y. New York	
7	Piano	Emilia	40	V	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Campobasso	mother-in-law Campobasso	N.Y. Syracuse	
8	Crispanelli	Michele	48	V	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	God-father Francesco Pac	"	"
9	Di Cota	Filomena	46	V	Housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Campobasso	"	God-father Francesco Pac	N.Y. New York	
10	Pappani	Giuseppe	61	V	Caylor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Foggia Fato	brother Pappani Antonio	N.Y. New York	
11	do	Aurora	17	V	F.S. none	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Pappani Antonio	N.Y. Rochester	
12	do	Orsola	15	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Pappani Antonio	"	"
13	do	Paola	11	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Pappani Antonio	"	"
14	Di Magni	Cesira	30	V	F.S. Drummer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Roma	Serra	brother Francesco Magni	N.Y. New York	
15	Di Magni	Bemilda	16	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Francesco Magni	N.Y. New York	
16														NON IMMI
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

John H. Moore
Inspector

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

NOV. 21. -1912

November

1912-

28

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **F.V.L-PETERSEN, CAPT of the PRINZESS IRENE**, from **GENOA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **18** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
CAPTAIN

Sworn to before me this **21ST** day of **NOVEMBER**, 19**12**,
at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. H. JELDEN, Surgeon of the PRINCESS IRENE, SAIL'G. THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWELVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF KIEL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21ST day of NOVEMBER, 1912,
at NEW YORK

C. J. English
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Prinzess Irene*

sailing from *Palermo*

9 Novembre, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	Lomonaco (Acinto) Antonia	30	✓	None	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	S. Maria	Relative Acinto Maria S. Maria	Ill	Chicago ✓
2	Lomonaco Antonia	9	✓	None	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	S. Maria	Relative Acinto Maria S. Maria	Ill	Chicago ✓
3	Lomonaco Donato	8	✓	None	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	S. Maria	Relative Acinto Maria S. Maria	Ill	Chicago ✓
4	Lomonaco Salvatore	5	✓	None	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	S. Maria	Relative Acinto Maria S. Maria	Ill	Chicago ✓
5	Lomonaco Rosaria	8	✓	None	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	S. Maria	Relative Acinto Maria S. Maria	Ill	Chicago ✓
6	Lomonaco Giuseppe	23	✓	None	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	S. Maria	Relative Acinto Maria S. Maria	Ill	Chicago ✓
7	Lomonaco Maria	48	✓	None	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	S. Maria	Relative Acinto Maria S. Maria	Ill	Chicago ✓
8	Lomonaco Domenico	53	✓	None	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	S. Maria	Relative Acinto Maria S. Maria	Ill	Chicago ✓
9	Greci Angela	29	✓	None	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	S. Maria	Relative Acinto Maria S. Maria	Ill	Chicago ✓
10	Mattina Giuseppe Vincenzo	9	✓	None	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	S. Maria	Relative Acinto Maria S. Maria	Ill	Chicago ✓
11	Mattina Calogera P. Maria	7	✓	None	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	S. Maria	Relative Acinto Maria S. Maria	Ill	Chicago ✓
12	Sanfilippo Domenico wife	61	✓	None	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	S. Maria	Relative Acinto Maria S. Maria	Ill	Chicago ✓
13	Spallitta Lorenzo	47	✓	None	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	S. Maria	Relative Acinto Maria S. Maria	Ill	Chicago ✓
14	Giacomazzo Concetta	54	✓	None	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	S. Maria	Relative Acinto Maria S. Maria	Ill	Chicago ✓
15	Minneci Luisa	16	✓	None	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	S. Maria	Relative Acinto Maria S. Maria	Ill	Chicago ✓
16	Minneci Joe Paolo	18	✓	None	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	S. Maria	Relative Acinto Maria S. Maria	Ill	Chicago ✓
17	Minneci Giuseppe	53	✓	None	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	S. Maria	Relative Acinto Maria S. Maria	Ill	Chicago ✓
18	Minneci Francesco	29	✓	None	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	S. Maria	Relative Acinto Maria S. Maria	Ill	Chicago ✓
19	Caposito Carmelo	17	✓	None	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	S. Maria	Relative Acinto Maria S. Maria	Ill	Chicago ✓
20	Simone Pietro	30	✓	None	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	S. Maria	Relative Acinto Maria S. Maria	Ill	Chicago ✓
21	Mucania Liripia	25	✓	None	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	S. Maria	Relative Acinto Maria S. Maria	Ill	Chicago ✓
22	Simone Rosalia	1	✓	None	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	S. Maria	Relative Acinto Maria S. Maria	Ill	Chicago ✓
23	Maccagnano Michele	59	✓	None	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	S. Maria	Relative Acinto Maria S. Maria	Ill	Chicago ✓
24	Maccagnano Giuseppe	27	✓	None	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	S. Maria	Relative Acinto Maria S. Maria	Ill	Chicago ✓
25	Maccagnano Salvatore	25	✓	None	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	S. Maria	Relative Acinto Maria S. Maria	Ill	Chicago ✓
26	Quattrone Giovanni	44	✓	None	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	S. Maria	Relative Acinto Maria S. Maria	Ill	Chicago ✓
27	Quattrone Giovanni	17	✓	None	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	S. Maria	Relative Acinto Maria S. Maria	Ill	Chicago ✓
28	Quattrone Cristina	68	✓	None	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	S. Maria	Relative Acinto Maria S. Maria	Ill	Chicago ✓
29	Quattrone Francesco	40	✓	None	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	S. Maria	Relative Acinto Maria S. Maria	Ill	Chicago ✓

Inspector

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

16

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NOVBR. 21. -1912

19

30

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.												
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
		Yes No	Year or period of years. Where?					Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Self	no		Husband Lomonaco Salvatore	no	no	no	5 4	Fair	Brown	Scar on cheek	Italy S. Maria
2	Mother	no		Father 512 Oak St Chicago, Ill	no	no	no					
3	Mother	no		as above	no	no	no					
4	Mother	no		as above	no	no	no					
5	Mother	no		as above	no	no	no					
6	Self	no		as above	no	no	no					
7	Self	no		133 Oakfield New York	no	no	no	5 4	Fair	Brown		
8	Self	no		Shown in law Giuseppe Scognari	no	no	no	4 10	Fair	Brown	Scar on forehead	Racahuto
9	Self	no		218 Hingham St. Hamilton Ont Can	no	no	no					
10	Self	no		as above	no	no	no					
11	Mother	no		Husband Mattina Alfonso 236 South Av Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	5 1	Ruddy	Black Brown		Racahuto
12	Mother	no		as above	no	no	no					
13	Self	no		as above	no	no	no					
14	Mother	no		Relative Giuseppe Scognari 103 Madison St New York	no	no	no	5	Fair	grey brown		
15	Self	no		as above	no	no	no	5 6	Fair	Brown		
16	Self	no		Husband Francesc 141 Hudson St New York	no	no	no	5 2	Fair	Brown	Mark on cheek	Italy S. Maria
17	Self	no		as above	no	no	no	5 3 1/2	Fair	Brown		
18	Self	no		as above	no	no	no	5 7	Fair	Brown	Scar on forehead	
19	Self	no		as above	no	no	no	4 9	Fair	Brown		
20	Self	no		Brother in law Giuseppe Scognari 454 Av. C Bayonne N.Y.	no	no	no	5 4	Fair	Brown	Scar on the eye brow	Italy S. Maria
21	Self	no		Brother in law Paolo 454 Av. C Bayonne N.Y.	no	no	no	4 8	Fair	Brown		
22	Husband	no		Brother in law Paolo 350 Fourth Av New York	no	no	no	5 2	Fair	Brown		Calatapan
23	Father	no		as above	no	no	no	5 3	Fair	Brown		Calatapan
24	Self	no		as above	no	no	no					
25	Self	no		Brother in law Giuseppe Scognari 65-28 Canine St New York	no	no	no					
26	Self	no		as above	no	no	no	5 1/2	Fair	Black		Burgio
27	Self	no		as above	no	no	no	5 6	Fair	Brown		
28	Self	no		as above	no	no	no	5	Fair	Brown		Calatapan
29	Self	no		as above	no	no	no	5 1	Fair	Brown		
30	Self	no		as above	no	no	no	5 2	Fair	Brown		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. V. L. PETERSSEN, CAPT. of the PRINCESS IRENE, from GENOA, NAPLES, PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

CAPTAIN

Sworn to before me this 21ST day of NOVEMBER, 1912,
at NEW YORK

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

B-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

B-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. H. JELDEN, Surgeon of the PRINCESS IRENE, SAIL'G. THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWELVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF KIEL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21ST day of NOVBR. 1912, 19
at NEW YORK

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

31

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Prinzess Irene* sailing from *Palermo*

9 November, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Bartolotta</i>	<i>Carlo</i>	18	✓ m	<i>Italian</i>	✓		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Bagheria</i>	<i>Mother Mappone Rosa</i>	<i>Pa New Castle</i>	
2	<i>Maria</i>	<i>Antonino</i>	56	✓ f	<i>Italian</i>	✓		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Bagheria</i>	<i>Wife Emma Rosa</i>	<i>Ills Chicago</i>	✓
3	<i>Giuseppa</i>	<i>Leonardo</i>	61	✓ f	<i>Italian</i>	✓		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Bagheria</i>	<i>Daughter Alberto Rosaria</i>	<i>Ills Chicago</i>	✓
4	<i>Giuseppa</i>	<i>Leonardo</i>	17	✓ m	<i>Italian</i>	✓		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Bagheria</i>	<i>Mother Spada Maria</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>	✓
5	<i>Giuseppa</i>	<i>Leonardo</i>	24	✓ f	<i>Italian</i>	✓		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Bagheria</i>	<i>Mother in law</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>	✓
6	<i>Giuseppa</i>	<i>Leonardo</i>	44	✓ m	<i>Italian</i>	✓		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Bagheria</i>	<i>as above</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>	✓
7	<i>Giuseppa</i>	<i>Leonardo</i>	40	✓ f	<i>Italian</i>	✓		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Bagheria</i>	<i>as above</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>	✓
8	<i>Giuseppa</i>	<i>Leonardo</i>	40	✓ f	<i>Italian</i>	✓		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Bagheria</i>	<i>as above</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>	✓
9	<i>Giuseppa</i>	<i>Leonardo</i>	13	✓ f	<i>Italian</i>	✓		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Bagheria</i>	<i>as above</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>	✓
10	<i>Giuseppa</i>	<i>Leonardo</i>	16	✓ f	<i>Italian</i>	✓		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Bagheria</i>	<i>as above</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>	✓
11	<i>Giuseppa</i>	<i>Leonardo</i>	44	✓ m	<i>Italian</i>	✓		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Bagheria</i>	<i>as above</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>	✓
12	<i>Giuseppa</i>	<i>Leonardo</i>	40	✓ f	<i>Italian</i>	✓		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Bagheria</i>	<i>as above</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>	✓
13	<i>Giuseppa</i>	<i>Leonardo</i>	14	✓ f	<i>Italian</i>	✓		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Bagheria</i>	<i>as above</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>	✓
14	<i>Giuseppa</i>	<i>Leonardo</i>	14	✓ f	<i>Italian</i>	✓		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Bagheria</i>	<i>as above</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>	✓
15	<i>Giuseppa</i>	<i>Leonardo</i>	18	✓ m	<i>Italian</i>	✓		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Bagheria</i>	<i>as above</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>	✓
16	<i>Giuseppa</i>	<i>Leonardo</i>	26	✓ m	<i>Italian</i>	✓		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Bagheria</i>	<i>as above</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>	✓
17	<i>Giuseppa</i>	<i>Leonardo</i>	26	✓ m	<i>Italian</i>	✓		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Bagheria</i>	<i>as above</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>	✓
18	<i>Giuseppa</i>	<i>Leonardo</i>	26	✓ m	<i>Italian</i>	✓		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Bagheria</i>	<i>as above</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>	✓
19	<i>Giuseppa</i>	<i>Leonardo</i>	19	✓ f	<i>Italian</i>	✓		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Bagheria</i>	<i>as above</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>	✓
20	<i>Giuseppa</i>	<i>Leonardo</i>	18	✓ m	<i>Italian</i>	✓		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Bagheria</i>	<i>as above</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>	✓
21	<i>Giuseppa</i>	<i>Leonardo</i>	53	✓ m	<i>Italian</i>	✓		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Bagheria</i>	<i>as above</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>	✓
22	<i>Giuseppa</i>	<i>Leonardo</i>	23	✓ f	<i>Italian</i>	✓		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Bagheria</i>	<i>as above</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>	✓
23	<i>Giuseppa</i>	<i>Leonardo</i>	42	✓ m	<i>Italian</i>	✓		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Bagheria</i>	<i>as above</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>	✓
24	<i>Giuseppa</i>	<i>Leonardo</i>	12	✓ m	<i>Italian</i>	✓		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Bagheria</i>	<i>as above</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>	✓
25	<i>Giuseppa</i>	<i>Leonardo</i>	10	✓ f	<i>Italian</i>	✓		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Bagheria</i>	<i>as above</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>	✓
26	<i>Giuseppa</i>	<i>Leonardo</i>	8	✓ f	<i>Italian</i>	✓		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Bagheria</i>	<i>as above</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>	✓
27	<i>Giuseppa</i>	<i>Leonardo</i>	6	✓ f	<i>Italian</i>	✓		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Bagheria</i>	<i>as above</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>	✓
28	<i>Giuseppa</i>	<i>Leonardo</i>	3	✓ m	<i>Italian</i>	✓		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Bagheria</i>	<i>as above</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>	✓
29	<i>Giuseppa</i>	<i>Leonardo</i>	32	✓ f	<i>Italian</i>	✓		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Bagheria</i>	<i>as above</i>	<i>N.Y. Brooklyn</i>	✓

W. S. Gulaas Inspector

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

NOV. 21. 1912

19

32

List

17

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No.	OR	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.													
1	Yes	Self	100%	no	no	no	no	Brother in law Bonifacio Giuseppe	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark Grey Brown	none	none	none	Italy	Bagheria														
2	Yes	Self	35	no	no	no	no	Brother in law Bonifacio Giuseppe	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark Grey Brown	none	none	none	Italy	Bagheria														
3	Yes	Self	30	no	no	no	no	Brother in law Bonifacio Giuseppe	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark Grey Brown	none	none	none	Italy	Bagheria														
4	Yes	Self	20	no	no	no	no	Brother in law Bonifacio Giuseppe	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark Grey Brown	none	none	none	Italy	Bagheria														
5	Yes	Self	10	no	no	no	no	Brother in law Bonifacio Giuseppe	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark Grey Brown	none	none	none	Italy	Bagheria														
6	Yes	Self	10	no	no	no	no	Brother in law Bonifacio Giuseppe	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark Grey Brown	none	none	none	Italy	Bagheria														
7	Yes	Husband		no	no	no	no	Brother in law Bonifacio Giuseppe	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark Grey Brown	none	none	none	Italy	Bagheria														
8	Yes	Father		no	no	no	no	Brother in law Bonifacio Giuseppe	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark Grey Brown	none	none	none	Italy	Bagheria														
9	Yes	Self		no	no	no	no	Brother in law Bonifacio Giuseppe	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark Grey Brown	none	none	none	Italy	Bagheria														
10	Yes	Self		no	no	no	no	Brother in law Bonifacio Giuseppe	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark Grey Brown	none	none	none	Italy	Bagheria														
11	Yes	Self		no	no	no	no	Brother in law Bonifacio Giuseppe	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark Grey Brown	none	none	none	Italy	Bagheria														
12	Yes	Husband		no	no	no	no	Brother in law Bonifacio Giuseppe	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark Grey Brown	none	none	none	Italy	Bagheria														
13	Yes	Father		no	no	no	no	Brother in law Bonifacio Giuseppe	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark Grey Brown	none	none	none	Italy	Bagheria														
14	Yes	Father		no	no	no	no	Brother in law Bonifacio Giuseppe	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark Grey Brown	none	none	none	Italy	Bagheria														
15	Yes	Self	50	no	no	no	no	Brother in law Bonifacio Giuseppe	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark Grey Brown	none	none	none	Italy	Bagheria														
16	Yes	Self	60	no	no	no	no	Brother in law Bonifacio Giuseppe	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark Grey Brown	none	none	none	Italy	Bagheria														
17								Brother in law Bonifacio Giuseppe	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark Grey Brown	none	none	none	Italy	Bagheria														
18								Brother in law Bonifacio Giuseppe	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark Grey Brown	none	none	none	Italy	Bagheria														
19	Yes	Self	30	no	no	no	no	Brother in law Bonifacio Giuseppe	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark Grey Brown	none	none	none	Italy	Bagheria														
20	Yes	Self	30	no	no	no	no	Brother in law Bonifacio Giuseppe	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark Grey Brown	none	none	none	Italy	Bagheria														
21	Yes	Self	30	no	no	no	no	Brother in law Bonifacio Giuseppe	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark Grey Brown	none	none	none	Italy	Bagheria														
22	Yes	Self	30	no	no	no	no	Brother in law Bonifacio Giuseppe	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark Grey Brown	none	none	none	Italy	Bagheria														
23	Yes	Self	no	no	no	no	no	Brother in law Bonifacio Giuseppe	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark Grey Brown	none	none	none	Italy	Bagheria														
24	Yes	Father	no	no	no	no	no	Brother in law Bonifacio Giuseppe	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark Grey Brown	none	none	none	Italy	Bagheria														
25	Yes	Father	no	no	no	no	no	Brother in law Bonifacio Giuseppe	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark Grey Brown	none	none	none	Italy	Bagheria														
26	Yes	Father	no	no	no	no	no	Brother in law Bonifacio Giuseppe	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark Grey Brown	none	none	none	Italy	Bagheria														
27	Yes	Father	no	no	no	no	no	Brother in law Bonifacio Giuseppe	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark Grey Brown	none	none	none	Italy	Bagheria														
28	Yes	Father	no	no	no	no	no	Brother in law Bonifacio Giuseppe	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark Grey Brown	none	none	none	Italy	Bagheria														
29	Yes	Father	35	no	no	no	no	Brother in law Bonifacio Giuseppe	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark Grey Brown	none	none	none	Italy	Bagheria														
30								Brother in law Bonifacio Giuseppe	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark Grey Brown	none	none	none	Italy	Bagheria														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. V. L. PETERSEN, CAPT of the PRINZESS IRENE, from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

CAPTAIN

Sworn to before me this 21ST day of NOVEMBER, 1912, at NEW YORK

G. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

16
Affidavit of Surgeon.

(18)

I, DR. H. JELDEN, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE, SAIL'G. THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWELVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF KIEL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21ST day of NOVBR. 1912, 19
at NEW YORK

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

22

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Princess Irene

sailing from Palermo

9 Novembre, 1912

Sailing from <u>Palermo</u> <u>9 Novembre</u> , 1912														
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Country.	City or Town.	State.
✓ 2	Happulla	Domènico	30	m	✓	Yes	Italy	Italian	✓	✓	Palermo	Mother Ciriaco Giuseppe	NY	Brooklyn
✓ 3	D'Amico	Grazia	20	f	✓	Yes	S	S	✓	✓	S	- do -	S	S
✓ 4	Maranzano	Giuseppe	17	m	✓	Yes	S	S	✓	✓	S	Mother Marianna Maria	NY	New York
✓ 5	Maranzano	Carmelo	15	m	✓	Yes	S	S	✓	✓	S	Wife Marianna Maria	NY	S
✓ 6	Pampaloni	Ignazio	22	m	✓	Yes	S	S	✓	✓	S	Father Pampaloni	S	S
✓ 7	Pampaloni	Carmela	20	f	✓	Yes	S	S	✓	✓	S	- do -	S	S

W. S. G. Inspector

18

WFO Inspector

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

NOV. 21. -1912

IQ

34

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. V. L. PETERSEN, CAPT of the PRINZESS IRENE, from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

CAPTAIN Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21ST day of NOVEMBER, 1912,
at NEW YORK

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

11-6712

S. S. *Prinsep June*

sailing from *Naples*

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number *6*
19

Nov. 8th, 1912, Arriving at Port of New York **NOV. 21, 1912**

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MAILED OR SINGLE			
1	<i>Donatelli</i>	<i>Felice</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>cit. USA</i>	<i>Passport No. 52060 - May 23d-94</i>	<i>512 Pearl Street Pittsburg Pa.</i>
2	<i>Rosato</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>cit. USA</i>		
3	<i>Donatelli</i>	<i>Francesca</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>US Born Pgh. Pa.</i>		
4	<i>do</i>	<i>Ambrosina</i>	<i>9</i>			
5	<i>do</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>8</i>			
6	<i>do</i>	<i>Angelo</i>	<i>6</i>			
7	<i>do</i>	<i>Antonina</i>	<i>5</i>			
8	<i>do</i>	<i>Emilia</i>	<i>2</i>			
9	<i>Veterna</i>	<i>Pasquale</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>cit. USA</i>		
10	<i>Bernardi</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>63</i>	<i>Passport no 81257</i>	<i>County of Hudson N.Y. July 24-96</i>	<i>303 Monroe St. Hoboken N.J.</i>
11	<i>Pace</i>	<i>Carmela</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>County of Washington D.C. Aug. 24-12</i>	<i>36 Micken Street Bradford Pa.</i>
12	<i>Bernardi</i>	<i>Pasquale</i>	<i>6</i>			
13	<i>Viscuso</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>Passport no 80560</i>	<i>County of Wash. D.C. Youngstown 8/5-12</i>	<i>42 East 8th St. Youngst. O.</i>
14	<i>Ricciardi</i>	<i>Concetta</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>inf. cit. USA</i>		
15	<i>Piccolo</i>	<i>Orasio</i>	<i>34</i>		<i>County of Wash. D.C. justiciary Oct. 15-04</i>	<i>103 Spring St. Caronsburg Pa.</i>
16	<i>Stasi</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>Passport no 57595</i>	<i>County of Jackson Mo. Sept. 18-90</i>	<i>1026 5th St. Kansas City Mo.</i>
17	<i>do</i>	<i>Rosa</i>	<i>36</i>			
18	<i>Vicchio</i>	<i>Nicola</i>	<i>39</i>		<i>City court Mount Vernon Novem. 10-1903</i>	<i>340 Lockwood Ave. N.Y.</i>
19	<i>do</i>	<i>Domenico</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>New Rochelle 1899 Aug. 12th</i>		
20	<i>Martino</i>	<i>Biagio</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>cit. Passport no 744</i>	<i>Passport 74463 - May 25th 1912</i>	<i>166 Pacific St. N.Y.</i>
21	<i>do</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>cit. USA</i>		
22	<i>Di Luccio</i>	<i>Carmine</i>	<i>29</i>			
23	<i>Fullo</i>	<i>Armando</i>	<i>26</i>		<i>New York June 13th-1912</i>	<i>691 First Ave. New York</i>
24	<i>Mang.</i>	<i>Luigia</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>Rutland Vermont June 11-90</i>	<i>133 Brunswick St. N.Y.</i>
25	<i>Raitano</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>Passport no 70319</i>	<i>Passport 70319 November 13th-12</i>	<i>29 Main St. Cortland N.Y.</i>
26	<i>Bierlsford</i>	<i>Lidia</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>Missouri Pol. Nov. 25-1858</i>		<i>1806 No. Fairly St. Phila. Pa.</i>
27	<i>do</i>	<i>Ethel</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>S. New Mexico Rates. Oct. 6th-1890</i>		
28	<i>do</i>	<i>Myrtle</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>Feb. 26th-1900</i>		
29	<i>Mackey</i>	<i>Rufus</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>West Middle Sex. Pa. July 18th-1884</i>		<i>Hotel Meyers New York N.Y.</i>
30	<i>do</i>	<i>Howard</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>" 8th 1888</i>		

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

25 English

11-4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *Princess Irene* sailing from *Naples* *Novem 8th, 1912*, Arriving at Port of New York *NOV. 21, 1912* *35*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	<i>Jenkins</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>36</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<i>M. S. West Middlebrook July 10th 1876</i>		
2	<i>Pollet</i>	<i>Toan</i>	<i>24</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<i>" " " " April 10th 1888</i>		<i>Meyers' Hotel New York</i>
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

2 *20*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Handwritten signature

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. *Tringali, Irene*

sailing from *Genoa*

Nov. 21

1912, Arriving at Port of New York

NOV. 21, 1912

19

No. of Law.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	<i>Nitoline</i>	<i>Mr. Aristide</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>28. August 1894</i>	<i>Montgomery St. 1025 Baltimore Md.</i>
2	<i>Bennett</i>	<i>Mr. Magin</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>City of Rutland Vermont</i>	<i>do.</i>
3	<i>"</i>	<i>Mr. Louis</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>11. April 1896 Boston Ma.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
4	<i>"</i>	<i>Henry</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>9. May 1898 B.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>
5	<i>Newcombe</i>	<i>Harlock</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>59. Aug. 25th Pawlucket N. J.</i>	<i>Koston Mass. 10. March 1901</i>	<i>1124 Irving St. S. Francisco Cal.</i>
6	<i>Sanford</i>	<i>pa</i>	<i>43</i>			<i>424 39th St. Brooklyn N. Y.</i>
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

W. J. Gilead
Inspector

English

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S.

PRINCESS IRENE

sailing from

19

Arriving at Port of New York

NOV. 21, 1912

2

38

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Martinez	Louis	58	m	✓	U.S. Citizen	W. Virg. Ohio County 1/11/1890	Allain Ohio
2	Rigali	Antonin	60	m	✓	U.S. Citizen	St. Louis Mo. 11/9/06	St. Louis Mo.
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

W. J. G. G. G.
Inspector

22

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

English

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. PRINZESS IRENE

sailing from *Genoa*

Nov 7th, 19*12* Arriving at Port of New York *NOVBR. 21. 1912*, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	<i>Barbica</i>	<i>Alessandro</i>	<i>64</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>U.S. City</i>	<i>Court Kings County N.Y. 10/7/12</i>	<i>San Giuseppe Barbica President St. 47 Brooklyn N.Y.</i>
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

23

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

EL

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. H. JELDEN, Surgeon of the PRINCESS IRENE, SAIL'G. THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWELVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF KIEL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21ST day of NOVBR. 1912, 19
at NEW YORK

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCESS IRENE

sailing from Genua, Nov 7th 1912

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.) State City or Town
Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single							
5	Dehucchio	19	un	farm lab	no	Italy	Italian south	Italy Sarnano	his father Joe	Out Long Hill
6	Kallotti	25	un	farm lab	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy Sarnano	his father Giovanni	Out Long Hill
7	Formica	18	un	farm lab	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy Sarnano	his father Giuseppe	Out Long Hill
8	Romagnoli	22	un	farm lab	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy Sarnano	his father Antonio	Out Long Hill
29	Pengini	35	un	farm lab	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy Sarnano	his wife Clara	Out Long Hill
30	Piersimoni	22	un	farm lab	no	Italy	Italian south	Italy Sarnano	his father Domenico	Out Long Hill
32	Petrocchi	31	un	farm lab	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy Sarnano	his father Domenico	Out Long Hill
8	Calocco	34	un	farm lab	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy Sarnano	his sister Maria	Out Long Hill
9	daughter of Pira	4	un		no	Italy	Italian south	Italy Sarnano		Out Long Hill
10	Flora	3	un		no	Italy	Italian south	Italy Sarnano		Out Long Hill
11	Flora	1	un		no	Italy	Italian south	Italy Sarnano		Out Long Hill
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

(1-8th 11th)

Henry Xmas and
Jush

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Canada.

List _____

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NOV. 21. 1912

19

41

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	50	never	his cousin Letia, Dominico	no	no	no	good	no	51	fair	brown	none	Italy	Sernaganna
2	yes	self	50	1907/11 Out	his brother Daniele - Gory Hill Out	no	no	no	good	no	56	fair	brown		Italy	Sarnano
3	yes	self	50	never	his uncle Luigi, Gory Hill Out	no	no	no	good	no	57	fair	brown		Italy	Sarnano
4	yes	self	50	never	his father, Daniele Pallotti, Gory Hill Out	no	no	no	good	no	55	fair	brown		Italy	Sarnano
5	yes	self	50	1908/8 Out	his friend, Gory Hill Out	no	no	no	good	no	56	fair	brown		Italy	Sarnano
6	yes	self	50	never	his friend, Gory Hill Out	no	no	no	good	no	55	fair	brown		Italy	Sarnano
7	yes	self	50	1906/11 Out	his friend, Gory Hill Out	no	no	no	good	no	56	fair	brown		Italy	Sarnano
8	yes	self	50	never	his husband, Gory Hill Out	no	no	no	good	no	56	fair	brown		Italy	Sarnano
9	yes	self	50	never	his friend, Gory Hill Out	no	no	no	good	no	56	fair	brown		Italy	Sarnano
10	yes	self	50	never	his friend, Gory Hill Out	no	no	no	good	no	—	fair	brown		Italy	Sarnano
11	yes	self	50	never	his friend, Gory Hill Out	no	no	no	good	no	—	fair	brown		Italy	Sarnano
12	yes	self	50	never	his friend, Gory Hill Out	no	no	no	good	no	—	fair	brown		Italy	Sarnano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. V. L. PETERSEN, CAPT of the PRINZESS IRENE GENOA,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21ST day of NOVEMBER, 1912,
at NEW YORK

W. H. English
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. H. Felder, Surgeon of the Princess Irene, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of November, 1912
at New York

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ ^{crew} PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Princess Irene* sailing from *Genoa, Nov. 7th 1912*, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Karakirens	Wilhelm	20	✓	Steward	Yes	Germany	German	Germany Hildesheim	father: Wilh. Karakirens	N.Y. Brooklyn
2	Konsees	Leinrich	16	✓	"	"	"	"	Germany Hildesheim	father: Henry Konsees	"
3	Schmid	Gottlob	17	✓	Baker	"	"	"	Germany Hildesheim	father: Henry Schmid	"
4									Germany Hildesheim	father: Henry Schmid	"
5									Germany Hildesheim	father: Henry Schmid	"
6									Germany Hildesheim	father: Henry Schmid	"
7									Germany Hildesheim	father: Henry Schmid	"
8									Germany Hildesheim	father: Henry Schmid	"
9									Germany Hildesheim	father: Henry Schmid	"
10									Germany Hildesheim	father: Henry Schmid	"
11									Germany Hildesheim	father: Henry Schmid	"
12									Germany Hildesheim	father: Henry Schmid	"
13									Germany Hildesheim	father: Henry Schmid	"
14									Germany Hildesheim	father: Henry Schmid	"
15									Germany Hildesheim	father: Henry Schmid	"
16									Germany Hildesheim	father: Henry Schmid	"
17									Germany Hildesheim	father: Henry Schmid	"
18									Germany Hildesheim	father: Henry Schmid	"
19									Germany Hildesheim	father: Henry Schmid	"
20									Germany Hildesheim	father: Henry Schmid	"
21									Germany Hildesheim	father: Henry Schmid	"
22									Germany Hildesheim	father: Henry Schmid	"
23									Germany Hildesheim	father: Henry Schmid	"
24									Germany Hildesheim	father: Henry Schmid	"
25									Germany Hildesheim	father: Henry Schmid	"
26									Germany Hildesheim	father: Henry Schmid	"
27									Germany Hildesheim	father: Henry Schmid	"
28									Germany Hildesheim	father: Henry Schmid	"
29									Germany Hildesheim	father: Henry Schmid	"
30									Germany Hildesheim	father: Henry Schmid	"

25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

42

Arriving at Port of New York, Novbr. 21st 1912

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Lefter-Pedersen, Capt., of the Princess Thana, from Genoa, Naples, Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Lefter-Pedersen
Captain Officer

Sworn to before me this 21st day of November, 1912,
at New York
C. J. English
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. H. JELDEN, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE, SAIL'G THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWELVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF KIEL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Jelden

Sworn to before me this 21ST day of NOVBER 1912, 19
at NEW YORK

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

- S. S. PRINCESS IRENE

sailing from

Genoa, Nov 7th 1912, 19

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.		(Indicated future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Barbieri	Luigi	26	m	farmer lab	yes	Italy	Italian south Italy	his mother Maria	N.Y. Brooklyn
2	Bazzani	Fernando	25	m	stone cutter	yes	Italy	Italian south Italy	his father Agostino	N.Y. Proctor
3	Bignotti	Pasquale	48	m	farmer lab	no	Italy	Italian south Italy	his brother Francesco	Ill. Chicago
4	Burattini	Luigi	31	m	farmer lab	no	Italy	Italian south Italy	his wife Antonia	Ill. Chicago
5	Beccchetti	Venanzo	28	m	farmer lab	yes	Italy	Italian south Italy	his father Camillo	Ill. Chicago
6	Borini	Pasquale	35	m	farmer lab	yes	Italy	Italian south Italy	his father Camillo	Pa. Philadelphia
7	Borini	Virginio	28	m	farmer lab	yes	Italy	Italian south Italy	his father Giovanni	Pa. Monongahela
8	Ballardo	Ferdinando	27	m	farmer lab	yes	Italy	Italian south Italy	his wife Marianna	Cal. Los Angeles
9	Barlo	Felice	34	m	farmer lab	yes	Italy	Italian south Italy	his mother Legna	Cal. Los Angeles
10	Boetto	Luigi	25	m	farmer lab	yes	Italy	Italian south Italy	his father Carlo	Cal. Los Angeles
11	Borini	Alfonso	29	m	farmer lab	yes	Italy	Italian south Italy	his mother Giuseppina	Pa. Monongahela
12	Garattini	Alice	40	f	farmer lab	yes	Italy	Italian south Italy	her father Pietro Garattini	N.Y. Cortlandt
13	Garattini	Giuseppe	40	m	farmer lab	yes	Italy	Italian south Italy	her father Pietro Garattini	N.Y. Cortlandt
14	Ferrari	Angelo	24	m	farmer lab	no	Italy	Italian south Italy	his wife Anna	Pa. Scranton
15	Laghi	Regina	30	f	farmer lab	yes	Italy	Italian south Italy	her mother Maria	Conn. Bristol
16	Sanavalli	Maria	15	f	farmer lab	yes	Italy	Italian south Italy	her father Luigi	Conn. Haverhill
17	Pucci	Ferrari Angela	50	f	farmer lab	no	Italy	Italian south Italy	her son Pasquale	N.Y. N. York
18	Paragna	Maria	17	f	farmer lab	yes	Italy	Italian south Italy	her son Pasquale	N.Y. N. York
19	Bonini	Alessio	34	m	farmer lab	yes	Italy	Italian south Italy	his wife Marianna	N.Y. Haverhill
20	Virgili	Angelo	27	m	farmer lab	no	Italy	Italian south Italy	his father Virginio	N.Y. Haverhill
21	Virgili	Alfonso	8	m	farmer lab	no	Italy	Italian south Italy	his father Virginio	N.Y. Haverhill
22	Virgili	Samuele	3	m	farmer lab	no	Italy	Italian south Italy	his father Virginio	N.Y. Haverhill
23	Rossi Casse	Angiolina	29	f	farmer lab	yes	Italy	Italian south Italy	her mother Eleonora	N.Y. Haverhill
24	Volattoni	Giovanni	3	m	farmer lab	no	Italy	Italian south Italy	his wife Costanza	N.Y. Haverhill
25	Volattoni	Pasquale	38	m	farmer lab	no	Italy	Italian south Italy	his father Antonio	Ill. Chicago
26	Volattoni	Isidoro	35	m	farmer lab	no	Italy	Italian south Italy	his father Antonio	Ill. Chicago
27	Volattoni	Isidoro	30	m	farmer lab	no	Italy	Italian south Italy	his father Antonio	Ill. Chicago
28	Volattoni	Isidoro	25	m	farmer lab	no	Italy	Italian south Italy	his father Antonio	Ill. Chicago
29	Volattoni	Isidoro	20	m	farmer lab	no	Italy	Italian south Italy	his father Antonio	Ill. Chicago

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 45

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NOVER. 21. 1912, 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Mark of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	no	self	no	never	his brother Giuseppe Barbieri 47 President St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	fair	brown	gray	none	Italy	Montebianco	
2	yes	self	no	never	his brother Giuseppe Barbieri 47 President St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown			Italy	Canara	
3	yes	self	no	never	his brother Giuseppe Barbieri 47 President St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	brown			Italy	Grottaure	
4	yes	self	no	never	his brother Giuseppe Barbieri 47 President St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown			Italy	Loggiano	
5	yes	self	no	never	his brother Giuseppe Barbieri 47 President St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown			Italy	Sanmarco	
8	yes	self	no	never	his brother Giuseppe Barbieri 47 President St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown			Italy	Montebianco	
9	yes	self	no	never	his brother Giuseppe Barbieri 47 President St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown			Italy	Legni	
10	yes	self	no	never	his brother Giuseppe Barbieri 47 President St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	fair	brown			Italy	Legni	
12	yes	self	no	never	his brother Giuseppe Barbieri 47 President St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown			Italy	Montebianco	
13	yes	self	no	never	his brother Giuseppe Barbieri 47 President St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown			Italy	Coli	
14	yes	self	no	never	his brother Giuseppe Barbieri 47 President St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	fair	brown			Italy	Coli	
15	no	self	no	never	his brother Giuseppe Barbieri 47 President St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	brown			Italy	Castellano	
16	no	self	no	never	his brother Giuseppe Barbieri 47 President St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown			Italy	Castellano	
17	no	self	no	never	his brother Giuseppe Barbieri 47 President St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown			Italy	Castellano	
18	yes	self	no	never	his brother Giuseppe Barbieri 47 President St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown			Italy	Paraguar	
19	yes	self	no	never	his brother Giuseppe Barbieri 47 President St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown			Italy	Paraguar	
20	yes	self	no	never	his brother Giuseppe Barbieri 47 President St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown			Italy	Castellano	
21	no	self	no	never	his brother Giuseppe Barbieri 47 President St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown			Italy	Castellano	
22	no	self	no	never	his brother Giuseppe Barbieri 47 President St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown			Italy	Castellano	
23	no	self	no	never	his brother Giuseppe Barbieri 47 President St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown			Italy	Castellano	
24	no	self	no	never	his brother Giuseppe Barbieri 47 President St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown			Italy	Vigevano	
25	no	self	no	never	his brother Giuseppe Barbieri 47 President St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown			Italy	Vigevano	
26	yes	self	no	never	his brother Giuseppe Barbieri 47 President St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown			Italy	Vigevano	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. V. L. PETERSEN, CAPT., of the PRINCESS IRENE, from GENOA, NAPLES, PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21ST day of NOVBER, 1912,
at NEW YORK

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

CAPTAIN

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. H. JELDEN, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE, SAIL'G. THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWELVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF KIEL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Jelden

Sworn to before me this 21ST day of NOVEMBER, 1912,
at NEW YORK

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCESS IRENE

sailing from Genoa, Nov 7th 1912

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Road.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	State.
25	Santoni	Giuseppe	46	unemployed	yes	Italy	Italian south Italy	Grotto	his wife	Grotto	Chicago
26	Stefanoni	Alfredo	17	unemployed	yes	Italy	Italian south Italy	Alboraggia	his father	Alboraggia	Chicago
27	Portani	Carlo	18	unemployed	yes	Italy	Italian south Italy	Vigevano	his father	Vigevano	Chicago
28	Sanuari	Quinto	28	unemployed	yes	Italy	Italian south Italy	Sanuari	his father	Sanuari	Chicago
29	Sanuari	Adolfo	28	unemployed	yes	Italy	Italian south Italy	Sanuari	his wife	Sanuari	Chicago
30	Sanuari	Alessandro	26	unemployed	yes	Italy	Italian south Italy	Sanuari	his father	Sanuari	Chicago
31	Monticelli	Carlo	23	unemployed	yes	Italy	Italian south Italy	Matraia	his father	Matraia	Chicago
32	Orlandi	Maria	16	unemployed	yes	Italy	Italian south Italy	Matraia	his father	Matraia	Chicago
33	Portolini	Giuseppe	27	unemployed	yes	Italy	Italian south Italy	Matraia	his father	Matraia	Chicago
34	Caralli	Maria	28	unemployed	yes	Italy	Italian south Italy	Matraia	his father	Matraia	Chicago
35	Caralli	Giacomo	4	unemployed	yes	Italy	Italian south Italy	Matraia	his father	Matraia	Chicago
36	Caralli	Maria	3	unemployed	yes	Italy	Italian south Italy	Matraia	his father	Matraia	Chicago
37	Caralli	Maria	3	unemployed	yes	Italy	Italian south Italy	Matraia	his father	Matraia	Chicago
38	Caralli	Maria	3	unemployed	yes	Italy	Italian south Italy	Matraia	his father	Matraia	Chicago
39	Caralli	Maria	3	unemployed	yes	Italy	Italian south Italy	Matraia	his father	Matraia	Chicago
40	Caralli	Maria	3	unemployed	yes	Italy	Italian south Italy	Matraia	his father	Matraia	Chicago
41	Caralli	Maria	3	unemployed	yes	Italy	Italian south Italy	Matraia	his father	Matraia	Chicago
42	Caralli	Maria	3	unemployed	yes	Italy	Italian south Italy	Matraia	his father	Matraia	Chicago
43	Caralli	Maria	3	unemployed	yes	Italy	Italian south Italy	Matraia	his father	Matraia	Chicago
44	Caralli	Maria	3	unemployed	yes	Italy	Italian south Italy	Matraia	his father	Matraia	Chicago
45	Caralli	Maria	3	unemployed	yes	Italy	Italian south Italy	Matraia	his father	Matraia	Chicago
46	Caralli	Maria	3	unemployed	yes	Italy	Italian south Italy	Matraia	his father	Matraia	Chicago
47	Caralli	Maria	3	unemployed	yes	Italy	Italian south Italy	Matraia	his father	Matraia	Chicago
48	Caralli	Maria	3	unemployed	yes	Italy	Italian south Italy	Matraia	his father	Matraia	Chicago
49	Caralli	Maria	3	unemployed	yes	Italy	Italian south Italy	Matraia	his father	Matraia	Chicago
50	Caralli	Maria	3	unemployed	yes	Italy	Italian south Italy	Matraia	his father	Matraia	Chicago
51	Caralli	Maria	3	unemployed	yes	Italy	Italian south Italy	Matraia	his father	Matraia	Chicago
52	Caralli	Maria	3	unemployed	yes	Italy	Italian south Italy	Matraia	his father	Matraia	Chicago
53	Caralli	Maria	3	unemployed	yes	Italy	Italian south Italy	Matraia	his father	Matraia	Chicago

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 47

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NOV. 21. 1912

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of stay Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Mature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	self	25	never		his brother Octavio 278-16 St. Chicago Height. Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	56	fair brown	none	Italy	Castellano	
2	self	38	never		his brother Octavio 278-16 St. Chicago Height. Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	55	fair brown	"	Italy	Castellano	
3	self	35	never		his brother Octavio 278-16 St. Chicago Height. Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	56	fair brown	"	Italy	Castellano	
4	self	40	1904/8	Pa.	his brother Octavio 278-16 St. Chicago Height. Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	56	fair brown	"	Italy	Castellano	
5	self	35	never		his brother Octavio 278-16 St. Chicago Height. Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	56	fair brown	"	Italy	Castellano	
6	self	35	never		his brother Octavio 278-16 St. Chicago Height. Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	56	fair brown	"	Italy	Castellano	
7	self	25	never		his brother Octavio 278-16 St. Chicago Height. Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	55	fair brown	"	Italy	Castellano	
8	self	25	never		his brother Octavio 278-16 St. Chicago Height. Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	54	fair brown	"	Italy	Castellano	
9	self	25	never		his brother Octavio 278-16 St. Chicago Height. Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	54	fair brown	"	Italy	Castellano	
10	self	31	1906/12	Cal	his brother Octavio 278-16 St. Chicago Height. Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	56	fair brown	none	Italy	Castellano	
11	self	32	never		his brother Octavio 278-16 St. Chicago Height. Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	56	fair brown	"	Italy	Castellano	
12	self	32	never		his brother Octavio 278-16 St. Chicago Height. Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	54	fair brown	"	Italy	Castellano	
13	self	32	never		his brother Octavio 278-16 St. Chicago Height. Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	55	fair brown	"	Italy	Castellano	
14	self	32	never		his brother Octavio 278-16 St. Chicago Height. Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	55	fair brown	"	Italy	Castellano	
15	self	32	never		his brother Octavio 278-16 St. Chicago Height. Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	55	fair brown	"	Italy	Castellano	
16	self	32	never		his brother Octavio 278-16 St. Chicago Height. Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	55	fair brown	"	Italy	Castellano	
17	self	32	never		his brother Octavio 278-16 St. Chicago Height. Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	55	fair brown	"	Italy	Castellano	
18	self	40	1905/9	Pa.	his brother Octavio 278-16 St. Chicago Height. Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	55	fair brown	"	Italy	Castellano	
19	self	32	never		his brother Octavio 278-16 St. Chicago Height. Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	55	fair brown	"	Italy	Castellano	
20	self	35	1910	Pa.	his brother Octavio 278-16 St. Chicago Height. Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	56	fair brown	"	Italy	Castellano	
21	self	35	1910	Pa.	his brother Octavio 278-16 St. Chicago Height. Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	56	fair brown	"	Italy	Castellano	
22	self	35	1910	Pa.	his brother Octavio 278-16 St. Chicago Height. Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	56	fair brown	"	Italy	Castellano	
23	self	35	1910	Pa.	his brother Octavio 278-16 St. Chicago Height. Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	56	fair brown	"	Italy	Castellano	
24	self	35	1910	Pa.	his brother Octavio 278-16 St. Chicago Height. Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	56	fair brown	"	Italy	Castellano	
25	self	35	1910	Pa.	his brother Octavio 278-16 St. Chicago Height. Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	56	fair brown	"	Italy	Castellano	
26	self	35	1910	Pa.	his brother Octavio 278-16 St. Chicago Height. Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	56	fair brown	"	Italy	Castellano	
27	self	35	1910	Pa.	his brother Octavio 278-16 St. Chicago Height. Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	56	fair brown	"	Italy	Castellano	
28	self	35	1910	Pa.	his brother Octavio 278-16 St. Chicago Height. Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	56	fair brown	"	Italy	Castellano	
29	self	35	1910	Pa.	his brother Octavio 278-16 St. Chicago Height. Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	56	fair brown	"	Italy	Castellano	
30	self	35	1910	Pa.	his brother Octavio 278-16 St. Chicago Height. Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	56	fair brown	"	Italy	Castellano	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. V. L. PETERSSEN, CAPT. of the PRINCESS IRENE, from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21ST day of NOVEMBER, 1912,
at NEW YORK

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

CAPTAIN

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. H. JELDEN, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE, SAIL'G. THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWELVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF KIEL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Jelden

Sworn to before me this 21ST day of NOVER. 1912, 19
at NEW YORK

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCESS IRENE sailing from Palermo

9 NOV 1912, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Manisci	Pietro	35	m	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Carrara	Wife Mitello Conetta	NY	New York
2	Ricciardi	Antonio	19	m	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Pirano	Mother Laffi Rosa	NY	Brooklyn
3	Lamberti	Carmelo	32	m	Labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	5	Wife Vitale Giuseppa	NY	Tenison
4	Manisci	Carmelo	24	m	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	5	Wife Munda Rosa	NY	Piqua
5	Pattavina	Rosario	25	m	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Carbuntini	Mother Mireli Rosa	NY	Smaka
6	Calabrese	Sebastiano	16	m	Labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	5	Father Calabrese Alfo	NY	New York
7	Atanasio	Conado	18	m	Labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Carbuntini	Wife Mara Francesca	NY	Smaka
8	Calabrese	Carmela	18	f	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	5	Father Calabrese Alfo	NY	Smaka
9	Ingrascia	Giuseppe	24	m	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Patti	Father Ingrascia Sotano	NY	Hoboken
10	Caruso	Ottavio	22	m	Labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Misterbianca	Father Caruso Antonino	NY	2
11	Caruso	Giuseppa	24	f	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	5		NY	2
12	Caruso	Pietro	16	m	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	5		NY	2
13	Romanello	Grazia	31	f	None	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Catania	Cousin Paltari Nicola	NY	New York
14	Staltari	Rosa	2	f	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	5		NY	5
15	Staltari	Giovanni	14	m	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	5		NY	5
16	Staltari	Fortunato	23	m	Labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	5		NY	5
17	Vitale	Giuseppe	34	m	Labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	5	Cousin Paltari Nicola	NY	5
18	Montalbano	Giuseppe	41	m	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	5	Wife Badalamenti Laveria	NY	5
19	Barbera	Gaspare	39	m	Labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	5	Wife Randazzo Francesca	NY	Brooklyn
20	Barbera	Angela	16	f	None	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	5	Wife Abruzzo Giacoma	NY	5
21	Barbera	Francesca	14	f	None	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	5		NY	5
22	Marsiglia	Luciano	18	m	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	5		NY	5
23	Glorioso	Giuseppe	51	m	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Cefali	Mother Marsiglia Maria	NY	Galveston
24	Giamone	Maddalena	35	f	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	5	Father Glorioso Luigi	MD	Baltimore
25	Greci	Seraphina	15	f	None	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	5	Brother Giamone Gaspare	Pa	Peckville
26	Greci	Maria	12	f	None	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	5		NY	5
27	Greci	Felicia	7	f	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	5		NY	5
28	Greci	Giuseppe Antonio	10	m	None	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	5		NY	5
29	Greci	Giuseppe Francesco	9	m	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	5		NY	5
30	Solami	Sebastiano	34	m	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	5		NY	5

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. V. L. PETERSSEN, CAPT. of the PRINCESS IRENE, from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21ST day of NOVEMBER, 1912,
at NEW YORK

CAPTAIN

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. H. JELDEN, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE, SAIL'G. THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWELVE (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel thereof," as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
THE UNIVERSITY OF KIEL, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

50

Sworn to before me this 21ST day of NOVEMBER, 1912
at NEW YORK

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11-2113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-2114

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PROTESS IRENE

sailing from

Palermo

9 NOV 1912

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
20	Pilato	Salvatore	48	m	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	S. Cataldo	Wife Speranza Angela	Pa	Pittston
21	Palmisano	Stavio	19	m	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Lampione	Father Palmisano Vincenzo	Pa	Pittston
22	Tranchida	Mario	25	m	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Marcella	Father Tranchida Vincenzo	Pa	Pittston
23	Merilli	Antonina	17	f	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	S	Relative Eugenia Pasqua	Pa	Pittston
24	Bua	Michela	27	m	Labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	S	Father Bua Salvatore	Pa	Pittston
25	Rallo	G. Battista	31	m	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	S	Wife Rosa Anna	Pa	Pittston
26	Camburello	Enrico	42	m	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	S	Father Camburello Francesco	Pa	Pittston
27	Stallone	Alberta	14	f	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	S		Pa	Pittston
28	Stallone	Antonina	8	f	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	S		Pa	Pittston
29	Stallone	Domenico	6	m	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	S		Pa	Pittston
30	Ingoglia	Antonina	55	f	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	S	Sister Ingoglia Pasqua	Pa	Pittston
31	Cannito	Pietro	28	m	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	S	Father Cannito Carmelo	Pa	Pittston
32	Cannito	Giovanna	21	f	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	S		Pa	Pittston
33	Villanova	Stefano	19	m	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	S	Father Villanova Marcello	Pa	Pittston
34	Russo	Rosa	16	f	None	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	S	Father Russo Angelo	Pa	Pittston
35	Rugeri	Pietro	18	m	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	S	Father Rugeri Angelo	Pa	Pittston
36	Rugeri	Antonina	18	f	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	S	Mother Villanova	Pa	Pittston
37	Pericone	Salvatore	16	m	Labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	S	Mother Villanova	Pa	Pittston
38	Bellante	Giuseppa	24	f	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	S	Father Bellante Antonio	Pa	Pittston
39	Derato	Michela	3	f	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	S		Pa	Pittston
40	Derato	Maria	3	f	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	S		Pa	Pittston
41	Vitale	Michela	32	m	Labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	S	Wife Calvagna Angela	Pa	Pittston
42	Bellomo	Alfonso	22	f	None	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	S	Mother Nicoletti Carmela	Pa	Pittston
43	Montalbano	Emilia	25	f	None	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	S	Father Montalbano Salvatore	Pa	Pittston
44	Nicoletti	Rosa	5	f	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	S		Pa	Pittston
45	Nicoletti	Carmela	2	f	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	S		Pa	Pittston
46	Nicoletti	Michela	4	f	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	S		Pa	Pittston
47	Vitale	Bisagio	16	m	Labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	S	Spinielli Mariafanta (Mother)	Pa	Pittston
48	Vitale	Santa	19	f	None	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	S	Mother	Pa	Pittston
49	Griffi	Giuseppa	23	m	Labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	S	Father Griffi Vincenzo	Pa	Pittston

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. V. L. PETERSSEN, CAPT of the PRINCESS IRENE, from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owner thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21ST day of NOVEMBER, 1912, at NEW YORK

J. P. English
CAPTAIN

J. P. English
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. H. JELDEN, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE, SAIL'G THEREWITH do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWELVE
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
THE UNIVERSITY OF KIEL, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21ST day of NOVEMBER, 19
at NEW YORK

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russenak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCESS IRENE

sailing from Palermo

9 NOV 1912

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
41	Grifo	M. Antonia	20	f	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Caltanissetta	Father Grifo Vincenzo	NY	Albany
42	Neve	Maria	34	f	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Caltanissetta	Mother Candelina Salvaterra	NY	New York
43	Pestivo	Giovanna	29	f	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Caltanissetta	Mother in law Guarnieri Michele		
44	Castellani	Salvatore	5	m	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Caltanissetta			
45	Cellitini	M. Catena	30	f	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Caltanissetta			
46	Cucchiata	Angela	4	f	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Caltanissetta	Father in law Cucchiata Giovanni	NY	New York
47	Cucchiata	Giovanni	2	m	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Caltanissetta			
48	Cucchiata	Carmela	1	f	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Caltanissetta			
49	Comatore	Lucia	61	f	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Caltanissetta			
46	Rao	Antonio	27	m	Labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Caltanissetta	Mother Caratello Bonasina		
47	Gemma	Antonio	34	m	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Caltanissetta	Wife Giacinto Antonio	NY	Bayonne
48	Pirone	Vincenzo	26	m	Labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Caltanissetta	Father Pirone Antonio		Brooklyn
49	Sparacino	Mattio	28	m	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Caltanissetta	Wife Scaturro Paulina		
50	Scaturro	Tommaso	19	m	Labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Caltanissetta	Father Scaturro Francesco		
51	Martoglio	Maria	26	f	None	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Caltanissetta	Father Martoglio Filippo		
52	Scaturro	Francesco	34	m	Labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Caltanissetta	Wife Clara Caterina		
53	Calabrese	Giuseppe	33	m	Labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Caltanissetta	Wife Sparacino Maria		
54	Marchese	Francesco	27	m	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Caltanissetta	Wife Massimo Rosalia		Springfield
55	Simaggio	Salvatore	31	m	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Caltanissetta	Wife Teodora Caparella	NY	Frankfort
56	Allegria	Stefano	26	m	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Caltanissetta	Wife Bellone Anna		Springfield
57	Marisano	Gaspare	27	m	Labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Caltanissetta	Wife Vivente Maria		
58	Catalano	Concetta	30	f	None	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Caltanissetta	Mother Ciambra Anna	NY	Frankfort
59	Costa	Luigi	40	m	Labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Caltanissetta	Wife Cammarata Vincenzo		Chicago
60	Lobue	Giuseppe	29	m	Labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Caltanissetta	Mother Martellaro Maria		
61	Spataro	Giuseppe	24	m	Labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Caltanissetta	Wife Petri Carmela	NY	Rochester
62	Sciabica	Carmelo	18	m	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Caltanissetta	Father Sciabica Giuseppe	NY	New York
63	Roselli	Giuseppe	18	m	Labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Caltanissetta	Father Roselli Carmelo		St. Louis
64	Bonomo	Salvatore	28	m	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Caltanissetta	Father Bonomo Vincenzo	CA	Forest City
65	Di Bernardo	Carmelo	31	m	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Caltanissetta	Father Di Bernardo Pietro	NY	Thomas
66	Segretario	Giuseppe	36	m	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Caltanissetta	Wife Madonna Pasqualo		

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 53

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NOVEMBER 21, 1912

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes	No						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Sell	no			Uncle Pecaro Natali	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Blond Blue	Scar on the eye	Sicily	Catania
2	Yes	Sell	no			Husband Eugenio Calogero	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Scar on face	Sicily	5
3	Yes	Sell	no			Husband Gaetano Giuseppe	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Mole on face	Sicily	5
4	Yes	Mother	no			as above	no	no	good	no						U.S.A.	New York
5	Yes	Sell	no			Husband Carmelo Casuale	no	no	good	no	5	2	Red	Brown	Scar on cheek	Sicily	Catania
6	Yes	Mother	no			as above	no	no	good	no						Sicily	5
7	Yes	Mother	no			as above	no	no	good	no						Sicily	5
8	Yes	Mother	no			as above	no	no	good	no						Sicily	5
9	Yes	Sell	no			as above	no	no	good	no						Sicily	5
10	Yes	Sell	no			as above	no	no	good	no						Sicily	5
11	Yes	Sell	no			as above	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Black Brown		Sicily	Catania
12	Yes	Sell	no			as above	no	no	good	no	5		Dark	Brown		Sicily	5
13	Yes	Sell	no			as above	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown Blue		Sicily	5
14	Yes	Sell	no			as above	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Scar on the eye	Sicily	5
15	Yes	Sell	no			as above	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead	Sicily	5
16	Yes	Sell	no			as above	no	no	good	no	4	11	Reddy	Brown		Sicily	5
17	Yes	Sell	no			as above	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown Grey		Sicily	5
18	Yes	Sell	no			as above	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Brown		Sicily	5
19	Yes	Sell	no			as above	no	no	good	no	5	2 1/2	Fair	Brown		Sicily	5
20	Yes	Sell	no			as above	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown Blue	Scar on forehead	Sicily	5
21	Yes	Sell	no			as above	no	no	good	no	5	5	Reddy	Brown Brown	Scar on cheek	Sicily	5
22	Yes	Sell	no			as above	no	no	good	no	5	2 1/2	Dark	Black Brown		Sicily	5
23	Yes	Sell	no			as above	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	Fair	Brown	Mole on face	Sicily	5
24	Yes	Sell	no			as above	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Brown		Sicily	5
25	Yes	Sell	no			as above	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown		Sicily	5
26	Yes	Sell	no			as above	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown		Sicily	5
27	Yes	Sell	no			as above	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown Blue		Sicily	5
28	Yes	Sell	no			as above	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown		Sicily	5
29	Yes	Sell	no			as above	no	no	good	no	5	1 1/2	Fair	Blond Blue		Sicily	5
30	Yes	Sell	no			as above	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown		Sicily	5

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. V. L. PETERSSEN, CAPT of the PRINCESS IRENE GENOA, from NAPLES, PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21ST day of NOVEMBER, 1912,
at NEW YORK

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

CAPTAIN

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. H. JELDEN, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE, SAIL G. THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWELVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF KIEL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

54

Sworn to before me this 21ST day of NOVEMBER, 1912,
at NEW YORK

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

PRINZESS ALBA

sailing from

Palermo

9 NOV 1912

19

sailing from												Palermo		9 NOV 1912		19	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.					
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.				
67	1	Scorro	Giuseppe	45	m	Labourer	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Castellammare	Whife Liguorelli Anna	Pa	Forest City				
68	2	Saracino	Diego	42	m	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Castellammare	Father Salvatore Saracino	Pa	Easton				
69	3	Angello	Salogero	18	m	Labourer	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Castellammare	Father Angello Salvatore	Pa	Easton				
70	4	Orlandini	Giuseppe	19	m	Labourer	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Castellammare	Father Orlandini Giuseppe	Pa	Easton				
71	5	Capraro	Rosario	17	m	Labourer	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Castellammare	Father Capraro Giuseppe	Pa	Easton				
72	6	Indarato	Liborio	25	m	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Castellammare	Uncle Capraro Giuseppe	Pa	Easton				
73	7	Armonia	Salogero	52	m	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Castellammare	Father Indarato Giuseppe	Pa	Easton				
74	8	Bruno	Michele	23	m	Labourer	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Castellammare	Whife Mariastella Bruno	Pa	Easton				
75	9	Sara	Giuseppe	25	m	Labourer	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Castellammare	Father Bruno Carmelo	Pa	Easton				
76	10	Force	Sommaria	54	m	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Castellammare	Father Sara Vincenzo	Pa	Easton				
77	11	Matteo	Bellonia	66	f	Wife	no	Italy	Italian South	Castellammare	—	Pa	Easton				
78	12	Lucero	Salvatore	18	f	Domestic	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Castellammare	—	Pa	Easton				
79	13	Minacapilli	Lilippo	20	m	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Castellammare	Grand Mother Castelli Giuseppe	Pa	Easton				
80	14	Fontana	Giuseppe	26	m	Labourer	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Castellammare	Mother Maria Giuseppe	Pa	Easton				
81	15	Di Grazia	Antonino	18	m	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Castellammare	Mother Joseph Rosa	Pa	Easton				
82	16	Sturbo	Vittorio Salvatore	16	m	Labourer	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Castellammare	Mother Ortolana Margherita	Pa	Easton				
83	17	Oechio	Antonino	34	m	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Castellammare	Father Antonio Salvatore	Pa	Easton				
84	18	Pagano	Ramondo	38	m	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Castellammare	Whife Ferreri Angela	Pa	Easton				
85	19	Buscemi	Carmela	36	f	Wife	no	Italy	Italian South	Castellammare	Whife Lucia Vincenzo	Pa	Easton				
86	20	Dimino	Angela	17	f	Wife	no	Italy	Italian South	Castellammare	Mother Alessi Angela	Pa	Easton				
87	21	Dimino	Margherita	15	f	Wife	no	Italy	Italian South	Castellammare	—	Pa	Easton				
88	22	Dimino	Antonio	9	m	None	no	Italy	Italian South	Castellammare	—	Pa	Easton				
89	23	Morreale	Giuseppe	19	m	Labourer	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Castellammare	—	Pa	Easton				
90	24	Dania	Diego	27	f	None	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Castellammare	Father Morreale Diego	Pa	Easton				
91	25	Lofarelli	Angelo	2	m	None	no	Italy	Italian South	Castellammare	Mother Argento Calogera	Pa	Easton				
92	26	Lofarelli	Emilio	6	m	None	no	Italy	Italian South	Castellammare	—	Pa	Easton				
93	27	Trivone	Salogero	18	m	Labourer	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Castellammare	—	Pa	Easton				
94	28	Marcantonio	Pietro	16	m	Labourer	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Castellammare	Father Trivone Antonio	Pa	Easton				
95	29	Mephia	Maria	16	f	Wife	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Castellammare	Mother Licata Maria	Pa	Easton				
96	30	Leone	Leonardo	27	m	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian South	Castellammare	Relative Leoro Maria	Pa	Easton				

4

55

- 19

										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 18, 1906.									
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.							
SA 1	Self		Born in Italy, near Palermo, Sicily. Brother in law Vespignetti Michele Box 7 Boston Ca	Good	no	5 2	Fair Brown				Sicily	Castellammare							
2	Self	Yes	Brother in law Vespignetti Michele Box 7 Boston Ca	Good	no	5 5	Ruddy Gray Brown			Scar on eye	Sicily	Lauricatti							
3	Self	Yes	Cousin Francesco Angelo 123 S. West St Boston Ca	Good	no	5 4	Ruddy Brown			Scar on forehead	Sicily	Sammartino							
4	Self	Yes	Cousin Francesco Angelo 123 S. Canal St Boston Ca	Good	no	5 4	Fair Brown				Sicily								
5	Self	Yes	Cousin Salvatore Capasso 132 S. West St Boston Ca	Good	no	5 4	Fair Brown				Sicily								
6	Self	Yes	Cousin Salvatore Capasso 132 S. Canal St Boston Ca	Good	no	5 3 1/2	Ruddy Brown			Scar on forehead	Sicily								
7	Self	Yes	Brother in law Giuseppe 163 East Main St Boston Ca	Good	no	5 5	Dark Brown			Scar on forehead	Sicily								
8	Self	Yes	Brother in law Mule Luciani 163 East Main St Boston Ca	Good	no	5 3	Ruddy Brown			Scar on forehead and nose	Sicily	Williamson							
9	Self	Yes	Brother in law Mule Luciani 163 East Main St Boston Ca	Good	no	5 4	Fair Brown				Sicily								
10	Self	Yes	Daughter Terri Concetta 39 Pelham St Greenburg Pa	Good	no	5 6	Fair Brown				Sicily	Marfouad							
11	Husband	Yes	Daughter as above	Good	no	5 4	Fair Brown				Sicily								
12	Self	Yes	Uncle Joseph 166 Greenwich St New York	Good	no	5 1	Fair Brown			Scar on forehead	Sicily								
13	Self	Yes	Cousin Carlo 467 Canal St Brooklyn NY	Good	no	5 1	Dark Black				Sicily	Aidone							
14	Self	Yes	Uncle Joseph 166 Greenwich St New York	Good	no	5 3 1/2	Dark Brown				Sicily	Grotte							
15	Self	Yes	Cousin Bruno 467 Canal St Brooklyn NY	Good	no	5 3	Dark Brown, Blue			Scar on the eye Brown	Sicily	Aidone							
16	Self	Yes	Cousin Bruno 467 Canal St Brooklyn NY	Good	no	5 -	Ruddy Brown			Mole on face	Sicily								
17	Self	Yes	Cousin Bruno 467 Canal St Brooklyn NY	Good	no	5 3	Dark Brown			Scar on chin	Sicily								
T ALIEN 18	Self	Yes	Brother Eugene Carmelo 467 Canal St Brooklyn NY	Good	no	5 5	Ruddy Brown				Sicily	Grotte							
19	Self	Yes	Husband Minimo Alfonso Box 37 Anita Ca	Good	no	5 9/2	Fair Brown			freckled	Sicily								
20	Mother	Yes	Father as above	Good	no	4 9	Fair - do -				Sicily								
21	Mother	Yes	Father as above	Good	no	-	-				Sicily								
22	Mother	Yes	Father as above	Good	no	-	-				Sicily								
23	Self	Yes	Cousin Bruno 467 Canal St Brooklyn NY	Good	no	5 1/2	Dark Brown			Scar on cheek	Sicily								
ALIEN 24	Self	Yes	Husband Eusebio Giovanni Box 37 Anita Ca	Good	no	5 1	Fair Brown				Sicily								
25	Mother	Yes	Father as above	Good	no	-	-				Sicily								
26	Mother	Yes	Father as above	Good	no	-	-				Sicily								
27	Self	Yes	Uncle Carmine Giuseppe 1720 Beaver Av. Philadelphia Pa	Good	no	5 7/2	Dark Brown				Sicily								
28	Self	Yes	Father Marcellino Giuseppe & Maria St New York	Good	no	5 1	Ruddy Brown				Sicily	Castellammare							
29	Self	Yes	Mother Rosa Petros 1720 Beaver Av. Philadelphia Pa	Good	no	5 1	Fair Brown				Sicily								
30	Self	Yes	Brother in law & Giovanni Giuseppe 388 Metropolitan Av. Brooklyn	Good	no	5 3	Fair Brown				Sicily								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. V. L. PETERSSEN, CAPT of the PRINCESS IRENE, from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

CAPTAIN

Sworn to before me this 21ST day of NOVEMBER, 1912,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. H. JELDEN, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE, SAIL'G. THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWELVE years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
THE UNIVERSITY OF KIEL, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

56

Sworn to before me this 21ST day of NOVBR. 1912, 19
at NEW YORK

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11-3118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-3118

P
5

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCESS IRENE

sailing from Palermo

9 NOV 1912

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
91	Valentini	Gloria	24	F	None	Yes		American		Italy	Castellammare	Brother in law Maria	NY	Buffalo
92	Asaro	Giacomo	7	M	None	Yes		American		Italy	Castellammare	Brother in law Maria	NY	Buffalo
93	Asaro	Vita Elena	5	F	None	Yes		American		Italy	Castellammare	Brother in law Maria	NY	Buffalo
94	Givria	Gaspare	53	M	Labourer	Yes	5/8/35	American		Italy	Castellammare	Brother in law Maria	NY	Buffalo
95	Loatanzaro	Antonina	44	F	None	Yes		American		Italy	Castellammare	Brother in law Maria	NY	Buffalo
96	Givria	Grazia	19	F	None	Yes		American		Italy	Castellammare	Brother in law Maria	NY	Buffalo
97	Givria	Caterina	14	F	None	Yes		American		Italy	Castellammare	Brother in law Maria	NY	Buffalo
98	Givria	Rosalia	11	F	None	Yes		American		Italy	Castellammare	Brother in law Maria	NY	Buffalo
99	Marantola	Alberto	18	M	Labourer	Yes		American		Italy	Castellammare	Brother in law Maria	NY	Buffalo
100	Maranto	Alberto	28	M	Labourer	Yes		American		Italy	Castellammare	Brother in law Maria	NY	Buffalo
101	Gacono	Calogero	23	M	Labourer	Yes		American		Italy	Castellammare	Brother in law Maria	NY	Buffalo
102	Andolina	Giovanni	24	M	Labourer	Yes		American		Italy	Castellammare	Brother in law Maria	NY	Buffalo
103	Simarico	Michelangelo	26	M	Labourer	Yes		American		Italy	Castellammare	Brother in law Maria	NY	Buffalo
104	Barbarea	Giuseppe	44	M	Labourer	Yes		American		Italy	Castellammare	Brother in law Maria	NY	Buffalo
105	Barbarea	Gaetano	30	M	Labourer	Yes		American		Italy	Castellammare	Brother in law Maria	NY	Buffalo
106	Amoradio	Michelangelo	26	M	Labourer	Yes		American		Italy	Castellammare	Brother in law Maria	NY	Buffalo
107	Mamiano	Gaetano	53	M	Labourer	Yes		American		Italy	Castellammare	Brother in law Maria	NY	Buffalo
108	Salomone	Mario	21	M	Labourer	Yes		American		Italy	Castellammare	Brother in law Maria	NY	Buffalo
109	Salomone	Luigi	19	M	Labourer	Yes		American		Italy	Castellammare	Brother in law Maria	NY	Buffalo
110	Marasi	Gaetano	33	M	Labourer	Yes		American		Italy	Castellammare	Brother in law Maria	NY	Buffalo
111	Cacriato	Maria	20	F	None	Yes		American		Italy	Castellammare	Brother in law Maria	NY	Buffalo
112	Gera	Giuseppe	32	M	Labourer	Yes		American		Italy	Castellammare	Brother in law Maria	NY	Buffalo
113	Lapi	Bartolomeo	27	M	None	Yes		American		Italy	Castellammare	Brother in law Maria	NY	Buffalo
114	Gera	Marianna	3	F	None	Yes		American		Italy	Castellammare	Brother in law Maria	NY	Buffalo
115	Debole	Leo Paolo	27	M	Labourer	Yes		American		Italy	Castellammare	Brother in law Maria	NY	Buffalo
116	Spavaro	Amalia	17	F	None	Yes		American		Italy	Castellammare	Brother in law Maria	NY	Buffalo
117	Schillaci	Gaetano	36	M	Labourer	Yes		American		Italy	Castellammare	Brother in law Maria	NY	Buffalo
118	Curra	Maria	27	F	None	Yes		American		Italy	Castellammare	Brother in law Maria	NY	Buffalo
119	Schillaci	Genadio	12	M	None	Yes		American		Italy	Castellammare	Brother in law Maria	NY	Buffalo
120	Manonia	Gaetano	32	M	Labourer	Yes		American		Italy	Castellammare	Brother in law Maria	NY	Buffalo

32

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

57

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

NOVBR 27 1912

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																		
25		26		27		28		29		30		31						
Height.		Color of—		Complexion.		Hair.		Eyes.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.						
Feet.	Inches.											Country.	City or Town.					
1	Self	Yes	1912	Pa	My home	Husband	20	20	20	20	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Italy	Brad
2	Self	Yes	1912	Pa	My home	Brother	20	20	20	20	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	V.S.H	Pittsburg
3	Self	Yes	1912	Pa	My home	Brother	20	20	20	20	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Italy	Castellamare
4	Self	Yes	1912	Pa	My home	Brother	20	20	20	20	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Italy	Castellamare
5	Self	Yes	1912	Pa	My home	Brother	20	20	20	20	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Italy	Castellamare
6	Self	Yes	1912	Pa	My home	Brother	20	20	20	20	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Italy	Castellamare
7	Self	Yes	1912	Pa	My home	Brother	20	20	20	20	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Italy	Castellamare
8	Self	Yes	1912	Pa	My home	Brother	20	20	20	20	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Italy	Castellamare
9	Self	Yes	1912	Pa	My home	Brother	20	20	20	20	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Italy	Castellamare
10	Self	Yes	1912	Pa	My home	Brother	20	20	20	20	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Italy	Castellamare
11	Self	Yes	1912	Pa	My home	Brother	20	20	20	20	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Italy	Castellamare
12	Self	Yes	1912	Pa	My home	Brother	20	20	20	20	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Italy	Castellamare
13	Self	Yes	1912	Pa	My home	Brother	20	20	20	20	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Italy	Castellamare
14	Self	Yes	1912	Pa	My home	Brother	20	20	20	20	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Italy	Castellamare
15	Self	Yes	1912	Pa	My home	Brother	20	20	20	20	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Italy	Castellamare
16	Self	Yes	1912	Pa	My home	Brother	20	20	20	20	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Italy	Castellamare
17	Self	Yes	1912	Pa	My home	Brother	20	20	20	20	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Italy	Castellamare
18	Self	Yes	1912	Pa	My home	Brother	20	20	20	20	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Italy	Castellamare
19	Self	Yes	1912	Pa	My home	Brother	20	20	20	20	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Italy	Castellamare
20	Self	Yes	1912	Pa	My home	Brother	20	20	20	20	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Italy	Castellamare
21	Self	Yes	1912	Pa	My home	Brother	20	20	20	20	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Italy	Castellamare
22	Self	Yes	1912	Pa	My home	Brother	20	20	20	20	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Italy	Castellamare
23	Self	Yes	1912	Pa	My home	Brother	20	20	20	20	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Italy	Castellamare
24	Self	Yes	1912	Pa	My home	Brother	20	20	20	20	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Italy	Castellamare
25	Self	Yes	1912	Pa	My home	Brother	20	20	20	20	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Italy	Castellamare
26	Self	Yes	1912	Pa	My home	Brother	20	20	20	20	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Italy	Castellamare
27	Self	Yes	1912	Pa	My home	Brother	20	20	20	20	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Italy	Castellamare
28	Self	Yes	1912	Pa	My home	Brother	20	20	20	20	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Italy	Castellamare
29	Self	Yes	1912	Pa	My home	Brother	20	20	20	20	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Italy	Castellamare
30	Self	Yes	1912	Pa	My home	Brother	20	20	20	20	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Italy	Castellamare

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. V. L. PETERSSEN, CAPT of the PRINZESS IRENE, from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
CAPTAIN

Sworn to before me this 21ST day of NOVEMBER, 1912,
at NEW YORK
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. H. JELDEN, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE, SAIL 'G. THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWELVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF KIEL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21ST day of NOVIR 1913, 19
at NEW YORK

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCESS IRENE

sailing from

Palermo

9 NOV 1912

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
104	Kalish	Giuseppe	25	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castrogiaruni	Mother Costella	Pa	Phila
114	Pietro	Giuseppe	31	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castrogiaruni	Father Pietro Antonio	Pa	Phila
5	Manens	Delia	27	F	None	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castrogiaruni	—	Pa	Phila
111	Mesprina	Angelo	25	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castrogiaruni	—	Pa	Phila
114	Bellomo	Luciano	50	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castrogiaruni	Father Mesprina Pietro	Pa	Phila
115	Bellomo	Francisco	16	M	Labourer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castrogiaruni	Whip Bruno Arcangelo	Pa	Phila
113	Bellia	Rosario	42	M	Labourer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castrogiaruni	—	Pa	Phila
5	Landani	Santa	33	F	None	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castrogiaruni	Father Bellia Salvatore	Pa	Phila
5	Bellia	Agata	8	F	None	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castrogiaruni	—	Pa	Phila
5	Bellia	Gracia	15	F	None	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castrogiaruni	—	Pa	Phila
5	Bellia	Salvatore	12	M	None	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castrogiaruni	—	Pa	Phila
5	Bellia	Lucia	8	F	None	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castrogiaruni	—	Pa	Phila
114	Ballo	Mario	32	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castrogiaruni	—	Pa	Phila
115	Larrubka	Marianna	30	F	None	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castrogiaruni	Whip Arcidiacono Rosaria	Pa	Phila
5	Adornello	Giuseppe	9	M	None	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castrogiaruni	Father Larrubka Salvatore	Pa	Phila
5	Adornello	Sebastiana	8	F	None	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castrogiaruni	—	Pa	Phila
5	Adornello	Giovanni	6	M	None	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castrogiaruni	—	Pa	Phila
5	Adornello	Basilio	4	M	None	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castrogiaruni	—	Pa	Phila
116	Lamonica	Adele	32	F	None	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castrogiaruni	—	Pa	Phila
5	Laruso	Corretto	8	M	None	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castrogiaruni	Father Lamonica Vincenzo	Pa	Phila
5	Laruso	Raffaele	3	M	None	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castrogiaruni	—	Pa	Phila
117	Laruso	Leontina	36	F	None	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castrogiaruni	—	Pa	Phila
118	Laruso	Giuseppe	35	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castrogiaruni	Whip Carpentieri Eusebia	Pa	Phila
119	Laruso	Antonio	26	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castrogiaruni	Whip Corio Carmela	Pa	Phila
120	Mazza	Gaspare	25	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castrogiaruni	Mother Carpentieri Paola	Pa	Phila
121	Gringeri	Antonio	22	M	Labourer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castrogiaruni	Whip Lembo Giuseppa	Pa	Phila
122	Lauria	Emanuele	27	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castrogiaruni	Father Gringeri Antonio	Pa	Phila
123	Lauria	Angelo	22	M	Labourer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castrogiaruni	Whip Laruso Eusebia	Pa	Phila
124	Malina	Giuseppe	16	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castrogiaruni	Mother Capia Giuseppa	Pa	Phila
125	Boscarno	Salvatore	16	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castrogiaruni	Father Malina Giuseppe	Pa	Phila

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

NOV. 21, 1912

19

59

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 15, 1906.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
											Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	Yes	Self	25	no	as above	no	no	no	no	5 3/4	Fair	Brown	Scar on forehead	Sicily	Castropignano	
2	Yes	Self	25	no	as above	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	Dark	Black	Scar on face	Sicily	Castropignano	
3	Yes	Husband	25	no	as above	no	no	no	no	5 2	Dark	Brown	Scar on face	Sicily	Castropignano	
4	Yes	Self	25	no	as above	no	no	no	no	5 5	Dark	Black	Scar on face	Sicily	Castropignano	
5	Yes	Self	25	no	as above	no	no	no	no	5 5	Dark	Black	Scar on face	Sicily	Castropignano	
6	Yes	Self	25	no	as above	no	no	no	no	5 5	Dark	Black	Scar on face	Sicily	Castropignano	
7	Yes	Self	25	no	as above	no	no	no	no	5 6	Fair	Brown	Scar on face	Sicily	Castropignano	
8	Yes	Husband	25	no	as above	no	no	no	no	5 6	Fair	Brown	Scar on face	Sicily	Castropignano	
9	Yes	Self	25	no	as above	no	no	no	no	5 6	Fair	Brown	Scar on face	Sicily	Castropignano	
10	Yes	Self	25	no	as above	no	no	no	no	5 6	Fair	Brown	Scar on face	Sicily	Castropignano	
11	Yes	Self	25	no	as above	no	no	no	no	5 6	Fair	Brown	Scar on face	Sicily	Castropignano	
12	Yes	Self	25	no	as above	no	no	no	no	5 6	Fair	Brown	Scar on face	Sicily	Castropignano	
13	Yes	Self	25	no	as above	no	no	no	no	5 6	Fair	Brown	Scar on face	Sicily	Castropignano	
14	Yes	Self	25	no	as above	no	no	no	no	5 6	Fair	Brown	Scar on face	Sicily	Castropignano	
15	Yes	Self	25	no	as above	no	no	no	no	5 6	Fair	Brown	Scar on face	Sicily	Castropignano	
16	Yes	Self	25	no	as above	no	no	no	no	5 6	Fair	Brown	Scar on face	Sicily	Castropignano	
17	Yes	Self	25	no	as above	no	no	no	no	5 6	Fair	Brown	Scar on face	Sicily	Castropignano	
18	Yes	Self	25	no	as above	no	no	no	no	5 6	Fair	Brown	Scar on face	Sicily	Castropignano	
19	Yes	Self	25	no	as above	no	no	no	no	5 6	Fair	Brown	Scar on face	Sicily	Castropignano	
20	Yes	Self	25	no	as above	no	no	no	no	5 6	Fair	Brown	Scar on face	Sicily	Castropignano	
21	Yes	Self	25	no	as above	no	no	no	no	5 6	Fair	Brown	Scar on face	Sicily	Castropignano	
22	Yes	Self	25	no	as above	no	no	no	no	5 6	Fair	Brown	Scar on face	Sicily	Castropignano	
23	Yes	Self	25	no	as above	no	no	no	no	5 6	Fair	Brown	Scar on face	Sicily	Castropignano	
24	Yes	Self	25	no	as above	no	no	no	no	5 6	Fair	Brown	Scar on face	Sicily	Castropignano	
25	Yes	Self	25	no	as above	no	no	no	no	5 6	Fair	Brown	Scar on face	Sicily	Castropignano	
26	Yes	Self	25	no	as above	no	no	no	no	5 6	Fair	Brown	Scar on face	Sicily	Castropignano	
27	Yes	Self	25	no	as above	no	no	no	no	5 6	Fair	Brown	Scar on face	Sicily	Castropignano	
28	Yes	Self	25	no	as above	no	no	no	no	5 6	Fair	Brown	Scar on face	Sicily	Castropignano	
29	Yes	Self	25	no	as above	no	no	no	no	5 6	Fair	Brown	Scar on face	Sicily	Castropignano	
30	Yes	Self	25	no	as above	no	no	no	no	5 6	Fair	Brown	Scar on face	Sicily	Castropignano	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **F. V. L. PETERSSEN, CAPT.** of the **PRINCESS IRENE**, from **GENOA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **11** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
CAPTAIN

Sworn to before me this **21ST** day of **NOVEMBER**, 19**12**,
at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. H. JELDEN, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE, SAIL 'G. THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWELVE (State whether Surgeon, "sailing shipmaster," or "employed by vessel named," as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
THE UNIVERSITY OF KIEL, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21ST day of NOVEMBER, 1912,
at NEW YORK

C. English
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **PRINCESS IRENE**

sailing from

Palermo

9 NOV 12

19

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
126	Lipala	Lucia	24	f	s	None	Yes		Italy	Italian South		Solarino	Father Lipala Giuseppe Solarino	NJ	Newark
127	Scalora	Carlo	19	m	s	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily		Father Scalora Alfio Solarino	PA	Pontefrattura
128	Carletta	Arcangelo	26	m	m	Labourer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	U. Vittoria	Wife Depasquale Concetta Solarino	NJ	Rocky Hill
129	Marabito	Venera	26	f	m	None	no		Italy	Italian South		Roscamara	Father Marabito Antonino Roscamara	NY	New York
130	Beccio	Rosario	1	m	s	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
131	Sturiale	Antoni	27	m	s	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily		Mother Brunella Margherita Roscamara	NY	
132	Sturiale	Pietro	23	m	s	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South			Wife Marabito Concetta Roscamara	NY	
133	Cammi	Domènico	18	m	s	Labourer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Valina	Father Luca Giuseppe Roscamara	PA	Greensburg
134	Arice	Salvatore	21	m	s	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily		Father Cammi Rosario Valina	NY	
135	Rizzo	Nito	20	m	s	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Gualtieri	Father Arice Antonino Gualtieri	MA	Boston
136	Stano	Rosaria	45	f	w	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily		Father Rizzo Giuseppe Gualtieri	PA	Catiboro
137	Villanova	Giuseppe	25	m	s	Labourer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Giarre	Mother Stano Giuseppa Giarre	NY	St Louis
138	Scuderi	Salvatore	33	m	m	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily			NY	New York
139	Stefano	Giuseppe	26	m	m	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily		Brother Scuderi Alfio Giarre	MA	St Louis
140	Musca	Stria	33	f	m	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Valina	Wife Rizzo Madalena Valina	PA	Barnesboro
141	Alibrio	Paola	11	f	s	None	no		Italy	Italian South		Palazolo	Father Musca Francesco Palazolo	NY	New York
142	Gallo	Gaetano	29	m	m	Labourer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily		Grand Father as above	NY	
143	Rosetto	Stria	28	f	m	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily		Father Gallo Carlo Palazolo	PA	Bridgeport
144	Gallo	Vincenzo	17	m	s	Labourer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily			NY	
145	Bella	Pietro	43	m	s	Labourer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily		Father Gallo Matteo Palazolo	NY	
146	Gubello	Salvatore	25	m	s	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Gualtieri	Mother Gubello Concetta Gualtieri	MA	Boston
147	Burgana	Antoni	35	m	m	Labourer	Yes		Italy	Italian South		Militello	Mother Ruggieri Paolo Militello	NY	New York
148	Scuto	Angela	29	f	s	None	no		Italy	Italian South		Catani	Wife Ruggieri Giovanna Militello	NY	
149	Scuto	Francesco	26	m	m	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South		Catani	Mother Scuto Agatino Catani	NY	New York
150	Scuto	Agatino	22	f	f	None	no		Italy	Italian South					
151	Vitali	Rosa	19	f	s	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Carlentini	Mother Brunella Carmela Carlentini	NY	Oranika
152	Vitali	Lucia	16	f	s	None	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily		Mother as above	NY	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NOVEMBER 21, 1912

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having certificate to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	no	as above				good	no	5 3	Puddy	Brown			Poland
2	Yes	Self	26	no	as above				good	no	5 3	Dark	Brown			Poland
3	Yes	Self	25	yes 9/29/12 Rochester	Brother in law Cecilio Giuseppe				good	no	5 5 1/2	Fair	Brown			Italy
4	Yes	Self	18	no	as above				good	no	5 5	Fair	Black			Italy
5	Yes	Mother	50	no	as above				good	no						Italy
6	Yes	Self	46	no	as above				good	no	4 11	Fair	Black Brown	Scar on forehead		Italy
7	Yes	Self	49	no	as above				good	no	5 1	Fair	Brown			Italy
8	Yes	Self	25	no	as above				good	no	5 7	Dark	Brown			Italy
9	Yes	Self	25	no	as above				good	no	5 2	Dark	Brown			Italy
10	Yes	Self	46	no	as above				good	no	5 6	Fair	Black Brown	Scar on nose		Italy
11	Yes	Self	25	no	as above				good	no	5 7	Dark	Brown			Italy
12	Yes	Self	45	no	as above				good	no	5 3	Dark	Brown			Italy
13	Yes	Self	25	yes 9/29/12 N.Y.	as above				good	no	5 5	Puddy	Black Brown			Italy
14	Yes	Self	25	no	as above				good	no	5 5	Dark	Brown			Italy
15	Yes	Self	25	yes 9/29/12 Baltimore	as above				good	no	5 7	Dark	Black Brown			Italy
16	Yes	Self	30	no	as above				good	no	5 2	Fair	Black Brown			Italy
17	Yes	Mother	60	no	as above				good	no						Italy
18	Yes	Self	70	yes 9/29/12 Bridgeport	as above				good	no	5 4 1/2	Fair	Brown			Italy
19	Yes	Husband	40	no	as above				good	no	5 4					Italy
20	Yes	Self	25	no	as above				good	no	6	Fair	Brown	Scar on the eye Brown		Italy
21	Yes	Self	25	no	as above				good	no	5 5	Fair	Brown	Scar on nose		Italy
22	Yes	Self	25	yes 9/29/12 N.Y.	as above				good	no	5	Puddy	Brown	Scar on the eye Brown		Italy
23	Yes	Self	25	yes 9/29/12 N.Y.	as above				good	no	5 2	Fair	Black Brown	Scar on cheek		Italy
24	Yes	Self	18	no	as above				good	no	5 1	Dark	Black Brown			Italy
25	Yes	Self	17	no	as above				good	no	5 2	Dark	Black Brown	Scar on face		Italy
26	Yes	Husband	60	no	as above				good	no	5 2	Fair	Brown			Italy
27	Yes	Father	no	no	as above				good	no						Italy
28	Yes	Self	25	no	as above				good	no	5 1 1/2	Puddy	Brown			Italy
29	Yes	Self	25	no	as above				good	no	5 3 1/2	Puddy	Brown			Italy
30					as above				good	no						Italy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. V. L. PETERSSEN, CAPT of the PRINCESS IRENE, from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

CAPTAIN

Sworn to before me this 21ST day of NOVEMBER, 1912,
at NEW YORK

G. English
Immigration Officer.

21-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

21-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. H. JELDEN, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE, SAIL'G. THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWELVE (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
THE UNIVERSITY OF KIEL, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

62

Sworn to before me this 21ST day of NOVEMBER, 1912, 19
at NEW YORK

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11-3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-3115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZESS IRENE

sailing from

Palermo

9 NOV 1912

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
151	Mesina	Calogero	23	m	Labourer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Vallelunga	Mother Trapi Caterina	NY	Yonkers
152	Mantequa	Pietro	25	m	Labourer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castrogiovanni	Mother Bamburella Angela	PA	Philadelphia
153	Pagano	M. A. Asunta	19	f	None	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
154	Ruggia	Giuseppe	24	f	None	no								
155	Calamara	G. Battista	18	m	Labourer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Valguarnera	Father Liggio Cristoforo	NY	Brooklyn
156	Perrico	Gaetano	31	m	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Campofelice	Father Calamara Giovanni	NY	New York
157	Bangiaro	Pietro	30	m	Labourer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Calascibetta	Wife Loris Farniana	IL	Savanna
158	Marigli	Ignazio	24	m	Labourer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily		Wife Anaro Carmela	PA	Indianapolis
159	Vitale	Francesco	22	m	Labourer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily		Wife Rient Carmela	PA	Indianapolis
160	Vitale	Giuseppe	20	f	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily		Father Vitale Giuseppe	MD	Baltimore
161	Vitale	Maria	1	f	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
162	Muso	Giuseppe	55	m	Labourer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
163	Muso	Agostino	15	m	Labourer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily		Wife Natch Giuseppe	PA	Litchburg
164	Rao	Barbarino	40	m	Labourer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
165	Rao	Natali	36	m	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily		Wife Anaro Angela	PA	Indianapolis
166	Rao	Salvatore	23	m	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily		Wife Marchese Maria		
167	Rebano	Mosi	34	m	Labourer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Serrafalle	Father Rebano Gaetano	PA	Litchburg
168	Rebano	Rosa	34	f	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily		Wife Lombardi Maria	PA	Pittston
169	Mangione	Gaetano	16	m	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily		Mother Calamara Angela	NY	Buffalo
170	Mangione	Concetta	15	f	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
171	Mangione	Giovanni	13	m	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
172	Mangione	Salvatore	11	m	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
173	Mangione	Angelina	9	f	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
174	Mangione	Michele	2	m	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
175	Mangione	Luigia	5	f	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
176	Genovese	Santo	23	m	Labourer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
177	Labraggio	Salvatore	26	m	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily		Father Genovese Francesco	PA	Litchburg
178	Labraggio	Luigi	48	m	Labourer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily		Father Labraggio Filippo	PA	Pittston
179	Lerraro	Carulla	42	f	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily		Uncle Prigi Vincenzo	PA	Pittston
180	Priggi	Angela	63	f	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily				
181	Priggi	Angela	63	f	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily				

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of race will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 63

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

NOV. 21, 1912

19

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
										Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	Yes	Sell	25	no	Brother Mesima Salvatore					5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on chin	Italy	Vallinurga
2	Yes	Sell	25	no	Brother Mesima Salvatore					5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey		Italy	Castroville
3	Yes	Husband	25	no	Brother Mesima Salvatore					5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown		Italy	Castroville
4	Yes	Sell	25	no	Brother Mesima Salvatore					5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown		Italy	Castroville
5	Yes	Sell	25	no	Brother Mesima Salvatore					5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	Scar on forehead	Italy	Vallinurga
6	Yes	Sell	25	no	Brother Mesima Salvatore					5	1	Dark	Brown	Blue		Italy	Campobasso
7	Yes	Sell	25	no	Brother Mesima Salvatore					5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown		Italy	Castroville
8	Yes	Sell	25	no	Brother Mesima Salvatore					4	10	Pasty	Brown	Blue		Italy	Castroville
9	Yes	Sell	25	no	Brother Mesima Salvatore					5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown		Italy	Castroville
10	Yes	Husband	25	no	Brother Mesima Salvatore					5	-	Fair	Brown	Brown		Italy	Castroville
11	Yes	Father	25	no	Brother Mesima Salvatore					-	-	-	-	-		Italy	Castroville
12	Yes	Sell	25	no	Brother Mesima Salvatore					5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown		Italy	Castroville
13	Yes	Father	25	no	Brother Mesima Salvatore					5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown		Italy	Castroville
14	Yes	Sell	25	no	Brother Mesima Salvatore					5	3	Pasty	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Italy	Castroville
15	Yes	Sell	25	no	Brother Mesima Salvatore					5	5	Pasty	Brown	Brown		Italy	Castroville
16	Yes	Sell	25	no	Brother Mesima Salvatore					5	1 1/2	Dark	Black	Brown		Italy	Castroville
17	Yes	Sell	25	no	Brother Mesima Salvatore					5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey		Italy	Castroville
18	Yes	Sell	25	no	Brother Mesima Salvatore					4	4	Fair	Brown	Brown		Italy	Castroville
19	Yes	Mother	25	no	Brother Mesima Salvatore					-	-	-	-	-		Italy	Castroville
20	Yes	Sell	25	no	Brother Mesima Salvatore					-	-	-	-	-		Italy	Castroville
21	Yes	Sell	25	no	Brother Mesima Salvatore					-	-	-	-	-		Italy	Castroville
22	Yes	Sell	25	no	Brother Mesima Salvatore					-	-	-	-	-		Italy	Castroville
23	Yes	Sell	25	no	Brother Mesima Salvatore					-	-	-	-	-		Italy	Castroville
24	Yes	Sell	25	no	Brother Mesima Salvatore					-	-	-	-	-		Italy	Castroville
25	Yes	Sell	25	no	Brother Mesima Salvatore					-	-	-	-	-		Italy	Castroville
26	Yes	Sell	25	no	Brother Mesima Salvatore					5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	Scar on cheek	Italy	Castroville
27	Yes	Sell	25	no	Brother Mesima Salvatore					4	11	Fair	Brown	Grey		Italy	Castroville
28	Yes	Sell	25	no	Brother Mesima Salvatore					5	7 1/2	Fair	Grey	Blue	Mole on cheek	Italy	Castroville
29	Yes	Husband	25	no	Brother Mesima Salvatore					5	-	Fair	Brown	Brown		Italy	Castroville
30	Yes	Sell	25	no	Brother Mesima Salvatore					2	2	Fair	White	Brown	Mole on face	Italy	Montemaggiore

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

GENOA

I, F. V. L. PETERSSEN, CAPT of the PRINZESS IRENE, from NAPLES, PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

CAPTAIN

Sworn to before me this 21ST day of NOVEMBER, 1912,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-3115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. R. H. JELDEN, Surgeon of the PRINCESS IRENE, SAIL 'G. THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWELVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF KIEL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

64.

Sworn to before me this 21ST day of NOVBR. 1912, 19
at NEW YORK

G. English
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCESS IRENE

sailing from

Palermo

9 NOV 1912, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
169	Garanto	Michelangelo	61	m	m	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Racalmuto	Sister Garanto Angela	Can	Hamilton
170	Garanto	Anna	36	f	m	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Racalmuto			NON IMM.
171	Garanto	Giovanna	18	f	s	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Racalmuto			NON IMM.
172	Garanto	Salvatore	28	m	s	Labourer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Racalmuto	Mother Emma Anna		NON IMM.
173	Garanto	Salvatore	15	m	s	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Racalmuto	Father Garanto Salvatore		NON IMM.
174	Garanto	Salvatore	12	m	s	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Racalmuto	Mother Emma Anna		NON IMM.
175	Garanto	Salvatore	10	m	s	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Racalmuto	Father Garanto Salvatore		NON IMM.
176	Garanto	Salvatore	8	m	s	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Racalmuto	Mother Emma Anna		NON IMM.
177	Garanto	Salvatore	6	m	s	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Racalmuto	Father Garanto Salvatore		NON IMM.
178	Garanto	Salvatore	4	m	s	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Racalmuto	Mother Emma Anna		NON IMM.
179	Garanto	Salvatore	2	m	s	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Racalmuto	Father Garanto Salvatore		NON IMM.
180	Garanto	Salvatore	1	m	s	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Racalmuto	Mother Emma Anna		NON IMM.
181	Garanto	Salvatore	1	m	s	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Racalmuto	Father Garanto Salvatore		NON IMM.
182	Garanto	Salvatore	1	m	s	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Racalmuto	Mother Emma Anna		NON IMM.
183	Garanto	Salvatore	1	m	s	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Racalmuto	Father Garanto Salvatore		NON IMM.
184	Garanto	Salvatore	1	m	s	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Racalmuto	Mother Emma Anna		NON IMM.
185	Garanto	Salvatore	1	m	s	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Racalmuto	Father Garanto Salvatore		NON IMM.
186	Garanto	Salvatore	1	m	s	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Racalmuto	Mother Emma Anna		NON IMM.
187	Garanto	Salvatore	1	m	s	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Racalmuto	Father Garanto Salvatore		NON IMM.
188	Garanto	Salvatore	1	m	s	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Racalmuto	Mother Emma Anna		NON IMM.
189	Garanto	Salvatore	1	m	s	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Racalmuto	Father Garanto Salvatore		NON IMM.
190	Garanto	Salvatore	1	m	s	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Racalmuto	Mother Emma Anna		NON IMM.
191	Garanto	Salvatore	1	m	s	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Racalmuto	Father Garanto Salvatore		NON IMM.
192	Garanto	Salvatore	1	m	s	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Racalmuto	Mother Emma Anna		NON IMM.
193	Garanto	Salvatore	1	m	s	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Racalmuto	Father Garanto Salvatore		NON IMM.
194	Garanto	Salvatore	1	m	s	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Racalmuto	Mother Emma Anna		NON IMM.
195	Garanto	Salvatore	1	m	s	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Racalmuto	Father Garanto Salvatore		NON IMM.
196	Garanto	Salvatore	1	m	s	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Racalmuto	Mother Emma Anna		NON IMM.
197	Garanto	Salvatore	1	m	s	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Racalmuto	Father Garanto Salvatore		NON IMM.
198	Garanto	Salvatore	1	m	s	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Racalmuto	Mother Emma Anna		NON IMM.
199	Garanto	Salvatore	1	m	s	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Racalmuto	Father Garanto Salvatore		NON IMM.
200	Garanto	Salvatore	1	m	s	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Racalmuto	Mother Emma Anna		NON IMM.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

9

62

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NOV. 24 1912

19																		
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																		
29																		
Place of Birth.																		
Country.																		
City or Town.																		
28																		
Marks of Identification.																		
27																		
Color of—																		
Hair. Eyes.																		
26																		
Complexion.																		
25																		
Height.																		
Feet. Inches.																		
24																		
Deformed or Crippled.																		
Nature, length of time, and cause.																		
23																		
Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.																		
22																		
Whether an Anarchist.																		
21																		
Whether a Polygamist.																		
20																		
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, -																		
what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.																		
18																		
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?																		
If Yes—																		
Year or period of years. Where?																		
17																		
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?																		
16																		
By whom was passage paid?																		
(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)																		
15																		
14																		
13																		
12																		
11																		
10																		
9																		
8																		
7																		
6																		
5																		
4																		
3																		
2																		
1																		
ALIEN	1	Self	60	no	as above	353 Main St. Hamilton Ont. Can	Good	5	2	Fair	Brown	Scar on forehead	Sicily	Racalmuni				
ALIEN	2	Self	50	no	as above	353 Main St. Hamilton Ont. Can	Good	5	2	Fair	Brown	Scar on forehead	Sicily	Racalmuni				
ALIEN	3	Self	50	no	as above	353 Main St. Hamilton Ont. Can	Good	5	2	Fair	Brown	Scar on forehead	Sicily	Racalmuni				
ALIEN	4	Self	50	no	as above	353 Main St. Hamilton Ont. Can	Good	5	2	Fair	Brown	Scar on forehead	Sicily	Racalmuni				
ALIEN	5	Self	50	no	as above	353 Main St. Hamilton Ont. Can	Good	5	2	Fair	Brown	Scar on forehead	Sicily	Racalmuni				
ALIEN	6	Self	50	no	as above	353 Main St. Hamilton Ont. Can	Good	5	2	Fair	Brown	Scar on forehead	Sicily	Racalmuni				
ALIEN	7	Self	50	no	as above	353 Main St. Hamilton Ont. Can	Good	5	2	Fair	Brown	Scar on forehead	Sicily	Racalmuni				
ALIEN	8	Self	50	no	as above	353 Main St. Hamilton Ont. Can	Good	5	2	Fair	Brown	Scar on forehead	Sicily	Racalmuni				
ALIEN	9	Self	50	no	as above	353 Main St. Hamilton Ont. Can	Good	5	2	Fair	Brown	Scar on forehead	Sicily	Racalmuni				
ALIEN	10	Self	50	no	as above	353 Main St. Hamilton Ont. Can	Good	5	2	Fair	Brown	Scar on forehead	Sicily	Racalmuni				
ALIEN	11	Self	50	no	as above	353 Main St. Hamilton Ont. Can	Good	5	2	Fair	Brown	Scar on forehead	Sicily	Racalmuni				
ALIEN	12	Self	50	no	as above	353 Main St. Hamilton Ont. Can	Good	5	2	Fair	Brown	Scar on forehead	Sicily	Racalmuni				
ALIEN	13	Self	50	no	as above	353 Main St. Hamilton Ont. Can	Good	5	2	Fair	Brown	Scar on forehead	Sicily	Racalmuni				
ALIEN	14	Self	50	no	as above	353 Main St. Hamilton Ont. Can	Good	5	2	Fair	Brown	Scar on forehead	Sicily	Racalmuni				
ALIEN	15	Self	50	no	as above	353 Main St. Hamilton Ont. Can	Good	5	2	Fair	Brown	Scar on forehead	Sicily	Racalmuni				
ALIEN	16	Self	50	no	as above	353 Main St. Hamilton Ont. Can	Good	5	2	Fair	Brown	Scar on forehead	Sicily	Racalmuni				
ALIEN	17	Self	50	no	as above	353 Main St. Hamilton Ont. Can	Good	5	2	Fair	Brown	Scar on forehead	Sicily	Racalmuni				
ALIEN	18	Self	50	no	as above	353 Main St. Hamilton Ont. Can	Good	5	2	Fair	Brown	Scar on forehead	Sicily	Racalmuni				
ALIEN	19	Self	50	no	as above	353 Main St. Hamilton Ont. Can	Good	5	2	Fair	Brown	Scar on forehead	Sicily	Racalmuni				
ALIEN	20	Self	50	no	as above	353 Main St. Hamilton Ont. Can	Good	5	2	Fair	Brown	Scar on forehead	Sicily	Racalmuni				
ALIEN	21	Self	50	no	as above	353 Main St. Hamilton Ont. Can	Good	5	2	Fair	Brown	Scar on forehead	Sicily	Racalmuni				
ALIEN	22	Self	50	no	as above	353 Main St. Hamilton Ont. Can	Good	5	2	Fair	Brown	Scar on forehead	Sicily	Racalmuni				
ALIEN	23	Self	50	no	as above	353 Main St. Hamilton Ont. Can	Good	5	2	Fair	Brown	Scar on forehead	Sicily	Racalmuni				
ALIEN	24	Self	50	no	as above	353 Main St. Hamilton Ont. Can	Good	5	2	Fair	Brown	Scar on forehead	Sicily	Racalmuni				
ALIEN	25	Self	50	no	as above	353 Main St. Hamilton Ont. Can	Good	5	2	Fair	Brown	Scar on forehead	Sicily	Racalmuni				
ALIEN	26	Self	50	no	as above	353 Main St. Hamilton Ont. Can	Good	5	2	Fair	Brown	Scar on forehead	Sicily	Racalmuni				
ALIEN	27	Self	50	no	as above	353 Main St. Hamilton Ont. Can	Good	5	2	Fair	Brown	Scar on forehead	Sicily	Racalmuni				
ALIEN	28	Self	50	no	as above	353 Main St. Hamilton Ont. Can	Good	5	2	Fair	Brown	Scar on forehead	Sicily	Racalmuni				
ALIEN	29	Self	50	no	as above	353 Main St. Hamilton Ont. Can	Good	5	2	Fair	Brown	Scar on forehead	Sicily	Racalmuni				
ALIEN	30	Self	50	no	as above	353 Main St. Hamilton Ont. Can	Good	5	2	Fair	Brown	Scar on forehead	Sicily	Racalmuni				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. V. L. PETERSEN, CAPT of the PRINCESS IRENE, from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. L. Petersen
CAPTAIN

Sworn to before me this 21ST NOVEMBER, 1912,
at NEW YORK

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D R. H. JELDEN, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE, SAIL'G. THEREWITH do
(State whether Surgeon "Sailing therewith" or "Employed by vessel thereon," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWELVE years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
THE UNIVERSITY OF KIEL, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

D. Jelden

Sworn to before me this 21ST day of NOVER, 1912,
at NEW YORK

C. English
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCESS IRENE sailing from Palermo, 9 NOV 1912, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
194	Decaro	Gastano	50	m	m	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Licata	Wife Annato Giuseppe	NY	Brooklyn
195	Scamporrino	Maddalena	36	f	m	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	S. Maria	—	Ills	Chicago
196	Montalbano	Giuseppe	11	m	s	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	5	—	NY	Buffalo
197	Aurilio	Attanasio	23	m	s	Labourer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Licoraggi	Father Aurilio Agostino	NY	Buffalo
198	Aurilio	Giuseppe	17	m	s	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	5	—	NY	Buffalo
199	Communaro	Angelo	23	m	s	Labourer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	S. Caterina	Mother Cipriano Giuseppe	Ills	Chicago
200	Simatelo	Giuseppe	25	m	s	Labourer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Parco	Mother Simatelo Giuseppe	Mo	St Louis
201	Barbarotta	Giuseppe	25	m	m	Labourer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Parco	Mother Collesano Grazia	NY	New York
202	Fallica	Pasqua	26	f	m	None	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Piana	Mother Anna Rosalia	La	New Orleans
203	Bellone	Giorgio	2	m	s	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	5	—	NY	Buffalo
204	Amello	Giuseppe	18	m	s	Labourer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Licata	Brother Amello Ottavio	Ohio	Cleveland
205	Martino	Rosario	18	m	s	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	5	Mother Minnelli Teresa	NY	Brooklyn
206	Parisi	Luigi	34	m	m	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Aidone	Wife Sciala Rosalia	NY	Brooklyn
207	Hammataro	Giuseppe	37	m	m	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	5	Wife Maria Maria	NY	Brooklyn
208	Esposito	Salvatore	38	m	m	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	5	Wife Luigi Luigi	NY	Brooklyn
209	Hammataro	Salvatore	39	m	m	Labourer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	5	Wife Mariatesta Antonia	NY	Brooklyn
210	Muricapilli	Birgiov	57	m	m	Labourer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	5	Wife Micheli Antonia	NY	Brooklyn
211	Scamporrino	Salvatore	22	m	s	Labourer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Aleamio	Father Campo Vincenzo	NY	Brooklyn
212	Scamporrino	Francesca	54	f	m	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Licata	Brother Amello Ottavio	Ohio	Cleveland
213	Scamporrino	Indovino	33	m	m	Labourer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Comitini	Wife Rosalia Giuseppa	NY	Brooklyn
214	Salvi	Salvatore	17	m	s	Labourer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	5	Father Salvi Giuseppe	NY	Brooklyn
215	Giordano	Santa	13	f	s	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Ribera	Uncle B. de Calogero	NY	New York
216	Simonaro	Pietro	19	m	s	Labourer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	5	Father Simonaro Vincenzo	Wis	Milwaukee
217	Vigolo	Francesco	45	m	m	Labourer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	5	Wife Lottino Carmela	NY	New York
218	De Leo	Rosa	35	f	m	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	5	Brother B. de Calogero	NY	New York
219	Scamporrino	Giuseppina	11	m	s	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	5	—	NY	New York
220	Scamporrino	Francesca	21	f	m	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	5	Mother Mariante Santa	NY	New York
221	Scamporrino	Giovanna	11	f	s	None	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	5	—	NY	New York
222	Scamporrino	Alfonso	17	m	s	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	5	—	NY	New York
223	Scamporrino	Francesco	45	m	m	Labourer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	5	Wife Catalano Rosa	Wis	Milwaukee

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

10

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

67

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

NOVEMBER 21, 1912

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether claiming to be a member of any organization known to be prohibited by law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Yes	Self	25	Yes 906.907 Brooklyn	Neptun De Caro Cannillo 238 Lehigh St. Brooklyn NY				Good	no	5 3	Dark Grey	Brown			Italy	Licata
2	Yes	Self	no	no	Husband Montalomo Salvatore 515 Oak St. Chicago Ills				Good	no	4 12	Dark Grey	Brown			Italy	Reggio
3	Yes	Mother	50	no	Father as above				no	no						Italy	
4	Yes	Self	no	no	Uncle Giuseppe Giuseppe 35 State St. Buffalo NY				no	no	5 4	Dark Black		Scar on the eye		Italy	Giara
5	Yes	Self	40	no	Uncle as above				no	no	5 2	Dark Brown				Italy	
6	Yes	Self	25	no	Brother Bernardino Salvatore 740 S. Clark St. Chicago Ills				Good	no	5 5	Ruddy	Brown			Italy	Peterina
7	Yes	Self	30	no	Brother Matteo Giuseppe 5142 Khan Av. St Louis Mo				Good	no	5 4	Fair	Brown			Italy	Parco
8	Yes	Self	25	Yes 908.912 N.Y.	Wife Bernardino Caterina 51 Oliver St. New York				Good	no	5 6	Fair Black	Brown	Scar on skin		Italy	Genova
9	Yes	Self	30	no	Husband Pietro Giuseppe 922 Barthele St. New Orleans La				Good	no	5 2	Fair	Brown			Italy	Piano
10	Yes	Mother	no	no	Father as above				Good	no						Italy	
11	Yes	Self	25	no	Father Aurelio Angelo 1435 14th Orange Av. Cleveland Ohio				Good	no	5 2	Pale Brown	Blue	Scar on the eye		Italy	Licata
12	Yes	Self	30	no	Cousin Aurelio Antonio as above				Good	no	5 2	Pale Black	Blue			Italy	
13	Yes	Self	25	no	Cousin Aurelio Antonio 267 Canal St. New York				Good	no	5 5	Ruddy	Brown			Italy	Aldone
14	Yes	Self	25	Yes 907 N.Y.	Brother in law Anna Pietro as above				Good	no	5 2	Dark Brown				Italy	
15	Yes	Self	30	no	Cousin Rita Giuseppe as above				Good	no	5 4	Dark Brown				Italy	
16	Yes	Self	25	Yes 907 Brooklyn	Brother Annunzio Vincenzo as above				Good	no	4 12	Dark Brown				Italy	Panza
17	Yes	Self	30	Yes 907 Brooklyn	Brother Annunzio Lorenzo as above				Good	no	5 3	Dark Brown		Scar on forehead		Italy	Aldone
18	Yes	Self	30	no	Brother in law Maria Vito 884 5th Av. New York				Good	no	5 5	Fair	Brown	Scar on forehead		Italy	Albano
19	Yes	Self	25	no	Husband Aurelio Angelo 1435 Orange Av. Cleveland Ohio				Good	no	4 9	Dark Blue	Blue	Scar on cheek		Italy	Licata
20	Yes	Self	25	Yes 907.910 Washington	Brother in law Equale Giovanni 7 Grand Main St. Boston Mass				Good	no	5 7	Dark Brown				Italy	Pala
21	Yes	Self	25	no	Brother in law Vincenzo Salvatore 301 368 Boston Mass				Good	no	5 1	Dark Brown				Italy	Comitini
22	Yes	Self	25	no	Father Giuseppe Matteo 691 1st St. New York				Good	no	4 8	Fair	Brown	Scar on cheek		Italy	Pibera
23	Yes	Self	25	no	Brother in law Valente Giovanni 301 Jackson St. Milwaukee Wis				Good	no	5 5	Fair	Brown	Mole on cheek		Italy	Pibera
24	Yes	Self	25	Yes 908.911 Tampa Fla	Brother in law Carlo Carlo 320 3rd St. New York				Good	no	5 5	Dark Brown				Italy	
25	Yes	Self	no	no	Brother in law Antonio 322 2nd St. New York				Good	no	5 1/2	Ruddy	Brown	Scar on the eye		Italy	
26	Yes	Mother	50	no	Uncle as above				Good	no						Italy	
27	Yes	Self	25	no	Husband Agostina Alfonso 716 2nd St. New York				Good	no	5 2	Fair	Brown			Italy	
28	Yes	Mother	no	no	Father as above				Good	no						Italy	
29	Yes	Self	25	no	Brother in law Giovanni 320 3rd St. New York				Good	no	5 5	Fair	Brown			Italy	
30	Yes	Self	30	Yes 907.911 Milwaukee	Brother in law Vincenzo Salvatore 301 Jackson St. Milwaukee Wis				Good	no	5 5	Fair	Brown	Scar on cheek		Italy	Salomoni

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. V. L. PETERSSEN, CAPT of the PRINZESS IRENE, from GENOA, NAPLES, PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
CAPTAIN

Sworn to before me this 21ST day of NOVEMBER, 1912,
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1112

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1112

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. R. H. JELDEN, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE, SAIL'G. THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWELVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF KIEL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21ST day of NOVBR. 1912, 19
at NEW YORK

G. English
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCESS IRENE

sailing from PALERMO

9 NOV 1912, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
219	Perricone	Giuseppa	42	f	m	None	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Pizzara	Mother Concetta Maria	Ills	Chicago
220	Adalia	Maria	15	f	s	None	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Pizzara	—	Ills	Chicago
221	Adalia	Carmela	12	f	s	None	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Pizzara	—	Ills	Chicago
222	Adalia	Calogera	10	f	s	None	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Pizzara	—	Ills	Chicago
223	Adalia	Carlo	7	m	s	None	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Pizzara	—	Ills	Chicago
224	Adalia	Giuseppa	3	f	s	None	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Pizzara	—	Ills	Chicago
225	Borghialavare	Giovanni	17	m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Pizzara	Mother Catalana Rosa	Wis	Milwaukee
226	Chianerini	Luigi	37	m	s	Labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Pizzara	Wife S. Grado Pietro	Ills	Chicago
227	Parr	Giuseppa	18	f	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Pizzara	Mother Carmela Angela	Ills	Chicago
228	Parr	Antonina	23	f	s	None	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Pizzara	nobody	Ills	Chicago
229	Leisung	Francesco	31	m	s	None	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Pizzara	nobody	Ills	Chicago
230	Portarici	Antonino	38	m	s	Labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Pizzara	nobody	Ills	Chicago
231	Siraena	Salvatore	27	m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Pizzara	Wife Pippio Anna	Ills	New York
232	Quaghiama	Giuseppa	46	f	s	Labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Pizzara	Wife Costantino Concetta	Ills	New York
233	Siraquia	Antonino	17	m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Pizzara	Wife Federico Giuseppe	Ills	New York
234	Sanpatello	Calogero	60	m	s	Labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Pizzara	Mother Antonino Giuseppe	Ills	New York
235	Granieri	Cecilia	60	f	s	None	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Pizzara	nobody	Ills	New York
236	Piniella	Ignazio	37	m	s	Labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Pizzara	nobody	Ills	New York
237	Santhama	Giuseppa	16	f	s	Labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Pizzara	Wife Santamaria Concetta	Ills	New York
238	Bulone	Vincenzo	26	m	s	Labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Pizzara	Wife Santamaria Giovanni	Ills	New York
239	Vitello	Giustina	21	f	s	None	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Pizzara	father-in-law Rosario Tizzini	Ills	New York
240									Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Pizzara	Griffa, Shigenda	Ills	New York
241									Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Pizzara		Ills	New York
242									Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Pizzara		Ills	New York
243									Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Pizzara		Ills	New York
244									Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Pizzara		Ills	New York
245									Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Pizzara		Ills	New York
246									Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Pizzara		Ills	New York
247									Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Pizzara		Ills	New York
248									Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Pizzara		Ills	New York
249									Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Pizzara		Ills	New York
250									Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Pizzara		Ills	New York
251									Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Pizzara		Ills	New York
252									Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Pizzara		Ills	New York
253									Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Pizzara		Ills	New York
254									Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Pizzara		Ills	New York
255									Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Pizzara		Ills	New York
256									Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Pizzara		Ills	New York
257									Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Pizzara		Ills	New York
258									Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Pizzara		Ills	New York
259									Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Pizzara		Ills	New York
260									Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Pizzara		Ills	New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

69

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NOV. 20 1912

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Yes	Self	no		Husband Addala Carmelo	no	no	no	good		4 11	Fair	Brown			Sicily	Potenza
2	Yes	Mother	no		1915 Wabamun Dr. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good							Sicily	Potenza
3	Yes	Mother	no		as above	no	no	no	good							Sicily	Potenza
4	Yes	Mother	no		as above	no	no	no	good							Sicily	Potenza
5	Yes	Mother	no		as above	no	no	no	good							Sicily	Potenza
6	Yes	Mother	no		as above	no	no	no	good							Sicily	Potenza
7	Yes	Self	25		as above	no	no	no	good							Sicily	Potenza
8	Yes	Self	25	Yes 907 909	Sister Maria Magliaro	no	no	no	good		5 1	Fair	Brown			Sicily	Potenza
9	Yes	Self	25	Yes 907 909	Brother in law Antonio Giovanni	no	no	no	good		5 1	Fair	Black Brown			Sicily	Potenza
10	Yes	Self	25	Yes 907 909	as above	no	no	no	good		5 6	Ruddy	Brown			Sicily	Potenza
11	Yes	Self	25	Yes 907 909	Brother in law Antonio Giovanni	no	no	no	good		5 1	Ruddy	Brown			Sicily	Potenza
12	Yes	Self	25	Yes 907 909	as above	no	no	no	good		5 1	Ruddy	Brown			Sicily	Potenza
13	Yes	Self	25	Yes 907 909	Brother Antonio Vincenzo	no	no	no	good		5 1	Ruddy	Brown			Sicily	Potenza
14	Yes	Self	25	Yes 907 909	as above	no	no	no	good		5 1	Ruddy	Brown			Sicily	Potenza
15	Yes	Self	25	Yes 907 909	as above	no	no	no	good		5 1	Ruddy	Brown			Sicily	Potenza
16	Yes	Self	25	Yes 907 909	as above	no	no	no	good		5 1	Ruddy	Brown			Sicily	Potenza
17	Yes	Self	25	Yes 907 909	as above	no	no	no	good		5 1	Ruddy	Brown			Sicily	Potenza
18	Yes	Self	25	Yes 907 909	as above	no	no	no	good		5 1	Ruddy	Brown			Sicily	Potenza
19	Yes	Self	25	Yes 907 909	as above	no	no	no	good		5 1	Ruddy	Brown			Sicily	Potenza
20	Yes	Self	25	Yes 907 909	as above	no	no	no	good		5 1	Ruddy	Brown			Sicily	Potenza
21	Yes	Self	25	Yes 907 909	as above	no	no	no	good		5 1	Ruddy	Brown			Sicily	Potenza
22	Yes	Self	25	Yes 907 909	as above	no	no	no	good		5 1	Ruddy	Brown			Sicily	Potenza
23	Yes	Self	25	Yes 907 909	as above	no	no	no	good		5 1	Ruddy	Brown			Sicily	Potenza
24	Yes	Self	25	Yes 907 909	as above	no	no	no	good		5 1	Ruddy	Brown			Sicily	Potenza
25	Yes	Self	25	Yes 907 909	as above	no	no	no	good		5 1	Ruddy	Brown			Sicily	Potenza
26	Yes	Self	25	Yes 907 909	as above	no	no	no	good		5 1	Ruddy	Brown			Sicily	Potenza
27	Yes	Self	25	Yes 907 909	as above	no	no	no	good		5 1	Ruddy	Brown			Sicily	Potenza
28	Yes	Self	25	Yes 907 909	as above	no	no	no	good		5 1	Ruddy	Brown			Sicily	Potenza
29	Yes	Self	25	Yes 907 909	as above	no	no	no	good		5 1	Ruddy	Brown			Sicily	Potenza
30	Yes	Self	25	Yes 907 909	as above	no	no	no	good		5 1	Ruddy	Brown			Sicily	Potenza

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **F.V.L. PETERSSEN, CAPT.** of the **PRINZESS IRENE**, from **GENOA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **11** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

CAPTAIN

Sworn to before me this **21ST** day of **NOVBER. 1912**, 19
at **NEW YORK**

C. English
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. H. JELDEN, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE, SAIL'G. THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had TWELVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF KIEL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21ST day of NOVEMBER, 1912,
at NEW YORK

G. English
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amundson sailing from Naples November, 8th, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single						State City or Town
1	Vinci	Salvatore	47	Y	Domestic worker	Y	Italy	Naples	Caranto	Caranto
2	Manardo	Giuseppe	16	Y	Student			Arcelle Fontana	Caranto	Caranto
3	Landoli	Giuseppe	31	Y	Domestic worker				Caranto	Caranto
4	Lupina	Luca	25	Y	Domestic worker			Naples	Caranto	Caranto
5	Fagge	Madame	5	Y	Domestic worker				Caranto	Caranto
6	Lelelli	V. E. 1625-12	33	Y	Domestic worker	Y	ITALY SOUTH	Naples	Caranto	Caranto
7	Prusca	Giuseppe	40	Y	Domestic worker			Naples	Caranto	Caranto
8	Lupina	Giuseppe	25	Y	Domestic worker			Naples	Caranto	Caranto
9	Scipione	Ch. Lucella	34	Y	Domestic worker	Y	ITALY SOUTH	Naples	Caranto	Caranto
10	Scipione	Andrea	10	Y	Domestic worker				Caranto	Caranto
11	Scipione	Angelo	21	Y	Domestic worker	Y		Naples	Caranto	Caranto
12	Scipione	Giuseppe	21	Y	Domestic worker				Caranto	Caranto
13	Scipione	Angelo	19	Y	Domestic worker				Caranto	Caranto
14	Scipione	Giuseppe	26	Y	Domestic worker				Caranto	Caranto
15	Scipione	Antonio	25	Y	Domestic worker				Caranto	Caranto
16	Scipione	Eda	17	Y	Domestic worker				Caranto	Caranto
17	Scipione	Chiara	17	Y	Domestic worker	Y		Naples	Caranto	Caranto
18	Scipione	Antonio	16	Y	Domestic worker				Caranto	Caranto
19	Scipione	Luigi	19	Y	Domestic worker	Y			Caranto	Caranto
20	Scipione	Antonio	17	Y	Domestic worker	Y			Caranto	Caranto
21	Scipione	Chiara	17	Y	Domestic worker				Caranto	Caranto
22	Scipione	Francesco	19	Y	Domestic worker	Y			Caranto	Caranto
23	Scipione	Chiara	25	Y	Domestic worker	Y			Caranto	Caranto
24	Scipione	Elisabetta	12	Y	Domestic worker	Y			Caranto	Caranto
25	Scipione	Francesco	4	Y	Domestic worker				Caranto	Caranto
26	Scipione	Chiara	17	Y	Domestic worker				Caranto	Caranto
27	Scipione	Chiara	17	Y	Domestic worker				Caranto	Caranto
28	Scipione	Lucia	33	Y	Domestic worker	Y	ITALY SOUTH	Naples	Caranto	Caranto
29	Scipione	Praxia	31	Y	Domestic worker				Caranto	Caranto
30	Scipione	Ch. Giuseppe	14	Y	Domestic worker				Caranto	Caranto

39

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

71

Arriving at Port of New York NOVEMBER 21, 1912

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 12, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Com-plexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet. Inches.						Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	30	yes	husb. Professor Alkidy			us us us us good us		5 3	not grey clear					Levee Toronto	
2	no	"	27	yes	husb. Professor Alkidy			us us us us good us		5 3	not grey clear					Levee Toronto	
3	"	"	25	yes	husb. Professor Alkidy			us us us us good us		5 3	not grey clear					Levee Toronto	
4	yes	self	27	yes	husb. Professor Alkidy			us us us us good us		5 3	not grey clear					Levee Toronto	
5	no	"	27	yes	husb. Professor Alkidy			us us us us good us		5 3	not grey clear					Levee Toronto	
6	yes	self	27	yes	husb. Professor Alkidy			us us us us good us		5 3	not grey clear					Levee Toronto	
7	"	self	27	yes	husb. Professor Alkidy			us us us us good us		5 3	not grey clear					Levee Toronto	
8	"	self	27	yes	husb. Professor Alkidy			us us us us good us		5 3	not grey clear					Levee Toronto	
9	yes	self	27	yes	husb. Professor Alkidy			us us us us good us		5 3	not grey clear					Levee Toronto	
10	"	self	27	yes	husb. Professor Alkidy			us us us us good us		5 3	not grey clear					Levee Toronto	
11	yes	self	27	yes	husb. Professor Alkidy			us us us us good us		5 3	not grey clear					Levee Toronto	
12	"	self	27	yes	husb. Professor Alkidy			us us us us good us		5 3	not grey clear					Levee Toronto	
13	"	self	27	yes	husb. Professor Alkidy			us us us us good us		5 3	not grey clear					Levee Toronto	
14	"	self	27	yes	husb. Professor Alkidy			us us us us good us		5 3	not grey clear					Levee Toronto	
15	"	self	27	yes	husb. Professor Alkidy			us us us us good us		5 3	not grey clear					Levee Toronto	
16	"	self	27	yes	husb. Professor Alkidy			us us us us good us		5 3	not grey clear					Levee Toronto	
17	"	self	27	yes	husb. Professor Alkidy			us us us us good us		5 3	not grey clear					Levee Toronto	
18	"	self	27	yes	husb. Professor Alkidy			us us us us good us		5 3	not grey clear					Levee Toronto	
19	"	self	27	yes	husb. Professor Alkidy			us us us us good us		5 3	not grey clear					Levee Toronto	
20	"	self	27	yes	husb. Professor Alkidy			us us us us good us		5 3	not grey clear					Levee Toronto	
21	"	self	27	yes	husb. Professor Alkidy			us us us us good us		5 3	not grey clear					Levee Toronto	
22	"	self	27	yes	husb. Professor Alkidy			us us us us good us		5 3	not grey clear					Levee Toronto	
23	"	self	27	yes	husb. Professor Alkidy			us us us us good us		5 3	not grey clear					Levee Toronto	
24	"	self	27	yes	husb. Professor Alkidy			us us us us good us		5 3	not grey clear					Levee Toronto	
25	"	self	27	yes	husb. Professor Alkidy			us us us us good us		5 3	not grey clear					Levee Toronto	
26	"	self	27	yes	husb. Professor Alkidy			us us us us good us		5 3	not grey clear					Levee Toronto	
27	"	self	27	yes	husb. Professor Alkidy			us us us us good us		5 3	not grey clear					Levee Toronto	
28	"	self	27	yes	husb. Professor Alkidy			us us us us good us		5 3	not grey clear					Levee Toronto	
29	"	self	27	yes	husb. Professor Alkidy			us us us us good us		5 3	not grey clear					Levee Toronto	
30	"	self	27	yes	husb. Professor Alkidy			us us us us good us		5 3	not grey clear					Levee Toronto	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. V. L. PETERSSEN, CAPT, of the PRINZESS IRENE, from GENOA, NAPLES, PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

CAPTAIN

Sworn to before me this 21ST day of NOVEMBER, 1912,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. H. JELLEN, Surgeon of the PRINZESS-IRENE, SAIL G. THEREWITH, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had TWELVE
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
THE UNIVERSITY OF KIEL, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22
 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21ST day of NOVBR. 1912, 19
 at NEW YORK

C. F. English
 Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Amelia* sailing from *Naples* *December*, 19*16*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

10

109 but

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

73

Arriving at Port of New-York NOV. 21. 1912, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 19, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polyglot.	Whether an Acrobat.	Whether a Professional Singer.	Whether a Professional Dancer.	Whether a Professional Actor.	Whether a Professional Athlete.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Place of Birth.
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?										Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	26	yes	138	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	no	5' 8"	dark	dark	Poland
2	"	"	40	no	138	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	no	5' 8"	dark	dark	Poland
3	no	"	40	no	138	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	no	5' 8"	dark	dark	Poland
4	no	"	40	no	138	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	no	5' 8"	dark	dark	Poland
5	"	"	40	no	138	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	no	5' 8"	dark	dark	Poland
6	"	"	40	no	138	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	no	5' 8"	dark	dark	Poland
7	"	"	40	no	138	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	no	5' 8"	dark	dark	Poland
8	"	"	40	no	138	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	no	5' 8"	dark	dark	Poland
9	"	"	40	no	138	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	no	5' 8"	dark	dark	Poland
10	"	"	40	no	138	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	no	5' 8"	dark	dark	Poland
11	"	"	40	no	138	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	no	5' 8"	dark	dark	Poland
12	"	"	40	no	138	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	no	5' 8"	dark	dark	Poland
13	"	"	40	no	138	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	no	5' 8"	dark	dark	Poland
14	"	"	40	no	138	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	no	5' 8"	dark	dark	Poland
15	"	"	40	no	138	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	no	5' 8"	dark	dark	Poland
16	"	"	40	no	138	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	no	5' 8"	dark	dark	Poland
17	"	"	40	no	138	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	no	5' 8"	dark	dark	Poland
18	"	"	40	no	138	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	no	5' 8"	dark	dark	Poland
19	"	"	40	no	138	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	no	5' 8"	dark	dark	Poland
20	"	"	40	no	138	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	no	5' 8"	dark	dark	Poland
21	"	"	40	no	138	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	no	5' 8"	dark	dark	Poland
22	"	"	40	no	138	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	no	5' 8"	dark	dark	Poland
23	"	"	40	no	138	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	no	5' 8"	dark	dark	Poland
24	"	"	40	no	138	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	no	5' 8"	dark	dark	Poland
25	"	"	40	no	138	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	no	5' 8"	dark	dark	Poland
26	"	"	40	no	138	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	no	5' 8"	dark	dark	Poland
27	"	"	40	no	138	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	no	5' 8"	dark	dark	Poland
28	"	"	40	no	138	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	no	5' 8"	dark	dark	Poland
29	"	"	40	no	138	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	no	5' 8"	dark	dark	Poland
30	"	"	40	no	138	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"	no	5' 8"	dark	dark	Poland

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. V. L. PETERSEN CAPT. of the PRINZESS IRENE, from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. L. Petersen
CAPTAIN

Sworn to before me this 21ST day of NOVEMBER, 1912,
at NEW YORK

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. H. JELDEN, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE, SAIL 'G. THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWELVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF KIEL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21ST day of NOVBR. 1912, 19
at NEW YORK

C. English
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3-3
21-1

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Scuola* sailing from *Naples* *Scuola*, *Italy*, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	‡ Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Gastarros	Rosa	40	Wife	yes	Italy	Italian	Palma	with D. Brundetto	Pa. Mc Keyport
2	Correa	off. Victor	17	Servant	yes					
3		Marina	14		yes				grandmother	same
4		Antonio	6		yes					
5	Rattum	Luigi	39	Farmer	yes				with Raffaele	Palma
6	Ferrari	Pietro	36	Farmer	yes				same	same
7	Rattum	Laura	14	Servant	yes				same	same
8		Angela	6		yes				same	same
9	Scappetta	Giuseppe	27	Farmer	yes				with Rosa	Palma
10	Correa	Panguele	19	Servant	yes				grandmother	same
11	Stauriani	Panguele	25	Farmer	yes				with Rosa	Palma
12	Pellarini	Bruno	19	Farmer	yes				with Rosa	Palma
13	Scindi	Antonio	23	Farmer	yes				with Rosa	Palma
14	Stauri	Mano	19	Farmer	yes				with Rosa	Palma
15	Bura	Rocco	32	Farmer	yes				with Rosa	Palma
16	McGregor	Angela	22	Farmer	yes				with Rosa	Palma
17	Barbieri	Peter	18	Farmer	yes				with Rosa	Palma
18	Spazzini	Guido	18	Farmer	yes				with Rosa	Palma
19	Spazzini	Domenico	18	Farmer	yes				with Rosa	Palma
20	Coltri	Giulio	22	Farmer	yes				with Rosa	Palma
21	Felli	Go. Battista	23	Farmer	yes				with Rosa	Palma
22	Scappi	Guido	26	Farmer	yes				with Rosa	Palma
23	Stella	Gastarros	18	Farmer	yes				with Rosa	Palma
24	Stella	Stella	26	Farmer	yes				with Rosa	Palma
25	Stauriani	Antonio	19	Farmer	yes				with Rosa	Palma
26	Cocearoni	St. Caterina	24	Servant	yes				with Rosa	Palma
27	Portale	Stella	34	Farmer	yes				with Rosa	Palma
28	Stauriani	Domenico	10	Farmer	yes				with Rosa	Palma
29	Stauriani	Raffaella	31	Servant	yes				with Rosa	Palma
30										

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List **3**

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York NOVEMBER 21, 1912

19

75

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
				Yes No	Year or period of years.	Where				Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.				
1	no	self	20	no	son	Princes St. 10			good	5 2	nat	brown	none	China	Cebu	
2	no	mother			broth	same				4 2						
3	no									4 2						
4	no									4 2						
5	no	self	20	no	son	Princes St. 10			good	5 2			none			
6	no	husband			broth	same				5 2			none			
7	no	father			broth	same				4 2						
8	no															
9	no	self	25	no	son	Princes St. 10			good	5 5			none			
10	no				broth	same				5 5						
11	no				broth	same				5 5						
12	no	husband			broth	same				5 3	red					
13	no	self	28	no	son	Princes St. 10			good	5 3	nat	brown	none			
14	no				broth	same				5 3						
15	no				broth	same				5 4	dark brown					
16	no	father	20	no	son	Princes St. 10			good	5 3	dark brown					
17	no	self	26	no	son	Princes St. 10			good	5 2						
18	no				broth	same				5 2						
19	no				broth	same				5 6						
20	no				broth	same				5 1						
21	no				broth	same				5 6	nat		none			
22	no				broth	same				5 4						
23	no				broth	same				5	dark black brown					
24	no				broth	same				5 1	brown					
25	no				broth	same				5 3	red					
26	no				broth	same				5 2						
27	no				broth	same				5 1						
28	no				broth	same				5 1						
29	no	broth	21	no	son	Princes St. 10			good	4 11						
30	no				broth	same				5 3						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. V. L. PETERSSEN, CAPT., of the PRINCESS IRENE, from GENOA, NAPLES, PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

CAPTAIN

Sworn to before me this 21ST day of NOVEMBER, 1912,
at NEW YORK

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. H. JELDEN, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE, SAIL'G. THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWELVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF KIEL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21ST day of NOVEMBER, 1912,
at NEW YORK

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Leviathan sailing from Naples November, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of race will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

NOV. 21, 1912

NOV 22 1912

19

77

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	25 26 27 28 29				
													Country.	City or Town.			
NT ALIEN 2		self	48		brother					5 2	dark brown	Progreso, Yucatan					
NT ALIEN 3		self	48		brother					5 2	dark brown	Progreso, Yucatan					
NT ALIEN 4		self	48		brother					5 2	dark brown	Progreso, Yucatan					
NT ALIEN 5		self	48		brother					5 2	dark brown	Progreso, Yucatan					
NT ALIEN 6		self	48		brother					5 2	dark brown	Progreso, Yucatan					
NT ALIEN 8		self	48		brother					5 2	dark brown	Progreso, Yucatan					
9		self	48		brother					5 2	dark brown	Progreso, Yucatan					
10		self	48		brother					5 2	dark brown	Progreso, Yucatan					
11		self	48		brother					5 2	dark brown	Progreso, Yucatan					
12		self	48		brother					5 2	dark brown	Progreso, Yucatan					
13		self	48		brother					5 2	dark brown	Progreso, Yucatan					
14		self	48		brother					5 2	dark brown	Progreso, Yucatan					
15		self	48		brother					5 2	dark brown	Progreso, Yucatan					
16		self	48		brother					5 2	dark brown	Progreso, Yucatan					
17		self	48		brother					5 2	dark brown	Progreso, Yucatan					
18		self	48		brother					5 2	dark brown	Progreso, Yucatan					
19		self	48		brother					5 2	dark brown	Progreso, Yucatan					
20		self	48		brother					5 2	dark brown	Progreso, Yucatan					
21		self	48		brother					5 2	dark brown	Progreso, Yucatan					
22		self	48		brother					5 2	dark brown	Progreso, Yucatan					
23		self	48		brother					5 2	dark brown	Progreso, Yucatan					
24		self	48		brother					5 2	dark brown	Progreso, Yucatan					
25		self	48		brother					5 2	dark brown	Progreso, Yucatan					
26		self	48		brother					5 2	dark brown	Progreso, Yucatan					
27		self	48		brother					5 2	dark brown	Progreso, Yucatan					
28		self	48		brother					5 2	dark brown	Progreso, Yucatan					
29		self	48		brother					5 2	dark brown	Progreso, Yucatan					
30		self	48		brother					5 2	dark brown	Progreso, Yucatan					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. V. L. PETERSSEN, CAPT. of the PRINZESS IRENE GFNOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21ST day of NOVBER, 1912,
at NEW YORK

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

CAPTAIN

11-1112

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1112

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. H. JELDEN, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE, SAIL 'G. THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWELVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF KIEL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21ST day of NOVBER. 1912, 19
at NEW YORK

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

78

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

N

Form 500-11
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered /

S. S. Princess Irene sailing from Naples November, 8th, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Carroll	18	M	laborer		Italy				
2	Carroll	15	F	laborer		Italy				
3	Carroll	14	F	laborer		Italy				
4	Carroll	13	F	laborer		Italy				
5	Carroll	12	F	laborer		Italy				
6	Carroll	11	F	laborer		Italy				
7	Carroll	10	F	laborer		Italy				
8	Carroll	9	F	laborer		Italy				
9	Carroll	8	F	laborer		Italy				
10	Carroll	7	F	laborer		Italy				
11	Carroll	6	F	laborer		Italy				
12	Carroll	5	F	laborer		Italy				
13	Carroll	4	F	laborer		Italy				
14	Carroll	3	F	laborer		Italy				
15	Carroll	2	F	laborer		Italy				
16	Carroll	1	F	laborer		Italy				
17	Carroll	0	F	laborer		Italy				
18	Carroll	0	F	laborer		Italy				
19	Carroll	0	F	laborer		Italy				
20	Carroll	0	F	laborer		Italy				
21	Carroll	0	F	laborer		Italy				
22	Carroll	0	F	laborer		Italy				
23	Carroll	0	F	laborer		Italy				
24	Carroll	0	F	laborer		Italy				
25	Carroll	0	F	laborer		Italy				
26	Carroll	0	F	laborer		Italy				
27	Carroll	0	F	laborer		Italy				
28	Carroll	0	F	laborer		Italy				
29	Carroll	0	F	laborer		Italy				
30	Carroll	0	F	laborer		Italy				

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New-York*

NOVEMBER 27, 1912

19

79

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Self	28	Yes	Brother Joseph Bentz	Good	5 3	nat. brown	Scar at chin	agusta	Latvian		
2	Self	25	Yes	Brother Joseph Bentz	Good	5 4	nat. brown	Scar at left eye	"	"		
3	Self	25	Yes	Dis 511 E Ritten House St. Farmington	Good	5 4	nat. brown	Scar at chin	"	"		
4	Self	28	Yes	Brother Joseph Bentz	Good	5 4	nat. brown	Scar at chin	"	"		
5	Self	28	Yes	Brother Joseph Bentz	Good	5 4	nat. brown	Scar at chin	"	"		
6	Self	28	Yes	Brother Joseph Bentz	Good	5 4	nat. brown	Scar at chin	"	"		
7	Self	28	Yes	Brother Joseph Bentz	Good	5 4	nat. brown	Scar at chin	"	"		
8	Self	28	Yes	Brother Joseph Bentz	Good	5 4	nat. brown	Scar at chin	"	"		
9	Self	28	Yes	Brother Joseph Bentz	Good	5 4	nat. brown	Scar at chin	"	"		
10	Self	28	Yes	Brother Joseph Bentz	Good	5 4	nat. brown	Scar at chin	"	"		
11	Self	28	Yes	Brother Joseph Bentz	Good	5 4	nat. brown	Scar at chin	"	"		
12	Self	28	Yes	Brother Joseph Bentz	Good	5 4	nat. brown	Scar at chin	"	"		
13	Self	28	Yes	Brother Joseph Bentz	Good	5 4	nat. brown	Scar at chin	"	"		
14	Self	28	Yes	Brother Joseph Bentz	Good	5 4	nat. brown	Scar at chin	"	"		
15	Self	28	Yes	Brother Joseph Bentz	Good	5 4	nat. brown	Scar at chin	"	"		
16	Self	28	Yes	Brother Joseph Bentz	Good	5 4	nat. brown	Scar at chin	"	"		
17	Self	28	Yes	Brother Joseph Bentz	Good	5 4	nat. brown	Scar at chin	"	"		
18	Self	28	Yes	Brother Joseph Bentz	Good	5 4	nat. brown	Scar at chin	"	"		
19	Self	28	Yes	Brother Joseph Bentz	Good	5 4	nat. brown	Scar at chin	"	"		
20	Self	28	Yes	Brother Joseph Bentz	Good	5 4	nat. brown	Scar at chin	"	"		
21	Self	28	Yes	Brother Joseph Bentz	Good	5 4	nat. brown	Scar at chin	"	"		
22	Self	28	Yes	Brother Joseph Bentz	Good	5 4	nat. brown	Scar at chin	"	"		
23	Self	28	Yes	Brother Joseph Bentz	Good	5 4	nat. brown	Scar at chin	"	"		
24	Self	28	Yes	Brother Joseph Bentz	Good	5 4	nat. brown	Scar at chin	"	"		
25	Self	28	Yes	Brother Joseph Bentz	Good	5 4	nat. brown	Scar at chin	"	"		
26	Self	28	Yes	Brother Joseph Bentz	Good	5 4	nat. brown	Scar at chin	"	"		
27	Self	28	Yes	Brother Joseph Bentz	Good	5 4	nat. brown	Scar at chin	"	"		
28	Self	28	Yes	Brother Joseph Bentz	Good	5 4	nat. brown	Scar at chin	"	"		
29	Self	28	Yes	Brother Joseph Bentz	Good	5 4	nat. brown	Scar at chin	"	"		
30	Self	28	Yes	Brother Joseph Bentz	Good	5 4	nat. brown	Scar at chin	"	"		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. V. I. PETERSEN CAPT. of the PRINCESS IRENE, from HAILES, PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21ST day of NOVBR, 1912,
at NEW YORK

CAPTAIN

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. H. JELDEN, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE, SAIL 'G. THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had TWELVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF KIEL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Jelden

Sworn to before me this 21ST day of NOVEMBER, 1912,
at NEW YORK

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Princess Alice sailing from Naples, Italy, 8th, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Ferrara Nicola	50	M	farm lab	no	Italy	Italian	South Berlin	Ferrara	N.Y. Newark
2	Milano M. Giuseppe	42	M	housewife						
3	Ferrara Maria	17	F	S. servant						
4	d. Alfonso	12	M	none						
5	d. Giovanni	2	M	2-855 883	4-17-41					
6	Imbenda Carolina	18	F	W. housewife				Salerno	Imbenda	N.Y. New York
7	Grimaldi Eleonora	21	F	S. servant					Imbenda	
8	Valentini Antonio	16	M	S. servant	yes			Foggia	Father	Chicago
9	Petitti Antonio	19	M	S. servant	no				Father	N.Y.
10	Pastori Antonio	35	M	W. housewife					Father in law	
11	Petitti Angela	8	F	none					grandfather	
12	do Filomena	4	F	1-1537-28	8/1/35					
13	Caronello Giuseppe	17	M	laborer	yes				Father	
14	Scalotti Loretta	50	F	W. housewife	no			Aquila	Scalotti	Conn. Bridgeport
15	Batisti Maria	17	F	S. servant					mother	N.Y. New York
16	Sciaroni Francesco	10	M	farm lab.					Wife	
17	Garbarrini Davide	42	M						Wife	
18	Forchioni Antonio	18	M	W. housewife				Foggia	Father in law	N.Y. New York
19	Reda Leonarda	7	F	none					grandfather	
20	Diadato Antonio	25	M	S. farm lab.				Catania	Father	
21	Carilli Francesco	17	M	Sailor	yes				Father	N.Y. New York
22	Officine Matrone	26	F	W. housewife	no			Corinto	Officine	Conn. Bridgeport
23	D'Alessandro Assunta	28	F	S. servant					Father	N.Y. New York
24	Izra Rosa	22	F						Father	
25	Pottane Raffaele	19	M	S. barber					mother	N.Y.
26	D'Alessandro Francesco	17	M	joiner					Father	N.Y. New York
27	Imbenda Antonio	10	M	farm lab.	yes				Father	
28	Altieri Michele	16	M	S. housewife	yes	ITALY SOUTH	Italian	Foggia	Altieri	N.Y. New York
29	Fratto Rosaria	41	F	W. farm lab.	no				Wife	
30	Grande Giulia	16	F	S. servant					mother	N.Y. New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

81

Arriving at Port of *New-York*

NOV. 21, 1912

, 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.					28		29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	no	self	50		brother Francis J. Lombardi 43 Garfield St. New York City				43	good	5	dark	black	blue	none	Italy	Genoa		
2	yes	husband			brother-in-law Francis J. Lombardi						5	dark	black	blue	none	Italy	Genoa		
3	yes	father			uncle Francis J. Lombardi						5	dark	black	blue	none	Italy	Genoa		
4	yes										5	dark	black	blue	none	Italy	Genoa		
5	yes										5	dark	black	blue	none	Italy	Genoa		
6	yes	self	126		brother-in-law Francis J. Lombardi						5	dark	black	blue	none	Italy	Genoa		
7	yes		26		brother-in-law Francis J. Lombardi						5	dark	black	blue	none	Italy	Genoa		
8	no		25		brother-in-law Francis J. Lombardi						5	dark	black	blue	none	Italy	Genoa		
9	yes		25		brother-in-law Francis J. Lombardi						5	dark	black	blue	none	Italy	Genoa		
10	yes		40		brother-in-law Francis J. Lombardi						5	dark	black	blue	none	Italy	Genoa		
11	yes	mother			brother-in-law Francis J. Lombardi						5	dark	black	blue	none	Italy	Genoa		
12	yes				brother-in-law Francis J. Lombardi						5	dark	black	blue	none	Italy	Genoa		
13	no	self	76		brother-in-law Francis J. Lombardi						5	dark	black	blue	none	Italy	Genoa		
14	yes	son	26		brother-in-law Francis J. Lombardi						5	dark	black	blue	none	Italy	Genoa		
15	yes	uncle	28		brother-in-law Francis J. Lombardi						5	dark	black	blue	none	Italy	Genoa		
16	no	self	26		brother-in-law Francis J. Lombardi						5	dark	black	blue	none	Italy	Genoa		
17	yes		20		brother-in-law Francis J. Lombardi						5	dark	black	blue	none	Italy	Genoa		
18	yes		20		brother-in-law Francis J. Lombardi						5	dark	black	blue	none	Italy	Genoa		
19	yes	mother			brother-in-law Francis J. Lombardi						5	dark	black	blue	none	Italy	Genoa		
20	yes	self	76		brother-in-law Francis J. Lombardi						5	dark	black	blue	none	Italy	Genoa		
21	yes		26		brother-in-law Francis J. Lombardi						5	dark	black	blue	none	Italy	Genoa		
22	yes	husband	25		brother-in-law Francis J. Lombardi						5	dark	black	blue	none	Italy	Genoa		
23	yes	self	25		brother-in-law Francis J. Lombardi						5	dark	black	blue	none	Italy	Genoa		
24	yes		25		brother-in-law Francis J. Lombardi						5	dark	black	blue	none	Italy	Genoa		
25	yes		25		brother-in-law Francis J. Lombardi						5	dark	black	blue	none	Italy	Genoa		
26	yes		25		brother-in-law Francis J. Lombardi						5	dark	black	blue	none	Italy	Genoa		
27	yes		25		brother-in-law Francis J. Lombardi						5	dark	black	blue	none	Italy	Genoa		
28	no	self	25		brother-in-law Francis J. Lombardi						5	dark	black	blue	none	Italy	Genoa		
29	yes		26		brother-in-law Francis J. Lombardi						5	dark	black	blue	none	Italy	Genoa		
30	yes		26		brother-in-law Francis J. Lombardi						5	dark	black	blue	none	Italy	Genoa		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. V. L. PETERSSEN, CAPT of the PRINCESS IRENE, from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

CAPTAIN

Sworn to before me this 21ST day of NOVBR, 1912,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. H. JELDEN, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE, SAIL'G. THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWELVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF KIEL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21ST day of NOVEMBER, 1912, at NEW YORK

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Princess Alice* sailing from *Naples* *November*, 191*2*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single						State City or Town
1	<i>Caridi</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	32	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	<i>Caridi</i>	<i>Caridi</i>	<i>Pa. Childs</i>
2	<i>Caridi</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	8	✓	✓	"	"	"	grand father	"
3	<i>Caridi</i>	<i>Medina</i>	2	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"
4	<i>Caridi</i>	<i>Vito</i>	18	✓	✓	"	"	"	with <i>Princess Alice</i>	"
5	<i>Caridi</i>	<i>Angela</i>	50	✓	✓	"	"	"	with <i>Princess Alice</i>	"
6	<i>Caridi</i>	<i>Carini</i>	12	✓	✓	"	"	"	with <i>Princess Alice</i>	"
7	<i>Caridi</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	20	✓	✓	"	"	"	with <i>Princess Alice</i>	"
8	<i>Caridi</i>	<i>Carini</i>	44	✓	✓	"	"	"	with <i>Princess Alice</i>	"
9	<i>Caridi</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	14	✓	✓	"	"	"	with <i>Princess Alice</i>	"
10	<i>Caridi</i>	<i>Carini</i>	34	✓	✓	"	"	"	with <i>Princess Alice</i>	"
11	<i>Caridi</i>	<i>Carini</i>	24	✓	✓	"	"	"	with <i>Princess Alice</i>	"
12	<i>Caridi</i>	<i>Carini</i>	67	✓	✓	"	"	"	with <i>Princess Alice</i>	"
13	<i>Caridi</i>	<i>Carini</i>	28	✓	✓	"	"	"	with <i>Princess Alice</i>	"
14	<i>Caridi</i>	<i>Carini</i>	16	✓	✓	"	"	"	with <i>Princess Alice</i>	"
15	<i>Caridi</i>	<i>Carini</i>	17	✓	✓	"	"	"	with <i>Princess Alice</i>	"
16	<i>Caridi</i>	<i>Carini</i>	19	✓	✓	"	"	"	with <i>Princess Alice</i>	"
17	<i>Caridi</i>	<i>Carini</i>	24	✓	✓	"	"	"	with <i>Princess Alice</i>	"
18	<i>Caridi</i>	<i>Carini</i>	28	✓	✓	"	"	"	with <i>Princess Alice</i>	"
19	<i>Caridi</i>	<i>Carini</i>	30	✓	✓	"	"	"	with <i>Princess Alice</i>	"
20	<i>Caridi</i>	<i>Carini</i>	25	✓	✓	"	"	"	with <i>Princess Alice</i>	"
21	<i>Caridi</i>	<i>Carini</i>	42	✓	✓	"	"	"	with <i>Princess Alice</i>	"
22	<i>Caridi</i>	<i>Carini</i>	24	✓	✓	"	"	"	with <i>Princess Alice</i>	"
23	<i>Caridi</i>	<i>Carini</i>	40	✓	✓	"	"	"	with <i>Princess Alice</i>	"
24	<i>Caridi</i>	<i>Carini</i>	24	✓	✓	"	"	"	with <i>Princess Alice</i>	"
25	<i>Caridi</i>	<i>Carini</i>	24	✓	✓	"	"	"	with <i>Princess Alice</i>	"
26	<i>Caridi</i>	<i>Carini</i>	26	✓	✓	ITALY SOUTH	"	"	with <i>Princess Alice</i>	"
27	<i>Caridi</i>	<i>Carini</i>	18	✓	✓	"	"	"	with <i>Princess Alice</i>	"
28	<i>Caridi</i>	<i>Carini</i>	32	✓	✓	"	"	"	with <i>Princess Alice</i>	"
29	<i>Caridi</i>	<i>Carini</i>	23	✓	✓	ITALY SOUTH	"	"	with <i>Princess Alice</i>	"
30	<i>Caridi</i>	<i>Carini</i>	25	✓	✓	"	"	"	with <i>Princess Alice</i>	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New-York*

NOVEMBER 21, 1912

, 19

83

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	husband	30		husband	Box 10			good	5 1	not brown	mark at left face	Canton, China
2	yes	father			father	same						none	
3	yes	self	30		husband	Box 10			good	5 1	not brown	mark at left face	Canton, China
4	no	self	30		husband	Box 10			good	5 1	not brown	mark at left face	Canton, China
5	no	self	35		husband	Box 10			good	5 1	not brown	mark at left face	Canton, China
6	yes	mother			mother	same						none	
7	yes	self	26		husband	Box 10			good	5 1	not brown	mark at left face	Canton, China
8	yes	self	15		husband	Box 10			good	5 1	not brown	mark at left face	Canton, China
9	yes	father	110		father	same						none	
10	yes	self	26		husband	Box 10			good	5 1	not brown	mark at left face	Canton, China
11	yes	self	26		husband	Box 10			good	5 1	not brown	mark at left face	Canton, China
12	yes	self	30		husband	Box 10			good	5 1	not brown	mark at left face	Canton, China
13	yes	self	35		husband	Box 10			good	5 1	not brown	mark at left face	Canton, China
14	yes	self	30		husband	Box 10			good	5 1	not brown	mark at left face	Canton, China
15	yes	self	30		husband	Box 10			good	5 1	not brown	mark at left face	Canton, China
16	yes	self	30		husband	Box 10			good	5 1	not brown	mark at left face	Canton, China
17	yes	self	25		husband	Box 10			good	5 1	not brown	mark at left face	Canton, China
18	yes	self	25		husband	Box 10			good	5 1	not brown	mark at left face	Canton, China
19	yes	self	25		husband	Box 10			good	5 1	not brown	mark at left face	Canton, China
20	yes	self	25		husband	Box 10			good	5 1	not brown	mark at left face	Canton, China
21	yes	self	25		husband	Box 10			good	5 1	not brown	mark at left face	Canton, China
22	yes	self	25		husband	Box 10			good	5 1	not brown	mark at left face	Canton, China
23	yes	self	25		husband	Box 10			good	5 1	not brown	mark at left face	Canton, China
24	yes	self	25		husband	Box 10			good	5 1	not brown	mark at left face	Canton, China
25	yes	self	25		husband	Box 10			good	5 1	not brown	mark at left face	Canton, China
26	yes	self	25		husband	Box 10			good	5 1	not brown	mark at left face	Canton, China
27	yes	self	25		husband	Box 10			good	5 1	not brown	mark at left face	Canton, China
28	yes	self	25		husband	Box 10			good	5 1	not brown	mark at left face	Canton, China
29	yes	self	25		husband	Box 10			good	5 1	not brown	mark at left face	Canton, China
30	yes	self	25		husband	Box 10			good	5 1	not brown	mark at left face	Canton, China

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. V. L. PETERSSEN, CAPT. of the PRINCESS IRENE, from GENOA, NAPLES, PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. V. L. Peterssen
CAPTAIN

Sworn to before me this 21ST day of NOVBR 1912, 19
at NEW YORK

C. T. English
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **DR. H. JELDEN**, Surgeon of the **PRINZESS IRENE**, SAIL'G. THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **TWELVE** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE UNIVERSITY OF KIEL**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **22** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **21ST** day of **NOVEMBER**, 19**12**, at **NEW YORK**

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Prinzess Irene* sailing from *Naples* *December 5th*, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mod.	Married or Single						State, City or Town
1	<i>Spenza</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	19	Ch. of Rome		<i>Italy</i>		<i>San Remo, Italy</i>	<i>mother, San Remo</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>
2	<i>Comignolo</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	19	Ch. of Rome		<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>father, San Remo</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>Spenza</i>	<i>Paquale</i>	22	Ch. of Rome		<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>mother, San Remo</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>Spenza</i>	<i>Renardo</i>	27	Ch. of Rome		<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>father, San Remo</i>	<i>"</i>
5	<i>Di Piero</i>	<i>Rosa</i>	18	Ch. of Rome		<i>"</i>		<i>Polina, France</i>	<i>father, San Remo</i>	<i>"</i>
6	<i>Alquino</i>	<i>Maddalena</i>	3	Ch. of Rome		<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>father, San Remo</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
7	<i>Spenna</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	14	Ch. of Rome		<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>brother, San Remo</i>	<i>"</i>
8	<i>Spenna</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	27	Ch. of Rome		<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>mother, San Remo</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
9	<i>Rosa</i>	<i>Francesca</i>	24	Ch. of Rome		<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>mother, San Remo</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
10	<i>Spenna</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	19	Ch. of Rome		<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>father, San Remo</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
11	<i>Rosa</i>	<i>Anna</i>	11	Ch. of Rome		<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>father, San Remo</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
12	<i>Spenna</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	6	Ch. of Rome		<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>father, San Remo</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
13	<i>Spenna</i>	<i>Romano</i>	3	Ch. of Rome		<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>father, San Remo</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
14	<i>Spenna</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	17	Ch. of Rome		<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>father, San Remo</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
X 15	<i>Spenna</i>	<i>Carolina</i>	38	Ch. of Rome		<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>mother, San Remo</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
16	<i>Spenna</i>	<i>Romano</i>	13	Ch. of Rome		<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>father, San Remo</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
X 17	<i>Spenna</i>	<i>Elia</i>	12	Ch. of Rome		<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>father, San Remo</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
X 18	<i>Spenna</i>	<i>Laveria</i>	18	Ch. of Rome		<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>brother, San Remo</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
X 19	<i>Spenna</i>	<i>Ada</i>	18	Ch. of Rome		<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>brother, San Remo</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
X 20	<i>Spenna</i>	<i>Rodolfo</i>	16	Ch. of Rome		<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>brother, San Remo</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
21	<i>Spenna</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	18	Ch. of Rome		<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>brother, San Remo</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
22	<i>Spenna</i>	<i>Elia</i>	14	Ch. of Rome		<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>brother, San Remo</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
23	<i>Spenna</i>	<i>Carmina</i>	7	Ch. of Rome		<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>mother, San Remo</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
24	<i>Spenna</i>	<i>Armando</i>	17	Ch. of Rome		<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>father, San Remo</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
25	<i>Spenna</i>	<i>Carletto</i>	10	Ch. of Rome		<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>father, San Remo</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
26	<i>Spenna</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	16	Ch. of Rome		<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>father, San Remo</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
27	<i>Spenna</i>	<i>Marco</i>	39	Ch. of Rome		<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>mother, San Remo</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
28	<i>Spenna</i>	<i>Alessandro</i>	13	Ch. of Rome		<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>father, San Remo</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
29	<i>Spenna</i>	<i>Frances</i>	27	Ch. of Rome		<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>mother, San Remo</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
30	<i>Spenna</i>	<i>Giulio</i>	19	Ch. of Rome		<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>mother, San Remo</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>

46 *Spenna*

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New-York

NOV. 22 1912

19

85

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1		Self	20		Wife, 100 W. 1st St. New York				good	no	5 4	ext.	brn		none	Spain	Barcelona
2		Self	20		Wife, 100 W. 1st St. New York				good	no	5 4	ext.	brn		none	Spain	Barcelona
3		Self	20		Wife, 100 W. 1st St. New York				good	no	5 4	ext.	brn		none	Spain	Barcelona
4		Self	20		Wife, 100 W. 1st St. New York				good	no	5 4	ext.	brn		none	Spain	Barcelona
5		Self	20		Wife, 100 W. 1st St. New York				good	no	5 4	ext.	brn		none	Spain	Barcelona
6		Self	20		Wife, 100 W. 1st St. New York				good	no	5 4	ext.	brn		none	Spain	Barcelona
7		Self	20		Wife, 100 W. 1st St. New York				good	no	5 4	ext.	brn		none	Spain	Barcelona
8		Self	20		Wife, 100 W. 1st St. New York				good	no	5 4	ext.	brn		none	Spain	Barcelona
9		Self	20		Wife, 100 W. 1st St. New York				good	no	5 4	ext.	brn		none	Spain	Barcelona
10		Self	20		Wife, 100 W. 1st St. New York				good	no	5 4	ext.	brn		none	Spain	Barcelona
11		Self	20		Wife, 100 W. 1st St. New York				good	no	5 4	ext.	brn		none	Spain	Barcelona
12		Self	20		Wife, 100 W. 1st St. New York				good	no	5 4	ext.	brn		none	Spain	Barcelona
13		Self	20		Wife, 100 W. 1st St. New York				good	no	5 4	ext.	brn		none	Spain	Barcelona
14		Self	20		Wife, 100 W. 1st St. New York				good	no	5 4	ext.	brn		none	Spain	Barcelona
15		Self	20		Wife, 100 W. 1st St. New York				good	no	5 4	ext.	brn		none	Spain	Barcelona
16		Self	20		Wife, 100 W. 1st St. New York				good	no	5 4	ext.	brn		none	Spain	Barcelona
17		Self	20		Wife, 100 W. 1st St. New York				good	no	5 4	ext.	brn		none	Spain	Barcelona
18		Self	20		Wife, 100 W. 1st St. New York				good	no	5 4	ext.	brn		none	Spain	Barcelona
19		Self	20		Wife, 100 W. 1st St. New York				good	no	5 4	ext.	brn		none	Spain	Barcelona
20		Self	20		Wife, 100 W. 1st St. New York				good	no	5 4	ext.	brn		none	Spain	Barcelona
21		Self	20		Wife, 100 W. 1st St. New York				good	no	5 4	ext.	brn		none	Spain	Barcelona
22		Self	20		Wife, 100 W. 1st St. New York				good	no	5 4	ext.	brn		none	Spain	Barcelona
23		Self	20		Wife, 100 W. 1st St. New York				good	no	5 4	ext.	brn		none	Spain	Barcelona
24		Self	20		Wife, 100 W. 1st St. New York				good	no	5 4	ext.	brn		none	Spain	Barcelona
25		Self	20		Wife, 100 W. 1st St. New York				good	no	5 4	ext.	brn		none	Spain	Barcelona
26		Self	20		Wife, 100 W. 1st St. New York				good	no	5 4	ext.	brn		none	Spain	Barcelona
27		Self	20		Wife, 100 W. 1st St. New York				good	no	5 4	ext.	brn		none	Spain	Barcelona
28		Self	20		Wife, 100 W. 1st St. New York				good	no	5 4	ext.	brn		none	Spain	Barcelona
29		Self	20		Wife, 100 W. 1st St. New York				good	no	5 4	ext.	brn		none	Spain	Barcelona
30		Self	20		Wife, 100 W. 1st St. New York				good	no	5 4	ext.	brn		none	Spain	Barcelona

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

GENOA

I, F. V. L. PETERSSEN, CAPT, of the PRINZESS IRENE, from NAPLES, PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

CAPTAIN Officer

Sworn to before me this 21ST day of NOVBR. 1912, 19
at NEW YORK

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon:

I, DR. H. JELDEN, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE, SAILING THEREWITH do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWELVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF KIEL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21ST day of NOVEMBER, 1912,
at NEW YORK

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Sancti Spiritus* sailing from *Naples* *November*, 191*6*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	‡ Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.	State.
1	Pozzi	Felice	22	M.	farm lab.	no		Italy	Holmbrook	Pa
2	Sirabella	Rosalba	20	F.	housewife	yes		Napoli	Commisaria	Pa
3	Giro	Candida	16	F.	housewife	yes		Napoli	Commisaria	Pa
4	Beck	Giorgio	20	M.	farm lab.	no		"	"	"
5	Sanfancesio	Vincenzo	23	M.	housewife	no		"	"	"
6	Di Filippo	Rosaria	46	F.	"	no		"	"	"
7	Castade	Rosaria	28	F.	"	no		"	"	"
8	Mazziero	Giuseppe	41	M.	housewife	no		"	"	"
9	Vallorio	Gerardina	18	F.	servant	yes		"	"	"
10	Rendina	Nicola	22	M.	amateur	no		"	"	"
11	Zecola	Caterina	20	F.	housewife	no		"	"	"
12	Lisanti	Vincenzo	12	M.	housewife	no		"	"	"
13	Mancia	Agostino	12	M.	housewife	no		"	"	"
14	Maffucci	Vincenzo	24	M.	barber	yes		"	"	"
15	Di Latta	Giuseppe	26	M.	labourer	no		"	"	"
16	Hiavolla	Vincenzo	31	M.	farm lab.	no		ITALY SOUTH	"	"
17	Lazzaro	Flaviano	47	M.	labourer	no		"	"	"
18	Mancino	Antonio	35	M.	farm lab.	no		"	"	"
19	Giuliano	Vincenzo	18	M.	housewife	no		"	"	"
20	Padatini	Domenico	20	M.	labourer	no		"	"	"
21	Panisi	Stella Rosa	17	F.	servant	no		"	"	"
22	Camillo	Giuseppe	35	M.	farm lab.	no		"	"	"
23	Tacento	Giuseppe	29	M.	housewife	no		"	"	"
24	Pocchetti	Diana	18	F.	"	no		"	"	"
25	De Marco	Rinaldo	31	M.	housewife	no		"	"	"
26	Marinelli	Filippo	20	M.	labourer	no		"	"	"
27	Di Giulio	Nicola	18	M.	farm lab.	yes		"	"	"
28	Imfazzatelli	Antonio	18	M.	"	no		"	"	"
29	Datona	Francesco	26	M.	housewife	yes		"	"	"
30	Marcozzi	Stefano	19	M.	labourer	no		"	"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Inst

9

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New-York

NOV. 22 - 1912

19

87

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24													25 26 27 28 29						
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.								
							Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.							
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.																			
Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?																			
Whether alien paid his own way, whether paid by any other person, or by the government, or by a relative or friend?																			
If Yes—																			
Year or period of years.																			
Where?																			
Whether a Polygamist.																			
Whether an Anarchist.																			
Whether a member of any subversive organization, or whether a member of any organization known to be subversive?																			
Whether a member of any organization known to be subversive?																			
Whether a member of any organization known to be subversive?																			
Whether a member of any organization known to be subversive?																			
Whether a member of any organization known to be subversive?																			
Whether a member of any organization known to be subversive?																			
Whether a member of any organization known to be subversive?																			
Whether a member of any organization known to be subversive?																			
Whether a member of any organization known to be subversive?																			
Whether a member of any organization known to be subversive?																			
Whether a member of any organization known to be subversive?																			
Whether a member of any organization known to be subversive?																			
Whether a member of any organization known to be subversive?																			
Whether a member of any organization known to be subversive?																			
Whether a member of any organization known to be subversive?																			
Whether a member of any organization known to be subversive?																			
Whether a member of any organization known to be subversive?																			
Whether a member of any organization known to be subversive?																			
Whether a member of any organization known to be subversive?																			
Whether a member of any organization known to be subversive?																			
Whether a member of any organization known to be subversive?																			
Whether a member of any organization known to be subversive?																			
Whether a member of any organization known to be subversive?																			
Whether a member of any organization known to be subversive?																			
Whether a member of any organization known to be subversive?																			
Whether a member of any organization known to be subversive?																			
Whether a member of any organization known to be subversive?																			
Whether a member of any organization known to be subversive?																			
Whether a member of any organization known to be subversive?																			
Whether a member of any organization known to be subversive?																			
Whether a member of any organization known to be subversive?																			
Whether a member of any organization known to be subversive?																			
Whether a member of any organization known to be subversive?																			
Whether a member of any organization known to be subversive?																			
Whether a member of any organization known to be subversive?																			
Whether a member of any organization known to be subversive?																			
Whether a member of any organization known to be subversive?																			
Whether a member of any organization known to be subversive?																			
Whether a member of any organization known to be subversive?																			
Whether a member of any organization known to be subversive?																			
Whether a member of any organization known to be subversive?																			
Whether a member of any organization known to be subversive?																			
Whether a member of any organization known to be subversive?																			
Whether a member of any organization known to be subversive?																			
Whether a member of any organization known to be subversive?																			
Whether a member of any organization known to be subversive?																			
Whether a member of any organization known to be subversive?																			
Whether a member of any organization known to be subversive?																			
Whether a member of any organization known to be subversive?																			
Whether a member of any organization known to be subversive?																			
Whether a member of any organization known to be subversive?																			
Whether a member of any organization known to be subversive?																			
Whether a member of any organization known to be subversive?																			
Whether a member of any organization known to be subversive?																			
Whether a member of any organization known to be subversive?																			
Whether a member of any organization known to be subversive?																			
Whether a member of any organization known to be subversive?																			
Whether a member of any organization known to be subversive?																			
Whether a member of any organization known to be subversive?																			
Whether a member of any organization known to be subversive?																			
Whether a member of any organization known to be subversive?																			
Whether a member of any organization known to be subversive?																			
Whether a member of any organization known to be subversive?																			
Whether a member of any organization known to be subversive?																			
Whether a member of any organization known to be subversive?																			
Whether a member of any organization known to be subversive?																			
Whether a member of any organization known to be subversive?																			
Whether a member of any organization known to be subversive?																			
Whether a member of any organization known to be subversive?																			
Whether a member of any organization known to be subversive?																			
Whether a member of any organization known to be subversive?																			
Whether a member of any organization known to be subversive?																			
Whether a member of any organization known to be subversive?																			
Whether a member of any organization known to be subversive?																			
Whether a member of any organization known to be subversive?																			
Whether a member of any organization known to be subversive?																			
Whether a member of any organization known to be subversive?																			
Whether a member of any organization known to be subversive?																			
Whether a member of any organization known to be subversive?																			
Whether a member of any organization known to be subversive?																			
Whether a member of any organization known to be subversive?																			
Whether a member of any organization known to be subversive?																			
Whether a member of any organization known to be subversive?																			
Whether a member of any organization known to be subversive?																			
Whether a member of any organization known to be subversive?																			
Whether a member of any organization known to be subversive?																			
Whether a member of any organization known to be subversive?																			
Whether a member of any organization known to be subversive?																			
Whether a member of any organization known to be subversive?																			
Whether a member of any organization known to be subversive?																			
Whether a member of any organization known to be subversive?																			
Whether a member of any organization known to be subversive?																			
Whether a member of any organization known to be subversive?																			
Whether a member of any organization known to be subversive?																			
Whether a member of any organization known to be subversive?</																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **F. V. L. PETERSSEN, CAPT. of the PRINCESS IRENE**, from **GENOA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **22** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **21ST** day of **NOVBR. 1912**, 19
at **NEW YORK**

CAPTAIN

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. H. JELDEN, Surgeon of the PRINCESS IRENE, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWELVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF KIEL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21ST day of NOVEMBER, 1912, at NEW YORK

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinzess Luise sailing from Naples Monday, 8th, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Cipriotti	Donato	34	M	IN HOSPITAL	Italy	Italian	Campania, Naples	wife, Cipriotti, Naples	P.O. Providence
2	Lothi	Colantonio	24	M		"	"	"	wife, Cipriotti, Naples	"
3	Di Brase	Costanzo	33	M		"	"	"	wife, Cipriotti, Naples	"
4	Pirelli	Angelo	24	M	IN HOSPITAL	"	"	Vercano	wife, Cipriotti, Naples	Chas. Commant
5	Di Brase	Paolino	32	M	IN HOSPITAL	"	"	Campania, Naples	wife, Cipriotti, Naples	P.O. Naples
6	Campania	Emilio	35	M		"	"	"	wife, Cipriotti, Naples	Chas. Commant
7	Donadone	Paolino	16	M		"	"	"	wife, Cipriotti, Naples	Chas. Commant
8	Di Brase	Paolino	24	M		"	"	"	wife, Cipriotti, Naples	Chas. Commant
9	Di Brase	Paolino	21	M		"	"	"	wife, Cipriotti, Naples	Chas. Commant
10	Di Brase	Paolino	23	M		"	"	"	wife, Cipriotti, Naples	Chas. Commant
11	Di Brase	Paolino	62	M		"	"	"	wife, Cipriotti, Naples	Chas. Commant
12	Di Brase	Paolino	15	M		"	"	"	wife, Cipriotti, Naples	Chas. Commant
13	Di Brase	Paolino	11	M		"	"	"	wife, Cipriotti, Naples	Chas. Commant
14	Di Brase	Paolino	8	M		"	"	"	wife, Cipriotti, Naples	Chas. Commant
15	Di Brase	Paolino	58	M		"	"	"	wife, Cipriotti, Naples	Chas. Commant
16	Di Brase	Paolino	22	M		ITALY	SOUTH	Campania, Naples	wife, Cipriotti, Naples	Chas. Commant
17	Di Brase	Paolino	18	M		"	"	"	wife, Cipriotti, Naples	Chas. Commant
18	Di Brase	Paolino	33	M		"	"	"	wife, Cipriotti, Naples	Chas. Commant
19	Di Brase	Paolino	34	M		"	"	"	wife, Cipriotti, Naples	Chas. Commant
20	Di Brase	Paolino	35	M		"	"	"	wife, Cipriotti, Naples	Chas. Commant
21	Di Brase	Paolino	28	M	IN HOSPITAL	"	"	"	wife, Cipriotti, Naples	Chas. Commant
22	Di Brase	Paolino	24	M	IN HOSPITAL	"	"	"	wife, Cipriotti, Naples	Chas. Commant
23	Di Brase	Paolino	19	M		"	"	"	wife, Cipriotti, Naples	Chas. Commant
24	Di Brase	Paolino	27	M		"	"	"	wife, Cipriotti, Naples	Chas. Commant
25	Di Brase	Paolino	26	M		"	"	"	wife, Cipriotti, Naples	Chas. Commant
26	Di Brase	Paolino	18	M		"	"	"	wife, Cipriotti, Naples	Chas. Commant
27	Di Brase	Paolino	3	M		"	"	"	wife, Cipriotti, Naples	Chas. Commant
28	Di Brase	Paolino	21	M		"	"	"	wife, Cipriotti, Naples	Chas. Commant
29	Di Brase	Paolino	4	M		"	"	"	wife, Cipriotti, Naples	Chas. Commant
30	Di Brase	Paolino	3	M		"	"	"	wife, Cipriotti, Naples	Chas. Commant

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

10

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New-York*

NOVBER. 21. -1912

19

89

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark	dark	dark	no	no
2	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark	dark	dark	no	no
3	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark	dark	dark	no	no
4	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark	dark	dark	no	no
5	NT ALIEN	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	black	dark	dark	no	no
6	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	dark	dark	dark	no	no
7	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark	dark	dark	no	no
8	no	no	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	dark	dark	dark	no	no
9	no	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	dark	dark	dark	no	no
10	no	no	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	6 6	dark	dark	dark	no	no
11	no	self	200	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	dark	dark	dark	no	no
12	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	dark	dark	dark	no	no
13	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark	dark	dark	no	no
14	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark	dark	dark	no	no
15	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark	dark	dark	no	no
16	no	self	40	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	dark	dark	dark	no	no
17	"	"	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	dark	dark	dark	no	no
18	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	dark	dark	dark	no	no
19	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark	dark	dark	no	no
20	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark	dark	dark	no	no
21	"	"	60	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark	dark	dark	no	no
22	"	"	60	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark	dark	dark	no	no
23	"	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	dark	dark	dark	no	no
24	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	dark	dark	dark	no	no
25	"	"	40	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	dark	dark	dark	no	no
26	"	"	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	dark	dark	dark	no	no
27	"	"	50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark	dark	dark	no	no
28	"	husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark	dark	dark	no	no
29	"	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark	dark	dark	no	no
30	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark	dark	dark	no	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. V. L. PETERSEN, CAPT of the PRINCESS IRENE, from NAPLES, PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

CAPTAIN

Sworn to before me this 21ST day of NOVBER 1912, 19
at NEW YORK

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. H. JELDEN, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE, SAIL'G. THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWELVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF KIEL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21ST day of NOVEMBER, 1912, at NEW YORK

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Franklin* sailing from *Naples* *November*, 191*2*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name. Given Name.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Male or Female	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Annunzio</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	18	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	<i>Calabria</i>	father <i>Francesco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
2	<i>Giuseppe</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	18	M	laborer	no	"	"	"	father <i>Francesco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
3	<i>Grillo</i> <i>Filippo</i>	36	M	laborer	yes	"	"	"	wife <i>Anna</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
4	<i>Di Fiore</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	20	M	laborer	no	"	"	"	father <i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
5	<i>Sturcio</i> <i>Likera</i>	59	M	laborer	yes	"	"	"	son <i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
6	<i>Di Fiore</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	18	M	laborer	no	"	"	"	father <i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
7	<i>Costa</i> <i>Cesare</i>	21	M	laborer	yes	"	"	"	mother <i>Anna</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
8	<i>Saladino</i> <i>Maria</i>	21	F	laborer	yes	"	"	"	father <i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
9	<i>Merolli</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	20	M	laborer	yes	"	"	"	father <i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
10	<i>Allesio</i> <i>Antonio</i>	23	M	laborer	yes	"	"	"	father <i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
11	<i>Lauria</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	18	M	laborer	yes	"	"	"	father <i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
12	<i>Costa</i> <i>Antonio</i>	6	M	laborer	yes	"	"	"	father <i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
13	<i>Costa</i> <i>Antonio</i>	3	M	laborer	yes	"	"	"	father <i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
14	<i>Costa</i> <i>Antonio</i>	18	M	laborer	yes	"	"	"	father <i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
15	<i>Costa</i> <i>Antonio</i>	23	M	laborer	yes	"	"	"	father <i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
16	<i>Costa</i> <i>Antonio</i>	18	M	laborer	yes	"	"	"	father <i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
17	<i>Costa</i> <i>Antonio</i>	23	M	laborer	yes	"	"	"	father <i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
18	<i>Costa</i> <i>Antonio</i>	5	M	laborer	yes	"	"	"	father <i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
19	<i>Costa</i> <i>Antonio</i>	3	M	laborer	yes	"	"	"	father <i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
20	<i>Costa</i> <i>Antonio</i>	18	M	laborer	yes	"	"	"	father <i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
21	<i>Costa</i> <i>Antonio</i>	18	M	laborer	yes	"	"	"	father <i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
22	<i>Costa</i> <i>Antonio</i>	34	M	laborer	yes	"	"	"	father <i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>

23	<i>Costa</i> <i>Antonio</i>	18	M	laborer	yes	ITALY SOUTH	Italian	<i>Calabria</i>	father <i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
24	<i>Costa</i> <i>Antonio</i>	18	M	laborer	yes	"	"	"	father <i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
25	<i>Costa</i> <i>Antonio</i>	18	M	laborer	yes	"	"	"	father <i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
26	<i>Costa</i> <i>Antonio</i>	18	M	laborer	yes	"	"	"	father <i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
27	<i>Costa</i> <i>Antonio</i>	18	M	laborer	yes	"	"	"	father <i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
28	<i>Costa</i> <i>Antonio</i>	18	M	laborer	yes	"	"	"	father <i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
29	<i>Costa</i> <i>Antonio</i>	18	M	laborer	yes	"	"	"	father <i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
30	<i>Costa</i> <i>Antonio</i>	18	M	laborer	yes	"	"	"	father <i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York NOVER. 27-1912

19

91

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	self	25		caused by father's business			Good	no	5 2	dark brown	dark brown	none	Colony of Virginia		
2	"	"	15		both law father's business			"	"	5 5	dark brown	dark brown	none	Colony of Virginia		
3	"	"	20		both law father's business			"	"	5 5	dark brown	dark brown	none	Colony of Virginia		
4	"	both	10		both law father's business			"	"	5 5	dark brown	dark brown	none	Colony of Virginia		
5	"	both	10		both law father's business			"	"	5 5	dark brown	dark brown	none	Colony of Virginia		
6	"	both	10		both law father's business			"	"	5 5	dark brown	dark brown	none	Colony of Virginia		
7	"	both	10		both law father's business			"	"	5 5	dark brown	dark brown	none	Colony of Virginia		
8	"	self	10		both law father's business			"	"	5 5	dark brown	dark brown	none	Colony of Virginia		
9	"	both	10		both law father's business			"	"	5 5	dark brown	dark brown	none	Colony of Virginia		
10	"	both	10		both law father's business			"	"	5 5	dark brown	dark brown	none	Colony of Virginia		
11	"	self	10		both law father's business			"	"	5 5	dark brown	dark brown	none	Colony of Virginia		
12	"	both	10		both law father's business			"	"	5 5	dark brown	dark brown	none	Colony of Virginia		
13	"	both	10		both law father's business			"	"	5 5	dark brown	dark brown	none	Colony of Virginia		
14	"	both	10		both law father's business			"	"	5 5	dark brown	dark brown	none	Colony of Virginia		
15	"	self	10		both law father's business			"	"	5 5	dark brown	dark brown	none	Colony of Virginia		
16	"	both	10		both law father's business			"	"	5 5	dark brown	dark brown	none	Colony of Virginia		
17	"	both	10		both law father's business			"	"	5 5	dark brown	dark brown	none	Colony of Virginia		
18	"	both	10		both law father's business			"	"	5 5	dark brown	dark brown	none	Colony of Virginia		
19	"	both	10		both law father's business			"	"	5 5	dark brown	dark brown	none	Colony of Virginia		
20	"	both	10		both law father's business			"	"	5 5	dark brown	dark brown	none	Colony of Virginia		
21	"	both	10		both law father's business			"	"	5 5	dark brown	dark brown	none	Colony of Virginia		
22	"	both	10		both law father's business			"	"	5 5	dark brown	dark brown	none	Colony of Virginia		
23	"	both	10		both law father's business			"	"	5 5	dark brown	dark brown	none	Colony of Virginia		
24	"	both	10		both law father's business			"	"	5 5	dark brown	dark brown	none	Colony of Virginia		
25	"	both	10		both law father's business			"	"	5 5	dark brown	dark brown	none	Colony of Virginia		
26	"	both	10		both law father's business			"	"	5 5	dark brown	dark brown	none	Colony of Virginia		
27	"	both	10		both law father's business			"	"	5 5	dark brown	dark brown	none	Colony of Virginia		
28	"	both	10		both law father's business			"	"	5 5	dark brown	dark brown	none	Colony of Virginia		
29	"	both	10		both law father's business			"	"	5 5	dark brown	dark brown	none	Colony of Virginia		
30	"	both	10		both law father's business			"	"	5 5	dark brown	dark brown	none	Colony of Virginia		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. V. L. PETERSEN, CAPT. of the PRINCESS IRENE GENOA, from NAPLES, PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21ST day of NOVBR. 1912,
at NEW YORK

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. H. JELDEN, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE, SAIL G. THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWELVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF KIEL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21ST day of NOVER. 1912, 19
at NEW YORK

C. English
Immigration Officer.

92

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Sanchez* sailing from *Naples* *November*, *5th*, 19*10*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Delcroppa	Maria	26	✓	Housewife	Yes	Italy	Naples	Father Vincenzo		
2	Spicante	Cristina	7	✓	Housewife	No	"	"	Grandfather		
3	d	Concetta	5	✓	"	"	"	"	"		
4	d	Gianna	3	✓	"	"	"	"	"		
5	d	Gianna	2	✓	"	"	"	"	"		
6	d	Domenico	3	✓	"	"	"	"	"		
7	Garofalo	Francesco	17	✓	Housewife	Yes	"	"	Mother Maria Anna		
8	Pasarella	Francesco	21	✓	Housewife	"	"	"	Mother Pasquale		
9	D'Aston	Addolorata	17	✓	Housewife	"	"	"	Father Camillo		
10	Baritto	Bruno	23	✓	Housewife	"	"	"	Wife Maria Anna		
11	Colomrese	Maria	28	✓	Housewife	"	"	"	Mother Maria Anna		
12	Chiraglia	Salvatore	17	✓	Housewife	"	"	"	Mother Maria Anna		
13	Farace	Giuseppe	28	✓	Housewife	"	"	"	Mother Maria Anna		
14	Kulipano	Shira	20	✓	Housewife	"	"	"	Mother Maria Anna		
15	Del Conte	Lucia	9	✓	Housewife	"	"	"	Mother Maria Anna		
16	do	Nicola	6	✓	Housewife	"	"	"	Mother Maria Anna		
17	do	Americo	3	✓	Housewife	"	"	"	Mother Maria Anna		
18	Jorio	Giuseppe	40	✓	Housewife	Yes	"	"	Mother Maria Anna		
19	Chiriothi	Michelle	11	✓	Housewife	"	"	"	Mother Maria Anna		
20	Tota	Maria	20	✓	Housewife	"	"	"	Mother Maria Anna		
21	Reda	Santo	8	✓	Housewife	"	"	"	Mother Maria Anna		
22	d	Francesco	3	✓	Housewife	"	"	"	Mother Maria Anna		
23	Raguso	Vincenzo	18	✓	Housewife	"	"	"	Mother Maria Anna		
24	Centra	Angelo	40	✓	Housewife	"	"	"	Mother Maria Anna		
25	Giannotta	Luigi	17	✓	Housewife	"	"	"	Mother Maria Anna		
26	Mauzo	Pasquale	16	✓	Housewife	"	"	"	Mother Maria Anna		
27	Desiato	Francesco	19	✓	Housewife	"	"	"	Mother Maria Anna		
28	Laprotteria	Giuseppe	17	✓	Housewife	"	"	"	Mother Maria Anna		
29	Barbieri	Giuseppe	22	✓	Housewife	"	"	"	Mother Maria Anna		
30	Barbieri	Giuseppe	17	✓	Housewife	"	"	"	Mother Maria Anna		

50

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List **12**

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

NOVEMBER 21, 1912,

19

93

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.												
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Yes husband	40 no	husband Frank Pasquale 111 W. 11th St. New York	us us us us good	us	5 11	very brown	scar at mouth	Campanella			
2	father	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"			
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
7	"	16	father Giovanni 111 W. 11th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"			
8	self	25	causing Giovanni Perera 111 W. 11th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"			
9	uncle	25	uncle Domenico Palumbo 111 W. 11th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"			
10	self	26	uncle Giovanni Palumbo 111 W. 11th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"			
11	husband	25	husband Giovanni Perera 111 W. 11th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"			
12	uncle	26	uncle Giovanni Palumbo 111 W. 11th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"			
13	"	26	uncle Giovanni Palumbo 111 W. 11th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"			
14	self	35	husband Amfacio Dolente 111 W. 11th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"			
15	father	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"			
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
18	self	25	husband Giovanni Perera 111 W. 11th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"			
19	husband	30	husband Antonio Rado 111 W. 11th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"			
20	father	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"			
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
23	brother-in-law	26	brother-in-law	"	"	"	"	"	"			
24	self	25	brother Vincenzo 111 W. 11th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"			
25	"	25	brother Vincenzo 111 W. 11th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"			
26	"	26	brother-in-law 111 W. 11th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"			
27	self	25	brother Vincenzo 111 W. 11th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"			
28	"	40	brother Vincenzo 111 W. 11th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"			
29	"	40	brother Vincenzo 111 W. 11th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"			
30	self	20	brother Vincenzo 111 W. 11th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. V. L. PETERSSEN, CAPT., of the PRINZESS IRENE, from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. H. H.
CAPTAIN

Sworn to before me this 21ST day of NOVEMBER 1912,
at NEW YORK

C. F. England
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **DR. H. JELDEN**, Surgeon of the **PRINZESS IRENE**, **SAIL 'G. THEREWITH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **TWELVE** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE UNIVERSITY OF KIEL**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **22** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **21ST** day of **NOVEMBER**, 19**12**, at **NEW YORK**

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Princess Alice sailing from Naples November, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Reisner	Paula	38	✓	yes	Italy	Italian	Princess Alice	Princess Alice	Princess Alice
2	Carino	Edward	40	✓	yes	"	"	Princess Alice	Princess Alice	Princess Alice
3	Roca	Angel	15	✓	yes	"	"	Princess Alice	Princess Alice	Princess Alice
4	"	Carolina	5	✓	yes	"	"	Princess Alice	Princess Alice	Princess Alice
5	"	Joseph	1	✓	yes	"	"	Princess Alice	Princess Alice	Princess Alice
6	Lacco	Luigi	16	✓	yes	"	"	Princess Alice	Princess Alice	Princess Alice
7	Gulfo	Giuseppe	24	✓	yes	"	"	Princess Alice	Princess Alice	Princess Alice
8	Borbon	Carlo	32	✓	yes	"	"	Princess Alice	Princess Alice	Princess Alice
9	Guth	Adrian	10	✓	yes	"	"	Princess Alice	Princess Alice	Princess Alice
10	W. Mubrian	Parquet	29	✓	yes	"	"	Princess Alice	Princess Alice	Princess Alice
11	Borbon	Adrian	10	✓	yes	"	"	Princess Alice	Princess Alice	Princess Alice
12	Danton	Wm. J.	25	✓	yes	ITALY SOUTH	Italian	Princess Alice	Princess Alice	Princess Alice
13	McLeo	Adrian	18	✓	yes	"	"	Princess Alice	Princess Alice	Princess Alice
14	Borbon	Parquet	38	✓	yes	"	"	Princess Alice	Princess Alice	Princess Alice
15	Carino	Michael	35	✓	yes	"	"	Princess Alice	Princess Alice	Princess Alice
16	Luzardo	Giuseppe	18	✓	yes	"	"	Princess Alice	Princess Alice	Princess Alice
17	Carino	Pat	25	✓	yes	"	"	Princess Alice	Princess Alice	Princess Alice
18	Carino	Pat	39	✓	yes	"	"	Princess Alice	Princess Alice	Princess Alice
19	Carino	Pat	20	✓	yes	"	"	Princess Alice	Princess Alice	Princess Alice
20	Carino	Luigi	35	✓	yes	"	"	Princess Alice	Princess Alice	Princess Alice
21	Carino	Elizabeth	29	✓	yes	"	"	Princess Alice	Princess Alice	Princess Alice
22	Carino	Donna	8	✓	yes	"	"	Princess Alice	Princess Alice	Princess Alice
23	Carino	Donna	6	✓	yes	"	"	Princess Alice	Princess Alice	Princess Alice
24	Carino	Donna	8	✓	yes	"	"	Princess Alice	Princess Alice	Princess Alice
25	Carino	Ursula	39	✓	yes	"	"	Princess Alice	Princess Alice	Princess Alice
26	Carino	Stamatis	22	✓	yes	"	"	Princess Alice	Princess Alice	Princess Alice
27	Carino	Tom	21	✓	yes	"	"	Princess Alice	Princess Alice	Princess Alice
28	Carino	John	17	✓	yes	"	"	Princess Alice	Princess Alice	Princess Alice
29	Carino	John	36	✓	yes	"	"	Princess Alice	Princess Alice	Princess Alice
30	Carino	John	20	✓	yes	"	"	Princess Alice	Princess Alice	Princess Alice

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

13

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York NOVER. 21. 1912

95

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.				
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	brother	23	yes	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	not	brown	same	Poland	Pitts	
2	self	23	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	yellow	brown	same	Poland	Pitts	
3	mother	7	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	yellow	brown	same	Poland	Pitts	
4	no	1	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	yellow	brown	same	Poland	Pitts	
5	no	1	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	yellow	brown	same	Poland	Pitts	
6	brother	15	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	yellow	brown	same	Poland	Pitts	
7	self	23	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	yellow	brown	same	Poland	Pitts	
8	no	50	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	yellow	brown	same	Poland	Pitts	
9	no	50	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	yellow	brown	same	Poland	Pitts	
10	no	20	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	yellow	brown	same	Poland	Pitts	
11	no	20	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	yellow	brown	same	Poland	Pitts	
12	self	25	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	yellow	brown	same	Poland	Pitts	
13	no	25	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	yellow	brown	same	Poland	Pitts	
14	no	25	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	yellow	brown	same	Poland	Pitts	
15	no	25	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	yellow	brown	same	Poland	Pitts	
16	no	25	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	yellow	brown	same	Poland	Pitts	
17	no	25	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	yellow	brown	same	Poland	Pitts	
18	no	25	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	yellow	brown	same	Poland	Pitts	
19	no	25	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	yellow	brown	same	Poland	Pitts	
20	no	25	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	yellow	brown	same	Poland	Pitts	
21	brother	25	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	yellow	brown	same	Poland	Pitts	
22	brother	25	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	yellow	brown	same	Poland	Pitts	
23	no	25	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	yellow	brown	same	Poland	Pitts	
24	no	25	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	yellow	brown	same	Poland	Pitts	
25	self	25	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	yellow	brown	same	Poland	Pitts	
26	no	25	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	yellow	brown	same	Poland	Pitts	
27	no	25	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	yellow	brown	same	Poland	Pitts	
28	no	25	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	yellow	brown	same	Poland	Pitts	
29	no	25	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	yellow	brown	same	Poland	Pitts	
30	no	25	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	yellow	brown	same	Poland	Pitts	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. V. L. PETERSSEN, CAPT., of the PRINCESS IRENE, from GENOA, NAPLES, PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

CAPTAIN

Sworn to before me this 21ST day of NOVEMBER, 1912,
at NEW YORK

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Ouba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. H. JELDEN, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE, SAIL'G THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWELVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF KIEL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21ST day of NOVEMBER, 1912, 19
at NEW YORK

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kingest Piece sailing from Naples November, 8th, 19 10

† An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

NOV. 21, 1912

19

97

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 18, 1906.																		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
		(Whether other paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)		Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?					Feet. Inches.						Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	50		mother, Louis, New York				good	no	5 5	nat. black					none	Chadonia, Madagascar
2			50								5 6	nat. brown						
3	no		45		brother, Louis, New York						5 7	nat. brown						
4	yes		15		brother, Louis, New York						5 4	nat. brown						
5					brother, Louis, New York						5 5	nat. brown						
6	yes	self	25		brother, Louis, New York						5 11	nat. brown						
7			25		brother, Louis, New York						5 4	nat. brown						
8			30		brother, Louis, New York						5 3	nat. brown						
9			25		brother, Louis, New York						5 5	nat. brown						
10	no	self	25		brother, Louis, New York						5 6	nat. brown						
11			25		brother, Louis, New York						5 11	nat. brown						
12					brother, Louis, New York						5 11	nat. brown						
13			25		brother, Louis, New York						5 11	nat. brown						
14			25		brother, Louis, New York						5 11	nat. brown						
15	yes		25		brother, Louis, New York						5 11	nat. brown						
16			30		brother, Louis, New York						5 3	nat. brown						
17			no		brother, Louis, New York						5 1	nat. brown						
18					brother, Louis, New York						5 1	nat. brown						
19			25		brother, Louis, New York						5 1	nat. brown						
20			25		brother, Louis, New York						5 2	nat. brown						
21			25		brother, Louis, New York						5 2	nat. brown						
22			25		brother, Louis, New York						5 2	nat. brown						
23			25		brother, Louis, New York						5 2	nat. brown						
24			25		brother, Louis, New York						5 2	nat. brown						
25			25		brother, Louis, New York						5 2	nat. brown						
26			25		brother, Louis, New York						5 2	nat. brown						
27			25		brother, Louis, New York						5 2	nat. brown						
28			25		brother, Louis, New York						5 2	nat. brown						
29			25		brother, Louis, New York						5 2	nat. brown						
30	yes	self	25		brother, Louis, New York						5 8	nat. brown						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. V. L. PETERSEN, JAPT of the PRINCESS IRENE, from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

CAPTAIN Officer

Sworn to before me this 21ST day of NOVEMBER, 1912,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **DR. H. JELDEN**, Surgeon of the **PRINZESS IRENE**, **SAIL'G. THEREWITH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **TWELVE** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE UNIVERSITY OF KIEL**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **22** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **21ST** day of **NOVER. 1912**, 19
at **NEW YORK**

C. English
Immigration Officer.

98

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cruised Treue sailing from Naples November, 8th, 1912

[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Lat **15**

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New-York*

NOV. 21 - 1912

19

99

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes self	no			causes headache, chest			good	110	5 6	round black brown	none		Japan, Enryu			
2	yes husband	yes			causes headache, chest					5 6	black brown			" "			
3	yes self	yes			causes headache, chest					5 11	black brown			China, Peking			
4	yes self	yes			causes headache, chest					5 6	black brown			China, Peking			
5	yes self	yes			causes headache, chest					5 6	black brown			China, Peking			
6	yes self	yes			causes headache, chest					5 6	black brown			China, Peking			
7	yes self	yes			causes headache, chest					5 6	black brown			China, Peking			
8	yes self	yes			causes headache, chest					5 6	black brown			China, Peking			
9	yes self	yes			causes headache, chest					5 6	black brown			China, Peking			
10	yes self	yes			causes headache, chest					5 6	black brown			China, Peking			
11	yes self	yes			causes headache, chest					5 6	black brown			China, Peking			
12	yes self	yes			causes headache, chest					5 6	black brown			China, Peking			
13	yes self	yes			causes headache, chest					5 6	black brown			China, Peking			
14	yes self	yes			causes headache, chest					5 6	black brown			China, Peking			
15	yes self	yes			causes headache, chest					5 6	black brown			China, Peking			
16	yes self	yes			causes headache, chest					5 6	black brown			China, Peking			
17	yes self	yes			causes headache, chest					5 6	black brown			China, Peking			
18	yes self	yes			causes headache, chest					5 6	black brown			China, Peking			
19	yes self	yes			causes headache, chest					5 6	black brown			China, Peking			
20	yes self	yes			causes headache, chest					5 6	black brown			China, Peking			
21	yes self	yes			causes headache, chest					5 6	black brown			China, Peking			
22	yes self	yes			causes headache, chest					5 6	black brown			China, Peking			
23	yes self	yes			causes headache, chest					5 6	black brown			China, Peking			
24	yes self	yes			causes headache, chest					5 6	black brown			China, Peking			
25	yes self	yes			causes headache, chest					5 6	black brown			China, Peking			
26	yes self	yes			causes headache, chest					5 6	black brown			China, Peking			
27	yes self	yes			causes headache, chest					5 6	black brown			China, Peking			
28	yes self	yes			causes headache, chest					5 6	black brown			China, Peking			
29	yes self	yes			causes headache, chest					5 6	black brown			China, Peking			
30	yes self	yes			causes headache, chest					5 6	black brown			China, Peking			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. V. L. PETERSSEN, CAPT. of the PRINCESS IRENE from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. J. P. J.
CAPTAIN

Sworn to before me this 21ST day of NOVEMBER, 1912,
at NEW YORK

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **DR. H. JELDEN**, Surgeon of the **PRINZESS IRENE**, SAIL'G THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **TWELVE** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **THE UNIVERSITY OF KIEL**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **22** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **21ST** day of **NOVEMBER**, 19**12**, 19
at **NEW YORK**

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kingzett House sailing from Naples November, 5th, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	McLaurano	44	M	Housewife	no		Italy	Italian	South Jersey Road	Sister Giuseppe	NJ Hoboken
2	Quaglione	13	M	S. house						uncle	
3	d	11	M								
4	d	8	M								
5	d	6	M								
6	d	2	M								
7	Biscotti	27	M	farm lab.						Wife Libera	
8	Monagumolo	21	M	S. servant						father Bartolomeo	
9	Del Latte	34	M	Housewife						uncle Angelo Del Latte	Conn Bridgeport
10	Palinise	8	M	S. house						uncle	
11	d	3	M								
12	d	1	M								
13	Del Latte	16	M	S. servant						uncle	
14	Gatto	21	M	S. servant	no		ITALY SOUTH		Cosenza Calabria	Wife another Domenico	
15	Della Rocca	29	M	farm lab						Wife Lucia	
16	Ramallo	27	M	carter	yes					Wife another	
17	Venturillo	22	M	S. servant	no					Wife another	
18	Di Pasquale	18	M	carter	yes					Wife another	
19	Malva	42	M	laborer						Wife another	
20	Faguello	25	M	S.						Wife another	
21	Janosi	19	M	shoemaker						Wife another	
22	d	16	M							Wife another	
23	Casciato	60	M	Housewife	no					Wife another	
24	Faguello	28	M	S. servant	yes					Wife another	
25	Romano	20	M	Housewife	no					Wife another	
26	Baranci	20	M	farm lab	yes					Wife another	
27	De Luca	22	M							Wife another	
28	Capitelli	32	M	baker						Wife another	
29	Lovallo	21	M	Housewife						Wife another	
30	Mari	38	M	laborer	no					Wife another	

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New-York*

NOVBER. 21. 1912

, 19

101

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					29	
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.							
1	husband	no		husband <i>Marco Mazzano</i> 508 Adams St. Hoboken N.J.	good	no	56	nat. gray black	none	Foggia Italy								
2	father	4		father	"	"	411	brown	"	"								
3	"	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
4	"	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
5	"	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
6	"	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
7	self	25		brother in law <i>Angelo Salabere</i> nos 33 Grand St. Hoboken N.J.	"	"	55	nat. brown	"	"								
8	mother	25		mother <i>Antonia Della Torre</i> nos 46 Bridgeport Conn.	"	"	55	"	"	"								
9	husband	40		husband <i>Polio Giuseppe</i> 18 Jay St. Montclair N.J.	"	"	53	"	"	Montclair N.J.								
10	father	4		father	"	"	"	"	"	"								
11	"	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
12	"	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
13	"	20		father <i>Giuseppe</i> 199 Grand St. Hoboken N.J.	"	"	56	nat. brown	"	"								
14	self	40		uncle <i>Giuseppe</i> father 2539 Ave Kensington N.Y.	"	"	53	"	"	near at face <i>Anna Maria</i>								
15	uncle	26		uncle <i>Vincenzo</i> father nos 86 Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	51	"	"	uncle <i>Stefano</i>								
16	self	40		brother <i>Domizio</i> nos 33 Ave S.E. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	410	full	"	near at left eye <i>Aquila</i>								
17	brother in law	28		brother in law <i>Giuseppe</i> nos 548 Fayette St. Uniontown Pa.	"	"	53	nat	"	uncle <i>Salvo</i>								
18	self	28		uncle <i>Roberto</i> father nos 4182 Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	53	roxy	"	uncle <i>Aquila</i>								
19	"	28		brother in law <i>Giuseppe</i> nos 2129 Lowellville Ohio	"	"	56	nat. black brown	"	"								
20	"	40		brother <i>Giuseppe</i> nos 2129 Lowellville Ohio	"	"	53	brown	"	"								
21	"	80		brother <i>Giuseppe</i> nos 425 Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	54	roxy brown	"	near at forehead								
22	brother	4		"	"	"	54	"	"	"								
23	uncle in law	70		uncle in law <i>Domizio</i> father nos 548 Fayette St. Uniontown Pa.	"	"	54	"	"	uncle								
24	"	4		"	"	"	54	"	"	"								
25	husband	25		With her husband <i>Debra</i> father Hillwater N.Y.	"	"	411	"	"	uncle at superior lip								
26	self	26		brother <i>Placido</i> nos 1191 Jerseyville N.Y.	"	"	55	roxy	"	uncle								
27	"	26		uncle <i>Domizio</i> father Hillwater N.Y.	"	"	5	nat	"	"								
28	"	26		brother in law <i>Domizio</i> father Hillwater N.Y.	"	"	59	full black blue	"	Potomac Md.								
29	husband	no		"	"	"	51	roxy brown	"	"								
30	self	27		uncle <i>Domizio</i> father Hillwater N.Y.	"	"	56	brown	"	"								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. V. L. PETERSSSEN, CAPT of the PRINZESS IRENE, from NAFLES, PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

GFNOA

[Signature]
CAPTAIN *[Signature]*

Sworn to before me this 21ST day of NOVBR. 1912, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. H. JELDEN, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE, SAIL 'G. THEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon "ad hoc" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWELVE years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
THE UNIVERSITY OF KIEL, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

192

Sworn to before me this 21ST day of NOVEMBER, 1912,
at NEW YORK

C. English
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Princess Teu* sailing from *Staples* *November* 1st, 1916

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	(Intended future permanent residence.)
										State. City or Town.
1	Perrin	Dominus	27	M	lab	Italy	Italian	Staples	Nov York	Nov York
2	Quilante	Raffaele	31	M	lab	Italy	Italian	Staples	Nov York	Nov York
3	Quilante	Vincenzo	23	M	lab	Italy	Italian	Staples	Nov York	Nov York
4	Quilante	Antonio	37	M	lab	Italy	Italian	Staples	Nov York	Nov York
5	Quilante	Adelmo	25	M	lab	Italy	Italian	Staples	Nov York	Nov York
6	Landi	Marco	20	M	lab	Italy	Italian	Staples	Nov York	Nov York
7	Landi	Giuseppe	35	M	lab	Italy	Italian	Staples	Nov York	Nov York
8	Landi	Alfonso	25	M	lab	Italy	Italian	Staples	Nov York	Nov York
9	Landi	Giuseppe	35	M	lab	Italy	Italian	Staples	Nov York	Nov York
10	Landi	Antonio	23	M	lab	Italy	Italian	Staples	Nov York	Nov York
11	Landi	Flavio	32	M	lab	Italy	Italian	Staples	Nov York	Nov York
12	Landi	Elisabetta	39	F	lab	Italy	Italian	Staples	Nov York	Nov York
13	Landi	Marco	15	M	lab	Italy	Italian	Staples	Nov York	Nov York
14	Landi	Giuseppe	14	M	lab	Italy	Italian	Staples	Nov York	Nov York
15	Landi	Rosa	6	F	lab	Italy	Italian	Staples	Nov York	Nov York
16	Landi	Adelmo	47	M	lab	Italy	Italian	Staples	Nov York	Nov York
17	Landi	Flavio	10	M	lab	Italy	Italian	Staples	Nov York	Nov York
18	Landi	Antonio	35	M	lab	Italy	Italian	Staples	Nov York	Nov York
19	Landi	Flavio	16	M	lab	Italy	Italian	Staples	Nov York	Nov York
20	Landi	Giuseppe	16	M	lab	Italy	Italian	Staples	Nov York	Nov York
21	Landi	Antonio	18	M	lab	Italy	Italian	Staples	Nov York	Nov York
22	Landi	Flavio	16	M	lab	Italy	Italian	Staples	Nov York	Nov York
23	Landi	Antonio	32	M	lab	Italy	Italian	Staples	Nov York	Nov York
24	Landi	Flavio	32	M	lab	Italy	Italian	Staples	Nov York	Nov York
25	Landi	Antonio	29	M	lab	Italy	Italian	Staples	Nov York	Nov York
26	Landi	Flavio	41	M	lab	Italy	Italian	Staples	Nov York	Nov York
27	Landi	Antonio	13	M	lab	Italy	Italian	Staples	Nov York	Nov York
28	Landi	Flavio	13	M	lab	Italy	Italian	Staples	Nov York	Nov York
29	Landi	Antonio	24	M	lab	Italy	Italian	Staples	Nov York	Nov York
30	Landi	Flavio	17	M	lab	Italy	Italian	Staples	Nov York	Nov York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New-York* *NOVEMBER 24, 1912*

19

103

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.					29	
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.				
		Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.								
1	self	yes	1898	Italy	brother. Bruno	no	no	5 4	dark	brown	none	Colombus	Italy	Colombus				
2	self	yes	1898	Italy	brother. Bruno	no	no	5 3	dark	brown	none	Colombus	Italy	Colombus				
3	self	yes	1898	Italy	brother. Bruno	no	no	5 6	dark	brown	none	Colombus	Italy	Colombus				
4	self	yes	1898	Italy	brother. Bruno	no	no	5 5	dark	brown	none	Colombus	Italy	Colombus				
5	self	yes	1898	Italy	brother. Bruno	no	no	5 7	dark	brown	none	Colombus	Italy	Colombus				
6	self	yes	1898	Italy	brother. Bruno	no	no	5 2	dark	brown	none	Colombus	Italy	Colombus				
7	self	yes	1898	Italy	brother. Bruno	no	no	5 2	dark	brown	none	Colombus	Italy	Colombus				
8	self	yes	1898	Italy	brother. Bruno	no	no	5 2	dark	brown	none	Colombus	Italy	Colombus				
9	self	yes	1898	Italy	brother. Bruno	no	no	5 2	dark	brown	none	Colombus	Italy	Colombus				
10	self	yes	1898	Italy	brother. Bruno	no	no	5 2	dark	brown	none	Colombus	Italy	Colombus				
11	self	yes	1898	Italy	brother. Bruno	no	no	5 2	dark	brown	none	Colombus	Italy	Colombus				
12	self	yes	1898	Italy	brother. Bruno	no	no	5 2	dark	brown	none	Colombus	Italy	Colombus				
13	self	yes	1898	Italy	brother. Bruno	no	no	5 2	dark	brown	none	Colombus	Italy	Colombus				
14	self	yes	1898	Italy	brother. Bruno	no	no	5 2	dark	brown	none	Colombus	Italy	Colombus				
15	self	yes	1898	Italy	brother. Bruno	no	no	5 2	dark	brown	none	Colombus	Italy	Colombus				
16	self	yes	1898	Italy	brother. Bruno	no	no	5 2	dark	brown	none	Colombus	Italy	Colombus				
17	self	yes	1898	Italy	brother. Bruno	no	no	5 2	dark	brown	none	Colombus	Italy	Colombus				
18	self	yes	1898	Italy	brother. Bruno	no	no	5 2	dark	brown	none	Colombus	Italy	Colombus				
19	self	yes	1898	Italy	brother. Bruno	no	no	5 2	dark	brown	none	Colombus	Italy	Colombus				
20	self	yes	1898	Italy	brother. Bruno	no	no	5 2	dark	brown	none	Colombus	Italy	Colombus				
21	self	yes	1898	Italy	brother. Bruno	no	no	5 2	dark	brown	none	Colombus	Italy	Colombus				
22	self	yes	1898	Italy	brother. Bruno	no	no	5 2	dark	brown	none	Colombus	Italy	Colombus				
23	self	yes	1898	Italy	brother. Bruno	no	no	5 2	dark	brown	none	Colombus	Italy	Colombus				
24	self	yes	1898	Italy	brother. Bruno	no	no	5 2	dark	brown	none	Colombus	Italy	Colombus				
25	self	yes	1898	Italy	brother. Bruno	no	no	5 2	dark	brown	none	Colombus	Italy	Colombus				
26	self	yes	1898	Italy	brother. Bruno	no	no	5 2	dark	brown	none	Colombus	Italy	Colombus				
27	self	yes	1898	Italy	brother. Bruno	no	no	5 2	dark	brown	none	Colombus	Italy	Colombus				
28	self	yes	1898	Italy	brother. Bruno	no	no	5 2	dark	brown	none	Colombus	Italy	Colombus				
29	self	yes	1898	Italy	brother. Bruno	no	no	5 2	dark	brown	none	Colombus	Italy	Colombus				
30	self	yes	1898	Italy	brother. Bruno	no	no	5 2	dark	brown	none	Colombus	Italy	Colombus				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **F. V. L. PETERSEN**, CAPT of the **PRINCESS IRENE**, from **NAPLES, PALERMO**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **22** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

CAPTAIN

Sworn to before me this **21ST** day of **NOVEMBER**, 19**12**,
at **NEW YORK**

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. H. JELDEN, Surgeon of the PRINCESS IRENE, SAIL'G. THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWELVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF KIEL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

104

Sworn to before me this 21ST day of NOVBR. 1912, 19
at NEW YORK

C. English
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amalfi sailing from Amalfi Amalfi, Amalfi, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Occupation	Read	Write		Country	City or Town	State
1	Lino	21	M	Student			Italian	Amalfi	mother Angela Villani	NY Brooklyn
2	Gioseppe	18	M	Student			"	"	mother Angela Villani	NY Brooklyn
3	Caranto	26	M	Student			"	"	father Giovanni	NY Brooklyn
4	Florina	19	F	Student			"	"	father Giovanni	NY Brooklyn
5	Anna	19	F	Student			"	"	father Giovanni	NY Brooklyn
6	Argentino	19	M	Student			"	"	father Giovanni	NY Brooklyn
7	Nymelli	19	M	Student			"	"	father Giovanni	NY Brooklyn
8	Carrafrillo	19	M	Student			"	"	father Giovanni	NY Brooklyn
9	Carrafrillo	19	M	Student			"	"	father Giovanni	NY Brooklyn
10	Carrafrillo	19	M	Student			"	"	father Giovanni	NY Brooklyn
11	Carrafrillo	19	M	Student			"	"	father Giovanni	NY Brooklyn
12	Carrafrillo	19	M	Student			"	"	father Giovanni	NY Brooklyn
13	Carrafrillo	19	M	Student			"	"	father Giovanni	NY Brooklyn
14	Carrafrillo	19	M	Student			"	"	father Giovanni	NY Brooklyn
15	Carrafrillo	19	M	Student			"	"	father Giovanni	NY Brooklyn
16	Carrafrillo	19	M	Student			"	"	father Giovanni	NY Brooklyn
17	Carrafrillo	19	M	Student			"	"	father Giovanni	NY Brooklyn
18	Carrafrillo	19	M	Student			"	"	father Giovanni	NY Brooklyn
19	Carrafrillo	19	M	Student			"	"	father Giovanni	NY Brooklyn
20	Carrafrillo	19	M	Student			"	"	father Giovanni	NY Brooklyn
21	Carrafrillo	19	M	Student			"	"	father Giovanni	NY Brooklyn
22	Carrafrillo	19	M	Student			"	"	father Giovanni	NY Brooklyn
23	Carrafrillo	19	M	Student			"	"	father Giovanni	NY Brooklyn
24	Carrafrillo	19	M	Student			"	"	father Giovanni	NY Brooklyn
25	Carrafrillo	19	M	Student			"	"	father Giovanni	NY Brooklyn
26	Carrafrillo	19	M	Student			"	"	father Giovanni	NY Brooklyn
27	Carrafrillo	19	M	Student			"	"	father Giovanni	NY Brooklyn
28	Carrafrillo	19	M	Student			"	"	father Giovanni	NY Brooklyn
29	Carrafrillo	19	M	Student			"	"	father Giovanni	NY Brooklyn
30	Carrafrillo	19	M	Student			"	"	father Giovanni	NY Brooklyn

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York NOVBR. 21. 1912

19

195

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	28	29		
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?									Marks of Identification.			
1	yes	self	no		husb. <u>Thomas J. Marzetta</u>			good		5 3	nat. brown					
2	yes	self	no		husb. <u>Thomas J. Marzetta</u>			good		5 3	nat. brown					
3	yes	self	no		husb. <u>Thomas J. Marzetta</u>			good		5 3	nat. brown					
4	yes	self	no		husb. <u>Thomas J. Marzetta</u>			good		5 3	nat. brown					
5	yes	self	no		husb. <u>Thomas J. Marzetta</u>			good		5 3	nat. brown					
6	yes	self	no		husb. <u>Thomas J. Marzetta</u>			good		5 3	nat. brown					
7	yes	self	no		husb. <u>Thomas J. Marzetta</u>			good		5 3	nat. brown					
8	yes	self	no		husb. <u>Thomas J. Marzetta</u>			good		5 3	nat. brown					
9	yes	self	no		husb. <u>Thomas J. Marzetta</u>			good		5 3	nat. brown					
10	yes	self	no		husb. <u>Thomas J. Marzetta</u>			good		5 3	nat. brown					
11	yes	self	no		husb. <u>Thomas J. Marzetta</u>			good		5 3	nat. brown					
12	yes	self	no		husb. <u>Thomas J. Marzetta</u>			good		5 3	nat. brown					
13	yes	self	no		husb. <u>Thomas J. Marzetta</u>			good		5 3	nat. brown					
14	yes	self	no		husb. <u>Thomas J. Marzetta</u>			good		5 3	nat. brown					
15	yes	self	no		husb. <u>Thomas J. Marzetta</u>			good		5 3	nat. brown					
16	yes	self	no		husb. <u>Thomas J. Marzetta</u>			good		5 3	nat. brown					
17	yes	self	no		husb. <u>Thomas J. Marzetta</u>			good		5 3	nat. brown					
18	yes	self	no		husb. <u>Thomas J. Marzetta</u>			good		5 3	nat. brown					
19	yes	self	no		husb. <u>Thomas J. Marzetta</u>			good		5 3	nat. brown					
20	yes	self	no		husb. <u>Thomas J. Marzetta</u>			good		5 3	nat. brown					
21	yes	self	no		husb. <u>Thomas J. Marzetta</u>			good		5 3	nat. brown					
22	yes	self	no		husb. <u>Thomas J. Marzetta</u>			good		5 3	nat. brown					
23	yes	self	no		husb. <u>Thomas J. Marzetta</u>			good		5 3	nat. brown					
24	yes	self	no		husb. <u>Thomas J. Marzetta</u>			good		5 3	nat. brown					
25	yes	self	no		husb. <u>Thomas J. Marzetta</u>			good		5 3	nat. brown					
26	yes	self	no		husb. <u>Thomas J. Marzetta</u>			good		5 3	nat. brown					
27	yes	self	no		husb. <u>Thomas J. Marzetta</u>			good		5 3	nat. brown					
28	yes	self	no		husb. <u>Thomas J. Marzetta</u>			good		5 3	nat. brown					
29	yes	self	no		husb. <u>Thomas J. Marzetta</u>			good		5 3	nat. brown					
30	yes	self	no		husb. <u>Thomas J. Marzetta</u>			good		5 3	nat. brown					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. V. L. PETERSEN, CAPT of the PRINCESS IRENE, from NAPLES, PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21ST day of NOVBER 1912,
at NEW YORK

CAPTAIN

CF English
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. H. JELDEN, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE, SAIL'G. THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWELVE
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
THE UNIVERSITY OF KIEL, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21ST day of NOVEMBER, 1912,
at NEW YORK

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

106

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. King sailing from Saples November, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name. 57 Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Bordi	23	M	Farmer		Italy	Italian	Roma	same	St. Rochester
2	Bordi	21	M	Farmer		Italy	Italian	Roma	same	St. Rochester
3	Bordi	18	M	Farmer		Italy	Italian	Roma	same	St. Rochester
4	Bordi	19	M	Farmer		Italy	Italian	Roma	same	St. Rochester
5	Bordi	33	M	Farmer		Italy	Italian	Roma	same	St. Rochester
6	Bordi	23	M	Farmer		Italy	Italian	Roma	same	St. Rochester
7	Bordi	28	M	Farmer		Italy	Italian	Roma	same	St. Rochester
8	Bordi	17	M	Farmer		Italy	Italian	Roma	same	St. Rochester
9	Bordi	24	M	Farmer		Italy	Italian	Roma	same	St. Rochester
10	Bordi	18	M	Farmer		Italy	Italian	Roma	same	St. Rochester
11	Bordi	23	M	Farmer		Italy	Italian	Roma	same	St. Rochester
12	Bordi	19	M	Farmer		Italy	Italian	Roma	same	St. Rochester
13	Bordi	26	M	Farmer		Italy	Italian	Roma	same	St. Rochester
14	Bordi	19	M	Farmer		Italy	Italian	Roma	same	St. Rochester
15	Bordi	21	M	Farmer		Italy	Italian	Roma	same	St. Rochester
16	Bordi	18	M	Farmer		Italy	Italian	Roma	same	St. Rochester
17	Bordi	26	M	Farmer		Italy	Italian	Roma	same	St. Rochester
18	Bordi	19	M	Farmer		Italy	Italian	Roma	same	St. Rochester
19	Bordi	32	M	Farmer		ITALY SOUTH	Italian	Roma	same	St. Rochester
20	Bordi	24	M	Farmer		ITALY SOUTH	Italian	Roma	same	St. Rochester
21	Bordi	26	M	Farmer		ITALY SOUTH	Italian	Roma	same	St. Rochester
22	Bordi	25	M	Farmer		ITALY SOUTH	Italian	Roma	same	St. Rochester
23	Bordi	25	M	Farmer		ITALY SOUTH	Italian	Roma	same	St. Rochester
24	Bordi	22	M	Farmer		ITALY SOUTH	Italian	Roma	same	St. Rochester
25	Bordi	51	M	Farmer		ITALY SOUTH	Italian	Roma	same	St. Rochester
26	Bordi	3	M	Farmer		ITALY SOUTH	Italian	Roma	same	St. Rochester
27	Bordi	22	M	Farmer		ITALY SOUTH	Italian	Roma	same	St. Rochester
28	Bordi	13	M	Farmer		ITALY SOUTH	Italian	Roma	same	St. Rochester
29	Bordi	23	M	Farmer		ITALY SOUTH	Italian	Roma	same	St. Rochester
30	Bordi	19	M	Farmer		ITALY SOUTH	Italian	Roma	same	St. Rochester

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York NOVER. 21. -1912

, 19

107

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					29	
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.								
1	Self		husband, Brooklyn, N.Y.	good		5 5	dark brown		none	Roma, Spain								
2	Self		father, Rome, Italy			5 4												
3	Self					4 4												
4	Self		son, Brooklyn, N.Y.			5 3			scar at forehead	Roma, Spain								
5	Self		son, Brooklyn, N.Y.			5 3			scar at forehead	Roma, Spain								
6	Self		son, Brooklyn, N.Y.			5 3			scar at forehead	Roma, Spain								
7	Self		son, Brooklyn, N.Y.			5 3			scar at forehead	Roma, Spain								
8	Self		son, Brooklyn, N.Y.			5 3			scar at forehead	Roma, Spain								
9	Self		son, Brooklyn, N.Y.			5 3			scar at forehead	Roma, Spain								
10	Self		son, Brooklyn, N.Y.			5 3			scar at forehead	Roma, Spain								
11	Self		son, Brooklyn, N.Y.			5 3			scar at forehead	Roma, Spain								
12	Self		son, Brooklyn, N.Y.			5 3			scar at forehead	Roma, Spain								
13	Self		son, Brooklyn, N.Y.			5 3			scar at forehead	Roma, Spain								
14	Self		son, Brooklyn, N.Y.			5 3			scar at forehead	Roma, Spain								
15	Self		son, Brooklyn, N.Y.			5 3			scar at forehead	Roma, Spain								
16	Self		son, Brooklyn, N.Y.			5 3			scar at forehead	Roma, Spain								
17	Self		son, Brooklyn, N.Y.			5 3			scar at forehead	Roma, Spain								
18	Self		son, Brooklyn, N.Y.			5 3			scar at forehead	Roma, Spain								
19	Self		son, Brooklyn, N.Y.			5 3			scar at forehead	Roma, Spain								
20	Self		son, Brooklyn, N.Y.			5 3			scar at forehead	Roma, Spain								
21	Self		son, Brooklyn, N.Y.			5 3			scar at forehead	Roma, Spain								
22	Self		son, Brooklyn, N.Y.			5 3			scar at forehead	Roma, Spain								
23	Self		son, Brooklyn, N.Y.			5 3			scar at forehead	Roma, Spain								
24	Self		son, Brooklyn, N.Y.			5 3			scar at forehead	Roma, Spain								
25	Self		son, Brooklyn, N.Y.			5 3			scar at forehead	Roma, Spain								
26	Self		son, Brooklyn, N.Y.			5 3			scar at forehead	Roma, Spain								
27	Self		son, Brooklyn, N.Y.			5 3			scar at forehead	Roma, Spain								
28	Self		son, Brooklyn, N.Y.			5 3			scar at forehead	Roma, Spain								
29	Self		son, Brooklyn, N.Y.			5 3			scar at forehead	Roma, Spain								
30	Self		son, Brooklyn, N.Y.			5 3			scar at forehead	Roma, Spain								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. V. L. PETERSEN, CAPT of the PRINCESS IRENE, from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21ST day of NOVEMBER, 1912,
at NEW YORK

C. F. Engle
Immigration Officer.

CAPTAIN

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. H. JELDEN, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE, SAIL 'G. THEREWITH do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWELVE years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
THE UNIVERSITY OF KIEL, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21ST day of NOVER. 1912, 19
at NEW YORK

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

106

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Thuyet sailing from Naples March, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Occupation.						
1	De Lellis	Antonio	18	lab. un.		Italy	Italian	Capri	mother Anna Maria	St. Louis
2	Lakella	Raffaele	18	"		"	"	Demonte S. Basilio	parents	St. Louis
3	Solli	Carlo	58	lab. un.		"	"	Roma	brothers	St. Louis
4	De Santis	Jerusa	23	S. servant		"	"	"	"	St. Louis
5	Rossi	Gracinta	27	lab. un.		"	"	"	father Giovanni	"
6	De Santis	Olivia	16	S. servant		"	"	"	brothers	"
7	Bruni	Chiara	26	lab. un.		"	"	"	father Francesco	"
8	Biccottini	Raffaele	28	lab. un.		"	"	Capri	brothers	St. Louis
9	Giamanone	Giovanni	17	"		"	"	"	brothers	St. Louis
10	Pititi	Serafino	17	"		"	"	"	brothers	St. Louis
11	Rechia	Emilia	21	S. servant		"	"	"	brothers	St. Louis
12	Lucarelli	Caroline	30	lab. un.		"	"	"	brothers	St. Louis
13	Paolucci	Cesare	31	driver		"	"	"	brothers	St. Louis
14	Florio	Paquale	55	lab. un.		"	"	"	brothers	St. Louis
15	do	Isabella	17	S. servant		"	"	"	brothers	St. Louis
16	Loechi	Domenico	25	barber		"	"	"	brothers	St. Louis
17	do	Camela	20	"		"	"	"	brothers	St. Louis
18	Del Ciello	Vito Antonio	19	lab. un.		ITALY SOUTH	"	Capri	brothers	St. Louis
19	do	Amando	16	"		"	"	"	brothers	St. Louis
20	do	Alessandro	14	"		"	"	"	brothers	St. Louis
21	Campani	Francesco	25	"		"	"	"	brothers	St. Louis
22	Di Domenico	M. Cristina	19	lab. un.		"	"	"	brothers	St. Louis
23	Vaccaro	Giuseppe	19	S. servant		"	"	"	brothers	St. Louis
24	Markella	Giovanni	16	"		"	"	"	brothers	St. Louis
25	Gabriele	Giuseppe	16	lab. un.		"	"	"	brothers	St. Louis
26	Stillaci	Ernesto	23	"		"	"	"	brothers	St. Louis
27	Ardito	Luzgi	23	shoemaker		"	"	"	brothers	St. Louis
28	Stillato	Filomena	27	lab. un.		"	"	"	brothers	St. Louis
29	Parulla	Commario	5	"		"	"	"	brothers	St. Louis
30	do	Beresa	2	"		"	"	"	brothers	St. Louis

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List **20**

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New-York*

NOVBR. 21. -1912

, 19

109

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of the Order of the Star-Spangled Banner.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Self	25.00			cousin Giuseppe De Lellis				no	no	no	good	55	nat	hawn	name	Basanta Pastena
2	"	25.00			uncle, Giuseppe Giovanni				"	"	"	"	55	nat	"	"	Basanta Pastena
3	"	25.00			brother, Lucia De Santis				"	"	"	"	55	nat	"	"	Basanta Pastena
4	"	25.00			brother, Lucia De Santis				"	"	"	"	55	nat	"	"	Basanta Pastena
5	"	25.00			brother, Lucia De Santis				"	"	"	"	55	nat	"	"	Basanta Pastena
6	"	25.00			brother, Lucia De Santis				"	"	"	"	55	nat	"	"	Basanta Pastena
7	"	25.00			brother, Lucia De Santis				"	"	"	"	55	nat	"	"	Basanta Pastena
8	"	25.00			brother, Lucia De Santis				"	"	"	"	55	nat	"	"	Basanta Pastena
9	"	25.00			brother, Lucia De Santis				"	"	"	"	55	nat	"	"	Basanta Pastena
10	"	25.00			brother, Lucia De Santis				"	"	"	"	55	nat	"	"	Basanta Pastena
11	"	25.00			brother, Lucia De Santis				"	"	"	"	55	nat	"	"	Basanta Pastena
12	"	25.00			brother, Lucia De Santis				"	"	"	"	55	nat	"	"	Basanta Pastena
13	"	25.00			brother, Lucia De Santis				"	"	"	"	55	nat	"	"	Basanta Pastena
14	"	25.00			brother, Lucia De Santis				"	"	"	"	55	nat	"	"	Basanta Pastena
15	"	25.00			brother, Lucia De Santis				"	"	"	"	55	nat	"	"	Basanta Pastena
16	Self	50.00			brother, Lucia De Santis				"	"	"	"	55	nat	"	"	Basanta Pastena
17	"	50.00			brother, Lucia De Santis				"	"	"	"	55	nat	"	"	Basanta Pastena
18	Self	25.00			brother, Lucia De Santis				"	"	"	"	55	nat	"	"	Basanta Pastena
19	"	25.00			brother, Lucia De Santis				"	"	"	"	55	nat	"	"	Basanta Pastena
20	"	25.00			brother, Lucia De Santis				"	"	"	"	55	nat	"	"	Basanta Pastena
21	"	25.00			brother, Lucia De Santis				"	"	"	"	55	nat	"	"	Basanta Pastena
22	"	25.00			brother, Lucia De Santis				"	"	"	"	55	nat	"	"	Basanta Pastena
23	"	25.00			brother, Lucia De Santis				"	"	"	"	55	nat	"	"	Basanta Pastena
24	"	25.00			brother, Lucia De Santis				"	"	"	"	55	nat	"	"	Basanta Pastena
25	"	25.00			brother, Lucia De Santis				"	"	"	"	55	nat	"	"	Basanta Pastena
26	"	25.00			brother, Lucia De Santis				"	"	"	"	55	nat	"	"	Basanta Pastena
27	"	25.00			brother, Lucia De Santis				"	"	"	"	55	nat	"	"	Basanta Pastena
28	"	25.00			brother, Lucia De Santis				"	"	"	"	55	nat	"	"	Basanta Pastena
29	"	25.00			brother, Lucia De Santis				"	"	"	"	55	nat	"	"	Basanta Pastena
30	"	25.00			brother, Lucia De Santis				"	"	"	"	55	nat	"	"	Basanta Pastena

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. V. L. PETERSSEN, CAPT of the PRINCESS IRENE, from GENOA, NAPLES, PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

CAPTAIN

Sworn to before me this 21ST day of NOVEMBER, 1912,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, DR. H. JELDEN, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE, SAIL G. THEREWITH do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWELVE (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner's vessel," as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
THE UNIVERSITY OF KIEL, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

110

Sworn to before me this 21ST day of NOVEMBER, 1912,
at NEW YORK

C. E. Ash
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Frederick Douglass sailing from Chapel November, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Giuffe, Giovanni	17	M	laborer	no	Italy	Italian	South America, Colombia	John Giuffe, New York	Pa. Williamsport
2	Giuffe, Giovanni	12	M	laborer	no	"	"	"	John Giuffe, New York	"
3	Giuffe, Giovanni	10	M	laborer	no	"	"	"	John Giuffe, New York	"
4	Giuffe, Giovanni	16	M	laborer	no	"	"	"	John Giuffe, New York	"
5	Giuffe, Giovanni	16	M	laborer	no	"	"	"	John Giuffe, New York	"
6	Giuffe, Giovanni	20	M	laborer	no	"	"	"	John Giuffe, New York	"
7	Giuffe, Giovanni	21	M	laborer	no	"	"	"	John Giuffe, New York	"
8	Giuffe, Giovanni	21	M	laborer	no	"	"	"	John Giuffe, New York	"
9	Giuffe, Giovanni	16	M	laborer	no	ITALY SOUTH	Italian	Potenza, Basilicata	John Giuffe, New York	"
10	Giuffe, Giovanni	20	M	laborer	no	ITALY SOUTH	Italian	Potenza, Basilicata	John Giuffe, New York	"
11	Giuffe, Giovanni	20	M	laborer	no	ITALY SOUTH	Italian	Potenza, Basilicata	John Giuffe, New York	"
12	Giuffe, Giovanni	20	M	laborer	no	ITALY SOUTH	Italian	Potenza, Basilicata	John Giuffe, New York	"
13	Giuffe, Giovanni	20	M	laborer	no	ITALY SOUTH	Italian	Potenza, Basilicata	John Giuffe, New York	"
14	Giuffe, Giovanni	20	M	laborer	no	ITALY SOUTH	Italian	Potenza, Basilicata	John Giuffe, New York	"
15	Giuffe, Giovanni	20	M	laborer	no	ITALY SOUTH	Italian	Potenza, Basilicata	John Giuffe, New York	"
16	Giuffe, Giovanni	20	M	laborer	no	ITALY SOUTH	Italian	Potenza, Basilicata	John Giuffe, New York	"
17	Giuffe, Giovanni	20	M	laborer	no	ITALY SOUTH	Italian	Potenza, Basilicata	John Giuffe, New York	"
18	Giuffe, Giovanni	20	M	laborer	no	ITALY SOUTH	Italian	Potenza, Basilicata	John Giuffe, New York	"
19	Giuffe, Giovanni	20	M	laborer	no	ITALY SOUTH	Italian	Potenza, Basilicata	John Giuffe, New York	"
20	Giuffe, Giovanni	20	M	laborer	no	ITALY SOUTH	Italian	Potenza, Basilicata	John Giuffe, New York	"
21	Giuffe, Giovanni	20	M	laborer	no	ITALY SOUTH	Italian	Potenza, Basilicata	John Giuffe, New York	"
22	Giuffe, Giovanni	20	M	laborer	no	ITALY SOUTH	Italian	Potenza, Basilicata	John Giuffe, New York	"
23	Giuffe, Giovanni	20	M	laborer	no	ITALY SOUTH	Italian	Potenza, Basilicata	John Giuffe, New York	"
24	Giuffe, Giovanni	20	M	laborer	no	ITALY SOUTH	Italian	Potenza, Basilicata	John Giuffe, New York	"
25	Giuffe, Giovanni	20	M	laborer	no	ITALY SOUTH	Italian	Potenza, Basilicata	John Giuffe, New York	"
26	Giuffe, Giovanni	20	M	laborer	no	ITALY SOUTH	Italian	Potenza, Basilicata	John Giuffe, New York	"
27	Giuffe, Giovanni	20	M	laborer	no	ITALY SOUTH	Italian	Potenza, Basilicata	John Giuffe, New York	"
28	Giuffe, Giovanni	20	M	laborer	no	ITALY SOUTH	Italian	Potenza, Basilicata	John Giuffe, New York	"
29	Giuffe, Giovanni	20	M	laborer	no	ITALY SOUTH	Italian	Potenza, Basilicata	John Giuffe, New York	"
30	Giuffe, Giovanni	20	M	laborer	no	ITALY SOUTH	Italian	Potenza, Basilicata	John Giuffe, New York	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List **21**

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* **NOVEMBER 21, 1912**

111

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	20								5 3	red	fair				
2	yes	self	20								5 5	red	fair				
3	yes	self	30								5 8	red	fair				
4	yes	self	25								5 3	red	fair				
5	yes	self	25								5 3	red	fair				
6	yes	self	20								4 11	red	fair				
7	yes	self	20								5 3	red	fair				
8	yes	self	20								4 11	red	fair				
9	yes	self	20								5 3	red	fair				
10	yes	self	20								5 3	red	fair				
11	yes	self	20								5 3	red	fair				
12	yes	self	20								5 3	red	fair				
13	yes	self	20								5 3	red	fair				
14	yes	self	20								5 3	red	fair				
15	yes	self	20								5 3	red	fair				
16	yes	self	20								5 3	red	fair				
17	yes	self	20								5 3	red	fair				
18	yes	self	20								5 3	red	fair				
19	yes	self	20								5 3	red	fair				
20	yes	self	20								5 3	red	fair				
21	yes	self	20								5 3	red	fair				
22	yes	self	20								5 3	red	fair				
23	yes	self	20								5 3	red	fair				
24	yes	self	20								5 3	red	fair				
25	yes	self	20								5 3	red	fair				
26	yes	self	20								5 3	red	fair				
27	yes	self	20								5 3	red	fair				
28	yes	self	20								5 3	red	fair				
29	yes	self	20								5 3	red	fair				
30	yes	self	20								5 3	red	fair				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. V. L. PETERSSEN, CAPT of the PRINCESS IRENE, from GENOA, NAPLES, PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

CAPTAIN

Sworn to before me this 21ST day of NOVEMBER, 1912,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

DR. H. JELDEN, Surgeon of the PRINCESS IRENE SAIL G. THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWELVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF KIEL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21ST day of NOVER. 1912, 19 at NEW YORK

G. English
Immigration Officer.

Nov 22 1912

Actual

907
22 bit
929 Tot

45 St.
36 Tr
7 bl

Revised

901
22 bit
923
Tot

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

22

Form 540-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCESS IRENE

sailing from

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Bergami Francesco	20	✓	lab.	no	Italy	Italian South	Rizzoli, Biomaggi	Wife Rosa Maria	N.Y. N. York
2	Masano Alessio	24	✓					Milano, Mantovani	Wife Maria Teresa	N.Y.
3	Di Ciurro Gennaro	17	✓	carter	yes	ITALY	SOUTH	Avellino, Monteporre	father, Giovanni	New York
4	Canonica Crescenzo	17	✓	laborer					father, Antonio	Pa. Reading
5	Musso Francesco	23	✓	lab.				Foggia, Alberona	Wife Lucia Maria	N.Y. New York
6	Monte Carmine	10	✓	wife	no			Avellino, Monteporre	father, Luigi	N.Y. New York
7	Gentile Giuseppe	14	✓					Avellino, Monteporre	father, Luigi	N.Y. New York
8	do Giuseppe	5	✓			ITALY	SOUTH			
9	do Francesco	7	✓							
10	Ruggiero Maria	20	✓	servant	no	ITALY	SOUTH	Comita, Formicola	father, Domenico	Pa. Pittsburgh
11	Vacchiano Giovanna	21	✓	housewife				Avellino, Monteporre	father, Carmine	N.Y.
12	Primerano Caterina	29	✓					Avellino, Monteporre	father, Luigi	N.Y.
13	Galletti Giuseppe	2	✓	none				Avellino, Monteporre	grandfather	N.Y.
14	Jorio Francesco	26	✓	shoemaker	yes			Napoli, Napoli	Wife, Pasquale	Conn. New Haven
15	Mundardo Vincenzo	23	✓	laborer				Avellino, Monteporre	father, Giovanni	Pa. Pittsburgh
16	Pimpinella Anangelo	20	✓	laborer				Avellino, Monteporre	Wife, Mariuccia	Pa. Ambler
17	Scamporrè Giovanni	20	✓	laborer				Avellino, Monteporre	father, Pietro	Pa. Ambler
18	Caffari Gennaro	18	✓	lab.	no	ITALY	SOUTH	Avellino, Monteporre	father, Pietro	N.Y.
19	De Cristoforo Francesco	17	✓	shoemaker	yes			Avellino, Monteporre	father, Giuseppe	N.Y. Newark
20	De Cristoforo Antonio	23	✓	lab.	no			Avellino, Monteporre	father, Giuseppe	N.Y.
21	Dello Stillo Teresa	19	✓	housewife				Avellino, Monteporre	father, in law	N.Y.
22	Caporossi Antonetta	23	✓		yes			Avellino, Monteporre	father, in law	N.Y.
23	Palladino Pasquale	2	✓	lab.	no			Avellino, Monteporre	grandfather	N.Y.
24	do Anetta	8	✓					Avellino, Monteporre		N.Y.
25	Franchi Angelo	26	✓	smith	yes			Avellino, Monteporre	Wife, Corina Sofia	N.Y.
26	Marra Maria Anna	24	✓	housewife	no			Avellino, Monteporre	father, Michelangelo	Conn. Hartford
27	Parisi Maria Grazia	4	✓	none				Avellino, Monteporre	grandfather	Conn. Saybrookville
28	Lorenti Giuseppe	22	✓	laborer	yes			Avellino, Monteporre	father, Giambattista	Conn. Stamford
29	Lucio Pasquale	19	✓	laborer				Avellino, Monteporre	father, Giovanni	N.Y.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1116

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

22

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

NOV. 21. 1912

19

113

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	self 20 Jan			uncle Joseph De Santis												
2	self 26			uncle Joseph De Santis												
3	self 25 Jan			uncle Joseph De Santis												
4	self 26			uncle Joseph De Santis												
5	self 26			uncle Joseph De Santis												
6	self 26			uncle Joseph De Santis												
7	self 26			uncle Joseph De Santis												
8	self 26			uncle Joseph De Santis												
9	self 26			uncle Joseph De Santis												
10	self 26			uncle Joseph De Santis												
11	self 26			uncle Joseph De Santis												
12	self 26			uncle Joseph De Santis												
13	self 26			uncle Joseph De Santis												
14	self 26			uncle Joseph De Santis												
15	self 26			uncle Joseph De Santis												
16	self 26			uncle Joseph De Santis												
17	self 26			uncle Joseph De Santis												
18	self 26			uncle Joseph De Santis												
19	self 26			uncle Joseph De Santis												
20	self 26			uncle Joseph De Santis												
21	self 26			uncle Joseph De Santis												
22	self 26			uncle Joseph De Santis												
23	self 26			uncle Joseph De Santis												
24	self 26			uncle Joseph De Santis												
25	self 26			uncle Joseph De Santis												
26	self 26			uncle Joseph De Santis												
27	self 26			uncle Joseph De Santis												
28	self 26			uncle Joseph De Santis												
29	self 26			uncle Joseph De Santis												
30	self 26			uncle Joseph De Santis												

420/180

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **F. V. L. PETERSSEN, CAPT** of the **PRINCESS IRENE**, from **GENOA**, **NAPLES, PALERMO**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **22** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

CAPTAIN

Sworn to before me this **21ST** day of **NOVEMBER**, 19**12**, at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and San Jinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. SPRINGFIELD IRE

N. O. I. arrived

Nov. 22 1912

19

M.

from

114

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DEPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Bottone	Raffaele	6	25	1	To sister	9.46 Bro. Law Fred. Rietz NYC		22	10	-	1	-
2	Sacino	Maria	21	9	1	brother	Bro. Michele 2032-1 Ave		22	15	-	1	-
3	Landi	Maria & ch	17	6/7	2	husband	NYC Act. 314 E. 108 St. NYC		23	15	7	4	4
4	Riccio	Ma. Gracia & ch	17	8/9	2	husband	NYC Act. 314 E. 108 St. NYC		23	15	2	2	2
5	Pettiti	Antonia	6	9	1	brother	Bro. Cito 65 Kisses Ave NYC		22	10	-	1	-
6	Vigna	Elene & 3 ch	8	17/20	4	son	Bro. Cito 65 Kisses Ave NYC		22	10	-	4	-
7	Billett	Carolina	8	15	1	husband	Bro. Cito 65 Kisses Ave NYC		22	10	-	1	-
8	Pioritto	Coligero Aniceo	9	7/8	2	brother	Bro. Cito 65 Kisses Ave NYC		22	10	-	1	-
9	Issa	Rosa					Bro. Cito 65 Kisses Ave NYC		22	10	-	1	-
10	D'Alessandro	Francesco	6	24/6	2	aunt	Bro. Cito 65 Kisses Ave NYC		22	10	-	1	-
11	D'Alessandro	Assunta	6	23	1	aunt	Bro. Cito 65 Kisses Ave NYC		22	10	-	1	-
12	Salvaggio	Salvatore	8	27	1	tel	Bro. Cito 65 Kisses Ave NYC		22	10	-	1	-
13	Empirio	Maria & ch	1	9/10	2	husband	Bro. Cito 65 Kisses Ave NYC		22	10	-	1	-
14	Coppolo	Marianna	21	6	1	brother	Bro. Cito 65 Kisses Ave NYC		22	10	-	1	-
15	Morabito	Verera & ch	7	4/5	2	husband	Bro. Cito 65 Kisses Ave NYC		22	10	-	1	-
16	Palladino	Maria	11	8	1	husband	Bro. Cito 65 Kisses Ave NYC		22	10	-	1	-
17	Sablone	Elisabetta	5	24	1	husband	Bro. Cito 65 Kisses Ave NYC		22	10	-	1	-
18	Musco	Itria & ch	7	16/17	2	husband	Bro. Cito 65 Kisses Ave NYC		22	10	-	1	-
19	Del Groppe	Maria & 5 ch	12	1/6	1	husband	Bro. Cito 65 Kisses Ave NYC		22	10	-	1	-
20	D'Astari	Addolorata	12	9	1	whole	Bro. Cito 65 Kisses Ave NYC		22	10	-	1	-
21	Giacolone	Gionanna (cab)	17	6	1	father in law	Bro. Cito 65 Kisses Ave NYC		22	10	-	1	-
22	Gemma	Giovanna	17	19	1	husband in steerage	Bro. Cito 65 Kisses Ave NYC		22	10	-	1	-
23	Bouto	Angelina	7	24	1	cousin	Bro. Cito 65 Kisses Ave NYC		22	10	-	1	-
24	Di Filippo	Rosaria	9	6	1	husband	Bro. Cito 65 Kisses Ave NYC		22	10	-	1	-
25	Perfetto	Tromomanna & ch	14	11/12	1	husband	Bro. Cito 65 Kisses Ave NYC		22	10	-	1	-
26	Maiorana	Girolama & 5 ch	16	1/6	6	husband	Bro. Cito 65 Kisses Ave NYC		22	10	-	1	-
27	Cicero	Salvatrice	4	12	1	mother	Bro. Cito 65 Kisses Ave NYC		22	10	-	1	-
28	Mancini	Caterina	18	16	1	brother	Bro. Cito 65 Kisses Ave NYC		22	10	-	1	-
29	Nevo	Maria	8	8	1	husband	Bro. Cito 65 Kisses Ave NYC		22	10	-	1	-
30	Bucconi	Carmela	4	11/22	1	husband	Bro. Cito 65 Kisses Ave NYC		22	10	-	1	-

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

115

S. S. Princess Irene # 2

arrived

19

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number				By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31	Zaghi Regina	1	16	1	To fiancé 1:30	St. Raphael Italian St. N York		22	10	-	1	-
32	Bellante Gppa & 2 ch	22	19/21	3	" husband	St. Michele Verato N York		22	10	-	3	-
33	Fiore Gppe.	18	29	1	" friend	St. G. D'Amico, 412 E. 12th St. N York		23	3:30	1	2	1
34	Rossi Mariano	18	28	1	" friend	St. G. D'Amico, 412 E. 12th St. N York		23	3:30	1	2	1
35	Tulipano Elvira & 3 ch	12	14/17	4	" husband	St. G. D'Amico, 412 E. 12th St. N York		24	10	1	1	1
36	Pastori Antonia & 2 ch	6	10/12	3	" husband	St. G. D'Amico, 412 E. 12th St. N York		25	10	-	-	-
37	Zavattoni Alice & son	1	13/14	2	" husband	St. G. D'Amico, 412 E. 12th St. N York		23	10	2	2	2
38	Zecola Caterina & ch	9	11/12	2	" husband	St. G. D'Amico, 412 E. 12th St. N York		22	10	-	2	-
39	Villaria Giardina	9	9	1	" sister	St. G. D'Amico, 412 E. 12th St. N York		22	10	-	1	-
40	Canepa Anna & 2 ch	2	13/15	3	" husband	St. G. D'Amico, 412 E. 12th St. N York		23	10	-	3	-
41	D'Acerno Pasq & wf (cab)	14	7/8	2	" brother	St. G. D'Amico, 412 E. 12th St. N York		22	10	-	-	-
42	Cardenta Leonardo	5	4	1	" nephew	St. G. D'Amico, 412 E. 12th St. N York		22	10	-	-	-
43	Meale Arturo	3	3	1	" P. M.	St. G. D'Amico, 412 E. 12th St. N York		26	11	5	5	5
44	Diravolo Salvatore &					St. G. D'Amico, 412 E. 12th St. N York		23	9:40	2	2	2
45	Collura Salvatore	9	5/6	2	" father	St. G. D'Amico, 412 E. 12th St. N York		16	1	5	6	5
46	Colletti Lucretia	6	14	1	" tel address	St. G. D'Amico, 412 E. 12th St. N York		23	3:30	1	1	1
47	Minna Edwardo	18	26	1	" bro in law	St. G. D'Amico, 412 E. 12th St. N York		23	3:30	1	1	1
48	Guda Pasquale (cab)	8	24	1	" sister	St. G. D'Amico, 412 E. 12th St. N York		23	3:30	1	1	1
49	Marranzini Nicoletta (cab)	12	17	1	" brother	St. G. D'Amico, 412 E. 12th St. N York		23	3:30	1	1	1
50	Esposito Carmelo	16	20	1	" brother	St. G. D'Amico, 412 E. 12th St. N York		23	3:30	1	1	1
51	Mercurio Libera & 2 ch	11	4/6	3	" sons	St. G. D'Amico, 412 E. 12th St. N York		23	3:30	1	1	1
52	Siragusa Antoni	11	15	1	" father	St. G. D'Amico, 412 E. 12th St. N York		23	3:30	1	1	1
53	Castade Rosario & ch	9	7/8	2	" husband	St. G. D'Amico, 412 E. 12th St. N York		23	3:30	1	1	1
54	Michelsoni Luigi (cab)	5	8	1	" cousin	St. G. D'Amico, 412 E. 12th St. N York		23	3:30	1	1	1
55	Evangeliste Filomena & 2 &					St. G. D'Amico, 412 E. 12th St. N York		23	3:30	1	1	1
56	Mastromonaco Maria G.	16	14/14	4	" son	St. G. D'Amico, 412 E. 12th St. N York		23	3:30	1	1	1
57	Sirabella Rosalia & ch	9	2/3	2	" husband	St. G. D'Amico, 412 E. 12th St. N York		23	3:30	1	1	1
58	Loggia Giuseppe	9	4	1	" brother	St. G. D'Amico, 412 E. 12th St. N York		23	3:30	1	1	1
59	Currino Maria & 3 ch	13	2/4	4	" husband	St. G. D'Amico, 412 E. 12th St. N York		23	3:30	1	1	1
60	Abate Rosa & 7 ch	8	13/25	8	" husband	St. G. D'Amico, 412 E. 12th St. N York		23	3:30	1	1	1

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

116

S. S. Princess Irene 24 2 arrived 19 M. from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or older	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
61	D'Agostino Esca & ch	18	6 / 7	2		To ch in hosp	373 N. Dearborn St. Chicago		30	12	16	14	16
62	Perrini Gaetano	10	7	1		" brother	Bro. Raffaele		29	2	7	8	7
63	Ricci Angela & ch	1	18 / 19	2		" sons	Son Bro. Batt. Ferraro		25				
64	Stellato Filomena & 2 ch	20	28 / 30	3		" ch in hosp	Mr. Antoni, 359-4" St. Troy, N.Y.		20	4	3	3	3
65	Mazzuoca Rosina & 2 ch	11	18 / 20	3		" husband	Bro. Lenu. Fac. Bombardieri		24				
66	Rullo Angelo			1		" fam in hosp	Bro. Luigi, 304 502, New York		23	13	1	1	1
67	Sonderi Salvator	7	14	1		" wf in hosp	Crow Gyppe, 5143 Shaw Ave, St. Louis Mo.		24	11	2	1	2
68	Dell Utri Cat'a & 3 ch	3	5 / 8	4		" husband	Mr. Pasq. 318 E. 104" St. NYC		23	10	4		4
69	Fatto Benedetta	10	25	1		" sis in hosp	Mr. L. Alencastro di Curti		23	12	1	1	1
70	Mazzoni Adamo (cab)	5	5	1		" made S.I.	made S.I.		22				
71	Fata Sigmonda	10	4 / 11	2		" do do	Mr. Alex. 2812-9 av. Wash		23	13		2	
72	Lignatelli Stella	18	8	1		" do do	Mr. F. Lomana, 259-4" St. Troy		23	4		1	
73	Dimasi Filomena	14	11 / 8	2		" do do	do do with husband # 66		23	13		2	
74	Rago Incela	8	1	1		" do do	Scopman, John Comnico, 48 Mont St.		27	10			

24 33 34

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

JAS S.S. PRINCESS IRENE (N.G.L.)

arrived November 22, 1922, 191

M.

from

No. 117

Serial No.	NAME	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS				
		GROUP	No. Passes			DEF. EXCL.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	COOK	STEWARDS	DOOR	SUPPER
						Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Time									
64 m	1	Izzo, Pasquale	14	9	1	lpc	cert	11	Gjessi															
84 f	2	Di Leo, Rosa & ch & niece	10	25/26	3	lpc		10	do															
11 m		Schella, Giadhinio																						
13 f		Giordano, Santa																						
52 m	3	Armonia, Celoggero	4	7	1	lpc		9	Cowen															
37 m	4	Bianco, Filippo	11	22	1	CC		9	Schwart															
58 f	5	Cecconi, Anatolia & dau	19	19/21	2	lpc		10	Waldo															
22 f		Manti, Eloira																						
58m	6	Mozzuca, Michele	11	5/6	2	lpc	II cabin	123	Murphy															
56 f		Saccomario, Maria					cert																	
42 m	7	Leviano, Vincenzo & ch	17	23/28	4	lpc	do	12	Schwarz															
12 m		Riccardo																						
10 f		Ada																						
8 f		Anna																						
6 f		Angelica																						
3 m		Emilio																						
61 m	8	Izzo, Alfonso	14	19	1	lpc	cert	do	12	English														
77 f	9	Terrero, Maria	12	3	1	lpc	do	do	12	Murphy														
76 f	10	Di Tota, Filomena	16	9	1	lpc	do	do	12	Moore														
22 f	11	Venturella, Rosina	15	17	1	lpc		12	Piaggio															
24 m	12	Spinoza, Pasquale	5	2/3	2	lpc		1	Moler															
15 m		Pasquale																						
15 m	13	Martetta, Giovanna	20	24	1	lpc		12	Piaggio															
22 m	14	Sariketolian, Asiol	13/23/24	2	lpc	II cabin		12	Murphy															
25 f		Sermannian, Hayane																						
50 f	15	Martino, Carmine	11	25	1	lpc	do	12	do															
20 f	16	D'Asconio, Margherita	10	13	1	lpc	do	12	do															
61 f	17	Viola, Giuseppa	17	3	1	lpc	cert	do	12	Schwarz														
25 f	18	Rebardo, Anetta	3	1	1	lpc	C.N.	do	12	do														
61 f	19	Rossi, Anna Maria	9	9	1	lpc	do	12	Moore															

To Irene 1/2/23

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

JAN 2 S. S.

PRINCESS IRENE (E.C.L.)

arrived

November 22, 1912, 191

M.

from

118

Index No.	NAME	MANIFEST				CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		MEALS			
		GROUP. No.	No. Passes	No. Passes	No. Passes			DET. EXCL.		REHEARDING		ADMITTED		DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	EMP.	ORDERS	REMARKS	DEPORTED	MEALS	DEPORTED	MEALS		
								Date	Page	Date	Page	Date	Page												Date	Page
23 f 20	Del Signore, Marianna	10	9	1	lpe	11 cabin 12 30	Murphy	"/23 94 JAS						"/25 176 Lark 3								3	4	3		
17 f 21	Maresco, Agostina	9	15	1	lpe	1	Zamosh							"/23 113 Lark 10 20								1	1	1		
50 m 22	Paoli, Giuseppe	9	21	1	lpe	II cab- 12	Moore							"/23 93 Hys 2								1	2	1		
19 m 23	Guilfrida, Natale & father	17	20/21	2	lpe	do 12	Schlaer							"/23 72 Hys 3 20								-	2	-		
53 m	Arcangelo																									
55 m 24	D1 Maria, Antonino	17	2	1	lpe	do 12	do							"/22 69 Hys 3 20								-	1	-		
40 f 25	Atanasio, Corrado	1	7	1	lpe	2	Waldo							"/23 79 Lark 10 10								1	1	1		
46 f 26	Magro, Maria & husband	16	8/9	2	lpe	II cab 12	Schlaer							"/22 66 Hys 3 15								-	2	-		
55 m	Termini, Domenico					cert																				
62 f 27	Baranello, Angelo & wife	15	6/7	2	lpe	do do 12	Moore	"/23 92 JAS						"/24 168 Lark 10 10								4	4	4		
60 f	Piano, Emilia					do																				
28 f 28	Massoni, Adamo	5	5	1	lpe	do do 2	Alexand	"/22 70 Hys 10 10									2 PM	"/29 Lark 7 7 7								
24 f 29	Canepa, Anna & oh	2	15/15	2	lpe	do 1	Dillies	"/22 78 Hys						"/25 59 OPS 10								9	6	9		
3 f	Maria																									
7 f	Giuseppina																									
18 m 30	Onza, Pasquale	8	24	1	lpe	cert do 2	Brophy							"/23 91 Hys 10 10								1	1	1		
26 m 31	Casasso, Pietro & son	4	24/25	2	lpe	do 12	Schlaer	"/23 128 Lark									2 PM	"/29 Lark 14 14 14								
60 f	Catterina																									
17 m 32	Esposito, Carmelo	16	20	1	lpe	do do 2	Brophy							"/22 88 Hys 10 10												
40 f 33	Morransini, Nicoletta	12	17	1	lpe	do do 2	do							"/23 121 Lark 10 10								1	-	1		
46 m 34	Quagliana, Giuseppe	11	14	1	lpe	do 3	Schwar	"/23 97 Lark									2 PM	"/29 Lark 7 7 7								
60 f 35	Tornitore, Lucia	3	9	1	lpe	do 3	Moler							"/23 101 Hys 10 10								1	-	1		
66 m 36	Sanfratello, Cologero & wf	11	16/17	2	lpe	do 3	Schwar	"/23 117 Lark						"/25 65 OPS 10 20								6	4	6		
60 f	Grandieri, Cecilia																									
38 m 37	Coirenti, Filippo	10	15	1	lpe	do 4	Gjessi	"/23 77 Hys									2 PM	"/29 Lark 7 7 7								
67 f 38	Cerasoli, Giovanna	7	12	1	lpe	do 3	Smith							"/23 102 Lark 9 40								1	-	1		
16 m 39	Mazzoni, Alessandro	10	17	1	lpe	do 4	Gjessi	"/23 114 Lark									2 PM	"/29 Lark 7 7 7								
60 f 40	Camolotto, Francesca & oh	16	23/24	2	lpe	do 3	Pisaggi							"/23 119 Lark												
30 f	Pagnelli, Maria Assunta																									
50 m 41	Bellicio, Luciano & oh	6	5/6	2	lpe	do 3	Bauer	"/23 115 Hys						"/27 169 Hys												
16 m	Francesco					do																				

Pondre "11/22/12

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

JAS 3 S. S.

PRINCESS IRENE (N.G.L.)

arrived November 22, 1912, 191

M.

from

119

No.

Index No.	NAME	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		MEALS			
		GROUP	No.			DEF-EXCL.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD No.	ORDER	DATE	SHIP	OTHER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER
						Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Time									
63 f 42	Vinagusa Vinagusa, Angela	8	30	1	lpc	cert	3	Mealy	1/3 1008 AS				1/26 413 Daw 10 ⁵⁵											434
69 f 43	Imbrenda, Caroline & dau	6	8/7	2	lpc	do	3	Bauer					1/25 85 Mcg 9 ⁵⁵											22
23 f	Grimaldi, Eleonora																							
17 m 44	D1 Cristoforo, Francesco	22	19	1	lpc	cert	3	Dykes					1/23 92 Daw 1 ⁵²											111
23 m 45	Amorosi, Luigi	4	21	1	lpc	rej Can Agt	3	Cowan	1/2 10 for				1/27 18 Mcg 12 ⁴⁰											555
22 m 46	Sansalone, Salvatore	4	18	1	lpc		3	do	1/2 108 for				1/29 7 Tgc 1 ⁵⁵											777
54 m 47	Sorce, Domenico & wife	4	10/11	2	lpc	cert	3	Cowan	1/2 45 for				1/25 35 W.S. 1 ⁵⁰											646
66 f	Mancino, Bellonia					do																		
22 f 48	Zavattoni Alice	19	1/4	2	lpc	for My Room	1/2 3/2 10 ⁴⁵ am	1/2 3/2 10 ⁴⁵ am	1/2 386 Hgs				1/26 151 Daw 11											666
17-4	Castagnino Giuseppe																							
17-4	Giuliano Vincenzo	9	19	1	lpc	for long 11/24/12 12 ⁵⁵ pm		Pieggo	1/2 98 CPS															
22 f 50	Agostino Francesco	18	47	2	lpc	Sect 11 for My Room	1/2 3/2 12 ²¹	Bygby	1/2 85 Id				1/28 160 78 1 ¹⁵											
22	" Ferdinando					To long 1/24/12 11:30 am							1/31 14 R.C. 3 ²⁵											373837 31 29 31

10 Lines 11/24/12

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, St. W. Bee, Surgeon of the U. S. Marine, Trading Steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of November, 1912
at New York
Guthrie
Immigration Officer.

120

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

LONDON

14 NOV 1912

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Bruni	Umberto	23	M	Student		Italy	Italian	France	Paris	Bruni, Teresa 56 Via della Truppa, Rome	N.Y.	New York
2	Cook	Charles W	38	M	Manager		British	English	England	Liverpool	Parents, 64 Hartington Rd. Liverpool		
3	Holland	Echel G	27	M	None						A.W. Holland, 64 Lynbrook Ave., New York	Ill.	Chicago
4	Machado	Vasco de Gama	21	M	Engineer		Portuguese		Camboe		Mr. Anderson, 89 Crestland, Baltimore	Cal.	San Francisco
5	Robinson	Arthur D	42	M	Salmon		English		Breadford		Mr. Robinson, West House, Mill Hill	N.Y.	New York
6	Thornton	Daniel H	46	M	Director				Birkenhead		Mr. Thornton, 100 Birkenhead, Birkenhead	N.Y.	New York
7	Taylor	James	43	M	Widow		Irish		U.S.A.	New York	Mr. Taylor, 100 Birkenhead, Birkenhead	N.Y.	New York
8	Collins	Fredrick C	58	M	Merchant		English		England	Cardiff	Mr. Collins, 100 Birkenhead, Birkenhead	N.Y.	New York
9	do	Pollie	50	F	Wife						Mr. Collins, 100 Birkenhead, Birkenhead		
10	Lawson	Nancy	36	F	Wife				London		Mr. Lawson, 100 Birkenhead, Birkenhead		
11	Hargreaves	John Ed	69	M	Brother				Hendal		Mr. Hargreaves, 100 Birkenhead, Birkenhead		
12	Watson	John D	52	M	Engineer		English		Birmingham		Mr. Watson, 100 Birkenhead, Birkenhead		
13	Van Rens	George	33	M	Student		German		Texas	Cleburne	Mr. Van Rens, 100 Birkenhead, Birkenhead	N.Y.	New York
14	Ljungdahl	Ida	40	F	Nurse		Swedish		U.S.A.	New York	Mr. Ljungdahl, 100 Birkenhead, Birkenhead	N.Y.	New York
15	Leopold	Anna	24	F	S		German		U.S.A.	New York	Mr. Leopold, 100 Birkenhead, Birkenhead	N.Y.	New York
16	Chesson	Nellie	28	F	S. Maid		British		U.S.A.	New York	Mr. Chesson, 100 Birkenhead, Birkenhead	N.Y.	New York
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

61

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

/

121

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

November 22nd, 1912

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 18, 1906.				Place of Birth.		
										Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—			Marks of Identification.	
												Hair.	Eyes.			
										Country.	City or Town.					
1	Yes to Dakota	Yes	Yes	New York 1912	9th Dickson, 1413 Broadway New York	No	No	No	No	5	10	Ok	Ok	Cl	None	Rome Italy
2	Yes	Yes	No		Daniel Bacon Agent Produce Exchange New York					5	7	Lall	Br	Br		England Liverpool
3	No Self	Yes	Yes	1912 Chicago	4812 Sheridan St Chicago, Brother Hotel.					5	5	fair	Bl	Blue		Leamaster
4		No			San Francisco, Cal					5	10					London
5	Yes		Yes	1911 New York	32 West 70th St New York					5	9		Am	Gr	None on left knee	
6	No Firm			1912	Mr. to Ward, Watchdog, Kratochvil					6	-	Med	Ok	Blue	None	Bradley in Wharfedale
7	Yes Firm			1912	175 St Marks Ave New York					6	-	Br	Am	Grey		Bradford
8	Self			New York	Parke House School St Boston Mass					5	11	Br	Gr	Blue		Ireland Coolaney
9	husband				Parke House School St Boston					5	11	Br	Gr	Blue		England Bradford
10	Self			1908 New York	The Waldorf Astoria Hotel N.Y.					5	6	Pale	Am	Grey		England Southwold
11				New York	Hotel Belmont N.Y.					6	-	Gr	Gr	Blue		England Aintree
12	Yes Self		Yes	1909 New York	Hotel Belmont New York					5	6	Red	Dark	Grey	None	Kensal
13	do		Yes	1909 New York	House Cleburne Texas					5	7	Ok	Ok	Blue	do	Germany Paderborn
14	Yes Employer	Yes	Yes	1909 New York	Employer in the military Hotel New York					6	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Sweden Halland
15	Yes Employer	Yes	Yes	1909 New York	Employer in the military Hotel New York					5	11	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Germany Bad Duerkheim
16	Yes Employer	Yes	Yes	2 years New York	65 Street New York					5	2	Fair	Ok	Grey	None	England Strithens Green

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

William J. Hayes of the *Adriatic*, from *Genoa*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn before me this *22nd* day of *November*, 19*12*, at *New York*.
William J. Hayes
Immigration Officer.

Master

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. H. Bull, Surgeon of the U. S. "Adriatic", Sailing Ship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of November, 19 12
at New York

E. M. M. M.
Immigration Officer.

122

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

ADRIATIC

sailing from

LPOOL

14 NOV 1912

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Aldous Frederick G.	30	M	Engineer	Yes	Canada	English	Canada Victoria	To Aldous, England	NON IMM
2	Bridges Harry	32	M	Agent	Yes	British	English	England Shipley	Brother in Law Mr. J. A. Aldous	NON IMM
3	Ferguson Maude Olive	27	F	None		Scotch	Scotch	Scotland Edinburgh	Brother in Law Mr. J. A. Aldous	NON IMM
4	Gordon									
5	Jervis-Read Noel L.	23	M	None		British	English	Canada Victoria	Parents, Stapel Hill	NON IMM
6	do Cedric		M	Infant					Bristol	NON IMM
7	Leonard Thomas R.	31	M	Agent	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Mother, Stapel Hill	
8	Lefevre Lily Alice	57	F	None		Canada	Irish	Canada	Home, 719, Jarvis St.	
9	Mullins Henry A.	51	M	None		English	English	Manitowish	Brother, J. R. Mullins	
10	do Annie	51	F	None					Manitowish	
11	do Irene	24	F	None					do	
12	Newman Edward	31	M	Merchant		British	English	England Manchester	Bro Grandage 73, Whitworth	
13	Wolfe Leon	46	M	None		Canada	Irish	Canada Winnipeg	Home, 137, Scott St.	
14	Davies Lily Maude	26	F	None		British	Welsh	England London	Home, 137, Scott St.	
15	Jones R. Humphrey	52	M	Capitalist		Canada	English	Canada Victoria	Home, 137, Scott St.	
16	Smith William	31	M	Salaman		British	English	England Bradford	Home, 137, Scott St.	
17	Graham Maude	40	F	None		Canada	Irish	Canada Winnipeg	Home, 137, Scott St.	
18	Balfour George H.	64	M	Banker		Canada	Irish	Canada Winnipeg	Home, 137, Scott St.	
19	Reid Marion	52	F	None		British	English	England Bradford	Home, 137, Scott St.	
20	Garnet C.	12	F	Child		Canada	Irish	Canada Winnipeg	Home, 137, Scott St.	
21	Vineberg Sarah A.	59	F	None		Canada	Irish	Canada Winnipeg	Home, 137, Scott St.	
22	Solomon	40	M	None		Canada	Irish	Canada Winnipeg	Home, 137, Scott St.	
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

21

21

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

123

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

November 22nd, 1912

1917													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 15, 1908.						
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	25	26	27	28	29			
1	Self	Yes	Yes 1912 New York	P.O. Box 21 Victoria B.C.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No			
2	Self	Yes	Yes 1912 New York	Hotel Hong Kong	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No			
3	Self	Yes	Yes 1912 New York	113 Georgia St. Vancouver	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No			
4	Self	Yes	Yes 1912 New York	Hotel Windsor Montreal	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No			
5	Self	Yes	Yes 1912 New York	Home 307 Penberth Bldg. Victoria B.C.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No			
6	Self	Yes	Yes 1912 New York	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No			
7	Self	Yes	Yes 1912 New York	Home 402 Clark Avenue Victoria B.C.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No			
8	Self	Yes	Yes 1912 New York	Home 19 Perth St. Vancouver	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No			
9	Self	Yes	Yes 1912 New York	Home Royal Alameda Hotel Winnipeg Man.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No			
10	Self	Yes	Yes 1912 New York	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No			
11	Self	Yes	Yes 1912 New York	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No			
12	Self	Yes	Yes 1912 New York	Home John Brown Hotel Victoria B.C.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No			
13	Self	Yes	Yes 1912 New York	Home Royal Alameda Hotel Winnipeg Man.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No			
14	Self	Yes	Yes 1912 New York	Home 19 Perth St. Vancouver	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No			
15	Self	Yes	Yes 1912 New York	Home 633 Michigan St. Victoria B.C.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No			
16	Self	Yes	Yes 1912 New York	Home 137 Scott St. Winnipeg Man.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No			
17	Self	Yes	Yes 1912 New York	Home 137 Scott St. Winnipeg Man.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No			
18	Self	Yes	Yes 1912 New York	Home 137 Scott St. Winnipeg Man.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No			
19	Self	Yes	Yes 1912 New York	Home 137 Scott St. Winnipeg Man.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No			
20	Self	Yes	Yes 1912 New York	Home 137 Scott St. Winnipeg Man.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No			
21	Self	Yes	Yes 1912 New York	Home 137 Scott St. Winnipeg Man.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No			
22	Self	Yes	Yes 1912 New York	Home 137 Scott St. Winnipeg Man.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No			
23	Self	Yes	Yes 1912 New York	Home 137 Scott St. Winnipeg Man.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No			
24	Self	Yes	Yes 1912 New York	Home 137 Scott St. Winnipeg Man.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No			
25	Self	Yes	Yes 1912 New York	Home 137 Scott St. Winnipeg Man.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No			
26	Self	Yes	Yes 1912 New York	Home 137 Scott St. Winnipeg Man.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No			
27	Self	Yes	Yes 1912 New York	Home 137 Scott St. Winnipeg Man.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No			
28	Self	Yes	Yes 1912 New York	Home 137 Scott St. Winnipeg Man.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No			
29	Self	Yes	Yes 1912 New York	Home 137 Scott St. Winnipeg Man.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No			
30	Self	Yes	Yes 1912 New York	Home															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Brian M. Hayes, Master of the S.S. "Atlantic", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn before me this 22nd day of November, 1917, at New York City U.S.A.
Richard M. Brown
 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine, Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of D. M. L. C. M. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of November, 1912, at New York U.S.A.
Chas. Moore
Immigration Officer.

First Cabin	61	127	63	37	100	-	24	2
Second Cabin	40	2	42	106	148	1	5	2

actual

Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin 39	61	100
2nd Cabin 108	40	148
Storage		
Total		

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Revised

Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin 39	61	100
2nd Cabin 106	40	146
Storage		
Total		

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Adriatic* sailing from *Liverpool*, *16 Nov*, 19*12*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Herman</i>	<i>Ernest Leopold</i>	36	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Journalist</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Great Britain</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Wife - Marie Herman</i>	<i>88 Brompton Road, London</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>NON IMM</i>
2	<i>Pellegrin</i>	<i>Michel</i>	33	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Restaurant manager</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Southampton</i>	<i>Wife - Mrs. Rose Pellegrin</i>	<i>22 Hanley Rd, Woking, Southampton</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>NON IMM</i>
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

63

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York U.S.A.*, *November 22nd*, 19*12*

125

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 15, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any contract, agreement, or understanding with any person or persons in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Yes	White Star Line	Yes	1912	Remains aboard ship	No	No	No	good	No	5 9 1/2	Dark	Black	None	Denmark	Copenhagen
2	Yes	White Star Line	Yes	1912	Remains aboard ship	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	Dark	Black	None	France	Paris

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Richard H. Vane Master of the *S.S. Adriatic*, from *Liverpool*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *211* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *22nd* day of *November*, 19*12*,
at *New York U.S.A.*
G. M. Moon
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **4**

S/S. **ATLANTIC** sailing from **14 NOV 1912**, 19, Arriving at Port of New York **November 22nd, 1912**

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Achorn	Florence	42	F M	Portland Me 1870.	Portland, Me, Bangs Hotel
2	Aseltine	Alverson H	38	M M	Osage N.Y. Nov 8th 1874	681 Green Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
3	Dickerson	Edward N	50	M M	Newport R.I. 1862	Imperial Hotel New York
4	Chase	Alice Montan	46	F M	Waterbury, Conn 1866.	412 Church St Waterbury Conn
5	Gullen	Mary C	57	F S	Tipton Pa 29 Jan 1857 5th Oct 1855	Tyrone Penn
6	do	Jane	55	F S	do 29 Jan 1857	
7	Dickinson	Amie B	49	F S	Waterbury, Conn, 1863.	82 Book St Waterbury, Conn
8	Davis	Josephine	25	F S	New York City July 28th 1887	1773 Union St Brooklyn N.Y.
9	Engberg	Alma	37	F S	Chicago Ill: April 2nd 1875.	1911 Greenleaf House Chicago Ill
10	do	Ruth	29	F S	Chicago Ill. Sep 9th 1882	do
11	Frisbie	Helen	32	F S	Waterbury Conn 1880.	Home Waterbury Conn.
12	Gannon	Freda G	32	F S	born of American Parents.	143 Bryant Ave Plainfield N.J.
13	Hamilton	John B	53	M M		4415 7th Avenue Philadelphia
14	Hing	Alvin S	52	M S.	Monongahela Penn: 1860.	Fueler Building Pittsburg Pa
15	Lee	Ivy L	35	M M	Bedartown Ga July 16th 1877	Wester Hotel N.Y.
16	do	Alice B	9	F S	New York City Nov 26. 1902	- do -
17	do	James W	6	M S	do Oct 4th 1906.	- do -
18	do	Ivy L Jr	4	M S	do July 31st 1909	- do -
19	do	Cornelia	35	F M	St Paul Minn Jan 15th 1877.	- do -
20	McKenathen	Charles	52	M M	Long N.Y. Sep 24th 1855	Carlsbad N. Mexico
21	do	Mearie	31	F M	Naturalized thru Marriage.	- do -
22	McCallan	John	64	M M	Chicago April 11th 1847	Coronado Hotel
23	do	Emily	41	F M	Chicago thru Marriage	Coronado Beach, Cali
24	do	John H.	6	M S	San Diego Cal. Dec 24th 1905.	
25	Mulligan	Richard J	57	M M	New York 1855.	1601 R St NW Washington D.C.
26	do	Emily O	35	F M	1857.	- do -
27	Murphy	Henry A	38	M M	New York C Aug 5 1874	68 Water Ave. W. New Brighton
28	Ogston	Harriett W	52	F M	New York 1830.	1601 R St NW Washington
29	Stewart	Margaret	28	F M	Citizen thru Marriage	Birmingham Alabama
30	Mooskoves	Harry J	23	M S.	Kansas City Sep 28. 1887	200 Beavick Ave. Detroit Mich.

Entered by passing through
Fallen Papers taken out Common
Place Court Middlesex Co New Jersey
about 1870.

Portland, Me, Bangs Hotel
681 Green Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
Imperial Hotel New York
412 Church St Waterbury Conn
Tyrone Penn
82 Book St Waterbury, Conn
1773 Union St Brooklyn N.Y.
1911 Greenleaf House Chicago Ill
do
Home Waterbury Conn.
143 Bryant Ave Plainfield N.J.
4415 7th Avenue Philadelphia
Fueler Building Pittsburg Pa
Wester Hotel N.Y.
- do -
- do -
- do -
- do -
Carlsbad N. Mexico
- do -
Coronado Hotel
Coronado Beach, Cali
1601 R St NW Washington D.C.
- do -
68 Water Ave. W. New Brighton
1601 R St NW Washington
Birmingham Alabama
200 Beavick Ave. Detroit Mich.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

5

S. S.

ADMISSION

sailing from

LIPOU

1-1-1912

19

Arriving at Port of New York

November 22nd, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Snaithe	Mary R	870	F	Utica, N.Y. 1870.	306 Park St Syracuse N.Y.
2	do	Isabella M	47	F	Entered during minority; Father's citizen 1870.	do
3	Taylor	George Allen	20	M	New York Sep 10th 1892	175 St Marks Ave N.Y.
4	Todd	James	51	M	Greensburg Pa July 24 1861	Pittsburg Pa.
5	Wahman	James M	47	M	do	East Orange N.J.
6	do	Jessie R	47	F	do	do
7	Walter	Raeline M	42	F	United States Citizen thru marriage	Bright Place Englewood W.J.
8	do	John F	28	M	do	Washington D.C.
9	Miller	Fredrick M	55	M	St Albans Vt Aug 9th 1855	1645 H St Fresno Cali
10	do	Georgie B	55	F	Egypt N.Y. Oct 27th 1855	do
11	do	Eugenia R	26	F	Denver Col May 12th 1886	do
12	Suckert	Julius John	59	M	San Francisco Cali June 24 1855	Imperial Hotel New York
13	Tomlinson	Anne E	35	F	Commerce Missouri 1870	Holland House N.Y.
14	Banks	Anna	27	F	York County Virginia 31 Jan. 1883	1101 R St NW Washington D.C.
15	Hahn	Emma	30	F	Neenah Wis Wisconsin 1887	14 Wall Street New York City
16	Carpenter	Aaron E	29	M	Woodbury, N.J. 1/8/1883	Manufacturers Club Philadelphia
17	Alexander	George W	53	M	do	Home
18	Baldwin	Abraam J	42	M	Yonkers New York Sep 26. 1870.	926 John R St, Detroit Mich
19	do	Catherine R	31	F	Salem Mass Nov 1st 1881	Grosse Pointe Michigan
20	Littell	Joe Rees	48	M	Washington D.C. 11/11/1864	do
21	Carlton	Newcomb	43	M	New York City	Hotel Imperial, New York City
22	do	Josephine R	41	F	New York City	122 E 65 St, New York City
23	Chesson	Helle	28	F	do	do
24	Wilcox	Joseph M	55	M	Collins N.Y. 17 Dec. 1847	Larchmont New York
25	do	May E R	55	F	New York C. 25 Dec 1857	do
26	Koopman	Ellis B	52	M	Charlotte, N.C. 7/11/1860	Hotel Astor New York City
27	do	Janette R	41	F	Philadelphia Pa 1871.	do
28	Jaguer	Eustace	52	M	Framingham Mass June 11th 1860.	Milltown Mass.
29	do	do	do	do	do	do
30	do	do	do	do	do	do

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

6

S. S.

Adriatic

sailing from

Liverpool

14 Nov

1912

Arriving at Port of New York

November 22nd

1912

128

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	<i>Mills</i>	<i>Benjamin F</i>	<i>74</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Smithtown L.I. Suffolk Co. Aug 8th 1838</i>		<i>145 West 177th St. New York N.Y.</i>
2	<i>Rawolle</i>	<i>Frederick C</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Brooklyn N.Y. April 25th 1882</i>		<i>100 William Street. New York.</i>
3		<i>Florence</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>New York City N.Y. Aug 23rd 1885</i>		<i>do do</i>
4		<i>Frederick C</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>do do July 23 1910</i>		<i>do do</i>

64

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 7

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Queenstown, Nov 15th, 1912, Arriving at Port of New York November 22nd, 1912

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	Walsh	James H.	45	M	W. Dedham, Mass. July 16th 1867		Home - 9 North Washington St, Boston Mass
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

67

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

FORM NO. 1
 Department of Commerce and Labor
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE
 S. S. "Adriatic"

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **1**
 sailing from **Queens town**, **5th November 1912**, Arriving at Port of New York **November 2nd**, 19**12**

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Dorley	James	30	✓ M ✓ Tammytown May 2nd 1879	✓	58 East 50th St. New York
2	Dorley	James	29	✓ M ✓ New York February 1st 1912		do do
3	James	James	29	✓ M ✓ New York		do do
4	James	Thomas	17	✓ M ✓ New York		do do
5	James	Thomas	17	✓ M ✓ New York		do do
6	Barrick	Edgar	40	✓ M ✓ Cincinnati, Ohio January 1st 1865	✓	Home: 122 Morton Place, East Orange, New Jersey
7	Barrick	Elisbeth	29	✓ F ✓ wife of American Born	✓	do do
8	Barrick	Theodore	6	✓ M ✓ New York September 30th 1906	✓	do do
9	Barrick	Elisbeth	4	✓ F ✓ " July 8th 1908	✓	do do
10	Barrick	Marjorie	1	✓ F ✓ " November 15th 1911	✓	do do
11	Murray	Thomas	46	✓ M ✓ Hancock Mich November 1st 1866	Loss of Right Arm.	Home: 111 West Daley St, Butte City, Mon
12	(8)					
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Geo. W. Moore
Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S.

Adriatic

sailing from Liverpool

14th Nov^r 1912

Arriving at Port of New York

November 22nd, 1912

No. OF LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Armstrong	William	56	m	m		County Court, Troy City, 19 th Oct ^r 1876. 143 Hooker St Troy N. Y.	
2		Annie	58	f	m		(Wife of above named passenger)	do
3	Barker	James	36	m	o		King's Court 1900	Brooklyn, N. Y.
4	Doyle	John J	36	m	o		Father's papers Cook Co. Ill., abt. 1894/91.	Miss A. Doyle 364 Mercy Ave. N.Y.
5	Friedman	Jacob	33	m	m		2719 Warsaw Ave Chicago Ill.	
6	Guthorp	Olive	24	f	o	Edgley N. Dak. 13/5/1888.	Home, Edgley, N. Dakota	
7	Hammond	Walter	42	m	m		San Francisco, Cal., 1906.	Rt. Petaluma Sonoma Co. Cal.
8	Koch	Anna	55	f	m		Hustad's Papers, New York, date uncertain.	8784 Bay 15 Bklyn Bkch. Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	Lygo	Martha Jane	29	f	a		Father's papers, Bridgeport, Conn., abt. 1856.	Home, Bridgeport, Conn.
10	Mallan	Malcolm	50	m	m			1803 Grant Avenue Milwaukee Wis.
11	maenzner	Richard John	39	m	m	June 26 th 1875 Chicago, Ill.		
12	do	Alice	38	f	m	28 th 1884 Milwaukee Wis.		
13	do	Richard		m	o	Son of above.		
14	McCradden	William J	34	m	m		Father's papers, New York City abt. 1885.	67 E 38 th St New York
15	Parry	Maurice Hugh	58	m	o	Washington New York 1876	Washington to New York 1876	168 Park Ave N.Y.C.
16	Parry	John	34	m	o	New York City 30/1/87	Washington to New York 1876	97 Bklyn Ave N.Y.C.
17	Rowland	Seth	53	m	m	Nov 11 th 1859 Pa		225 South 7 th St, Marietta, Iowa
18	Warren	Stephen	29	f	m			1200 10th Ave New York
19	do	Edmund	2	m	o			do
20	Williams	Catherine	55	f	wd		Hustad's papers, Rutland, Vt., 1887	Box 54 Cincinnati N.Y.
21	do	Eriffish R (Mrs)	30	f	o		Father's	Wife do
22	Gill	Hermis St	28	m	o	Denver, Col., 13/1/1882		439 W. Manor St, Chicago Ill.
23	Ford	James M	40	m	o		Paper taken out in Boston in August 1876.	2 Linden St So Boston
24	Collins	Alfred	48	m	m		City Hall, New York 1904.	Home: 803 Sixth Ave New York
25	Smith	John	48	m	o		State Court Ramsey Co. Minn. 29 th Dec 1899	225 East 7 th St St Paul Minn.
26	Holladay	Adela	38	f	wd	Ann Arbor, Mich, 2/12/1874		Home, 145 W. 45 th St New York
27	Lynn	May	38	f	o			
28	do	Bridget	29	f	o			
29	Burgess	Matthie	50	f	o	St Joseph, Minn Mo, 6/2/1862		Home, St Joseph, Mo.

(24)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the U. S. Aduatic, Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the M. D. E. M. C. Medical University of Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of November, 1912
at New York N. Y.

John T. Brown
Immigration Officer.

132

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Adriatic* sailing from *Liverpool*

14th November, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Chilton	Charles George	27	m	Methodist	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	English	England	London	W. Chilton (father)	do	do
2	Curenian	Leon	21	m	Importer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	American	Germany	Hamburg	Has no A. Curenian	do	do
3	Long	Harold Walter	18	m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	English	England	Bristol	W. Long (father)	do	do
4	Owen	Byril	24	m	Broker	Yes	Yes	Canada	do	Canada	Victoria	Brook St. Staple Hill Bristol Bb	do	do
5	do	Sarah Dunn	23	f	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	do	Rosina Maund	24	f	child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	Rowan	Frederick James	27	m	Law	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	J. Rowan 25 Parkhill Drive	do	do
8	Rand	Thomas Henry	35	m	Broker	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	London	Agnes H. Rand (sister) 192 Oval Rd	do	do
9	do	Frances Adela	34	f	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	Welsh	do	do	do	do	do
10	do	Edward Thomas	11	m	child	Yes	Yes	do	English	do	do	do	do	do
11	do	Horace Walter	6	m	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	Royall	Byril	18	m	clerk	Yes	Yes	do	Welsh	Wales	Pentre	Tom Royall King St	do	do
13	De Val	George	26	m	Real Estate Agent	Yes	Yes	do	English	Canada	Montreal	3 West Park Avenue	do	do
14	Kerr	Robert	45	m	Engineer	Yes	Yes	do	Scotch	England	London	Mr. R. B. Kerr	do	do
15	do	Frank	15	m	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	Lidgate	Joseph	40	m	do	Yes	Yes	do	English	Canada	Montreal	Living Mrs. Good 17 Green St	do	do
17												Rd. Chauveau Riv.	do	do
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York U.S.A.November 22nd, 1915

133

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.					28	29	
												25	26	27		28		29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.		Country.	City or Town.	
				Yes or No.							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.				
1	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Home: 1507 Eglar Ave.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Brn	Brn	Brn	None	England	London	
2	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Home: 1507 Eglar Ave.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Brn	Brn	Brn	None	Turkey	Constantinople	
3	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Home: 1507 Eglar Ave.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Brn	Brn	Brn	None	England	Bristol	
4	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Home: 1507 Eglar Ave.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9 1/2	Brn	Brn	Brn	None	Wales	Brecon	
5	Husband	Self	Yes	Yes	Home: 1507 Eglar Ave.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 1/2	Brn	Brn	Brn	None	England	Newcastle	
6	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Home: 1507 Eglar Ave.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Brn	Brn	Brn	None	Canada	Victoria B.C.	
7	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Home: 1507 Eglar Ave.	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Brn	Brn	Brn	None	Scotland	Edinburgh	
8	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Home: 1507 Eglar Ave.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 1/2	Brn	Brn	Brn	None	England	Birmingham	
9	Husband	Self	Yes	Yes	Home: 1507 Eglar Ave.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brn	Brn	Brn	None	Wales	Llansidney	
10	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Home: 1507 Eglar Ave.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Brn	Brn	Brn	None	England	Manchester	
11	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Home: 1507 Eglar Ave.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8 1/2	Brn	Brn	Brn	None	Wales	Pentre	
12	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Home: 1507 Eglar Ave.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Brn	Brn	Brn	None	England	Chesham	
13	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Home: 1507 Eglar Ave.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Brn	Brn	Brn	None	Scotland	Ayrshire	
14	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Home: 1507 Eglar Ave.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Brn	Brn	Brn	None	England	London	
15	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	Home: 1507 Eglar Ave.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brn	Brn	Brn	None	do	Berby	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Richard Thomas Haskins, of the U. S. Atlantic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of November, 19 17,
at New York, N. Y.
John T. Moore
Immigration Officer.

Officer.
Master

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, Fort Adams, Fort Mifflin, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice such by and under the authority of PA M D 6 M McGill University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of November, 1917,
at New York N. Y.
Chas. Moore
Immigration Officer.

234

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Adriatic*

sailing from *Liverpool*

14th November, 1912

November, 1912																
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Clapperton	Harry Anson	28	M	Married	Musician	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	English	England	Liverpool	Mrs. Clapperton, 21 St. Bride's Rd. London	N. Y.	New York	
2	McDonald	Alexander	24	M	Single	do	Yes	Yes	do	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Mother, Mrs. McDonald, 21 Regent St., Aberdeen	do	do	
3	Mathews	Charles	35	M	Single	do	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	London	111. Strand Rd. London	do	do	
4	Stant	Frederick Willis	38	M	Single	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	New Cross London E.C.6	do	do	
5	Willkinson	Harry	17	M	Single	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Liverpool	106 Edinburgh Rd. Liverpool	do	do	
6	Pontis	Sabina Caroline	41	F	Married	H's Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Alma Road, Highgate, Croydon, Surrey	N. Y.	New York	
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List 3

135

Arriving at Port of New York 14 SA

September 22nd, 1917

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William H. Hayes, Master, of the St. Adriatic, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 266 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of November, 1912,
at New York City.
Charles Moore
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

Master

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Bell, Surgeon of the U.S. Adriatic, Sailing Thru with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pa. M.D. Com. McGill University Medical, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 101 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of November, 1917
at New York U.S.A.
John T. Moore
Immigration Officer.

136

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Adriatic* sailing from *Liverpool*

14th November, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Anderson	Johan	18	m	Spinster	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandin	Sweden	Umea	Andreas Blom	NY	Jerseytown
2	Boway	John	55	m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	English	Los Angeles	W. Luban (Friend)	do	do	do
3	Anderson	Johan	18	m	Spinster	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandin	Sweden	Umea	Andreas Blom	NY	Jerseytown
4	Boway	John	55	m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	English	Los Angeles	W. Luban (Friend)	do	do	do
5	Bolton	Thomas	16	m	Hardware Assistant	Yes	Yes	do	English	Birmingham	Edgaston Birmingham	do	do	do
6	Cooper	Raymond Winham	27	m	Clerk	Yes	Yes	do	do	Adelaide	(mother)	do	NY	New York
7	do	Harry	28	m	Variety Artist	Yes	Yes	do	do	London	London	do	do	do
8	do	Jenny	32	f	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	Clarke	George	36	m	Laundryman	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	English	England	Halifax	mother: Mary Clarke 7 Shay Lane	Ohio	Akron
10	do	Sarah Elizabeth	35	f	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	mother in law: do	do	do
11	do	Wilfred	7	m	child	No	No	do	do	do	do	Grand mother: do	do	do
12	do	Joseph Stanley	1	m	child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	Blegg	Herbert Hobson	34	m	Minister	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Birmingham	Mr Blegg (Wife) 236 Highfield Rd	Mass	Plymouth
14	Cooper	Harry	32	m	Artist	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	London	Mr Ben Cooper 17 Western Hill	NY	New York
15	do	Jenny Maud	32	f	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Sunderland (mother)	NY	New York
16	Withey	Frederick	29	m	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	Dellapenger	Bertha	40	f	Wife	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	French	France	Paris	Mr Withey 283 Kennington Rd	do	do
18	do Woolf	Bernard	39	m	Photographer	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	Hebrew	England	Southend on Sea	Mr Woolf 10 Ripton	NY	New York
19	do	Eather	34	f	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	King Edward Rd London W	Mass	Riviera
20	do	Morris Samuel	4	m	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	Etchells	Eliza	27	f	Spinster	Yes	Yes	do	English	U.S.A.	Chester Pa	Aunt: Miss E Bromley	Pa	Chester
22	Egerton	Francis	33	m	Manufacturer	Yes	Yes	do	do	Canada	Vancouver	3 St Johns Rd Leeds	Pa	Chester
23	do	John	27	m	Marine	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	London	do	NY	Rochester
24	Goyder	William	39	m	Engineer	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	English	England	London	do	Pa	Philadelphia
25	Groves	Minnie	32	f	Book	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Wimbledon	mother: Mrs Goyder	do	do
26	Hickman	Alfred John	27	m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	NY	New York
27	Holzappel	Annie	22	f	Wife	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	English	England	Newcastle on Tyne	W Waehel Eng	NY	New York
28	do	Henry Theodore	26	m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
29	do	Leopold	8	m	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
30	Rick	Elsa	25	f	Maize	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	do	do	do	do	do

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

137

Arriving at Port of New York USA

November 22nd 1912

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William H. Hayes Master of the S.S. "Adriatic", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of November, 19 17,
at New York U.S.A.
Erskine T. Moore
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Bell, Surgeon of the SS "Adriatic", Sailing New York
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University Montreal
Pa mo cm, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of November, 1912
 at New York, U.S.A.

E. H. Moore
 Immigration Officer.

138

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Adriatic"

sailing from Liverpool

14th November, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Heard	Nora	43	f	Spinster	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	Irish	Ireland	Monkstown	Mother: Mrs. Ellen Heard	NY	New York
2	Jones	William	29	m	Engineer	Yes	Yes	do	English	Ireland	Dublin	Clifton House, Monkstown Co. Dublin	NY	New York
3	Jones	Zachariah	36	m	Quartermaster	Yes	Yes	do	Welsh	Wales	Nantlle	Sister: Mrs. Griffiths	NY	New York
4	Kelly	John	31	m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Dundalk	3 Barnsley Rd. Walton Road	NY	New York
5	do	Nora	11	f	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Wife: Mrs. Jones	NY	New York
6	Lindley	Percy Henry	22	m	Draughtsman	Yes	Yes	do	English	U.S.A.	Rochester	Nantlle Co. Nantlle	NY	New York
7	Lewis	Annie	23	f	Decorator	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Rev. J. Lindley, 37 Marlborough Rd. Watford, Essex	NY	New York
8	Lusk	Ella	28	f	Laundress	Yes	Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Rochester	Sister: Mrs. Lewis	NY	New York
9	Leach	John	32	m	Machinist	Yes	Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Rochester	52 Glenallen St. Belfast	NY	New York
10	Preston	Johanna	22	f	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Rochdale	Brother: Mrs. Lusk	NY	New York
11	Mc Alester	Vincent	26	m	Machinist	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Liverpool	Ballydare	NY	New York
12	Mac Givitt	James Joseph	26	m	Clerk	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Sister: Mrs. Leach	NY	New York
13	Moore	Bella	40	f	Spinster	Yes	Yes	do	do	Scotland	Glasgow	Woods, Barrow, Camford	NY	New York
14	Pohlman	Fred	21	m	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Hippertown	Mrs. Pohlman, 100 West 14th St. New York City	NY	New York
15	Prest	Clarice Russell	22	f	Assistant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	London	Brooklyn	NY	New York
16	Pihkala	Lauri	24	m	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	London	Brooklyn	NY	New York
17	Stevens	Rhoda	35	f	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	London	Brooklyn	NY	New York
18	do	Dorothy Ashdown	7	f	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	London	Brooklyn	NY	New York
19	do	Charles Ernest	6	m	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	London	Brooklyn	NY	New York
20	Selbit	Percy Thomas	31	m	Illusionist	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	London	Brooklyn	NY	New York
21	do	Blara Louise	23	f	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	London	Brooklyn	NY	New York
22	Keys	Sydney	26	m	Assistant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	London	Brooklyn	NY	New York
23	Parnell	Wallace	19	m	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	London	Brooklyn	NY	New York
24	North	Alfred Henry	19	m	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	London	Brooklyn	NY	New York
25	Kingwell	Percy	32	m	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	London	Brooklyn	NY	New York
26	Scrubby	Lionel Collard	29	m	Export agent	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	London	Brooklyn	NY	New York
27	Wragg	Lillie	21	f	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	London	Brooklyn	NY	New York
28	Karlsson	Hulda	39	f	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	London	Brooklyn	NY	New York
29	Johnsson	Amanda	38	f	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	London	Brooklyn	NY	New York
30	Smith	John	40	m	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	London	Brooklyn	NY	New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York U.S.A.November 2nd

1917

139

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
Place of Birth.																
Country.																
City or Town.																
1	Self	Yes	1908	Danewo	House 300 Wilkinson	Do by Mrs Quarm	Good	No	5	4	Ir	Br	Grey	none	Ireland	Dublin
2	Employer	Yes	1908	Danewo	Employer 300 Wilkinson	Do by Mrs Quarm	Good	No	5	4	Ir	Br	Grey	none	Ireland	Dublin
3	Self	Yes	1908	Danewo	House 300 Wilkinson	Do by Mrs Quarm	Good	No	5	4	Ir	Br	Grey	none	Ireland	Dublin
4	Self	Yes	1908	Danewo	House 300 Wilkinson	Do by Mrs Quarm	Good	No	5	4	Ir	Br	Grey	none	Ireland	Dublin
5	Self	Yes	1908	Danewo	House 300 Wilkinson	Do by Mrs Quarm	Good	No	5	4	Ir	Br	Grey	none	Ireland	Dublin
6	Self	Yes	1908	Danewo	House 300 Wilkinson	Do by Mrs Quarm	Good	No	5	4	Ir	Br	Grey	none	Ireland	Dublin
7	Self	Yes	1908	Danewo	House 300 Wilkinson	Do by Mrs Quarm	Good	No	5	4	Ir	Br	Grey	none	Ireland	Dublin
8	Self	Yes	1908	Danewo	House 300 Wilkinson	Do by Mrs Quarm	Good	No	5	4	Ir	Br	Grey	none	Ireland	Dublin
9	Self	Yes	1908	Danewo	House 300 Wilkinson	Do by Mrs Quarm	Good	No	5	4	Ir	Br	Grey	none	Ireland	Dublin
10	Self	Yes	1908	Danewo	House 300 Wilkinson	Do by Mrs Quarm	Good	No	5	4	Ir	Br	Grey	none	Ireland	Dublin
11	Self	Yes	1908	Danewo	House 300 Wilkinson	Do by Mrs Quarm	Good	No	5	4	Ir	Br	Grey	none	Ireland	Dublin
12	Self	Yes	1908	Danewo	House 300 Wilkinson	Do by Mrs Quarm	Good	No	5	4	Ir	Br	Grey	none	Ireland	Dublin
13	Self	Yes	1908	Danewo	House 300 Wilkinson	Do by Mrs Quarm	Good	No	5	4	Ir	Br	Grey	none	Ireland	Dublin
14	Self	Yes	1908	Danewo	House 300 Wilkinson	Do by Mrs Quarm	Good	No	5	4	Ir	Br	Grey	none	Ireland	Dublin
15	Self	Yes	1908	Danewo	House 300 Wilkinson	Do by Mrs Quarm	Good	No	5	4	Ir	Br	Grey	none	Ireland	Dublin
16	Self	Yes	1908	Danewo	House 300 Wilkinson	Do by Mrs Quarm	Good	No	5	4	Ir	Br	Grey	none	Ireland	Dublin
17	Self	Yes	1908	Danewo	House 300 Wilkinson	Do by Mrs Quarm	Good	No	5	4	Ir	Br	Grey	none	Ireland	Dublin
18	Self	Yes	1908	Danewo	House 300 Wilkinson	Do by Mrs Quarm	Good	No	5	4	Ir	Br	Grey	none	Ireland	Dublin
19	Self	Yes	1908	Danewo	House 300 Wilkinson	Do by Mrs Quarm	Good	No	5	4	Ir	Br	Grey	none	Ireland	Dublin
20	Self	Yes	1908	Danewo	House 300 Wilkinson	Do by Mrs Quarm	Good	No	5	4	Ir	Br	Grey	none	Ireland	Dublin
21	Self	Yes	1908	Danewo	House 300 Wilkinson	Do by Mrs Quarm	Good	No	5	4	Ir	Br	Grey	none	Ireland	Dublin
22	Self	Yes	1908	Danewo	House 300 Wilkinson	Do by Mrs Quarm	Good	No	5	4	Ir	Br	Grey	none	Ireland	Dublin
23	Self	Yes	1908	Danewo	House 300 Wilkinson	Do by Mrs Quarm	Good	No	5	4	Ir	Br	Grey	none	Ireland	Dublin
24	Self	Yes	1908	Danewo	House 300 Wilkinson	Do by Mrs Quarm	Good	No	5	4	Ir	Br	Grey	none	Ireland	Dublin
25	Self	Yes	1908	Danewo	House 300 Wilkinson	Do by Mrs Quarm	Good	No	5	4	Ir	Br	Grey	none	Ireland	Dublin
26	Self	Yes	1908	Danewo	House 300 Wilkinson	Do by Mrs Quarm	Good	No	5	4	Ir	Br	Grey	none	Ireland	Dublin
27	Self	Yes	1908	Danewo	House 300 Wilkinson	Do by Mrs Quarm	Good	No	5	4	Ir	Br	Grey	none	Ireland	Dublin
28	Self	Yes	1908	Danewo	House 300 Wilkinson	Do by Mrs Quarm	Good	No	5	4	Ir	Br	Grey	none	Ireland	Dublin
29	Self	Yes	1908	Danewo	House 300 Wilkinson	Do by Mrs Quarm	Good	No	5	4	Ir	Br	Grey	none	Ireland	Dublin
30	Self	Yes	1908	Danewo	House 300 Wilkinson	Do by Mrs Quarm	Good	No	5	4	Ir	Br	Grey	none	Ireland	Dublin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

William H. Harris, Master of the S.S. "Atlantic", from *New York*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *100* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *22nd* day of *November*, 19 *12*,
at *New York* *N.Y.*
Wm. H. Harris
Immigration Officer.

Officer.
Master

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the SS "Adriatic", Sailing thence
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pa mo bn
McGill University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of November, 1922
at New York City
Charles T. Moore
Immigration Officer.

140

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Adriatic*sailing from *Liverpool**14th November, 1912*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M or F.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Finson	Thomas	34	M	Chauffeur	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	English	England	London	Leura Finson 6 The Terrace		
2	Ralpho	Joseph	25	M	Black	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Liverpool	High St. Jacob, Berks (Brother)	NY	Washington
3	McCanna	John	28	M	Keeper	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Dallaghan	Andrew Rd. 145 Bughton Sts	NY	New York
4	Woolfe	Gertrude	25	F	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	London	High St. 145 Bughton Sts	NY	do
5	do	Geoffrey	5	M	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	High St. 145 Bughton Sts	do	do
6	do	Denis Allen	2	M	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	High St. 145 Bughton Sts	do	do
7	Mcannix	John Hayes	28	M	Engine Driver	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	S Africa	Johannesburg	Mrs. A. Mannix Somerset West	do	do
8	Pope	William Hy	29	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Millom	Wife - Mrs. W. Pope	Ill	Chicago
9	Pascoe	Bennett	49	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Butte	Wife - Mrs. G. Pascoe	Mon	Butte
10	Humphreyson	Charles	32	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	New York	31 Somerset St. Millom	do	do
11	Brewer	Griffith	45	M	Attorney	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	London	39 Walte St. New York	NY	New York
12	Bousfield	Constance	30	F	Nurse	do	do	do	do	England	London	Wife - Mrs. Bousfield	Ohio	Dayton
13	Cathcart	George M	27	M	Engineer	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Wife - Mrs. Cathcart	Ill	Chicago
14	do	Janet J	26	F	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife - Mrs. Cathcart	NY	Horseshoe
15	do	Donald	2	M	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	Wife - Mrs. Cathcart	do	do
16	Hodsoll	Frederic G	46	M	Journalist	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Orpington	Brother - Sydney Hodsoll	NY	Carlstad
17	Lowe	Henry	23	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Wexford	Brother - John Lowe	Ill	Chicago
18	McGillister	James	25	M	Shop Assistant	Yes	Yes	do	do	Ireland	Belfast	Brother - Annie McGillister	NY	Brooklyn
19	Perry	John	21	M	Seaman	Yes	Yes	do	Welsh	Wales	Bristol	Brother - John Perry	NY	Wich
20	Watson	Charles	53	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	London	Brother - Charles Watson	NY	Lenox
21	do	Mary A	29	F	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Brother - John Watson	Cal	San Mateo
22	Lagan	Mary	38	F	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	U.S.A.	San Mateo	Brother - John Lagan	Cal	San Mateo
23	do	Bridget	28	F	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Brother - John Lagan	Cal	San Mateo
24	Lloyd	Nora Jane	24	F	Governess	Yes	Yes	do	English	do	Waltham	Brother - John Lloyd	Cal	San Mateo
25	Warren	Sophie	24	F	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	Australian	do	New York	Brother - John Warren	Cal	San Mateo
26	do	Edmund	24	M	Child	No	No	do	English	do	do	Brother - John Warren	Cal	San Mateo
27	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother - John Warren	Cal	San Mateo
28	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother - John Warren	Cal	San Mateo
29	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother - John Warren	Cal	San Mateo
30	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother - John Warren	Cal	San Mateo

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York USANovember 3rd, 1911

141

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
										Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Do	Self	Yes	No	Col. Gage military attaché, British Embassy Washington D.C.	No	No	Good	No	5	8 1/2	Sk	Br	blue	None	England	London
2	Do	Self	Yes	No	Frank, Mr. Kimmie, 100 E. 6th St. New York City.	No	No	do	No	5	5	Sk	Br	Br	do	do	Liverpool
3	Do	do	Yes	No	John, Mrs. O'Brien, 54 South 7th Ave. Rochester N.Y.	No	No	do	No	5	2	med	Br	Grey	do	Ireland	Ballagheen
4	Do	do	Yes	No	Frank, Mr. Kimmie, 100 E. 6th St. New York City.	No	No	do	No	5	5	Sk	Br	Br	do	Australia	Sydney
5	Do	do	Yes	No	John, Mrs. O'Brien, 54 South 7th Ave. Rochester N.Y.	No	No	do	No	5	2	med	Br	Grey	do	England	London
6	Do	do	Yes	No	John, Mrs. O'Brien, 54 South 7th Ave. Rochester N.Y.	No	No	do	No	5	5	Sk	Br	Br	do	do	do
7	Do	do	Yes	No	John, Mrs. O'Brien, 54 South 7th Ave. Rochester N.Y.	No	No	do	No	5	5	Sk	Br	Br	do	do	do
8	Do	do	Yes	No	John, Mrs. O'Brien, 54 South 7th Ave. Rochester N.Y.	No	No	do	No	5	5	Sk	Br	Br	do	do	do
9	Do	do	Yes	No	John, Mrs. O'Brien, 54 South 7th Ave. Rochester N.Y.	No	No	do	No	5	5	Sk	Br	Br	do	do	do
10	Do	do	Yes	No	John, Mrs. O'Brien, 54 South 7th Ave. Rochester N.Y.	No	No	do	No	5	5	Sk	Br	Br	do	do	do
11	Do	do	Yes	No	John, Mrs. O'Brien, 54 South 7th Ave. Rochester N.Y.	No	No	do	No	5	5	Sk	Br	Br	do	do	do
12	Do	do	Yes	No	John, Mrs. O'Brien, 54 South 7th Ave. Rochester N.Y.	No	No	do	No	5	5	Sk	Br	Br	do	do	do
13	Do	do	Yes	No	John, Mrs. O'Brien, 54 South 7th Ave. Rochester N.Y.	No	No	do	No	5	5	Sk	Br	Br	do	do	do
14	Do	do	Yes	No	John, Mrs. O'Brien, 54 South 7th Ave. Rochester N.Y.	No	No	do	No	5	5	Sk	Br	Br	do	do	do
15	Do	do	Yes	No	John, Mrs. O'Brien, 54 South 7th Ave. Rochester N.Y.	No	No	do	No	5	5	Sk	Br	Br	do	do	do
16	Do	do	Yes	No	John, Mrs. O'Brien, 54 South 7th Ave. Rochester N.Y.	No	No	do	No	5	5	Sk	Br	Br	do	do	do
17	Do	do	Yes	No	John, Mrs. O'Brien, 54 South 7th Ave. Rochester N.Y.	No	No	do	No	5	5	Sk	Br	Br	do	do	do
18	Do	do	Yes	No	John, Mrs. O'Brien, 54 South 7th Ave. Rochester N.Y.	No	No	do	No	5	5	Sk	Br	Br	do	do	do
19	Do	do	Yes	No	John, Mrs. O'Brien, 54 South 7th Ave. Rochester N.Y.	No	No	do	No	5	5	Sk	Br	Br	do	do	do
20	Do	do	Yes	No	John, Mrs. O'Brien, 54 South 7th Ave. Rochester N.Y.	No	No	do	No	5	5	Sk	Br	Br	do	do	do
21	Do	do	Yes	No	John, Mrs. O'Brien, 54 South 7th Ave. Rochester N.Y.	No	No	do	No	5	5	Sk	Br	Br	do	do	do
22	Do	do	Yes	No	John, Mrs. O'Brien, 54 South 7th Ave. Rochester N.Y.	No	No	do	No	5	5	Sk	Br	Br	do	do	do
23	Do	do	Yes	No	John, Mrs. O'Brien, 54 South 7th Ave. Rochester N.Y.	No	No	do	No	5	5	Sk	Br	Br	do	do	do
24	Do	do	Yes	No	John, Mrs. O'Brien, 54 South 7th Ave. Rochester N.Y.	No	No	do	No	5	5	Sk	Br	Br	do	do	do
25	Do	do	Yes	No	John, Mrs. O'Brien, 54 South 7th Ave. Rochester N.Y.	No	No	do	No	5	5	Sk	Br	Br	do	do	do
26	Do	do	Yes	No	John, Mrs. O'Brien, 54 South 7th Ave. Rochester N.Y.	No	No	do	No	5	5	Sk	Br	Br	do	do	do
27	Do	do	Yes	No	John, Mrs. O'Brien, 54 South 7th Ave. Rochester N.Y.	No	No	do	No	5	5	Sk	Br	Br	do	do	do
28	Do	do	Yes	No	John, Mrs. O'Brien, 54 South 7th Ave. Rochester N.Y.	No	No	do	No	5	5	Sk	Br	Br	do	do	do
29	Do	do	Yes	No	John, Mrs. O'Brien, 54 South 7th Ave. Rochester N.Y.	No	No	do	No	5	5	Sk	Br	Br	do	do	do
30	Do	do	Yes	No	John, Mrs. O'Brien, 54 South 7th Ave. Rochester N.Y.	No	No	do	No	5	5	Sk	Br	Br	do	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Richard H. Hayes Master, of the *S. S. Adriatic*, from *Liverpool*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *22nd* day of *November*, 19*12*,
at *New York N.Y.*
G. W. Moore
Immigration Officer.

Master

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the St. Adair's, Sailing Vessels, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pa. M.D. CM. McGill University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of November, 1912
at New York, N.Y.
Chas. M. ...
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

142

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Adriatic* sailing from *Queenstown*, 15th November, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Place or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.							State, City or Town
1	Sullivan	Margaret	22	Servant		Irish	Irish	America, New York	Father, Daniel, Sullivan	
2	Brown	Lannah	22	Servant		"	"	"	Stray Law, George, Brown	NON IMMIG
3	Baldwin	John	21	Clerk		"	"	"	Father, James, Brown	NON IMMIG
4	Johnson	Clara	17	Servant		"	"	Ireland, Drogheda	Brother, James, Johnson	
5	Finerman	Thomas Vincent	10	Child		"	"	Stockton, Cal.	Brother, John, Johnson	
6	Norris	Luella Jane	30	Wife		"	"	"	Brother, James, Johnson	
7	Norris	Jean	3	Child		"	"	"	Brother, John, Johnson	
8	Carmen	Carl	29	Servant		"	"	"	Brother, John, Johnson	
9	Kennell	Michael	30	Servant		"	"	Ireland, Cork	Brother, John, Johnson	
10	Kennell	Rudolph	36	Servant		"	"	"	Brother, John, Johnson	
11	Rooney	Margaret	25	Servant		"	"	"	Brother, John, Johnson	
12	Rooney	Ann	27	Servant		"	"	America, New York	Brother, John, Johnson	
13	Brandon	Nellie	29	"		"	"	"	Brother, John, Johnson	NON IMMIG
14	Rice	Catherine	25	"		"	"	"	Brother, John, Johnson	NON IMMIG
15	Donohue	Agnes M.	21	"		"	"	"	Brother, John, Johnson	NON IMMIG
16	Duffy	Mary Ann	31	Wife		"	"	Brooklyn	Brother, John, Johnson	NON IMMIG
17	Duffy	Patrick	10	Child		"	"	"	Brother, John, Johnson	NON IMMIG
18	O'Connor	Mary	30	Wife		"	"	"	Brother, John, Johnson	NON IMMIG
19		Thomas	17	Servant		"	"	Dungarvan	Father-in-law, Thomas, O'Connor	
20		Charles	11	Servant		"	"	"	Main Street, Dungarvan	by Long Island, Claims
21	Murray	Margaret	20	Servant		"	"	"	do	"
22	Wright	Margaret	12	Child		"	"	America, Butte	Brother, John, Johnson	
23						"	"	"	Brother, John, Johnson	
24						"	"	"	Brother, John, Johnson	
25						"	"	"	Brother, John, Johnson	
26						"	"	"	Brother, John, Johnson	
27						"	"	"	Brother, John, Johnson	
28						"	"	"	Brother, John, Johnson	
29						"	"	"	Brother, John, Johnson	
30						"	"	"	Brother, John, Johnson	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Arriving at Port of New York U.S.A.

November 2nd

1913

143

List

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Richard J. Hayes, Master, of the Steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of November, 1917,
at New York N.Y.
Wm. W. Brown
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Number... 2

144

Liverpool 14 November, 1912, Arriving at Port of New York November 22nd, 1912

76

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

20
S. S. "Admiral"

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **2** 145

sailing from Queens town 15th April 1912 Arriving at Port of New York November 22nd 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yes. Mos.				
1	Brown	Patrick					
2	Samon	James					
3	Laffey	Anthony					
4	Emmrich	Yelle					
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

(4)

Handwritten notes and signatures:
 Springfield, Iowa June 28th 1857
 Hus. Chas. W.
 Geo. W. [Signature]

Handwritten notes:
 Circuit Court Cook Co Chicago Ills 24th May 1874 470-12-134-135-136-137-138-139-140-141-142-143-144-145-146-147-148-149-150-151-152-153-154-155-156-157-158-159-160-161-162-163-164-165-166-167-168-169-170-171-172-173-174-175-176-177-178-179-180-181-182-183-184-185-186-187-188-189-190-191-192-193-194-195-196-197-198-199-200-201-202-203-204-205-206-207-208-209-210-211-212-213-214-215-216-217-218-219-220-221-222-223-224-225-226-227-228-229-230-231-232-233-234-235-236-237-238-239-240-241-242-243-244-245-246-247-248-249-250-251-252-253-254-255-256-257-258-259-260-261-262-263-264-265-266-267-268-269-270-271-272-273-274-275-276-277-278-279-280-281-282-283-284-285-286-287-288-289-290-291-292-293-294-295-296-297-298-299-300-301-302-303-304-305-306-307-308-309-310-311-312-313-314-315-316-317-318-319-320-321-322-323-324-325-326-327-328-329-330-331-332-333-334-335-336-337-338-339-340-341-342-343-344-345-346-347-348-349-350-351-352-353-354-355-356-357-358-359-360-361-362-363-364-365-366-367-368-369-370-371-372-373-374-375-376-377-378-379-380-381-382-383-384-385-386-387-388-389-390-391-392-393-394-395-396-397-398-399-400-401-402-403-404-405-406-407-408-409-410-411-412-413-414-415-416-417-418-419-420-421-422-423-424-425-426-427-428-429-430-431-432-433-434-435-436-437-438-439-440-441-442-443-444-445-446-447-448-449-450-451-452-453-454-455-456-457-458-459-460-461-462-463-464-465-466-467-468-469-470-471-472-473-474-475-476-477-478-479-480-481-482-483-484-485-486-487-488-489-490-491-492-493-494-495-496-497-498-499-500-501-502-503-504-505-506-507-508-509-510-511-512-513-514-515-516-517-518-519-520-521-522-523-524-525-526-527-528-529-530-531-532-533-534-535-536-537-538-539-540-541-542-543-544-545-546-547-548-549-550-551-552-553-554-555-556-557-558-559-560-561-562-563-564-565-566-567-568-569-570-571-572-573-574-575-576-577-578-579-580-581-582-583-584-585-586-587-588-589-590-591-592-593-594-595-596-597-598-599-600-601-602-603-604-605-606-607-608-609-610-611-612-613-614-615-616-617-618-619-620-621-622-623-624-625-626-627-628-629-630-631-632-633-634-635-636-637-638-639-640-641-642-643-644-645-646-647-648-649-650-651-652-653-654-655-656-657-658-659-660-661-662-663-664-665-666-667-668-669-670-671-672-673-674-675-676-677-678-679-680-681-682-683-684-685-686-687-688-689-690-691-692-693-694-695-696-697-698-699-700-701-702-703-704-705-706-707-708-709-710-711-712-713-714-715-716-717-718-719-720-721-722-723-724-725-726-727-728-729-730-731-732-733-734-735-736-737-738-739-740-741-742-743-744-745-746-747-748-749-750-751-752-753-754-755-756-757-758-759-760-761-762-763-764-765-766-767-768-769-770-771-772-773-774-775-776-777-778-779-780-781-782-783-784-785-786-787-788-789-790-791-792-793-794-795-796-797-798-799-800-801-802-803-804-805-806-807-808-809-810-811-812-813-814-815-816-817-818-819-820-821-822-823-824-825-826-827-828-829-830-831-832-833-834-835-836-837-838-839-840-841-842-843-844-845-846-847-848-849-850-851-852-853-854-855-856-857-858-859-860-861-862-863-864-865-866-867-868-869-870-871-872-873-874-875-876-877-878-879-880-881-882-883-884-885-886-887-888-889-890-891-892-893-894-895-896-897-898-899-900-901-902-903-904-905-906-907-908-909-910-911-912-913-914-915-916-917-918-919-920-921-922-923-924-925-926-927-928-929-930-931-932-933-934-935-936-937-938-939-940-941-942-943-944-945-946-947-948-949-950-951-952-953-954-955-956-957-958-959-960-961-962-963-964-965-966-967-968-969-970-971-972-973-974-975-976-977-978-979-980-981-982-983-984-985-986-987-988-989-990-991-992-993-994-995-996-997-998-999-1000-1001-1002-1003-1004-1005-1006-1007-1008-1009-1010-1011-1012-1013-1014-1015-1016-1017-1018-1019-1020-1021-1022-1023-1024-1025-1026-1027-1028-1029-1030-1031-1032-1033-1034-1035-1036-1037-1038-1039-1040-1041-1042-1043-1044-1045-1046-1047-1048-1049-1050-1051-1052-1053-1054-1055-1056-1057-1058-1059-1060-1061-1062-1063-1064-1065-1066-1067-1068-1069-1070-1071-1072-1073-1074-1075-1076-1077-1078-1079-1080-1081-1082-1083-1084-1085-1086-1087-1088-1089-1090-1091-1092-1093-1094-1095-1096-1097-1098-1099-1100-1101-1102-1103-1104-1105-1106-1107-1108-1109-1110-1111-1112-1113-1114-1115-1116-1117-1118-1119-1120-1121-1122-1123-1124-1125-1126-1127-1128-1129-1130-1131-1132-1133-1134-1135-1136-1137-1138-1139-1140-1141-1142-1143-1144-1145-1146-1147-1148-1149-1150-1151-1152-1153-1154-1155-1156-1157-1158-1159-1160-1161-1162-1163-1164-1165-1166-1167-1168-1169-1170-1171-1172-1173-1174-1175-1176-1177-1178-1179-1180-1181-1182-1183-1184-1185-1186-1187-1188-1189-1190-1191-1192-1193-1194-1195-1196-1197-1198-1199-1200-1201-1202-1203-1204-1205-1206-1207-1208-1209-1210-1211-1212-1213-1214-1215-1216-1217-1218-1219-1220-1221-1222-1223-1224-1225-1226-1227-1228-1229-1230-1231-1232-1233-1234-1235-1236-1237-1238-1239-1240-1241-1242-1243-1244-1245-1246-1247-1248-1249-1250-1251-1252-1253-1254-1255-1256-1257-1258-1259-1260-1261-1262-1263-1264-1265-1266-1267-1268-1269-1270-1271-1272-1273-1274-1275-1276-1277-1278-1279-1280-1281-1282-1283-1284-1285-1286-1287-1288-1289-1290-1291-1292-1293-1294-1295-1296-1297-1298-1299-1300-1301-1302-1303-1304-1305-1306-1307-1308-1309-1310-1311-1312-1313-1314-1315-1316-1317-1318-1319-1320-1321-1322-1323-1324-1325-1326-1327-1328-1329-1330-1331-1332-1333-1334-1335-1336-1337-1338-1339-1340-1341-1342-1343-1344-1345-1346-1347-1348-1349-1350-1351-1352-1353-1354-1355-1356-1357-1358-1359-1360-1361-1362-1363-1364-1365-1366-1367-1368-1369-1370-1371-1372-1373-1374-1375-1376-1377-1378-1379-1380-1381-1382-1383-1384-1385-1386-1387-1388-1389-1390-1391-1392-1393-1394-1395-1396-1397-1398-1399-1400-1401-1402-1403-1404-1405-1406-1407-1408-1409-1410-1411-1412-1413-1414-1415-1416-1417-1418-1419-1420-1421-1422-1423-1424-1425-1426-1427-1428-1429-1430-1431-1432-1433-1434-1435-1436-1437-1438-1439-1440-1441-1442-1443-1444-1445-1446-1447-1448-1449-1450-1451-1452-1453-1454-1455-1456-1457-1458-1459-1460-1461-1462-1463-1464-1465-1466-1467-1468-1469-1470-1471-1472-1473-1474-1475-1476-1477-1478-1479-1480-1481-1482-1483-1484-1485-1486-1487-1488-1489-1490-1491-1492-1493-1494-1495-1496-1497-1498-1499-1500-1501-1502-1503-1504-1505-1506-1507-1508-1509-1510-1511-1512-1513-1514-1515-1516-1517-1518-1519-1520-1521-1522-1523-1524-1525-1526-1527-1528-1529-1530-1531-1532-1533-1534-1535-1536-1537-1538-1539-1540-1541-1542-1543-1544-1545-1546-1547-1548-1549-1550-1551-1552-1553-1554-1555-1556-1557-1558-1559-1560-1561-1562-1563-1564-1565-1566-1567-1568-1569-1570-1571-1572-1573-1574-1575-1576-1577-1578-1579-1580-1581-1582-1583-1584-1585-1586-1587-1588-1589-1590-1591-1592-1593-1594-1595-1596-1597-1598-1599-1600-1601-1602-1603-1604-1605-1606-1607-1608-1609-1610-1611-1612-1613-1614-1615-1616-1617-1618-1619-1620-1621-1622-1623-1624-1625-1626-1627-1628-1629-1630-1631-1632-1633-1634-1635-1636-1637-1638-1639-1640-1641-1642-1643-1644-1645-1646-1647-1648-1649-1650-1651-1652-1653-1654-1655-1656-1657-1658-1659-1660-1661-1662-1663-1664-1665-1666-1667-1668-1669-1670-1671-1672-1673-1674-1675-1676-1677-1678-1679-1680-1681-1682-1683-1684-1685-1686-1687-1688-1689-1690-1691-1692-1693-1694-1695-1696-1697-1698-1699-1700-1701-1702-1703-1704-1705-1706-1707-1708-1709-1710-1711-1712-1713-1714-1715-1716-1717-1718-1719-1720-1721-1722-1723-1724-1725-1726-1727-1728-1729-1730-1731-1732-1733-1734-1735-1736-1737-1738-1739-1740-1741-1742-1743-1744-1745-1746-1747-1748-1749-1750-1751-1752-1753-1754-1755-1756-1757-1758-1759-1760-1761-1762-1763-1764-1765-1766-1767-1768-1769-1770-1771-1772-1773-1774-1775-1776-1777-1778-1779-1780-1781-1782-1783-1784-1785-1786-1787-1788-1789-1790-1791-1792-1793-1794-1795-1796-1797-1798-1799-1800-1801-1802-1803-1804-1805-1806-1807-1808-1809-1810-1811-1812-1813-1814-1815-1816-1817-1818-1819-1820-1821-1822-1823-1824-1825-1826-1827-1828-1829-1830-1831-1832-1833-1834-1835-1836-1837-1838-1839-1840-1841-1842-1843-1844-1845-1846-1847-1848-1849-1850-1851-1852-1853-1854-1855-1856-1857-1858-1859-1860-1861-1862-1863-1864-1865-1866-1867-1868-1869-1870-1871-1872-1873-1874-1875-1876-1877-1878-1879-1880-1881-1882-1883-1884-1885-1886-1887-1888-1889-1890-1891-1892-1893-1894-1895-1896-1897-1898-1899-1900-1901-1902-1903-1904-1905-1906-1907-1908-1909-1910-1911-1912-1913-1914-1915-1916-1917-1918-1919-1920-1921-1922-1923-1924-1925-1926-1927-1928-1929-1930-1931-1932-1933-1934-1935-1936-1937-1938-1939-1940-1941-1942-1943-1944-1945-1946-1947-1948-1949-1950-1951-1952-1953-1954-1955-1956-1957-1958-1959-1960-1961-1962-1963-1964-1965-1966-1967-1968-1969-1970-1971-1972-1973-1974-1975-1976-1977-1978-1979-1980-1981-1982-1983-1984-1985-1986-1987-1988-1989-1990-1991-1992-1993-1994-1995-1996-1997-1998-1999-2000-2001-2002-2003-2004-2005-2006-2007-2008-2009-2010-2011-2012-2013-2014-2015-2016-2017-2018-2019-2020-2021-2022-2023-2024-2025-2026-2027-2028-2029-2030-2031-2032-2033-2034-2035-2036-2037-2038-2039-2040-2041-2042-2043-2044-2045-2046-2047-2048-2049-2050-2051-2052-2053-2054-2055-2056-2057-2058-2059-2060-2061-2062-2063-2064-2065-2066-2067-2068-2069-2070-2071-2072-2073-2074-2075-2076-2077-2078-2079-2080-2081-2082-2083-2084-2085-2086-2087-2088-2089-2090-2091-2092-2093-2094-2095-2096-2097-2098-2099-2100-2101-2102-2103-2104-2105-2106-2107-2108-2109-2110-2111-2112-2113-2114-2115-2116-2117-2118-2119-2120-2121-2122-2123-2124-2125-2126-2127-2128-2129-2130-2131-2132-2133-2134-2135-2136-2137-2138-2139-2140-2141-2142-2143-2144-2145-2146-2147-2148-2149-2150-2151-2152-2153-2154-2155-2156-2157-2158-2159-2160-2161-2162-2163-2164-2165-2166-2167-2168-2169-2170-2171-2172-2173-2174-2175-2176-2177-2178-2179-2180-2181-2182-2183-2184-2185-2186-2187-2188-2189-2190-2191-2192-2193-2194-2195-2196-2197-2198-2199-2200-2201-2202-2203-2204-2205-2206-2207-2208-2209-2210-2211-2212-2213-2214-2215-2216-2217-2218-2219-2220-2221-2222-2223-2224-2225-2226-2227-2228-2229-2230-2231-2232-2233-2234-2235-2236-2237-2238-2239-2240-2241-2242-2243-2244-2245-2246-2247-2248-2249-2250-2251-2252-2253-2254-2255-2256-2257-2258-2259-2260-2261-2262-2263-2264-2265-2266-2267-2268-2269-2270-2271-2272-2273-2274-2275-2276-2277-2278-2279-2280-2281-2282-2283-2284-2285-2286-2287-2288-2289-2290-2291-2292-2293-2294-2295-2296-2297-2298-2299-2300-2301-2302-2303-2304-2305-2306-2307-2308-2309-2310-2311-2312-2313-2314-2315-2316-2317-2318-2319-2320-2321-2322-2323-2324-2325-2326-2327-2328-2329-2330-2331-2332-2333-2334-2335-2336-2337-2338-2339-2340-2341-2342-2343-2344-2345-2346-2347-2348-2349-2350-2351-2352-2353-2354-2355-2356-2357-2358-2359-2360-2361-2362-2363-2364-2365-2366-2367-2368-2369-2370-2371-2372-2373-2374-2375-2376-2377-2378-2379-2380-2381-2382-2383-2384-2385-2386-2387-2388-2389-2390-2391-2392-2393-2394-2395-2396-2397-2398-2399-2400-2401-2402-2403-2404-2405-2406-2407-2408

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. Peel, Surgeon of the U.S. "Adriatic", Sailing Schooner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. M.D. 6M Mc Gill University Medical, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of November, 1912
at New York

John T. Moore
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered
S. S. Adriatic sailing from Queenstown 15th November 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	18												
2	18												
3	18												
4	18												
5	18												
6	18												
7	18												
8	18												
9	18												
10	18												
11	18												
12	18												
13	18												
14	18												
15	18												
16	18												
17	18												
18	18												
19	18												
20	18												
21	18												
22	18												
23	18												
24	18												
25	18												
26	18												
27	18												
28	18												
29	18												
30	18												

21

James J. O'Connell
Jas 18

21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York USANovember 22nd, 1912

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
											Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	Yes	Owner	5		James W. Wright, Family					5	4	Dark	Green	None	Ireland	Dublin
2	No	Self	5		James W. Wright, Family					5	4	Dark	Green	None	Ireland	Dublin
3	ANT ALIEN	Self	5		James W. Wright, Family					5	4	Dark	Green	None	Ireland	Dublin
4	ANT ALIEN	Self	5		James W. Wright, Family					5	4	Dark	Green	None	Ireland	Dublin
5	No	Self	5		James W. Wright, Family					5	4	Dark	Green	None	Ireland	Dublin
6	No	Self	5		James W. Wright, Family					5	4	Dark	Green	None	Ireland	Dublin
7	No	Self	5		James W. Wright, Family					5	4	Dark	Green	None	Ireland	Dublin
8	No	Self	5		James W. Wright, Family					5	4	Dark	Green	None	Ireland	Dublin
9	No	Self	5		James W. Wright, Family					5	4	Dark	Green	None	Ireland	Dublin
10	No	Self	5		James W. Wright, Family					5	4	Dark	Green	None	Ireland	Dublin
11	No	Self	5		James W. Wright, Family					5	4	Dark	Green	None	Ireland	Dublin
12	No	Self	5		James W. Wright, Family					5	4	Dark	Green	None	Ireland	Dublin
13	No	Self	5		James W. Wright, Family					5	4	Dark	Green	None	Ireland	Dublin
14	ANT ALIEN	Self	5		James W. Wright, Family					5	4	Dark	Green	None	Ireland	Dublin
15	ANT ALIEN	Self	5		James W. Wright, Family					5	4	Dark	Green	None	Ireland	Dublin
16	No	Self	5		James W. Wright, Family					5	4	Dark	Green	None	Ireland	Dublin
17	No	Self	5		James W. Wright, Family					5	4	Dark	Green	None	Ireland	Dublin
18	No	Self	5		James W. Wright, Family					5	4	Dark	Green	None	Ireland	Dublin
19	No	Self	5		James W. Wright, Family					5	4	Dark	Green	None	Ireland	Dublin
20	ANT ALIEN	Self	5		James W. Wright, Family					5	4	Dark	Green	None	Ireland	Dublin
21	No	Self	5		James W. Wright, Family					5	4	Dark	Green	None	Ireland	Dublin
22	No	Self	5		James W. Wright, Family					5	4	Dark	Green	None	Ireland	Dublin
23	No	Self	5		James W. Wright, Family					5	4	Dark	Green	None	Ireland	Dublin
24	No	Self	5		James W. Wright, Family					5	4	Dark	Green	None	Ireland	Dublin
25	No	Self	5		James W. Wright, Family					5	4	Dark	Green	None	Ireland	Dublin
26	No	Self	5		James W. Wright, Family					5	4	Dark	Green	None	Ireland	Dublin
27	No	Self	5		James W. Wright, Family					5	4	Dark	Green	None	Ireland	Dublin
28	No	Self	5		James W. Wright, Family					5	4	Dark	Green	None	Ireland	Dublin
29	No	Self	5		James W. Wright, Family					5	4	Dark	Green	None	Ireland	Dublin
30	No	Self	5		James W. Wright, Family					5	4	Dark	Green	None	Ireland	Dublin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

William J. Hayes, Master of the S.S. Adriatic, from *Quincy, Mass.*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *11th* day of *November*, 19*13*
at *New York*
Chas. J. Moore
Immigration Officer.

Office
Master

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

143

I, L. F. Bell, Surgeon of the U. S. Atlantic, Sailing Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of November, 19 12
at New York

Wm. W. Brown
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Liverpool 14th November, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Indicate future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mon.	Married or Single					Country	City or Town	State	City or Town
3137861	Crosby	William	41	M	M. Plasterer	Yes	Yes	British	English	England Liverpool	Wife, Mrs. W. Crosby	
3155072	Bailey	Fredrick Richard	40	M	S. Hauler	Yes	Yes	do	do	do Manchester	49 Stanley Park Ave. Liverpool	Mich. Detroit
3130933	Lloyd	John	44	M	W. Miner	No	No	do	Welsh	Wales Rhymney	9 Richmond Terrace, Clifton, Bristol	N.Y. East Orange
3156624	Scott	Edward	21	M	S. Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	English	England Middlesboro	Sister, Rosanna Lacey	
3137865	Brennan	Bee	23	F	S. Nurse	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	do Liverpool	33 Hill St. Rhymney Mon.	N.Y. New York
3155250	Joe	Koch	40	M	M. Spinner	Yes	Yes	do	English	do Batley	Father, William Pratt	
7	do	Anna	39	F	M. House	Yes	Yes	do	do	do do	58 Albany St. Middlesboro	Mich. Detroit
3156702	Wootley	Fredrick James	20	M	S. Groom	Yes	Yes	do	do	do Manchester	Mother, Mary Ann Brennan	N.Y. Brooklyn
3155319	Bruch	Ida	42	F	M. House	Yes	Yes	do	do	do do	Berrymacer Co. Longford, Ireland	N.Y. New York
975110	Arthur	Erwan John	21	M	S. Miner	Yes	Yes	do	Welsh	Wales Pontre	Sister, W. W. W. W. W.	
3137902	Fowkes	William	22	M	S. Doctor	Yes	Yes	do	English	England Nottingham	50-62 Avenue, New York	N.Y. New York
3137912	Brocklebank	William James	29	M	S. Clerk	Yes	Yes	do	do	do Barrow-in-Furness	Father, W. Wootley	
3155143	Boyle	Patrick	23	M	S. Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do do	14 Moor St. Walsby, Manchester	N.Y. New York
3155114	Cullen	Margaret	19	F	S. Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do Inniskillen	165 Rosebery St. Moor Side Manchester	N.Y. New York
3155115	Wagstaff	George	56	M	W. Miner	No	No	do	do	do Middlesboro	Father, Erwan Arthur	Pa. New York
3137916	Cohen	Sarah	22	F	M. House	Yes	Yes	do	Hebrew	do Birmingham	63 Perry St. Forth, Wales	
17	do	Abraham Morris	18	M	S. Infant	No	No	do	do	do do	100 Park St. Nottingham	Mich. Detroit
3137918	McAlister	James	25	M	S. Miner	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland Belfast	100 Park St. Nottingham	N.Y. Orange
3137919	Fooks	Thomas	35	M	S. Miner	Yes	Yes	British	English	England Crook	Knockings Inniskillen Ireland	N.Y. Brooklyn
20	Crisp	John	38	M	S. do	do	do	do	do	do do	Mother, Mary Cullen	N.Y. New York
3137921	Giffiths	Amy	38	F	S. Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do do	38 Lime St. Middlesboro	
22	do	Fanny	33	F	S. do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do do	24 Hill St. Stoke-on-Trent	N.Y. New York
3156723	Horan	Patrick	19	M	S. Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do do	Father, Samuel Cohen	Mich. Salt Lake
3137924	Sheil	Michael	20	M	S. Grocer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do do	49 Essex St. Birmingham	N.Y. New York
25											Grandfather - do	do do
26											Mother, W. McAlister	do do
27											2 Business St. New York	do do
28											Mother, Sarah Fooks	do do
29											9 Alexander George Crook, Durham	N.Y. New York
30											Sister, W. Anderson	do do
											Crook Co. Durham	do do
											Sister, Mary Sheil	do do
											100 Harrow St. New Brighton, Cheshire	N.Y. Red Bank
											do do	do do
											46 Rutland St. Reerington	N.Y. New York
											Father, Patrick Sheil	do do
											Julian, C. Sligo	Conn. Litchfield

79

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
11-1112

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

149

Arriving at Port of New York USANovember 22, 1912

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Yes	Self	Do	No	Brother in Law David Hanson 276 Conway St Detroit Mich	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Ruddy Light Blue	None	England Liverpool			
2	Yes	Self	Do	No	Brother in Law M. Wales 34 Curran Ave East Orange New Jersey	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	Dark Black Blue	None	do Bridgewater			
3	Yes	Self	Do	No	Brother in Law M. Wales 34 Curran Ave East Orange New Jersey	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Fair Fair Blue	None	Wales Brynmawr			
4	Yes	Self	Do	No	Brother in Law M. Wales 34 Curran Ave East Orange New Jersey	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Brown Brown	None	England Middlesboro			
5	Yes	Self	Do	No	Brother in Law M. Wales 34 Curran Ave East Orange New Jersey	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair do do	None	Ireland Berrymore			
6	Yes	Self	Do	No	Brother in Law M. Wales 34 Curran Ave East Orange New Jersey	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Light do Blue	None	England Bally			
7	Yes	Self	Do	No	Brother in Law M. Wales 34 Curran Ave East Orange New Jersey	No	No	Good	No	5 4	do do do	None	Ireland Morda			
8	Yes	Self	Do	No	Brother in Law M. Wales 34 Curran Ave East Orange New Jersey	No	No	Good	No	5 8	do Light do	None	England Bilsbury			
9	Yes	Self	Do	No	Brother in Law M. Wales 34 Curran Ave East Orange New Jersey	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Medium Brown do	None	do Wymondley			
10	Yes	Self	Do	No	Brother in Law M. Wales 34 Curran Ave East Orange New Jersey	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair Fair Grey	None	Wales Rhondda			
11	Yes	Self	Do	No	Brother in Law M. Wales 34 Curran Ave East Orange New Jersey	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Light Light do	None	England Nottingham			
12	Yes	Self	Do	No	Brother in Law M. Wales 34 Curran Ave East Orange New Jersey	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair Fair Blue	None	do Berrymore			
13	Yes	Self	Do	No	Brother in Law M. Wales 34 Curran Ave East Orange New Jersey	No	No	Good	No	5 7	do Brown Brown	None	Ireland Knockree			
14	Yes	Self	Do	No	Brother in Law M. Wales 34 Curran Ave East Orange New Jersey	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Medium do Blue	None	England Stockton-on-Tees			
15	Yes	Self	Do	No	Brother in Law M. Wales 34 Curran Ave East Orange New Jersey	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair Grey Grey	None	do Stoke-on-Trent			
16	Yes	Self	Do	No	Brother in Law M. Wales 34 Curran Ave East Orange New Jersey	No	No	Good	No	5 9 1/2	Fair Brown Blue	None	do Birmingham			
17	Yes	Self	Do	No	Brother in Law M. Wales 34 Curran Ave East Orange New Jersey	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair do Grey	None	do do			
18	Yes	Self	Do	No	Brother in Law M. Wales 34 Curran Ave East Orange New Jersey	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair do Blue	None	England Spennymoor			
19	Yes	Self	Do	No	Brother in Law M. Wales 34 Curran Ave East Orange New Jersey	No	No	Good	No	5 8	do Grey Blue	None	do Shefford			
20	Yes	Self	Do	No	Brother in Law M. Wales 34 Curran Ave East Orange New Jersey	No	No	Good	No	5 1 1/2	Dark Brown Blue	None	do Liverpool			
21	Yes	Self	Do	No	Brother in Law M. Wales 34 Curran Ave East Orange New Jersey	No	No	Good	No	5 3	do do do	None	do do			
22	Yes	Self	Do	No	Brother in Law M. Wales 34 Curran Ave East Orange New Jersey	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair Dark do	None	Ireland Roscommon			
23	Yes	Self	Do	No	Brother in Law M. Wales 34 Curran Ave East Orange New Jersey	No	No	Good	No	5 9	do Fair Brown	None	do Tubbercurry			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Richard J. Hayes Master, of the S.S. "Adriatic", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of November, 1912,
at New York

Emile Morn
Immigration Officer.

Officer
Master

11-3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-3115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the U.S. Atlantic, Sailing Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of November, 1912
at New York

Wm. J. Brown
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

s.s. *Adriatic*sailing from *Liverpool**Nov 14*

1912

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	
399050	Sanchez Pina	Jose	38	M	Seaman	No	No	Spain	Yanton	Wife, Francesca Rodriguez	
599053	Vials	Maurice	27	M	S.	Yes	Yes	do	do	Camuna	do
599054	Sanchez Loper	Jose	26	M	do	No	No	do	do	Camuna	do
399055	Olano	Jose	18	M	S.	Student	Yes	Yes	do	do	do
399056	MANTEIGA	MANUEL	25	M	S.	Seaman	Yes	Yes	England	Manchester	do
399057	Garcia	Jose	26	M	S.	do	Yes	Yes	Spain	Lebe	do
399058	Cortez	Maria	20	F	S.	Conductor	Yes	No	do	do	do
380527	Rosenblum	Jack	19	M	S.	Handicapper	Yes	Yes	England	Hebrew	do
399059	Citron	Fanny	20	F	S.	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do
399060	do	do	25	F	M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spain	do
399061	do	do	25	F	M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spain	do
399062	do	do	25	F	M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spain	do
399063	do	do	25	F	M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spain	do
399064	do	do	25	F	M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spain	do
399065	do	do	25	F	M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spain	do
399066	do	do	25	F	M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spain	do
399067	do	do	25	F	M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spain	do
399068	do	do	25	F	M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spain	do
399069	do	do	25	F	M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spain	do
399070	do	do	25	F	M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spain	do
399071	do	do	25	F	M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spain	do
399072	do	do	25	F	M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spain	do
399073	do	do	25	F	M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spain	do
399074	do	do	25	F	M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spain	do
399075	do	do	25	F	M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spain	do
399076	do	do	25	F	M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spain	do
399077	do	do	25	F	M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spain	do
399078	do	do	25	F	M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spain	do
399079	do	do	25	F	M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spain	do
399080	do	do	25	F	M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spain	do
399081	do	do	25	F	M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spain	do
399082	do	do	25	F	M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spain	do
399083	do	do	25	F	M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spain	do
399084	do	do	25	F	M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spain	do
399085	do	do	25	F	M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spain	do
399086	do	do	25	F	M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spain	do
399087	do	do	25	F	M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spain	do
399088	do	do	25	F	M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spain	do
399089	do	do	25	F	M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spain	do
399090	do	do	25	F	M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spain	do
399091	do	do	25	F	M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spain	do
399092	do	do	25	F	M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spain	do
399093	do	do	25	F	M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spain	do
399094	do	do	25	F	M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spain	do
399095	do	do	25	F	M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spain	do
399096	do	do	25	F	M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spain	do
399097	do	do	25	F	M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spain	do
399098	do	do	25	F	M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spain	do
399099	do	do	25	F	M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spain	do
399100	do	do	25	F	M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spain	do
399101	do	do	25	F	M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spain	do
399102	do	do	25	F	M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spain	do
399103	do	do	25	F	M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spain	do
399104	do	do	25	F	M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spain	do
399105	do	do	25	F	M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spain	do
399106	do	do	25	F	M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spain	do
399107	do	do	25	F	M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spain	do
399108	do	do	25	F	M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spain	do
399109	do	do	25	F	M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spain	do
399110	do	do	25	F	M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spain	do
399111	do	do	25	F	M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spain	do
399112	do	do	25	F	M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spain	do
399113	do	do	25	F	M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spain	do
399114	do	do	25	F	M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spain	do
399115	do	do	25	F	M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spain	do
399116	do	do	25	F	M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spain	do
399117	do	do	25	F	M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spain	do
399118	do	do	25	F	M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spain	do
399119	do	do	25	F	M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spain	do
399120	do	do	25	F	M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spain	do
399121	do	do	25	F	M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spain	do
399122	do	do	25	F	M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spain	do
399123	do	do	25	F	M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spain	do
399124	do	do	25	F	M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spain	do
399125	do	do	25	F	M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spain	do
399126	do	do	25	F	M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spain	do
399127	do	do	25	F	M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spain	do
399128	do	do	25	F	M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spain	do
399129	do	do	25	F	M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spain	do
399130	do	do	25	F	M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spain	do
399131	do	do	25	F	M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spain	do
399132	do	do	25	F	M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spain	do
399133	do	do	25	F	M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spain	do
399134	do	do	25	F	M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spain	do
399135	do	do	25	F	M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spain	do
399136	do	do	25	F	M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spain	do
399137	do	do	25	F	M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spain	do
399138	do	do	25	F	M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spain	do
399139	do	do	25	F	M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spain	do
399140	do	do	25	F	M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spain	do
399141	do	do	25	F	M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spain	do
399142	do	do	25	F	M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spain	do
399143	do	do	25	F	M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spain	do
399144	do	do	25	F	M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spain	do
399145	do	do	25	F	M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spain	do
399146	do	do	25	F	M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spain	do
399147	do	do	25	F	M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spain	do
399148	do	do	25	F	M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spain	do
399149	do	do	25	F	M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spain	do
399150	do	do	25	F	M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spain	do
399151	do	do	25	F	M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spain	do
399152	do	do	25	F	M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spain	do
399153	do	do	25	F	M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spain	do
399154	do	do	25	F	M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spain	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Benjamin J. Hayes Master, of the S.S. "Aduakie", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of November, 1917,
at New York
William Worn
Investigation Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. H. Bell, Surgeon of the U. S. Atlantic, Sailing Vessel,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. 677
McGill University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of November, 1912
at New York
Wm. W. Brown
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Liverpool 14th November, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Extended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.
3712 1	Lock	Delia	32	F	Cook	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dowra	Mother Mrs. Rock, Dowra	Mass	Boston
3711 2	Forbes	Mary	29	F	Cook	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3713 3	Pickering	George	25	M	Potter	do	do	do	English	England	Gresley St. Woodville, Burton on Trent	Mother Mr. Pickering, Bernards	do	do
4	do	Constance	26	F	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	do	Fred George	16	M	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
148500	Greaves	George	38	M	Motor man	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother Anna Greaves 15	do	do
3125115	Wood	George	24	M	Potter	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Anna Greaves 15	do	do
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Plowden Ink

1

7

81

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

153

Arriving at Port of New York U.S.A. 22 November, 1912

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 18, 1906.														
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Aunt Miss Locke 40 Salem St Boston	no	no	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Dark Blue	none	Ireland Boston
2	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	do	No	5 6	do	do	do	do
3	no	do	do	do	James H. Chapman 67 Chambers St New York	no	no	do	No	5 8	Fair	Dark Grey	do	England Cresley
4	no	husband	do	no	do	no	no	do	No	5	do	Dark	do	do
5	no	father	no	no	do	no	no	do	No	—	do	Fair	Blue	do
NT ALIEN 6	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Wife Mrs. Creaves 326 W. 30 St New York	no	no	do	No	5 10	Fred	Dark Grey	do	do Birmingham
NT ALIEN 7	no	do	do	do	James A. Grant 33 Rte Grant St Trenton New Jersey	no	no	do	No	6	Fair	Dark Grey	none	do Trenton

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bertram J. Hayes, Master, of the S.S. "Adriatic", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of November, 1912,
at New York

Underwritten

Immigration Officer.

Officer
Master

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Adriatic*

sailing from *Liverpool*

Nov 14, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence) (State, City or Town)
1	Muhlman, Gary	36	M	Farm	22-51812	Russian	German	Prussia, Tarrytown	Friend, Mr. Muhlman, Tarrytown, Russia	Cal. S. Francisco
2	do	36	F	do	22-56308	do	do	do	do	do
3	do	7	M	Child	22-83608	do	do	do	do	do
4	do	2	M	Child	22-83608	do	do	do	do	do
5	do	11	F	do	22-83608	do	do	do	do	do
6	Nichipor, Sadron	27	M	Farm	22-83608	Russian	do	do	Brother, Mrs. Nichipor, Tarrytown, Russia	do
7	do	21	F	do	22-83608	do	do	do	do	do
8	Neinstein, Ethel	27	F	do	22-83608	Hebrew	do	do	Father, Abram, Molekernus, Russia	do
9	do	8	F	Child	22-83608	do	do	do	do	do
10	do	7	M	Child	22-83608	do	do	do	do	do
11	WEINSTEIN, EDIS	3	F	do	22-83608	do	do	do	do	do
12	Gittman, Charee	17	F	do	22-83608	do	do	do	do	do
13	Lerokas, Dmar	22	F	do	22-83608	do	do	do	do	do
14	do	11	F	Child	22-83608	do	do	do	do	do
15	Charlounitz, Rapel	45	M	Clerk	22-83608	do	do	do	do	do
16	do	27	F	do	22-83608	do	do	do	do	do
17	Egbotar, Sofia	18	F	do	22-83608	Russian	do	do	do	do
18	Schneider, Abram	24	M	Clerk	22-83608	do	do	do	do	do
19	Furstein, Elke	28	F	do	22-83608	do	do	do	do	do
20	do	5	M	Child	22-83608	do	do	do	do	do
21	do	3	F	Child	22-83608	do	do	do	do	do
22	Singodis, Julenar	21	F	do	22-83608	do	do	do	do	do
23	Kladyko, Anna	28	F	do	22-83608	do	do	do	do	do
24	do	16	F	do	22-83608	do	do	do	do	do
25	Scharabo, Karna	19	F	do	22-83608	do	do	do	do	do
26	Hoyett, Lelde	18	F	do	22-83608	do	do	do	do	do
27	do	18	M	do	22-83608	do	do	do	do	do
28	Remendik, Cnecke	17	F	do	22-83608	do	do	do	do	do
29	do	17	F	do	22-83608	do	do	do	do	do

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York U.S.A. 22nd November 1912

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own money, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or generally.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or years of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.
1	✓	Brother	No	No	Brother, Wilhelm Kuchlman 735 E. St. S. Francisco	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	Dark Black Brown	None	Pruna	Fartylk	
2	✓	do	No	No	do	No	No	No	do	No	5 3	do do do	do	do	do	
3	✓	do	No	No	do	No	No	No	do	No			do	do	do	
4	✓	do	No	No	do	No	No	No	do	No			do	do	do	
5	✓	do	No	No	do	No	No	No	do	No			do	do	do	
6	✓	Brother	No	No	Brother, Wally Kuchlman 735 E. St. S. Francisco	No	No	No	do	No	5 7	do do Grey	do	do	Yellowing	
7	✓	do	No	No	do	No	No	No	do	No	3 3	do do do	do	do	do	
8	✓	do	No	No	Husband, A. Kuchlman 57 E. St. S. N. York	No	No	No	do	No	5 3 1/2	do do Brown	do	do	Koroglyady	
9	✓	do	No	No	do	No	No	No	do	No			do	do	do	
10	✓	do	No	No	do	No	No	No	do	No			do	do	do	
11	✓	do	No	No	do	No	No	No	do	No			do	do	do	
12	✓	Uncle	No	No	Uncle, Samuel Kuchlman 818, H. K. Ave. Brooklyn	No	No	No	do	No	5 2	do do Grey	do	do	Belaruska	
13	✓	do	No	No	do	No	No	No	do	No	5 3 1/2	do do Blue	do	do	Unfeldt	
14	✓	do	No	No	do	No	No	No	do	No			do	do	do	
15	✓	Brother	No	No	Brother, Abram Kuchlman 340, Madison St. New York	No	No	No	do	No	5 7 1/2	do do Brown	do	do	Polishchky	
16	✓	do	No	No	do	No	No	No	do	No			do	do	do	
17	✓	Brother	No	No	Brother, in law, Andrew Polish, 133, Valley St. Lawrence	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 1/2	Fair Fair Blue	None	do	Polishchky	
18	✓	do	No	No	do	No	No	No	do	No	5 7 1/2	Dark Black Brown	do	do	Ekstinschky	
19	✓	do	No	No	do	No	No	No	do	No	5 3 1/2	do do do	do	do	Unfeldt	
20	✓	do	No	No	do	No	No	No	do	No			do	do	do	
21	✓	do	No	No	do	No	No	No	do	No			do	do	do	
22	✓	Brother	No	No	Brother, Anton Kuchlman 144 E. St. S. New York	No	No	No	do	No	5 7	Fair Fair Blue	do	do	Monteschky	
23	✓	do	No	No	do	No	No	No	do	No	5 4 1/2	do do do	do	do	Geodno	
24	✓	do	No	No	do	No	No	No	do	No	5 4	do do do	do	do	do	
25	✓	Brother	No	No	Brother, Ludwig Kuchlman 144 E. St. S. New York	No	No	No	do	No	5 7 1/2	Dark Black Brown	do	do	Okern	
26	✓	do	No	No	do	No	No	No	do	No	5 3 1/2	do do do	do	do	Unfeldt	
27	✓	do	No	No	do	No	No	No	do	No	5 7	do do do	do	do	Polishchky	
28	✓	Uncle	No	No	Uncle, in law, Kuchlman 294 E. St. S. New York	No	No	No	do	No	5 3 1/2	do do do	do	do	Polishchky	
29	✓	Father	No	No	Father, S. Kuchlman Stoughton, Mass.	No	No	No	do	No	5 7	do do do	do	do	Belaruska	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Richard J. Jones Master, of the S.S. "Adriatic", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of November, 1912

at New York

Emmett M. Jones

Immigration Officer.

Officer
Mark

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

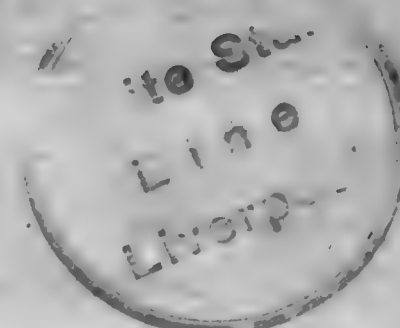
11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Bell, Surgeon of the St. Adriatic, Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University (Montreal), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of November, 1912
at New York

John J. Quinn
Immigration Officer.



Boston

156

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "*Adriatic*" sailing from *Liverpool*, *Nov. 14th*, 19*21*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
389513	1. Goffe	23	M	1-329733-11-5-41		Russia	Hebrew	Russia Gasmanka	father: Ginz Goffe	Mass Boston
389511	2. Liskovitz	22	M	do do do do do		do	Lithuanian	do Foly	father: Foly Liskovitz	do Lawrence
389510	3. Millerovka	24	M	do do do do do		do	Polish	do Lagnow	father: Millerovka Lagnow	do Lawrence
389512	4. do	24	M	do do do do do		do	do	do	father: Millerovka Lagnow	do Lawrence
389512	5. Liskovitz	24	M	do do do do do		do	do	do	father: Millerovka Lagnow	do Lawrence
389513	6. Liskovitz	24	M	do do do do do		do	do	do	father: Millerovka Lagnow	do Lawrence
389514	7. Liskovitz	24	M	do do do do do		do	do	do	father: Millerovka Lagnow	do Lawrence
389515	8. Liskovitz	24	M	do do do do do		do	do	do	father: Millerovka Lagnow	do Lawrence
389516	9. Liskovitz	24	M	do do do do do		do	do	do	father: Millerovka Lagnow	do Lawrence
389517	10. Liskovitz	24	M	do do do do do		do	do	do	father: Millerovka Lagnow	do Lawrence
389518	11. Liskovitz	24	M	do do do do do		do	do	do	father: Millerovka Lagnow	do Lawrence
389519	12. Liskovitz	24	M	do do do do do		do	do	do	father: Millerovka Lagnow	do Lawrence
389520	13. Liskovitz	24	M	do do do do do		do	do	do	father: Millerovka Lagnow	do Lawrence
389521	14. Liskovitz	24	M	do do do do do		do	do	do	father: Millerovka Lagnow	do Lawrence
389522	15. Liskovitz	24	M	do do do do do		do	do	do	father: Millerovka Lagnow	do Lawrence
389523	16. Liskovitz	24	M	do do do do do		do	do	do	father: Millerovka Lagnow	do Lawrence
389524	17. Liskovitz	24	M	do do do do do		do	do	do	father: Millerovka Lagnow	do Lawrence
389525	18. Liskovitz	24	M	do do do do do		do	do	do	father: Millerovka Lagnow	do Lawrence
389526	19. Liskovitz	24	M	do do do do do		do	do	do	father: Millerovka Lagnow	do Lawrence
389527	20. Liskovitz	24	M	do do do do do		do	do	do	father: Millerovka Lagnow	do Lawrence
389528	21. Liskovitz	24	M	do do do do do		do	do	do	father: Millerovka Lagnow	do Lawrence
389529	22. Liskovitz	24	M	do do do do do		do	do	do	father: Millerovka Lagnow	do Lawrence
389530	23. Liskovitz	24	M	do do do do do		do	do	do	father: Millerovka Lagnow	do Lawrence
389531	24. Liskovitz	24	M	do do do do do		do	do	do	father: Millerovka Lagnow	do Lawrence
389532	25. Liskovitz	24	M	do do do do do		do	do	do	father: Millerovka Lagnow	do Lawrence
389533	26. Liskovitz	24	M	do do do do do		do	do	do	father: Millerovka Lagnow	do Lawrence
389534	27. Liskovitz	24	M	do do do do do		do	do	do	father: Millerovka Lagnow	do Lawrence
389535	28. Liskovitz	24	M	do do do do do		do	do	do	father: Millerovka Lagnow	do Lawrence
389536	29. Liskovitz	24	M	do do do do do		do	do	do	father: Millerovka Lagnow	do Lawrence
389537	30. Liskovitz	24	M	do do do do do		do	do	do	father: Millerovka Lagnow	do Lawrence

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York U.S.A., 22nd November, 1912

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	No	self	12		David Wigrod Boston, Mass. 400 North St. 17	no	no	no	no	5	4	Light brown	Russia Gasmanka
2	no	do	10		Charles Wagner Lawrence, Mass. Lawrence St. 24	no	no	no	no	5	6	do do gray	do do Italy
3	do	do	8		Richard Wagner Lawrence, Mass. Lawrence St. 24	no	no	no	no	5	6	do do do	do do Sagua
4	do	do	8		do do	no	no	no	no	5	6	do do do	do do U.S. Honduras
5	do	do	25		friend: Charles Wagner Boston, Mass. Salem St. 92	no	no	no	no	5	6	do do do	do do Russia Chudovka
6	do	do	27		friend: Charles Wagner Boston, Mass. Salem St. 92	no	no	no	no	5	5	do do do	do do do do do
7	do	do	38		friend: Charles Wagner Boston, Mass. Salem St. 92	no	no	no	no	5	5	do do do	do do do do do
8	no	mother	9		friend: Charles Wagner Boston, Mass. Salem St. 92	no	no	no	no	5	4	do do brown	do do Austria Polak
9	no	sister	30		friend: Charles Wagner Boston, Mass. Salem St. 92	no	no	no	no	5	4	do do do	do do do do do
10	no	uncle	8		friend: Charles Wagner Boston, Mass. Salem St. 92	no	no	no	no	5	3	do do gray	do do do do do
11	no	brother	10		friend: Charles Wagner Boston, Mass. Salem St. 92	no	no	no	no	5	5	do do do	do do do do do
12	no	do	do		friend: Charles Wagner Boston, Mass. Salem St. 92	no	no	no	no	5	4	do do do	do do do do do
13	no	do	do		friend: Charles Wagner Boston, Mass. Salem St. 92	no	no	no	no	5	4	do do do	do do do do do
14	no	brother	8		friend: Charles Wagner Boston, Mass. Salem St. 92	no	no	no	no	5	6	do do do	do do do do do
15	no	brother	18		friend: Charles Wagner Boston, Mass. Salem St. 92	no	no	no	no	5	6	do do do	do do do do do
16	no	brother	17		friend: Charles Wagner Boston, Mass. Salem St. 92	no	no	no	no	5	7	do do do	do do do do do
17	no	uncle	18		friend: Charles Wagner Boston, Mass. Salem St. 92	no	no	no	no	5	4	do do do	do do do do do
18	no	brother	25		friend: Charles Wagner Boston, Mass. Salem St. 92	no	no	no	no	5	9	do do do	do do do do do
19	no	brother	28		friend: Charles Wagner Boston, Mass. Salem St. 92	no	no	no	no	5	6	do do do	do do do do do
20	no	friend	25		friend: Charles Wagner Boston, Mass. Salem St. 92	no	no	no	no	5	6	do do do	do do do do do
21	no	husband	do		friend: Charles Wagner Boston, Mass. Salem St. 92	no	no	no	no	5	6	do do do	do do do do do
22	no	father	do		do do	no	no	no	no	5	6	do do do	do do do do do
23	no	do	do		do do	no	no	no	no	5	6	do do do	do do do do do
24	no	brother	do		friend: Charles Wagner Boston, Mass. Salem St. 92	no	no	no	no	5	5	do do do	do do do do do
25	do	do	do		do do	no	no	no	no	5	5	do do do	do do do do do
26	do	do	do		do do	no	no	no	no	5	5	do do do	do do do do do
27													
28													
29													
30													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Richard J. Hayes Master of the S. Adriatic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of November, 1912,

at New York

William Moon

Immigration Officer.

Officer
Master

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

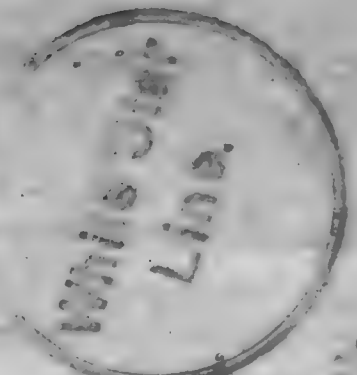
11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Bell, Surgeon of the St. Adria's, Salvage Marine, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of November, 1912
at New York

Emile Duvoy
Immigration Officer.



158

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

s.s. *Adriatic* sailing from *Liverpool* 14 Nov. 1912.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.					Country	City or Town	State	City or Town
4920	Telenko	Wasyf	25	man	do	Austria	do	Leopoldsdorf	mother, Kaska Telenko	do	Brooklyn
389506	Katz	Mendel	42	man	do	do	do	Vienna	wife, Adela Katz	do	Brooklyn
4922	Kroner	Abraham	31	man	do	do	do	Turkey	friend, Isidor Kroner	do	do
4924	Linger	Wolitz	24	man	do	do	do	Pranistaw	wife, Regina Linger	do	do
4926	Andra	Quiser	24	man	do	do	do	Wola Wleka	father, Jan Andra	do	do
4928	Kancker	Abraham	17	man	do	Hungary	do	Debrecen	father, Isidor Kancker	do	do
4929	Lubkin	Zacharia	20	man	do	do	do	Radomir	father, Isidor Lubkin	do	do
4930	Wizhinska	Kanida	16	girl	do	do	do	Radomir	mother, Isidor Kanida	do	do
4931	Czek	Jozef	20	man	do	do	do	Radomir	father, Isidor Czek	do	do
4932	do	Jozia	18	man	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4933	Lipinski	Felix	16	man	do	do	do	do	father, Jan Lipinski	do	do
4934	Hakan	Maria	17	girl	do	Hungary	do	Debrecen	father, Isidor Hakan	do	do
4935	Chlebana	Reka	13	girl	do	do	do	do	father, Isidor Chlebana	do	do
4936	Tabolowski	Jozef	22	man	do	do	do	do	father, Isidor Tabolowski	do	do
4937	Gintlering	Paul	22	man	do	do	do	do	father, Isidor Gintlering	do	do
4938	Gilinsky	Prans	26	man	do	do	do	do	father, Isidor Gilinsky	do	do
4939	Kanvka	Jonas	32	man	do	do	do	do	father, Isidor Kanvka	do	do
4940	Olshansky	Felmen	26	man	do	do	do	do	father, Isidor Olshansky	do	do
4941	do	Leoter	25	man	do	do	do	do	father, Isidor Leoter	do	do
4942	do	Riva	18	man	do	do	do	do	father, Isidor Riva	do	do
4943	do	Chene	18	man	do	do	do	do	father, Isidor Chene	do	do
4944	Lantz	Calah	50	man	do	do	do	do	father, Isidor Lantz	do	do
4945	do	Marsche Kersche	20	man	do	do	do	do	father, Isidor Marsche Kersche	do	do
4946	do	Lau	19	man	do	do	do	do	father, Isidor Lau	do	do
4947	Marczinski	Kecaria	24	man	do	do	do	do	father, Isidor Marzinski	do	do
4948	do	do	35	man	do	do	do	do	father, Isidor do	do	do
4949	do	do	4	man	do	do	do	do	father, Isidor do	do	do

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

Lucia Laniel,

Joseph C. C. 23

(75)

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William J. Hayes Master of the S.S. "Adriatic", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of November, 1912,
at New York.

Charles Moore

Immigration Officer.

W. J. Hayes
Officer Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the SS Atlantic, sailing herein
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MA MD 6m
McGill University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

22nd day of November, 1917

Edw. Noon
Immigration Officer.

160

White Star
Line
Superior

Doston

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Adriatic* sailing from *Liverpool*

14 Nov. 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	25										
384507	Lake	1	Chane	16-10458-5/12/40							
2	do	1	Leic								
3	do	1	Liore								
384508	Hoffmann	1	Chane								
4	do	1	Bornik								
5	do	1	Greine								
384509	Schirvick	1	Ran								
4911	Gustavicka	1	Helena								
4916	Kafrovicka	1	Helena								
49110	Schneider	1	Wig								
4913	Rordski	1	Wische								
4912	Gaux	1	Feito								
4915	Heinberg	1	Herich								
4918	Rovvins	1	Waron								
4915	Canze	1	Brel								
4916	Dollery	1	Maria, Poltanul								
17	do	1	Heinrich								
18	do	1	Katherine								
19	do	1	Johan								
20	do	1	Georg								
3745	Meelnyk	1	Mychajlo								
22	Haltzman	1	Gittel								
23	do	1	Reisel								
24	do	1	Gold								
25	do	1	Suice								
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 161

Arriving at Port of New York U.S.A. 22nd November 1912

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	yes self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	fair brown gray	none	Russia	Poltava				
2	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	do do do	do	do do					
3	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 9	do do do	do	do do					
4	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	do do do	do	do do					
5	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	do do do	do	do do					
6	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	do do do	do	do do					
7	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	do do do	do	do do					
8	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	do do do	do	do do					
9	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	do do do	do	do do					
10	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	do do do	do	do do					
11	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	do do do	do	do do					
12	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	do do do	do	do do					
13	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	do do do	do	do do					
14	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	do do do	do	do do					
15	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	do do do	do	do do					
16	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	do do do	do	do do					
17	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7 1/2	Dark Black Skin	do	Russia Perelech					
18	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	—	do do do	do	do do					
19	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	—	do do do	do	do do					
20	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	—	do do do	do	do do					
21	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	—	do do do	do	do do					
22	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	Light Br. Skin	do	Gal. Straty					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William J. Taylor Master of the St. Adalberto, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of November, 1912

at New York

Charles Moore

Immigration Officer.

Wm. J. Taylor
Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. Bell, Surgeon of the S.S. "Adriatic", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

22nd

day of

November, 1917

at

Enk Moon
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. Bui, Surgeon of the F. Adualic, Swearing therewith,
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University Montreal,
3a mb 6m, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

22nd

day of

November, 1922

at

Enk. Mason
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Atlantic*

sailing from *Liverpool* *14th November* 19*11*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)
Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Res.	Married or Single							State, City or Town
7663	<i>Podkurnitsch</i>	<i>Araska</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>271408</i>				
5801	<i>Brat</i>	<i>Rozia</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
5302	<i>Wienfeld</i>	<i>Josef</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
389492	<i>Wojanowski</i>	<i>Henry</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
	<i>Wojanowski</i>	<i>Henry</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
7679	<i>Frankiewicz</i>	<i>Josef</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
389483	<i>Jamozkiewicz</i>	<i>Antonia</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
4430	<i>Gulberg</i>	<i>Mordche</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
4429	<i>Basson</i>	<i>Helena</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
10568	<i>Bausch</i>	<i>Wilhelmine</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
14	<i>Podguminski</i>	<i>Constantin</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
15	<i>do</i>	<i>Antonia</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
16	<i>do</i>	<i>Meriana</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
1625	<i>Pomika</i>	<i>Rosalie</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
1634	<i>Ages</i>	<i>Heinrich</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
19	<i>do</i>	<i>Luisa</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
20	<i>do</i>	<i>Emilie</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
21	<i>do</i>	<i>Katharina</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
22	<i>do</i>	<i>Edi</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
23	<i>do</i>	<i>Marianna</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
24	<i>do</i>	<i>Fachna</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
25	<i>do</i>	<i>Justel</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
3120	<i>Zajdla</i>	<i>Ludwika</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
3121	<i>Halperin</i>	<i>Moses</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
3122	<i>Strommisen</i>	<i>Eliz</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
3123	<i>Strommisen</i>	<i>Eliz</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9.

163

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York22nd November1912

No. on List	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.					
							Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	Up Aunt \$10		Aunt, Kaska Bana, 314 E. Houston St., New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark brown	gray	None	Galicia	Corodoff
2	Is father \$10		Is father, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 2680, 2681, 2682, 2683, 2684, 2685, 2686, 2687, 2688, 2689, 2690, 2691, 2692, 2693, 2694, 2695, 2696, 2697, 2698, 2699, 2700, 2701, 2702, 2703, 2704, 2705, 2706, 2707, 2708, 2709, 2710, 2711, 2712, 2713, 2714, 2715, 2716, 2717, 2718, 2719, 2720, 2721, 2722, 2723, 2724, 2725, 2726, 2727, 2728, 2729, 2730, 2731, 2732, 2733, 2734, 2735, 2736, 2737, 2738, 2739, 2740, 2741, 2742, 2743, 2744, 2745, 2746, 2747, 2748, 2749, 2750, 2751, 2752, 2753, 2754, 2755, 2756, 2757, 2758, 2759, 2760, 2761, 2762, 2763, 2764, 2765, 2766, 2767, 2768, 2769, 2770, 2771, 2772, 2773, 2774, 2775, 2776, 2777, 2778, 2779, 2780, 2781, 2782, 2783, 2784, 2785, 2786, 2787, 2788, 2789, 2790, 2791, 2792, 2793, 2794, 2795, 2796, 2797, 2798, 2799, 2800, 2801, 2802, 2803, 2804, 2805, 2806, 2807, 2808, 2809, 2810, 2811, 2812, 2813, 2814, 2815, 2816, 2817, 2818, 2819, 2820, 2821, 2822, 2823, 2824, 2825, 2826, 2827, 2828, 2829, 2830, 2831, 2832, 2833, 2834, 2835, 2836, 2837, 2838, 2839, 2840, 2841, 2842, 2843, 2844, 2845, 2846, 2847, 2848, 2849, 2850, 2851, 2852, 2853, 2854, 2855, 2856, 2857, 2858, 2859, 2860, 2861, 2862, 2863, 2864, 2865, 2866, 2867, 2868, 2869, 2870, 2871, 2872, 2873, 2874, 2875, 2876, 2877, 2878, 2879, 2880, 2881, 2882, 2883, 2884, 2885, 2886, 2887, 2888, 2889, 2890, 2891, 2892, 2893, 2894, 2895, 2896, 2897, 2898, 2899, 2900, 2901, 2902, 2903, 2904, 2905, 2906, 2907, 2908, 2909, 2910, 2911, 2912, 2913, 2914, 2915, 2916, 2917, 2918, 2919, 2920, 2921, 2922, 2923, 2924, 2925, 2926, 2927, 2928, 2929, 2930, 2931, 2932, 2933, 2934, 2935, 2936, 2937, 2938, 2939, 2940, 2941, 2942, 2943, 2944, 2945, 2946, 2947, 2948, 2949, 2950, 2951, 2952, 2953, 2954, 2955, 2956, 2957, 2958, 2959, 2960, 2961, 2962, 2963, 2964, 2965, 2966, 2967, 2968, 2969, 2970, 2971, 2972, 2973, 2974, 2975, 2976, 2977, 2978, 2979, 2980, 2981, 2982, 2983, 2984, 2985, 2986, 2987, 2988, 2989, 2990, 2991, 2992, 2993, 2994, 2995, 2996, 2997, 2998, 2999, 3000, 3001, 3002, 3003, 3004, 3005, 3006, 3007, 3008, 3009, 3010, 3011, 3012, 3013, 3014, 3015, 3016, 3017, 3018, 3019, 3020, 3021, 3022, 3023, 3024, 3025, 3026, 3027, 3028, 3029, 3030, 3031, 3032, 3033, 3034, 3035, 3036, 3037, 3038, 3039, 3040, 3041, 3042, 3043, 3044, 3045, 3046, 3047, 3048, 3049, 3050, 3051, 3052, 3053, 3054, 3055, 3056, 3057, 3058, 3059, 3060, 3061, 3062, 3063, 3064, 3065, 3066, 3067, 3068, 3069, 3070, 3071, 3072, 3073, 3074, 3075, 3076, 3077, 3078, 3079, 3080, 3081, 3082, 3083, 3084, 3085, 3086, 3087, 3088, 3089, 3090, 3091, 3092, 3093, 3094, 3095, 3096, 3097, 3098, 3099, 3100, 3101, 3102, 3103, 3104, 3105, 3106, 3107, 3108, 3109, 3110, 3111, 3112, 3113, 3114, 3115, 3116, 3117, 3118, 3119, 3120, 3121, 3122, 3123, 3124, 3125, 3126, 3127, 3128, 3129, 3130, 3131, 3132, 3133, 3134, 3135, 3136, 3137, 3138, 3139, 3140, 3141, 3142, 3143, 3144, 3145, 3146, 3147, 3148, 3149, 3150, 3151, 3152, 3153, 3154, 3155, 3156, 3157, 3158, 3159, 3160, 3161, 3162, 3163, 3164, 3165, 3166, 3167, 3168, 3169, 3170, 3171, 3172, 3173, 3174, 3175, 3176, 3177, 3178, 3179, 3180, 3181, 3182, 3183, 3184, 3185, 3186, 3187, 3188, 3189, 3190, 3191, 3192, 3193, 3194, 3195, 3196, 3197, 3198, 3199, 3200, 3201, 3202, 3203, 3204, 3205, 3206, 3207, 3208, 3209, 3210, 3211, 3212, 3213, 3214, 3215, 3216, 3217, 3218, 3219, 3220, 3221, 3222, 3223, 3224, 3225, 3226, 3227, 3228, 3229, 3230, 3231, 3232, 3233, 3234, 3235, 3236, 3237, 3238, 3239, 3240, 3241, 3242, 3243, 3244, 3245, 3246, 3247, 3248, 3249, 3250, 3251, 3252, 3253, 3254, 3255, 3256, 3257, 3258, 3259, 3260, 3261, 3262, 3263, 3264, 3265, 3266, 3267, 3268, 3269, 3270, 3271, 3272, 3273, 3274, 3275, 3276, 3277, 3278, 3279, 3280, 3281, 3282, 3283, 3284, 3285, 3286, 3287, 3288, 3289, 3290, 3291, 3292, 3293, 3294, 3295, 3296, 3297, 3298, 3299, 3300, 3301, 3302, 3303, 3304, 3305, 3306, 3307, 3308, 3309, 3310, 3311, 3312, 3313, 3314, 3315, 3316, 3317, 3318, 3319, 3320, 3321, 3322, 3323, 3324, 3325, 3326, 3327, 3328, 3329, 3330, 3331, 3332, 3333, 3334, 3335, 3336, 3337, 3338, 3339, 3340, 3341, 3342, 3343, 3344, 3345, 3346, 3347, 3348, 3349, 3350, 3351, 3352, 3353, 3354, 3355, 3356, 3357, 3358, 3359, 3360, 3361, 3362, 3363, 3364, 3365, 3366, 3367, 3368, 3369, 3370, 3371, 3372, 3373, 3374, 3375, 3376, 3377, 3378, 3379, 3380, 3381, 3382, 3383, 3384, 3385, 3386, 3387, 3388, 3389, 3390, 3391, 3392, 3393, 3394, 3395, 3396, 3397, 3398, 3399, 3400, 3401, 3402, 3403, 3404, 3405, 3406, 3407, 3408, 3409, 3410, 3411, 3412, 3413, 3414, 3415, 3416, 3417, 3418, 3419, 3420, 3421, 3422, 3423, 3424, 3425, 3426, 3427, 3428, 3429, 3430, 3431, 3432, 3433, 3434, 3435, 3436, 3437, 3438, 3439, 3440, 3441, 3442, 3443, 3444, 3445, 3446, 3447, 3448, 3449, 3450, 3451, 3452, 3453, 3454, 3455, 3456, 3457, 3458, 3459, 3460, 3461, 3462, 3463, 3464, 3465, 3466, 3467, 3468, 3469, 3470, 3471, 3472, 3473, 3474, 3475, 3476, 3477, 3478, 3479, 3480, 3481, 3482, 3483, 3484, 3485, 3486, 3487, 3488, 3489, 3490, 3491, 3492, 3493, 3494, 3495, 3496, 3497, 3498, 3499, 3500, 3501, 3502, 3503, 3504, 3505, 3506, 3507, 3508, 3509, 3510, 3511, 3512, 3513, 3514, 3515, 3516, 3517, 3518, 3519, 3520, 3521, 3522, 3523, 3524, 3525, 3526, 3527, 3528, 3529, 3530, 3531, 3532, 3533, 3534, 3535, 3536, 3537, 3538, 3539, 3540, 3541, 3542, 3543, 3544, 3545, 3546, 3547, 3548, 3549, 3550, 3551, 3552, 3553, 3554, 3555, 3556, 3557, 3558, 3559, 3560, 3561, 3562, 3563, 3564, 3565, 3566, 3567, 3568, 3569, 3570, 3571, 3572, 3573, 3574, 3575, 3576, 3577, 3578, 3579, 3580, 3581, 3582, 3583, 3584, 3585, 3586, 3587, 3588, 3589, 3590, 3591, 3592, 3593, 3594, 3595, 3596, 3597, 3598, 3599, 3600, 3601, 3602, 3603, 3604, 3605, 3606, 3607, 3608, 3609, 3610, 3611, 3612, 3613, 3614, 3615, 3616, 3617, 3618, 3619, 3620, 3621, 3622, 3623, 3624, 3625, 3626, 3627, 3628, 3629, 3630, 3631, 3632, 3633, 3634, 3635, 3636, 3637, 3638, 3639, 3640, 3641, 3642, 3643, 3644, 3645, 3646, 3647, 3648, 3649, 3650, 3651, 3652, 3653, 3654, 3655, 3656, 3657, 3658, 3659, 3660, 3661, 3662, 3663, 3664, 3665, 3666, 3667, 3668, 3669, 3670, 3671, 3672, 3673, 3674, 3675, 3676, 3677, 3678, 3679, 3680, 3681, 3682, 3683, 3684, 3685, 3686, 3687, 3688, 3689, 3690, 3691, 3692, 3693, 3694, 3695, 3696, 3697, 3698, 3699, 3700, 3701, 3702, 3703, 3704, 3705, 3706, 3707, 3708, 3709, 3710, 3711, 3712, 3713, 3714, 3715, 3716, 3717, 3718, 3719, 3720, 3721, 3722, 3723, 3724, 3725, 3726, 3727, 3728, 3729, 3730, 3731, 3732, 3733, 3734, 3735, 3736, 3737, 3738, 3739, 3740, 3741, 3742, 3743, 3744, 3745, 3746, 3747, 3748, 3749, 3750, 3751, 3752, 3753, 3754, 3755, 3756, 3757, 3758, 3759, 3760, 3761, 3762, 3763, 3764, 3765, 3766, 3767, 3768, 3769, 3770, 3771, 3772, 3773, 3774, 3775, 3776, 3777, 3778, 3779, 3780, 3781, 3782, 3783, 3784, 3785, 3786, 3787, 3788, 3789, 3790, 3791, 3792, 3793, 3794, 3795, 3796, 3797, 3798, 3799, 3800, 3801, 3802, 3803, 3804, 3805, 3806, 3807, 3808, 3809, 3810, 3811, 3812, 3813, 3814, 3815, 3816, 3817, 3818, 3819, 3820, 3821, 3822, 3823, 3824, 3825, 3826, 3827, 3828, 3829, 3830												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Richard J. Hayes Master of the S. Adriatic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of November, 1921
at New York

Wm. Wilson

Immigration Officer.

Officer.
Master.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. H. Bell*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Adriatic*, *Sailing Thenceforth*,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *25* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *McGill University Montreal*,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *14* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn before me this *22nd* day of *November*, 19*12*
at *New York*

Charles Moore
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the U.S. S. *Arabia* sailing from *Liverpool* *2nd December*, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
384497	Condrastara Elobuta	20	F	Housewife		Russia	Polish	Uncle, Poval Machinery, Babolnik.		do do
76825	Holland Karioko	20	F	Housewife		Russia	Polish	Uncle, Poval Machinery, Babolnik.		do do
76810	Chopok	19	F	Housewife		Russia	Polish	Uncle, Poval Machinery, Babolnik.		do do
76807	Tortach Roman	19	F	Housewife		Russia	Polish	Uncle, Poval Machinery, Babolnik.		do do
384498	Bar	20	F	Housewife		Russia	Polish	Uncle, Poval Machinery, Babolnik.		do do
489498	Agaylas Edward	18	F	Housewife		Russia	Polish	Uncle, Poval Machinery, Babolnik.		do do
389501	Chokul	20	F	Housewife		Russia	Polish	Uncle, Poval Machinery, Babolnik.		do do
493512	Prulomity	29	F	Housewife		Russia	Polish	Uncle, Poval Machinery, Babolnik.		do do
X 13	Chaim	11	F	Housewife		Russia	Polish	Uncle, Poval Machinery, Babolnik.		do do
X 14	Besse	10	F	Housewife		Russia	Polish	Uncle, Poval Machinery, Babolnik.		do do
X 15	Chased	9	F	Housewife		Russia	Polish	Uncle, Poval Machinery, Babolnik.		do do
X 16	Romke	7	F	Housewife		Russia	Polish	Uncle, Poval Machinery, Babolnik.		do do
494317	Klimovitz	24	F	Housewife		Russia	Polish	Uncle, Poval Machinery, Babolnik.		do do
494218	Obniza	33	F	Housewife		Russia	Polish	Uncle, Poval Machinery, Babolnik.		do do
494219	Bokeman	40	F	Housewife		Russia	Polish	Uncle, Poval Machinery, Babolnik.		do do
X 20	do	9	F	Housewife		Russia	Polish	Uncle, Poval Machinery, Babolnik.		do do
493321	Urbowsky	26	F	Housewife		Russia	Polish	Uncle, Poval Machinery, Babolnik.		do do
493222	Kaplan	18	F	Housewife		Russia	Polish	Uncle, Poval Machinery, Babolnik.		do do
493223	Samenezuk	32	F	Housewife		Russia	Polish	Uncle, Poval Machinery, Babolnik.		do do
493224	Kimeraky	58	F	Housewife		Russia	Polish	Uncle, Poval Machinery, Babolnik.		do do
493225	do	27	F	Housewife		Russia	Polish	Uncle, Poval Machinery, Babolnik.		do do
493226	Garn	60	F	Housewife		Russia	Polish	Uncle, Poval Machinery, Babolnik.		do do
493227	do	23	F	Housewife		Russia	Polish	Uncle, Poval Machinery, Babolnik.		do do
493628	Kipniz	32	F	Housewife		Russia	Polish	Uncle, Poval Machinery, Babolnik.		do do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William J. Hayes Master of the S.S. "Adriatic" from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of November, 1912,
at New York
Arthur M. Brown
Immigration Officer.

Officer
Master

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

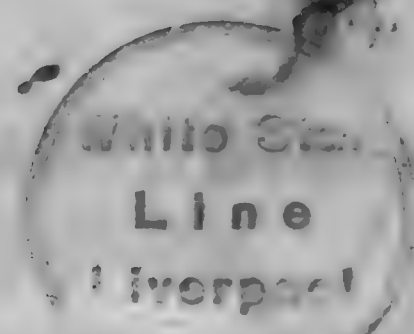
11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, Sailing Thence do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MA M. L. 6m and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of November, 19 17
at New York

Charles M. ...
Immigration Officer.



166

Now To

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Adriatic* sailing from *Liverpool* Nov. 14th, 1912.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
49091	Parniza Josef	26	M	journele	yes	Hungary	Slav	Hungary, Komana	wife Julia Parniza	do do Komono
49092	Bialas Anna	28	F	do	do	Austria	Polish	Austria, Haborka	father Peter Bialas	do do Haborka
49093	Parniza	27	F	do	do	Austria	Polish	Austria, Haborka	father Peter Parniza	do do Haborka
49094	Barthynovitz Marya	27	F	do	do	Russia	Polish	do, Brombale	father Michael Barthynovitz	do do Brombale
49095	Weiss Max	19	M	sailor	do	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary, Szarvasko	father David Weiss	do do Szarvasko
49096	Gorber Nocher	32	M	do	do	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary, Szarvasko	father David Gorber	do do Szarvasko
3743	Werschenowsky Stanislaw	21	M	do	do	Russia	Polish	Russia, Polimone	father Anna Werschenowsky	do do Polimone
3744	Furda Marynka	18	F	do	do	Austria	do	do, Glasgow	father Runkow Furda	do do Glasgow
10567	Viniper Johannes Jacobus	19	M	Student	do	Holland	Dutch	Holland, Hague	father Vincent Viniper	do do Hague
38957	Kostenenitz Elene	30	F	do	do	Russia	Polish	Russia, Turenofyma	father Josef Kostenenitz	do do Turenofyma
4844	Funk Jacob	24	M	do	do	Russia	do	do, Samara	father Karl Funk	do do Samara
4845	do Maria	25	F	do	do	do	do	do, do	do	do do do
4846	do Ekatarina	45	F	do	do	do	do	do, do	do	do do do
4847	do Emilia	11	F	Child	do	do	do	do, do	do	do do do
4848	do Anna	10	F	Child	do	do	do	do, do	do	do do do
4849	do Sofia	9	F	Child	do	do	do	do, do	do	do do do
4850	do Ekatarina	5	F	Child	do	do	do	do, do	do	do do do
4851	do Amalia	3	F	Child	do	do	do	do, do	do	do do do
4852	do Berlich	3	F	Child	do	do	do	do, do	do	do do do
20	Radzimir	18	M	do	do	Polish	do	do, do	father Stanislaw Radzimir	do do do
21	Janusz	20	M	do	do	Russian	Polish	do, do	father Janusz Janusz	do do do
49492	Werner Isaac	32	M	do	do	Hebrew	do	do, do	father Isaac Werner	do do do
49493	do Aaron	11	M	Child	do	do	do	do, do	do	do do do
49494	do Cherna	9	F	Child	do	do	do	do, do	do	do do do
49495	do Sealume	7	F	Child	do	do	do	do, do	do	do do do
49496	do Josef	5	M	Child	do	do	do	do, do	do	do do do
49497	Grimmency Janaro	18	F	do	do	Russian	do	do, do	father Janaro Grimmency	do do do
49498	Gordon Chaim	18	M	do	do	Hebrew	do	do, do	father Chaim Gordon	do do do

Watson
American Deputy Consul

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York U.S.A.

22nd November

1912

167

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908.					
No. of List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
												Hair.	Eyes.				
1	yes former				father, Geo. J. Barnum, Jr.					5 7	Light				Hungary	Romona	
2	do				brother, in law, Antoni Wisogoda					5 2	do				do	Austria	Wolska
3	do				brother, in law, Antoni Wisogoda					5 2	do				do	Austria	Wolska
4	do				brother, in law, Antoni Wisogoda					5 2	do				do	Austria	Wolska
5	do				brother, in law, Antoni Wisogoda					5 2	do				do	Austria	Wolska
6	do				brother, in law, Antoni Wisogoda					5 2	do				do	Austria	Wolska
7	do				brother, in law, Antoni Wisogoda					5 2	do				do	Austria	Wolska
8	do				brother, in law, Antoni Wisogoda					5 2	do				do	Austria	Wolska
9	do				brother, in law, Antoni Wisogoda					5 2	do				do	Austria	Wolska
10	do				brother, in law, Antoni Wisogoda					5 2	do				do	Austria	Wolska
11	do				brother, in law, Antoni Wisogoda					5 2	do				do	Austria	Wolska
12	do				brother, in law, Antoni Wisogoda					5 2	do				do	Austria	Wolska
13	do				brother, in law, Antoni Wisogoda					5 2	do				do	Austria	Wolska
14	do				brother, in law, Antoni Wisogoda					5 2	do				do	Austria	Wolska
15	do				brother, in law, Antoni Wisogoda					5 2	do				do	Austria	Wolska
16	do				brother, in law, Antoni Wisogoda					5 2	do				do	Austria	Wolska
17	do				brother, in law, Antoni Wisogoda					5 2	do				do	Austria	Wolska
18	do				brother, in law, Antoni Wisogoda					5 2	do				do	Austria	Wolska
19	do				brother, in law, Antoni Wisogoda					5 2	do				do	Austria	Wolska
20	do				brother, in law, Antoni Wisogoda					5 2	do				do	Austria	Wolska
21	do				brother, in law, Antoni Wisogoda					5 2	do				do	Austria	Wolska
22	do				brother, in law, Antoni Wisogoda					5 2	do				do	Austria	Wolska
23	do				brother, in law, Antoni Wisogoda					5 2	do				do	Austria	Wolska
24	do				brother, in law, Antoni Wisogoda					5 2	do				do	Austria	Wolska
25	do				brother, in law, Antoni Wisogoda					5 2	do				do	Austria	Wolska
26	do				brother, in law, Antoni Wisogoda					5 2	do				do	Austria	Wolska
27	do				brother, in law, Antoni Wisogoda					5 2	do				do	Austria	Wolska
28	do				brother, in law, Antoni Wisogoda					5 2	do				do	Austria	Wolska
29	do				brother, in law, Antoni Wisogoda					5 2	do				do	Austria	Wolska
30	do				brother, in law, Antoni Wisogoda					5 2	do				do	Austria	Wolska

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bertram Hayes Master of the S.S. "Adriatic", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of November, 1914,
at New York.

Frank Brown

Immigration Officer.

Officer Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. H. Bell, Surgeon of the U.S. "Adriatic", Sailing thencewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A. M.D. C.M. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of November, 19 17
at New York

Leah T. Moon
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

s.s. *Adriatic* sailing from *Liverpool* *14th Nov.*, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Estimated future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1327	Kjasko	Inge Andersdatter	F	Single	Domestic	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Father, Under Hansen	
1328	Olsen	Anna Margrete	F	Married	do	do	do	do	Norway	Father, Under Hansen	
352938	Breaston	Ingevald	M	Single	do	do	do	do	Norway	Father, Under Hansen	
do	do	Ingevald	M	Single	do	do	do	do	Norway	Father, Under Hansen	
352941	Johnson	Christina	F	Single	do	do	do	do	Norway	Father, Under Hansen	
352948	do	Mathilde	F	Single	do	do	do	do	Norway	Father, Under Hansen	
379845	Nilsson	Martin	M	Single	do	do	do	do	Norway	Father, Under Hansen	
379876	Kalmgreen	Quanta Bernhard	F	Single	do	do	do	do	Norway	Father, Under Hansen	
382109	Pearson	Johan Anton	M	Single	do	do	do	do	Norway	Father, Under Hansen	
31103640	Johansen	Johan Gunnar	M	Single	do	do	do	do	Norway	Father, Under Hansen	
910711	Jessen	Karen Marie	F	Single	do	do	do	do	Norway	Father, Under Hansen	
910812	Omn	Anna	F	Single	do	do	do	do	Norway	Father, Under Hansen	

(12)

W. S. Macintosh

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List 12.

169

Arriving at Port of New York U.S.A.

22nd November

19 12

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William Hayes Master of the S.S. Adriatic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of November, 1912
at New York
Charles Moore
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the U.S. "Admiral" Sailing therewith,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University Montreal,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of November, 1914
at New York
William Brown
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Adriatic*

sailing from *Liverpool*

14th Nov., 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.								State, City or Town
4880	<i>Erwanti</i>	<i>17/6/11 - 4/2/12</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland Oulu</i>	<i>Father Juh. Erwanti</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
81	<i>Järvenpää</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Father Juh. Järvenpää</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
38947	<i>Kohonen</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Father Juh. Kohonen</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
4812	<i>Luukkainen</i>	<i>37-40</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Father Juh. Luukkainen</i>	<i>do Brooklyn</i>
4813	<i>Mäyri</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Father Juh. Mäyri</i>	<i>do do</i>
38948	<i>Rissanen</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Father Juh. Rissanen</i>	<i>do New York</i>
4865	<i>Kaataja</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Father Juh. Kaataja</i>	<i>do do</i>
4818	<i>Hillberg</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Father Juh. Hillberg</i>	<i>do Brooklyn</i>
38949	<i>Phog</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Father Juh. Phog</i>	<i>do New York</i>
4850	<i>Anttila</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Father Juh. Anttila</i>	<i>do New York</i>
11	<i>Henberg</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Father Juh. Henberg</i>	<i>do New York</i>
12	<i>Litz</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Father Juh. Litz</i>	<i>do do</i>
13	<i>Rautiainen</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Father Juh. Rautiainen</i>	<i>do do</i>
14	<i>—</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Father Juh. —</i>	<i>do do</i>
15	<i>—</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Father Juh. —</i>	<i>do do</i>
16	<i>—</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Father Juh. —</i>	<i>do do</i>
17	<i>Tranzen</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Father Juh. Tranzen</i>	<i>do do</i>
18	<i>Kyysonen</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Father Juh. Kyysonen</i>	<i>do do</i>
19	<i>Korttinen</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Father Juh. Korttinen</i>	<i>do do</i>
20	<i>Karkhunen</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Father Juh. Karkhunen</i>	<i>do do</i>
21	<i>Karkhunen</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Father Juh. Karkhunen</i>	<i>do do</i>
22	<i>Thonin</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Father Juh. Thonin</i>	<i>do do</i>
4887	<i>Lilja</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Father Juh. Lilja</i>	<i>do do</i>
4888	<i>Rossi</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Father Juh. Rossi</i>	<i>do do</i>
4889	<i>Runka</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Father Juh. Runka</i>	<i>do do</i>
38949	<i>Tammi</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Father Juh. Tammi</i>	<i>do do</i>
4890	<i>Kontala</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Father Juh. Kontala</i>	<i>do do</i>
38951	<i>Kataja</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Father Juh. Kataja</i>	<i>do do</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

171

Arriving at Port of New York USANovember 22, 1912

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.				
1	Friend	Yes	Friend Miss Williams 116 West 99th New York City	No	No	Good	No	5 5/2	brown	brown	blue	None	Finland	Puppole		
2	Cousin	Yes	Cousin Miss Jenny Parn 26 Franklin Ave New Rochelle N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	light	do	do	do	do	Kurajoki		
3	Sister	Yes	Friend Valmuri Peranen 1450 - 53rd Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 1	brown	brown	grey	do	do	dothams		
4	Sister	Yes	Sister Martha Parn 1021 - 59th Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 1	light	do	do	do	do	Stajarn		
5	Sister	Yes	Sister Mary Parn 115 - 5 1/2 1/2 St New York City	No	No	Good	No	5 2	do	dark brown	do	do	do	Outais		
6	Self	Yes	Friend Miss Anna Lannonen 124 West 65th New York City	No	No	Good	No	2 3/4	do	brown	blue	do	do	Pitaven		
7	Friend	Yes	Friend Valmuri Peranen 1450 - 53rd Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 7/2	do	do	do	do	do	Pulu		
8	Brother	Yes	Brother August Parn 2107 Fifth Ave New York City	No	No	Good	No	5 3	do	do	grey	do	do	Torssa		
9	Self	Yes	Brother Parn Washington Ave New York City	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/2	rusty	do	blue	do	do	Rederstedt		
10	do	do	Friend Miss August Parn 2107 Fifth Ave New York City	No	No	Good	No	5 7	light	blond	grey	do	do	Johnsson		
11	do	do	Friend do do	No	No	Good	No	5 4	do	brown	brown	do	do	Torssa		
12	do	do	Cousin Charles Parn 1959 1/2 Jackson Ave New York City	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/2	do	do	grey	do	do	Turken		
13	do	do	Friend do do	No	No	Good	No	5 5	do	do	blue	do	do	Kajama		
14	do	do	Friend do do	No	No	Good	No	5 2	do	do	black	do	do	do		
15	do	do	do	No	No	Good	No	5 2	do	do	black	do	do	do		
16	do	do	do	No	No	Good	No	5 2	do	do	black	do	do	do		
17	do	do	do	No	No	Good	No	5 1 1/2	do	black	brown	do	do	Leppavirta		
18	do	do	Friend Ralle Parn 2107 Fifth Ave New York City	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	do	brown	do	do	do	Imperi		
19	do	do	Friend Mrs Maria Parn 12 East Day St Orange New Jersey	No	No	Good	No	5 1	do	do	do	do	do	Imonjoki		
20	do	do	Friend do do	No	No	Good	No	5 2	do	blond	blue	do	do	Karttunen		
21	do	do	Sister do do	No	No	Good	No	4 10	do	brown	grey	do	do	Imonjoki		
22	do	do	Friend do do	No	No	Good	No	5 4	do	blond	blue	do	do	Pordavala		
23	do	do	Uncle Fred Parn 124 West 65th New York City	No	No	Good	No	5 4	do	brown	grey	do	do	Tuusa		
24	do	do	Friend Sator Liskonen High St New York City	No	No	Good	No	5 2	do	do	do	do	do	Tyhälahti		
25	do	do	Sister do do	No	No	Good	No	5 4	do	do	do	do	do	Wittasari		
26	do	do	Friend do do	No	No	Good	No	5 8	do	do	blue	do	do	Wittasari		
27	do	do	Friend do do	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	do	do	grey	do	do	Wittasari		
28	do	do	Friend do do	No	No	Good	No	5 10 1/2	do	do	blue	do	do	Wittasari		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Richard J. Hayes Master of the SS. Adriatic, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of November, 19 12

at New York

Chas. J. Moore

Immigration Officer.

Officer Master

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the Adriatic, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had fifteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of November, 1917,
at New York

John W. Moore
Immigration Officer

actual
306
18 let
324 Tot
29 51
45 let

Returned
301
18 let
319 Tot

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Adriatic* sailing from *Liverpool*, November 14th, 1913.

sailing from Liverpool														November 14 th , 1913.		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)			
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
31069/1	Nord	Harald	19	M	Clerk Cp			Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Gjovik	Father, Johan Alf. Nord				
9/52	Andersson	Albert	19	M	Farmlab Cp							Father, Gustaf S. Sjogren		Pittsburg		
9/53	Gallgren	Arthur	20	M	Farmlab Cp							Father, Carl Johan		Chicago		
31069/5	Lundberg	Sven	25	M	Farmlab Cp							Father, Magnus Gallgren		Chicago		
9/56	Blomgren	Kasper	20	M	Farmlab Cp							Father, Gustaf Blomgren		Chicago		
9/57	Johanson	Sven Johan	16	M	Farmlab Cp							Father, Gustaf Johanson		Chicago		
9/58	Anderson	Ulla	26	F	Farmlab Cp							Father, Gustaf Anderson		Chicago		
31069/6	Johanson	Aufred	21	M	Farmlab Cp							Father, Gustaf Johanson		Chicago		
9/59	Karlsson	Edvin	22	M	Farmlab Cp							Father, Gustaf Karlsson		Chicago		
9/60	Magnusson	Karl	19	M	Farmlab Cp							Father, Gustaf Magnusson		Chicago		
9/61	Anderson	Johan	20	M	Farmlab Cp							Father, Gustaf Anderson		Chicago		
9/62	Färnström	Per Olof	34	M	Farmlab Cp							Father, Gustaf Färnström		Chicago		
9/63		Wilhelmina	23	F	Farmlab Cp							Father, Gustaf		Chicago		
9/64		Lilly	3	F	Child							Father, Gustaf		Chicago		
9/65		Lucy	2	F	Child							Father, Gustaf		Chicago		
9/66	Brooklund	Adelle	19	F	Farmlab Cp							Father, Gustaf Brooklund		Chicago		
9/67	Johansson	Karl	20	M	Farmlab Cp							Father, Gustaf Johansson		Chicago		
9/68	Karlsson	Edith	17	F	Farmlab Cp							Father, Gustaf Karlsson		Chicago		
9/69	Anderson	Signe	17	F	Farmlab Cp							Father, Gustaf Anderson		Chicago		
9/70	Kihlström	Tora	26	F	Farmlab Cp							Father, Gustaf Kihlström		Chicago		

List

173

Arriving at Port of New York

November 22nd, 1912

13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No.	on	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.															
1	Yes	Self \$25.00	Brother John Nord	Yes	Yes	Brother John Nord	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blue	None	Sweden	Gothenburg															
2	Yes	Self \$25.00	Brother John Nord	Yes	Yes	Brother John Nord	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blue	None	Sweden	Gothenburg															
3	Yes	Self \$25.00	Brother John Nord	Yes	Yes	Brother John Nord	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blue	None	Sweden	Gothenburg															
4	Yes	Self \$25.00	Brother John Nord	Yes	Yes	Brother John Nord	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blue	None	Sweden	Gothenburg															
5	Yes	Self \$25.00	Brother John Nord	Yes	Yes	Brother John Nord	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blue	None	Sweden	Gothenburg															
6	Yes	Self \$25.00	Brother John Nord	Yes	Yes	Brother John Nord	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blue	None	Sweden	Gothenburg															
7	Yes	Self \$25.00	Brother John Nord	Yes	Yes	Brother John Nord	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blue	None	Sweden	Gothenburg															
8	Yes	Self \$25.00	Brother John Nord	Yes	Yes	Brother John Nord	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blue	None	Sweden	Gothenburg															
9	Yes	Self \$25.00	Brother John Nord	Yes	Yes	Brother John Nord	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blue	None	Sweden	Gothenburg															
10	Yes	Self \$25.00	Brother John Nord	Yes	Yes	Brother John Nord	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blue	None	Sweden	Gothenburg															
11	Yes	Self \$25.00	Brother John Nord	Yes	Yes	Brother John Nord	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blue	None	Sweden	Gothenburg															
12	Yes	Self \$25.00	Brother John Nord	Yes	Yes	Brother John Nord	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blue	None	Sweden	Gothenburg															
13	Yes	Self \$25.00	Brother John Nord	Yes	Yes	Brother John Nord	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blue	None	Sweden	Gothenburg															
14	Yes	Self \$25.00	Brother John Nord	Yes	Yes	Brother John Nord	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blue	None	Sweden	Gothenburg															
15	Yes	Self \$25.00	Brother John Nord	Yes	Yes	Brother John Nord	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blue	None	Sweden	Gothenburg															
16	Yes	Self \$25.00	Brother John Nord	Yes	Yes	Brother John Nord	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blue	None	Sweden	Gothenburg															
17	Yes	Self \$25.00	Brother John Nord	Yes	Yes	Brother John Nord	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blue	None	Sweden	Gothenburg															
18	Yes	Self \$25.00	Brother John Nord	Yes	Yes	Brother John Nord	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blue	None	Sweden	Gothenburg															
19	Yes	Self \$25.00	Brother John Nord	Yes	Yes	Brother John Nord	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blue	None	Sweden	Gothenburg															
20	Yes	Self \$25.00	Brother John Nord	Yes	Yes	Brother John Nord	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blue	None	Sweden	Gothenburg															
21	Yes	Self \$25.00	Brother John Nord	Yes	Yes	Brother John Nord	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blue	None	Sweden	Gothenburg															
22	Yes	Self \$25.00	Brother John Nord	Yes	Yes	Brother John Nord	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blue	None	Sweden	Gothenburg															
23	Yes	Self \$25.00	Brother John Nord	Yes	Yes	Brother John Nord	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blue	None	Sweden	Gothenburg															
24	Yes	Self \$25.00	Brother John Nord	Yes	Yes	Brother John Nord	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blue	None	Sweden	Gothenburg															
25																																	

No.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Bertram L. Hayes Master of the SS "Adriatic", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel calling therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of November, 1912,
at New York
Edw. Moon
Immigration Officer.

Master

11-1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1113

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. A D R I A T I O

WHITE STAR

arrived Nov. 22d 1912.

19

M.

from

174

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS			
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper	
1	✓ Osmeris Jarena	11	27		1	To brother	3:15	Brooklyn, 157 Perry St. <i>Brooklyn</i>	J	24	9 ⁰⁰	2	1	3
2	✓ Gutterman Chave	5	12		1	" uncle		Unc Louis Zupiors, 538 Chestnut St. <i>Brooklyn</i>	B	23	3 ¹²	1	1	1
3	✓ Romendik Chaje	5	28		1	" tel #		Unc Joe Romendik 2498 Dickson St. <i>Brooklyn</i>	B	23	8 ²⁴	1	1	1
4	✓ Martynowicz Marya	11	4		1	" uncle		Unc Antoni, 177 Greene St. <i>Brooklyn</i>	G	23	9 ⁰⁰	1	-	1
5	✓ Cohen Sarah & ch	1	16/17	1	1	" husband		Unc. Benj. 433-211 St. <i>Brooklyn</i>	J	24	1 ⁰⁰	-	-	-
6	✓ Kostinowicz Elena	11	10		1	" brother		Bro Wmpt, Box 183, Lincoln Ave. <i>Brooklyn</i>	D	26	2 ⁰⁰	4	4	4
7	✓ Variela Dolores & 3 ch	3	11/14		4	" tel #		Unc. Emanuel Lurrows <i>Brooklyn</i>	D	24	4 ⁰⁰	-	-	-
8	✓ Furda Marynka	11	8		1	" bro in law		In Rivalia. N.Y.C. 2 nd St. 740	G	23	9 ¹²	1	-	1
9	✓ Weiner Sarah & 4 ch	11	22/26		8	" husband		Unc. Sam, 1 West St. <i>Brooklyn</i>	B	24	11 ⁰⁰	10	5	10
10	✓ Certanul Diaz Maria	3	7		1	" friend		Unc. Josefa Pargo 267 W. 10 th St. <i>Brooklyn</i>	D	24	4 ⁰⁰	-	-	-
11	✓ Euranian Leon (bro)	2	2		1	" friend		Cous. Harris Avanesian 91- Broadway <i>Brooklyn</i>	D	24	3 ⁰⁰	-	-	-
12	✓ Wisninska Emilia	7	9		1	" father		Parents Alex. Thore, 31 Hudson Ave. <i>Brooklyn</i>	D	23	10 ⁰⁰	1	-	1
13	✓ Humeniuk Stefan	5	6		1	" tel #		Russian Soc.	J	27	1 ⁰⁰	5	5	5
14	✓ Moran Bridget &							Sister & Cous. Marie Lurrows <i>Brooklyn</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	✓ Hoone Bridget	1	2		1	" cousin		Unc. Louis 419 Court St. <i>Brooklyn</i>	A	24	1 ⁰⁰	-	-	-
16	✓ Parniosa Josef	11	1		1	" tel #		Unc. Pargo, 377 Lehigh Ave. <i>Brooklyn</i>	J	24	1 ⁰⁰	4	4	4
17	✓ Rannin William	1	17		1	" friend		Unc. John P. O'Keefe, 77 E. 10 th St. <i>Brooklyn</i>	B	23	1 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
18	✓ Cullen Margaret	1	14		1	" aunt		Aunt Mrs. John Lurrows <i>Brooklyn</i>	J	24	4 ⁰⁰	-	-	-
19	✓ Wierochanowsky Stanislaw	11	7		1	" tel #		Uncle, Jan Kusiak, 252 River St. <i>Brooklyn</i>	G	25	4 ⁰⁰	3	3	3
20	✓ Breslowitz Jese & 4 ch	10	12/16		1	" husband		Unc. Abraham, 81-5 th Ave. <i>Brooklyn</i>	G	23	1 ⁰⁰	5	5	5
21	✓ Weinstein Ettel & 3 ch	5	8/11		4	" husband		Unc. Abraham, 196 E. 10 th St. <i>Brooklyn</i>	B	24	4 ⁰⁰	-	-	-
22	✓ Brennan Bee	1	5		1	" cousin		Cous. Emma Lurrows <i>Brooklyn</i>	J	24	4 ⁰⁰	-	-	-
23	✓ Lewin Dwoire & ch	5	13/14		2	" husband		Unc. Ab. 100 Cambridge St. <i>Brooklyn</i>	B	24	11 ⁰⁰	4	2	4
24	✓ Rosett Solde	5	26		1	" uncle uncle		Aunt Mojsele, 72 E. 47 th St. <i>Brooklyn</i>	D	23	9 ¹⁵	1	-	1
25	✓ Feinstein Elked & 2 ch	5	19/24		3	" husband		Unc. Isaac, 78 E. 1 st St. <i>Brooklyn</i>	D	23	1 ⁰⁰	3	-	3
26	✓ Elfenbaum Chane & 2 ch	8	4 6		3	" tel #		Unc. Aaron, 77 Bennett St. <i>Brooklyn</i>	B	24	12 ⁰⁰	6	3	6
27	✓ Klinowits Danco	10	17		1	" husband		Unc. Fran, Village St. <i>Brooklyn</i>	G	26	1 ⁰⁰	4	4	4
28	✓ Fuohs Scheine & 2 ch	6	21/27		3	" tel #		Unc. David, 129 Chambers St. <i>Brooklyn</i>	B	23	3 ⁰⁰	3	3	3
29	✓ Cullen Kate	1	5		1	" sister		Sister Delia Lurrows <i>Brooklyn</i>	A	24	4 ⁰⁰	-	-	-
30	✓ Gustowska Helena	8	8		1	" tel #		Unc. Benj. 433-211 St. <i>Brooklyn</i>	B	23	2 ⁰⁰	1	1	1

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

175

S. S. Adriatic

arrived

19

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or older	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31	Bokseman	Slate & oh	10	19/20	2	To tel §	Mr. J. J. 357 Harrison St. Boston, Mass.	B	24	12 4	4	4	4
32	Russak	Jakob	6	10	1	" tel §	Aunt, Anna J. 129 Granite St. Boston, Mass.	J	25	4	3	3	3
33	Willberg	Rumi	13	8	1	" sister	Mr. Ota J. 2107-5 Ave. NYC	B	23	200	1	1	1
34	Lenahan	May	1	6	1	" brother	Mr. P. 406 Hicks St. Bham.	A	20	9 15	1	-	-
35	Weiss	Max	11	6	1	" aunt	And J. 607 E. 15 St. NYC	A	20	11 20	1	-	-
36	Potdusewits	Paraska	9	1	1	" ant	Ant. 43 E. 14 St. NYC	B	20	12 1	1	1	1
37	Funk	Ekaterina & 5 ch	11	13/18	6	" tel §	Har. 196, Torrington Wyo.	Bro	29	11: 44	36	44	44
38	Funk	Jakob & wf & oh	11	11/18	8	" tel §	Har. 196, Torrington Wyo.	Bro	29	10 15	21	18	21
39	Janikes	Jonas	6	16	1	" tel §	Bro. L. J. 691 No. 70th St. NYC	B	23	25	1	1	1
40	Wikowski	Veronika & oh	6	2/3	1	" tel §	Mr. W. 338 E. 14th St. NYC	B	24	12	2	1	2
41	Coen	Mary & oh	1	3/4	2	" husband	Ins. James 540 W. 15th St. NYC	J	22	4	-	-	-
42	Gamso	Yoel	8	15	1	" tel §	Bro. L. A. 142 Addison St. Chicago, Ill.	B	23	25	1	1	1
43	Jocis	Joseph	6	15	1	" tel §	Bro. J. 37 Lincoln St. NYC	B	20	2	1	1	1
44	Citron	Fanny	3	10	1	" bro in law	Ins. 222 Chambers St. NYC	B	20	11 15	1	-	-
45	Marozinkowska	Axemia	7	26	1	" husband	Har. 116, Arlington St. Chelsea, Mass.	J	26	3 30	11	4	4
46	Lundberg	Svea	14	14	1	" uncle	Unc. Martin 336-45 Ave. NYC	Bro	23	7 15	1	1	1
47	Anttila	Tilda & oh	13	10/11	2	" friend	Mr. M. 2107-5 Ave. NYC	Bro	20	200	2	2	2
48	Sternberg	Anna	13	10/11	2	" friend	Mr. L. J. 29 State St. Lowell, Mass.	J	25	4	3	3	3
49	Losawsky	Piotr	6	12	1	" tel §	Mr. 71 Front St. Lowell, Mass.	J	25	4	3	3	3
50	Gyzanski	Jan	6	2	1	" tel §	Unc. Adolph 48 Enterprise St. Lowell, Mass.	J	25	4	3	3	3
51	Panow	Helena	9	12	1	" tel §	Bro. L. W. 37 River St. Weymouth, Mass.	A	20	11 20	2	1	2
52	Wasselauskute	Ursula	6	12	1	" tel §	Jack 6 Court St. Boston, Mass.	B	23	3 45	1	1	1
53	Goldberg	Mordche	9	11	1	" tel §	Har. 42, Ross St. Newark, N.J.	J	26	10 20	20	15	20
54	Dolberg	Maria K. & 4 ch	8	16/20	5	" husband	Aunt Rosa 177 Persimmon St. Bham.	A	23	2	1	1	1
55	Stankiewicz	Jozas	9	9	1	" aunt	Bro. Ignacy 543 Ashland Ave. Chicago, Ill.	J	25	4	3	3	3
56	Zadlo	Ludwika	9	26	1	" tel §	Mad. 222, 222 Keenan St. Bham.	A	20	11 20	4	2	4
57	Bezak	Zofia & oh	9	2/3	2	" father	Unc. Fred L. 126 Parker St. E. Boston, Mass.	J	25	4	8	3	3
58	Lilja	Karl	3	23	1	" tel §	Mr. 222, 222 Market St. Brighton, Mass.	B	24	11 15	6	3	6
59	Sak	Chane & 2 oh	8	1/3	3	" tel §	Mr. 103 Leroy St. NYC	B	23	2 00	11	13	13
60	Moyra	Ida	13	5	1	" sister							

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

176

S. S. Adriatic

arrived

19

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
61	Dants	Mordche & oh	7	24/25	2	To fath in hosp	with #65						
62	Luukren	Hilda	13	4	1	" aunt	Aunt Martha Super.		10/1/25	4:15	3	3	3
63	Schneider	Itzig	8	10	1	" tel #	father, Meyer I, 41 Oneida St, Boston, Mass, J.		18	4	3	3	3
64	Bachazar	Anten	6	9	1	parents I. A.	Void		25	4	3	3	3
65	Sontz	Salen	7	23	1	Ch. I. D.	son, Max Sontz, 21 Pleasant St, Lynn, Mass.		25	4:15	-	1	-
66													
67													
68													
69													
70													

6 7 6

Adriatic 1/22/25

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

VAS S. S.

ADRIATIC (WHITE STAR)

arrived

November 22, 1912, 191

M.

from

177

Serial No.	NAME	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
		Group	No.			Def.	Excl.	Rehearings	Admitted	Date	Record No.	Order	Date	Exp.	Officer	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
5	Egerton, Lena	6	4	1	lpc	II cabin	3	Moore	1/25 125 CLK 1/19 101 K																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															</

Admitted 1/22/12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Montez sailing from Progreso, Mex. 16, 1912 Arriving at Port of New York Nov. 22, 1912

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Fleming	Edwin H	46	M	M	Oct 26, 1866, Horseheads, N.Y.		1043 Southern Boulevard, N.Y.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

92

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Arthur Smith
Master

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2 173

S. S. Montury sailing from Vina Cruz, Nov 14, 1912, Arriving at Port of New York Nov 22, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	Male or Female			
1	Guzman	Sofia M.	44	F	1868	1391 Dean Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Guzman	Maria E.	31	F	1881	1391 Dean Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Carry	George	31	M	1881	Waldorf Hotel, N.Y.C.
4	Peterson	Udel	44	M	1868	Little Ferry, New Jersey
5	Woolman	Hester Sharp	55	F	1857	16 Exchange Place, New York City
6	Ritter	Gustav	36	M	1876	404 W. 27th St., New York City
7	Rivas	Paul	28	M	1884	Hotel America 15th St., N.Y.C.
8	Rivas	Isabel	29	F	1884	wife of Paul Rivas, U.S. citizen, Hotel America 15th St., N.Y.C.
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

W. H. Stetson

8

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Arthur Smith
Master

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Hebaull Rivailles, Surgeon of the SS Monterey, Employed by, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Louisville Med Dept, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Hebaull Rivailles

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Nov, 1914
at St. Louis
W. H. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Montez* 3-9 sailing from *Puerto Mexico* 7-12, *Nov. 12* 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Romano</i> <i>Luis</i>									
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

1st
1 Mex
Puerto

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

181

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

Nov. 22, 1912

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arthur Smith, Master of the U.S. Montezuma, from Porto Rico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur Smith

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1914

at

San Juan, P.R.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Hebaull Rivailles, Surgeon of the S.S. Monterey, Employed by do, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Louisville Med. Dept, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Hebaull Rivailles

Sworn to before me this

22 day of Nov, 1914

at

R. H. Hether

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Monterey

sailing from Veracruz 7-12

November 14th 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Heymann	Viola	27	F	5	Private Secretary	yes	yes	Germany	German	Mexico	Mexico City	First. Mrs. delong, Delong, 5, Riverside, #2, Mexico City, Mex.	Eng.	Hamburg
2	German	Joseph A.	41	M	5	Engineer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Mexico	Mexico City	First. Mrs. delong, Delong, 5, Riverside, #2, Mexico City, Mex.	Eng.	Hamburg
3	German	Maria E.	21	F	5	Engineer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Mexico	Mexico City	First. Mrs. delong, Delong, 5, Riverside, #2, Mexico City, Mex.	Eng.	Hamburg
4	Therens	Beatrice	30	F	5	Domestic	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Mexico	Mexico City	First. Mrs. delong, Delong, 5, Riverside, #2, Mexico City, Mex.	Eng.	Hamburg
5	Mewman	Beatrice	38	F	5	Domestic	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Mexico	Mexico City	First. Mrs. delong, Delong, 5, Riverside, #2, Mexico City, Mex.	Eng.	Hamburg
6	Conales	Andres A.	39	M	5	Domestic	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Mexico	Mexico City	First. Mrs. delong, Delong, 5, Riverside, #2, Mexico City, Mex.	Eng.	Hamburg
7	Saunders	Joseph	28	M	5	Domestic	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Mexico	Mexico City	First. Mrs. delong, Delong, 5, Riverside, #2, Mexico City, Mex.	Eng.	Hamburg
8	Saunders	Marian	24	F	5	Domestic	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Mexico	Mexico City	First. Mrs. delong, Delong, 5, Riverside, #2, Mexico City, Mex.	Eng.	Hamburg
9	Saunders	William D.	21	M	5	Domestic	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Mexico	Mexico City	First. Mrs. delong, Delong, 5, Riverside, #2, Mexico City, Mex.	Eng.	Hamburg
10	Perez de Villa	Soledad	25	F	5	Domestic	yes	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	First. Mrs. delong, Delong, 5, Riverside, #2, Mexico City, Mex.	Eng.	Hamburg
11	Grapengießer	Bernardo	30	M	5	Merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Mexico	Mexico City	First. Mrs. delong, Delong, 5, Riverside, #2, Mexico City, Mex.	Eng.	Hamburg
12	Mac Beath	Ana Luisa	18	F	5	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Mexico	Mexico City	First. Mrs. delong, Delong, 5, Riverside, #2, Mexico City, Mex.	Eng.	Hamburg
13	Brown	Robert	40	M	5	Student	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Mexico	Mexico City	First. Mrs. delong, Delong, 5, Riverside, #2, Mexico City, Mex.	Eng.	Hamburg
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

11 3 met 61

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Nov. 22, 1912

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No.	on	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by land, or by air, or by any other mode of transportation.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arthur Smith, Master of the S.S. Pontiac, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur Smith
Master

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Nov, 1914
at New York
R. H. Hutchins
Immigration Officer.

11-1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

9150
 I, J. Thebault Revailles, Surgeon of the S.S. Monterey, Employed by the University of Louisville Med. Dept., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Louisville Med. Dept., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1912

at

Immigration Officer.

U.S. AND SIMILAR	Other	From (Country)	Remarks	Age	Sex	Color	Height	Weight	Build	Complexion	Scars	Other
9				4	18	10	25	-	9			
9				1	14	-	14	-	-			

Actual & Revised

14 Oct 16 9 25
 5 9 14

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MONTEREY

sailing from HAVANA 6-9

November 19, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Fernandez	José	24	M	Single	Black			Spanish	Cuban	Havana	St. Clara	R. Abrego, friend.		
2	Lorris	Henry S.	54	M	Married	White			English	USA	New York	New York	Carques, St. Clara, Cuba		
3	Rodriguez	Rufino	51	M	Married	White			Cuban	Cuban	Havana	Havana	Hotel Inglaterra, Havana		
4	Ganowitz	Richard	42	M	Married	White			German	German	Hamburg	Hamburg	Hotel Inglaterra, Havana		

4
2 out
1 T

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

185

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

November 22, 1912

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self.	yes	no	no	Hotel America, N.Y. City	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	brown	brown	Spain Asturias
2	yes	self.	yes	no	no	60 Broad St. N.Y. City	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	brown	brown	England Sherborne
3	yes	self.	yes	no	no	221 Pearl St. N.Y. City	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	Dark	grey	blue	Greece Rhodes
4	no	self.	yes	no	no	in transit to Germany	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	brown	brown	Austria Vienna
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Martin

I, Arthur Smith Master of the S.S. Monterey, from Hawaii, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur Smith

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Nov, 1912
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1114

11-6712

S. S.

MONTEREY

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

136

sailing from

HAVANA

September 19, 1912

Arriving at Port of New York

September 22, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Barker	Robert R	22	U.S. Chicago, Illinois		42 South Walnut St
2	Olson	Christiana	46	U.S. Mass. Worcester, Mass.		Essex Orange, N.J.
3	Olson	Edwin	8	U.S. Mass. Worcester, Mass.	husband is U.S. citizen	2 Greenwich St. Worcester, Mass.
4	Peterson	Lena	17	U.S. Mass. Worcester, Mass.	father is U.S. citizen	2 Greenwich St. Worcester, Mass.
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

R. M. Peterson

V

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-6712

Arthur Smith

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4

11-678

S. S. Montez sailing from Vera Cruz Nov. 14, 1912 Arriving at Port of New York Nov. 22, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	Clune	Anna	22	F	Frank 31 st 1890 Jersey City, N.J.		85 E. 108 th St. New York
2	Halpern	Agnes	24	F	July 5 th 1888 New York City, N.Y.		230 W. 46 th St. New York
3	Brown	William	31	M	Nov. 17 th 1881 Buckingham, Va.		152 Clinton St. Buffalo, N.Y.
4	Gilman	Tom	31	M	Nov. 2 nd 1881 - Petersburg, Va.		153 W. 133 rd St. New York
5	Johnson	Charles	39	M	May 25 1873 Bedford, Va.		171 W. 132 nd St. New York

W. H. H. H. H.

to

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-678

Arthur Smith
Master

Affidavit of Surgeon.

188

I, F. Hebaull Rivailles, Surgeon of the U.S. Monterey, Employed by do, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Louisville Med Dept, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Nov, 1914
at St. Louis
R. H. Tichin
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Monterey*

sailing from *Veracruz* 7-12

November 14th, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Jimenez</i>	<i>Pablo</i>	21	M	S	Clerk	yes-yes	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Mexico</i>	<i>Veracruz</i>	<i>Segundo Alonzo & Co</i>	<i>Quincy, Mexico</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1 ment

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

139

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

November 22, 1912

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arthur Smith of the S.S. Fantasy, from Vina Cruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur Smith
Officer

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov, 1911,
at St. John
R. H. Glitcher
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Hebert Rivaille, Surgeon of the S.S. Monterey, Employed by The University, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Louisville Med Dept, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

4 190

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov, 1904
at St. Louis
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MONTEREY

sailing from HAVANA 69

March 19, 1902.

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Lahuitier	Sofia	17	F	Housewife	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	USA	Bklyn.	Mr. J. G. Goss	N.Y.	Bklyn.
2	Lahuitier	Sofia	20	F	none	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	USA	Bklyn.	Mr. J. G. Goss	N.Y.	Bklyn.
3	Lera	Antonio	23	M	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mr. J. G. Goss	N.Y.	Bklyn.
4	George	Sexto	19	M	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mr. J. G. Goss	N.Y.	Bklyn.
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Handwritten notes and signatures, including "Rule 115" and "Rule 116".

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arthur Smith Master of the S.S. Pontney from Albana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur Smith

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov, 1902
at St. Petersburg
R. H. Fletcher
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 11
192

11-4718

S. S. MONTEREY

sailing from HAVANA

March 19, 1912 Arriving at Port of New York March 22, 1912

No. OF LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	Bird	Michael	37	m	<u>Oct 14th 1875</u>		<u>6608 Bonnie Ave</u>
2	Graigaly	Frank	35	m	<u>June 3rd 1877</u>		<u>Cleveland Ohio</u>
3					<u>June 3rd 1877</u>		<u>77th St. Kalamazoo, Mich</u>
4							<u>Boston Mass</u>
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

101

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Arthur Smith
Master

Affidavit of Surgeon.

193

I, J. Thebauld Rivailles, Surgeon of the S.S. Monterey, Employed by the University, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Louisville Med. Dept., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Nov, 1914
at St. Louis
R. M. Towner
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Monterey*

sailing from *Vera Cruz* 7-12

November 14th, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)	
	Family Name	Given Name								Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	<i>Kirekas</i>	<i>Tygo</i>	22	M	3	<i>Stamen</i>	yes	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Fin</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Helsinki</i>	<i>By ship from Finland</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

102

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arthur Smith, of the S.S. Montez, from Vera Cruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur Smith

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Nov, 1914
at San Francisco
W. H. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

W. H. H. H. H.
Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

195

I, J. Thebaud Rivallan, Surgeon of the S. S. Monterey, Employed by, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Louisville Med Dept, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

at

Immigration Officer.

Nov 22 - 12

Revised
7
2 bit
9 Total
2 Tr
1 Mex

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MONTEREY

sailing from HAVANA 6-9

Mar. 19, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)
1	Loizos	Man D	22	M	Single	Student	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Havana, Cuba	New York
2	Bilbas	Antonio	20	M	Single	Student	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Havana, Cuba	New York
3	Alexander	Domingo	30	M	Single	Student	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Havana, Cuba	New York
4	Ablado	Manuel	32	M	Single	Student	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Havana, Cuba	New York
5	Gonsalves	Manuel	30	M	Single	Student	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Havana, Cuba	New York
6	Gonsalves	Manuel	30	M	Single	Student	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Havana, Cuba	New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

M. 22, 1912

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.
1	yes self	8045	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	Dark brown brown	none	Mexico	Pachuca		
2	yes self	32	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark brown brown	none	Spain	Santander		
3	no self	100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Fair brown blue	none	Italy	Magdalena		
4	yes self	30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Dark dark black	none	Portugal	Lisbon		
5	yes self	30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Dark dark black	none	Portugal	Lisbon		
6	yes self	30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Dark dark black	none	Portugal	Lisbon		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arthur Smith of the SS. Portia, from Albany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur Smith
Officer

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Nov, 1912

at My
Robert J. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

FROM

10th 11/11/11 Nov. 11 11 11

11-1018

RECORD OF DETAINED

MONTEREY (Ward)

arrived Nov. 23, 1912, 19 M.

NAME OF ALIEN

MANIFEST

NUMBER OF
ALIENS

Group

Number

One
year
old or
under

Older
than
one
year

CAUSE OF DETENTION

DISPOSITION

By
Inspector

Date

Time

Breakfast

Dinner

Supper

de Alexander Domingo (cab)

12 3

1

To Hosp on arrival

Out 12/4/12 184

SI

83. 4 2

198

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4450

Nov 22 - 1942

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of JAN 21 1944....., 194.....

Eric S. Sacer
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 21 1944

Date

Joseph Schlessman
Camera Operator

Volume #4451

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS.

From Nov. 22 to Nov. 24, 1912

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
Nov. 22	Patricia	Hamburg	
23	Saint Laurent	Bordeaux, La Coruna	
	Zulia	Maracaibo	
	Jose di Giorgio	Puerto Cortes, Honduras.	
24	Kursk	Libau	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4451

Nov 22-24-1946

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... day of JAN 2 1948, 194.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 21 1948
Date

Camera Operator

Palacio

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number *7*

sailing from *Hamburg* *9. Nov*

1912, Arriving at Port of New York *22. Nov*, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single			
1	<i>Kaese</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>53</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Cook Co. Criminal Court</i>	<i>Chicago Ill. 1879. 31 of March</i>
2	<i>do</i>	<i>Am. do wife</i>	<i>53</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<i>Chicago Ill.</i>
3	<i>Turner</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	<i>49</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<i>do</i>
4	<i>do</i>	<i>Edna inter</i>	<i>36</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<i>Conanots Ohio</i>
5	<i>Barrows</i>	<i>Gertrude</i>	<i>49</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<i>do do</i>
6	<i>do</i>	<i>Ronald son</i>	<i>14</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<i>Omaha Neb</i>
7	<i>Pool</i>	<i>Emily</i>	<i>36</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<i>do do</i>
8	<i>Schwal</i>	<i>Eugen</i>	<i>34</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<i>do do</i>
9	<i>do</i>	<i>Sophie wife</i>	<i>31</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>4685 Superior Court Superior Cal</i>	<i>do do</i>
10	<i>do</i>	<i>Olto son</i>	<i>8</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<i>do</i>
11	<i>Schubert</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>40</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>County Court</i>	<i>do</i>
12	<i>Bauer</i>	<i>Albert</i>	<i>60</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Schenectady N.Y. 1896. 20 of July</i>	<i>New York City</i>
13	<i>do</i>	<i>Ida wife</i>	<i>46</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>New York 1892 October 18</i>	<i>do do</i>
14	<i>Rothmann</i>	<i>Mathilde</i>	<i>39</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<i>do do</i>
15	<i>Rothmann</i>	<i>Hermann</i>	<i>25</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Jefferson Superior Court Municipal Court</i>	<i>do do</i>
16	<i>Waldmann</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	<i>25</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>1904 April 4 Milwaukee Wis. 119982 U.S. Nat. Court.</i>	<i>Milwaukee Wis</i>
17	<i>von Laszowski</i>	<i>Wally</i>	<i>27</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>New York City N.Y. 1908. 2 Sept</i>	<i>New York City</i>
18	<i>Prior</i>	<i>Rose</i>	<i>10</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Brooklyn N.Y. 21 of March 1906</i>	<i>Brooklyn N.Y.</i>
19	<i>do</i>	<i>Miriam daughter</i>	<i>11</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>New York City April 1887</i>	<i>New York City</i>
20	<i>do</i>	<i>Saks</i>	<i>20</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>born in N.Y. City</i>	<i>do</i>
21	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>10</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>born in N.Y. City</i>	<i>do</i>
22	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>10</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>New York City 1912</i>	<i>do</i>
23	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>10</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>born in N.Y. City</i>	<i>do</i>
24	<i>Goodman</i>	<i>Horton</i>	<i>40</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>born in N.Y. City</i>	<i>do</i>
25	<i>Keyer</i>	<i>Fred</i>	<i>22</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>born in N.Y. City</i>	<i>do</i>
26	<i>do</i>	<i>Camilla wife</i>	<i>21</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>born in N.Y. City</i>	<i>do</i>
27	<i>Vaily</i>	<i>Lio</i>	<i>32</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>born in N.Y. City</i>	<i>do</i>
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Pease

IMPORTANT N

Patricia

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

2

sailing from *Hamburg 9th Nov*

1912 Arriving at Port of New York

22 Nov

1912

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Stammer	Tellie	18	✓	St Louis Mo 14th June 1894		3149 Ohio Ave St Louis Mo
2	Schultz	Elba	20	✓	New York City July 31 1892		New York City
3	Neudling	Wilhelmine	46	✓	Hust 15 yrs in U.S.	New York City 10th Nov 1895	do do 4011 1st Ave Philadelphia Pa
4	Walden	Ellen	29	✓	Philadelphia 1883 Jan 11		do do
5	do	Ernesta	21	✓	wife		do do
6	do	Diane	3	✓	daughter		do do
7	Neichl	Lujmar	46	✓	Herrmann Mo 1846 Nov 8		Indianapolis Ind
8	do	Mary	59	✓	wife		do do
9	do	Anita	46	✓	daughter		do do
10	Sommerfeldt	Herman	39	✓	Hust 22 yrs in U.S. use	Chicago Ill. 15th October 1888	5132 Arden Ave Chicago Ill.
11	do	Robert	✓	✓	res Born	son	do do
12	Kuebler	Karl	53	✓	Hust 21 yrs since 1889	Chicago Ill. Jan 24 1889	do do
13	Schneider	Wanda	49	✓	cit for 15 years	do April 7 1898	do do
14	Hansen	Ella	46	✓	Hust res Born	New York City Oct 27 1867	Reading Pa
15	Burton-Opitz	Russel	37	✓	Fort Wayne Ind 25th Oct 1885		New York City
16	do	Leannette	28	✓	wife		do do
17	do	Arlene	7th mo	✓	daughter		do do
18	Beck	William	53	✓	Lancaster Ohio July 25. 1858		Lancaster Ohio
19	do	Christina	44	✓	wife		do do
20	Elia	Mathew	41	✓	Hust 15 yrs in U.S.	New York City 24th Oct 1885	403 E 54 St New York City
21	Warren	Mary	50	✓	Boston Mass. Feb 17. 1862		Malver Place Brookline Mass
22	Appleton	Mary	35	✓	Haven Conn Sept 6. 1877		Terra Terra
23	do	Vivie	33	✓	Terra do Aug 31 1879		do do

✓
Pearce

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Penall



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. F. Meyer, Surgeon of the Patricia, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov, 19 12
at NEW YORK

W. P. Pearson
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

A

S. S.

Patricia

sailing from HAMBURG

- 8 Nov. 1912

1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Abile to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Meyer Johanna	35	f	cook	yes	Germany	German	US Dept. New York	mother: 21 Meyer Cuckover	NY New York
2	Slavi Emil	30	m	merchant	yes	"	"	"	brother: 6 G. Slavi	NY Chicago
3	Wienstock Chaya	19	f	tailor	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria Vienna	father: Mr. Wienstock	NY New York
4	Zwecher Bertha	20	f	tailor	"	"	"	"	father: Mr. Zwecher	NY New York
5	Rahn Anna	20	f	tailor	"	"	"	"	father: Mr. Rahn	NY New York
6	Herzog Agnes	29	f	tailor	yes	Germany	German	Germany Berlin	father: Hermann Herzog	NY New York
7	Rosensky Samuel	19	m	student	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria Vienna	father: Mr. Rosensky	NY New York
8	Goldstein Betty	15	f	maid	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary Budapest	brother: Mrs. Singer	NY New York
9	Gory Rudolf	25	m	merchant	"	Germany	German	Germany Hamburg	brother: Mrs. Singer	NY New York
10	Sandberg Margarete	15	f	maid	"	Germany	German	Germany Hamburg	brother: Mrs. Singer	NY New York
11	Maack Olga	20	f	maid	"	Germany	German	Germany Hamburg	brother: Mrs. Singer	NY New York
12	Kirchig Alexander	34	m	merchant	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary Budapest	brother: Mrs. Singer	NY New York
13	Herrmann Madeleine	29	f	maid	"	Germany	German	Germany Hamburg	brother: Mrs. Singer	NY New York
14	Schlops Marie	19	f	maid	"	Germany	German	Germany Hamburg	brother: Mrs. Singer	NY New York
15	Altmann Schmella	33	m	tailor	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria Vienna	brother: Mrs. Singer	NY New York
16	Bugler Mordecai	25	m	lab	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria Vienna	brother: Mrs. Singer	NY New York
17	Hensen Ludwig	23	m	clerk	"	Germany	German	Germany Hamburg	brother: Mrs. Singer	NY New York
18	Müller Fritz	23	m	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Mrs. Singer	NY New York
19	Rapp Admunda	24	f	florist	"	"	"	"	brother: Mrs. Singer	NY New York
20	Lech Marie	30	f	maid	"	Hung.	Slavak	Hung. Bay Mueher	brother: Mrs. Singer	NY New York
21	Sallistat Henry	24	m	farmer	"	Germany	German	Germany Pragen	brother: Mrs. Singer	NY New York
22	Fuchs Louisa	21	f	tailor	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary Budapest	brother: Mrs. Singer	NY New York
23	Mydowmka Berka	28	m	clerk	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria Vienna	brother: Mrs. Singer	NY New York
24	Klein Chomie	17	f	maid	"	"	"	"	brother: Mrs. Singer	NY New York
25	Möller Inbrama	24	f	maid	"	Germany	German	Germany Hamburg	brother: Mrs. Singer	NY New York
26	Singer Jakob	24	m	clerk	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Austria Wien	brother: Mrs. Singer	NY New York
27	Brueck Jacobine	22	f	maid	"	"	"	"	brother: Mrs. Singer	NY New York
28	Fandis Antone	31	m	lab	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria Glucka	brother: Mrs. Singer	NY New York
29	" Johanna	18	f	maid	"	"	"	"	brother: Mrs. Singer	NY New York
30	Schwab Leopold	20	m	waiter	yes	German	"	Wien	brother: Mrs. Singer	NY New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 22 NovNov. 22, 1912

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 19, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. or List.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.			
		Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.						
NT ALIEN 1	yes self	no			brother	no	no	5 3	gray	gray		Germany	Kitzingen			
NT ALIEN 2	yes self	no			brother	no	no	5 3	gray	gray		Germany	Kitzingen			
3	yes self	no			brother	no	no	5 3	gray	gray		Germany	Kitzingen			
4	yes self	no			brother	no	no	5 3	gray	gray		Germany	Kitzingen			
5	yes self	no			brother	no	no	5 3	gray	gray		Germany	Kitzingen			
6	yes self	no			brother	no	no	5 3	gray	gray		Germany	Kitzingen			
7	yes self	no			brother	no	no	5 3	gray	gray		Germany	Kitzingen			
8	yes self	no			brother	no	no	5 3	gray	gray		Germany	Kitzingen			
9	yes self	no			brother	no	no	5 3	gray	gray		Germany	Kitzingen			
10	yes self	no			brother	no	no	5 3	gray	gray		Germany	Kitzingen			
11	yes self	no			brother	no	no	5 3	gray	gray		Germany	Kitzingen			
12	yes self	no			brother	no	no	5 3	gray	gray		Germany	Kitzingen			
13	yes self	no			brother	no	no	5 3	gray	gray		Germany	Kitzingen			
14	yes self	no			brother	no	no	5 3	gray	gray		Germany	Kitzingen			
15	yes self	no			brother	no	no	5 3	gray	gray		Germany	Kitzingen			
16	yes self	no			brother	no	no	5 3	gray	gray		Germany	Kitzingen			
17	yes self	no			brother	no	no	5 3	gray	gray		Germany	Kitzingen			
18	yes self	no			brother	no	no	5 3	gray	gray		Germany	Kitzingen			
19	yes self	no			brother	no	no	5 3	gray	gray		Germany	Kitzingen			
20	yes self	no			brother	no	no	5 3	gray	gray		Germany	Kitzingen			
21	yes self	no			brother	no	no	5 3	gray	gray		Germany	Kitzingen			
22	yes self	no			brother	no	no	5 3	gray	gray		Germany	Kitzingen			
23	yes self	no			brother	no	no	5 3	gray	gray		Germany	Kitzingen			
24	yes self	no			brother	no	no	5 3	gray	gray		Germany	Kitzingen			
25	yes self	no			brother	no	no	5 3	gray	gray		Germany	Kitzingen			
26	yes self	no			brother	no	no	5 3	gray	gray		Germany	Kitzingen			
27	yes self	no			brother	no	no	5 3	gray	gray		Germany	Kitzingen			
28	yes self	no			brother	no	no	5 3	gray	gray		Germany	Kitzingen			
29	yes self	no			brother	no	no	5 3	gray	gray		Germany	Kitzingen			
30	yes self	no			brother	no	no	5 3	gray	gray		Germany	Kitzingen			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. J. Godt, of the Patricia, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. J. Godt
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov, 1912,
at NEW YORK

W. C. Ransel
Immigration Officer.

11-1112

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$10; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1112

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. D. Meyer, Surgeon of the Patricia, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov., 19 12
at NEW YORK

W. C. Russell
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

B

S. S. Patricia

sailing from HAMBURG

Nov. 1912

1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single						State, City or Town
31	Meyer	Agnes	44	f	Wife	yes	German	Germany Hamburg	father: P. Meyer	New York
32	Baumgartner	Ernst	35	m	Merchant	yes	Hungary	Hungary Munkacs	father: P. Baumgartner	New York
33	"	Margit	31	f	Wife					
34	"	Solomon	9	m	None					
35	"	Elisabeth	7	f						
36	"	Paul	5	m						
37	Mahler	Isidore	14	m		yes	Austria	Austria Vienna	father: Isidore Mahler	New York
38	Wickrich	Theodor	32	m	Merchant	yes	Austria	Austria Vienna	father: Theodor Wickrich	New York
39	"	Barbara	26	f	Wife					
40	Koch	Paul	43	m	Farmer	yes	Germany	Germany Wittenberg	father: Paul Koch	New York
41	"	Karin	36	f	Wife					
42	"	Kora	6	f	None					
43	"	Elfi	4	f						
44	Kohn	Kersch	31	m	Merchant	yes	Austria	Austria Oltschach	father: Kersch Kohn	New York
45	Tramm	Johann	27	m	Merchant	yes	German	Germany Wittenberg	father: Johann Tramm	New York
46	Wolz	Josef	27	m	Merchant	yes				
47	Wolz	Wolfgang	32	m	Merchant	yes				
48	Fuchs	Theodor	25	m	Merchant	yes	Germany	Germany Frankfurt	father: Theodor Fuchs	New York
49	Chop	Jetta	22	f	Wife					
50	"	Sidney	22	m	None					
51	Kadans	Anna	18	f	Domestic	yes	Germany	Germany Hamburg	mother: Anna Kadans	New York
52	Kiesel	Otto	23	m	Printer	yes				
53	Bretzky	Hannie	20	f	None					
54	"	Ferge	49	m	None					
55	Marasch	Josef	44	m	Wife					
56	"	Fam	6	f	None					
57	"	Sami	3	m						
58	Salaman	Abel	22	m	Wife					
59	Steiger	Maria	9	f	None					
60	Offenheimer	Arthur	25	m	Merchant	yes	Germany	Germany Frankfurt	father: Arthur Offenheimer	New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List B.

Arriving at Port of New York

92

19/2

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Tr. Goddard, of the Patricia, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Goddard
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov, 1914,
at NEW YORK

W. C. Russell

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies; North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. D. Meyer, Surgeon of the Patricia, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov, 1912
at NEW YORK

W. C. Pinner
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

C.

S. S. Patricia sailing from HAMBURG

Nov. 1912

1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
✓ 61	Opppler	Anna	24	✓	housewife			Prussian	German	Prussia	Wittenberg	father: Johann Opppler	NY	New York
✓ 62	Engler	Kate	31	✓	housewife			German	German	Germany	Wittenberg	mother: Mrs. Johann Engler	NY	New York
✓ 63	Hoffling	Emilie	17	✓	housewife			German	German	Germany	Wittenberg	father: Mr. Hoffling	NY	New York
✓ 64	Schhardt	Helena	25	✓	housewife			German	German	Germany	Wittenberg	mother: Mrs. Hoffling	NY	New York
✓ 65	Wifler	Rosa	33	✓	housewife			German	German	Germany	Wittenberg	mother: Mrs. Hoffling	NY	New York
✓ 66	Blanke	Ulara	15	✓	housewife			German	German	Germany	Wittenberg	mother: Mrs. Hoffling	NY	New York
✓ 67		Anna	11	✓	housewife			German	German	Germany	Wittenberg	mother: Mrs. Hoffling	NY	New York
✓ 68	Raspewicz	Agnes	34	✓	housewife			German	German	Germany	Wittenberg	mother: Mrs. Hoffling	NY	New York
✓ 69	Tingensen	Peter	19	✓	housewife			German	German	Germany	Wittenberg	mother: Mrs. Hoffling	NY	New York
✓ 70	Extemana	Trudy	19	✓	housewife			German	German	Germany	Wittenberg	mother: Mrs. Hoffling	NY	New York
✓ 71	Santoch	Herl	10	✓	housewife			German	German	Germany	Wittenberg	mother: Mrs. Hoffling	NY	New York
✓ 72	Wasser Wamer	Georg	26	✓	housewife			German	German	Germany	Wittenberg	mother: Mrs. Hoffling	NY	New York
✓ 73	Saunemann	Albrecht	16	✓	housewife			German	German	Germany	Wittenberg	mother: Mrs. Hoffling	NY	New York
✓ 74	Higler	Carola	19	✓	housewife			German	German	Germany	Wittenberg	mother: Mrs. Hoffling	NY	New York
✓ 75	Graumann	Paula	35	✓	housewife			German	German	Germany	Wittenberg	mother: Mrs. Hoffling	NY	New York
✓ 76		Grete	6	✓	housewife			German	German	Germany	Wittenberg	mother: Mrs. Hoffling	NY	New York
✓ 77		Ernest	5	✓	housewife			German	German	Germany	Wittenberg	mother: Mrs. Hoffling	NY	New York
✓ 78	Winkfeld	Ernst	20	✓	housewife			German	German	Germany	Wittenberg	mother: Mrs. Hoffling	NY	New York
✓ 79	Fleisch	Mathilde	35	✓	housewife			German	German	Germany	Wittenberg	mother: Mrs. Hoffling	NY	New York
✓ 80	Reiter	Hans	25	✓	housewife			German	German	Germany	Wittenberg	mother: Mrs. Hoffling	NY	New York
✓ 81	Weseler	Therese	58	✓	housewife			German	German	Germany	Wittenberg	mother: Mrs. Hoffling	NY	New York
✓ 82	von Ende	Adolf	53	✓	housewife			German	German	Germany	Wittenberg	mother: Mrs. Hoffling	NY	New York
✓ 83	Lorber	Leontyna	31	✓	housewife			German	German	Germany	Wittenberg	mother: Mrs. Hoffling	NY	New York
✓ 84		Emilie	38	✓	housewife			German	German	Germany	Wittenberg	mother: Mrs. Hoffling	NY	New York
✓ 85		Friedrich	32	✓	housewife			German	German	Germany	Wittenberg	mother: Mrs. Hoffling	NY	New York
✓ 86	Strasser	Friedrich	32	✓	housewife			German	German	Germany	Wittenberg	mother: Mrs. Hoffling	NY	New York
✓ 87	Loring	Paul	31	✓	housewife			German	German	Germany	Wittenberg	mother: Mrs. Hoffling	NY	New York
✓ 88	Bohn	Natharine	40	✓	housewife			German	German	Germany	Wittenberg	mother: Mrs. Hoffling	NY	New York
✓ 89	Schaefer	August	36	✓	housewife			German	German	Germany	Wittenberg	mother: Mrs. Hoffling	NY	New York
✓ 90	Radomski	Jan	30	✓	housewife			German	German	Germany	Wittenberg	mother: Mrs. Hoffling	NY	New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List *C*

8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

W. Nov

19 *11*

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
											Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	55		single: Mr. Robert E. Kaplan Discharged to New York, 606 1/2 1st Ave. N.Y.C.					5 2	fair	blond		Switzerland	Unter Kuhn
2			50		friend: Mrs. J. G. Kaplan Discharged to New York, 606 1/2 1st Ave. N.Y.C.					5 7				Germany	Kunewstein
3	no	self	25		friend: Mrs. J. G. Kaplan Discharged to New York, 606 1/2 1st Ave. N.Y.C.					5 2	brn				Fulda
4	yes	self	55		friend: Mrs. J. G. Kaplan Discharged to New York, 606 1/2 1st Ave. N.Y.C.					5 3		blue			
5	yes	self	55		friend: Mrs. J. G. Kaplan Discharged to New York, 606 1/2 1st Ave. N.Y.C.					5 2	brn				
6	yes	self	55		friend: Mrs. J. G. Kaplan Discharged to New York, 606 1/2 1st Ave. N.Y.C.					5 3		blue			
7	yes	self	55		friend: Mrs. J. G. Kaplan Discharged to New York, 606 1/2 1st Ave. N.Y.C.					5 2	brn				
8	yes	self	55		friend: Mrs. J. G. Kaplan Discharged to New York, 606 1/2 1st Ave. N.Y.C.					5 3		blue			
9	yes	self	55		friend: Mrs. J. G. Kaplan Discharged to New York, 606 1/2 1st Ave. N.Y.C.					5 2	brn				
10	yes	self	55		friend: Mrs. J. G. Kaplan Discharged to New York, 606 1/2 1st Ave. N.Y.C.					5 3		blue			
11	yes	self	55		friend: Mrs. J. G. Kaplan Discharged to New York, 606 1/2 1st Ave. N.Y.C.					5 2	brn				
12	yes	self	55		friend: Mrs. J. G. Kaplan Discharged to New York, 606 1/2 1st Ave. N.Y.C.					5 3		blue			
13	yes	self	55		friend: Mrs. J. G. Kaplan Discharged to New York, 606 1/2 1st Ave. N.Y.C.					5 2	brn				
14	yes	self	55		friend: Mrs. J. G. Kaplan Discharged to New York, 606 1/2 1st Ave. N.Y.C.					5 3		blue			
15	yes	self	55		friend: Mrs. J. G. Kaplan Discharged to New York, 606 1/2 1st Ave. N.Y.C.					5 2	brn				
16	yes	self	55		friend: Mrs. J. G. Kaplan Discharged to New York, 606 1/2 1st Ave. N.Y.C.					5 3		blue			
17	yes	self	55		friend: Mrs. J. G. Kaplan Discharged to New York, 606 1/2 1st Ave. N.Y.C.					5 2	brn				
18	yes	self	55		friend: Mrs. J. G. Kaplan Discharged to New York, 606 1/2 1st Ave. N.Y.C.					5 3		blue			
19	yes	self	55		friend: Mrs. J. G. Kaplan Discharged to New York, 606 1/2 1st Ave. N.Y.C.					5 2	brn				
20	yes	self	55		friend: Mrs. J. G. Kaplan Discharged to New York, 606 1/2 1st Ave. N.Y.C.					5 3		blue			
21	yes	self	55		friend: Mrs. J. G. Kaplan Discharged to New York, 606 1/2 1st Ave. N.Y.C.					5 2	brn				
22	yes	self	55		friend: Mrs. J. G. Kaplan Discharged to New York, 606 1/2 1st Ave. N.Y.C.					5 3		blue			
23	yes	self	55		friend: Mrs. J. G. Kaplan Discharged to New York, 606 1/2 1st Ave. N.Y.C.					5 2	brn				
24	yes	self	55		friend: Mrs. J. G. Kaplan Discharged to New York, 606 1/2 1st Ave. N.Y.C.					5 3		blue			
25	yes	self	55		friend: Mrs. J. G. Kaplan Discharged to New York, 606 1/2 1st Ave. N.Y.C.					5 2	brn				
26	yes	self	55		friend: Mrs. J. G. Kaplan Discharged to New York, 606 1/2 1st Ave. N.Y.C.					5 3		blue			
27	yes	self	55		friend: Mrs. J. G. Kaplan Discharged to New York, 606 1/2 1st Ave. N.Y.C.					5 2	brn				
28	yes	self	55		friend: Mrs. J. G. Kaplan Discharged to New York, 606 1/2 1st Ave. N.Y.C.					5 3		blue			
29	yes	self	55		friend: Mrs. J. G. Kaplan Discharged to New York, 606 1/2 1st Ave. N.Y.C.					5 2	brn				
30	yes	self	55		friend: Mrs. J. G. Kaplan Discharged to New York, 606 1/2 1st Ave. N.Y.C.					5 3		blue			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Tracy of the Patricia, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov, 1912,
at NEW YORK

W. C. Russell

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. D. Keizer, Surgeon of the Patricia, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany
years' experience as a Physician
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov, 19 12
at NEW YORK

W. C. Pomeroy
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

D

S. S. Patricia

sailing from HAMBURG

8 Nov. 1912

1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
91	Hartmann	Hela	31	f	Domestic	yes			Germany	German	Germany	Hannover	friend Karl Diers	Hannover	N.Y. Elizabeth
92	Loewenthal	Anhara	30	ms	clerk				Germany	German	Germany	Hannover	brother H. Loewenthal	Hannover	N.Y. Elizabeth
93	Hoffmann	George	35	ms					Germany	German			father Ad. Hoffmann	Hannover	N.Y. Myrtle
94	Kurz Kurz	Eulre	18	f	Domestic				Germany						
95	Schmidt	Michael	16	ms	nurse							München	George Rung	München	Ill. Chicago
96	Wolf	Fritz	22	f	clerk								A. Schmidt	Wiesbaden	Wisc. Cassville
97	Hastemüller	Joseph	30	ms	waiter								Carl Wolf	Wiesbaden	N.Y. Brooklyn
98	Schmid	Ruppert	23	ms	nurse								H. Rames	München	N.Y. Myrtle
99	Friedemann	Paul	31	ms	turner							Berlin	wife Mrs. Friedemann	Wiesbaden	Wisc. Cassville
100	Hennig	Franz	28	ms	watch- maker								brother Rohn	Pa. Erie	
101	"	Gerhard	21	f	Wife								father J. A. Hennig	Ill. Chicago	
102	Kipper	Rust	20	ms	Domestic								Longwehthor		
103	Döring	Fritz	22	ms	Mechanical								brother Döring	Berlin	N.Y. Brooklyn
104	Fähnert	Anne	15	f	Wife								brother Fähnert	N.Y. City	Brooklyn
105	"	Sora	15	f	Wife								brother Fähnert	N.Y. City	Brooklyn
106	Willauer	Anna	30	f	Domestic								brother Willauer		
107	"	Elisa	24	f	"							Freiburg	brother Föhn	Ill. Vanalutah	
108	Zürgens	Willy	22	ms	machinist							Hamburg	brother Zürgens	Hamburg	Pa. Philad.
109	Bickelmedel	Gertrud	26	f	maid							Hannover	brother Bickelmedel	Hannover	N.Y. Myrtle
110	Hef	Thanna	26	f	nurse							Schwab Hall	brother Hef	Hannover	N.Y. Myrtle
111	Hehnert	Clara	29	f	"							Oben- wiesenthal	brother Hehnert	Hannover	N.Y. Myrtle
112	Obt	Erna	18	f	"							Freiburg	brother Obt	Hannover	N.Y. Myrtle
113	Sahlen 7/7/11	Wilhelm	19	ms	clerk							Freiburg	brother Salhen	Hannover	N.Y. Myrtle
114	Gangloff	Walter	14	ms	nurse							Leich	brother Gangloff	Hannover	N.Y. Myrtle
115	Sarter	Elise	24	f	Domestic							Leich	brother Sarter	Hannover	N.Y. Myrtle
116	Zimmer	Carl	19	ms	shoemaker							Leich	brother Zimmer	Hannover	N.Y. Myrtle
117	Helting	Hermann	32	ms	merch.							Leich	brother Helting	Hannover	N.Y. Myrtle
118	"	Eulre	24	f	Wife							Leich	brother Helting	Hannover	N.Y. Myrtle
119	Hahlke	Peter	29	ms	merch.							Leich	brother Hahlke	Hannover	N.Y. Myrtle
120	Dehlaffen	Georg	45	ms	clerk							Leich	brother Dehlaffen	Hannover	N.Y. Myrtle

6

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

10

22

vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival
November, 1912

13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No.	on	By whom	was	Whether in possession of	Whether ever before in the	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.																	
1	ya	self	175	175	yes	Anna: August Tanke & wife 818 Washington St. Chicago	Discharged to																										
2	"	"	100	100	yes	Anna: August Tanke & wife 818 Washington St. Chicago	Discharged to																										
3	"	"	40	40	yes	Anna: August Tanke & wife 818 Washington St. Chicago	Discharged to																										
4	cf	"	200	200	yes	Anna: August Tanke & wife 818 Washington St. Chicago	Discharged to																										
5	no	"	90	90	yes	Anna: August Tanke & wife 818 Washington St. Chicago	Discharged to																										
6	ya	"	50	50	yes	Anna: August Tanke & wife 818 Washington St. Chicago	Discharged to																										
7	"	"	120	120	yes	Anna: August Tanke & wife 818 Washington St. Chicago	Discharged to																										
8	no	"	40	40	yes	Anna: August Tanke & wife 818 Washington St. Chicago	Discharged to																										
9	ya	friend	27	27	yes	Anna: August Tanke & wife 818 Washington St. Chicago	Discharged to																										
10	no	self	175	175	yes	Anna: August Tanke & wife 818 Washington St. Chicago	Discharged to																										
11	"	husb	175	175	yes	Anna: August Tanke & wife 818 Washington St. Chicago	Discharged to																										
12	"	self	40	40	yes	Anna: August Tanke & wife 818 Washington St. Chicago	Discharged to																										
13	"	father	30	30	yes	Anna: August Tanke & wife 818 Washington St. Chicago	Discharged to																										
14	"	husb	10	10	yes	Anna: August Tanke & wife 818 Washington St. Chicago	Discharged to																										
15	"	father	10	10	yes	Anna: August Tanke & wife 818 Washington St. Chicago	Discharged to																										
16	no	nucle	175	175	yes	Anna: August Tanke & wife 818 Washington St. Chicago	Discharged to																										
17	"	"	175	175	yes	Anna: August Tanke & wife 818 Washington St. Chicago	Discharged to																										
18	"	self	40	40	yes	Anna: August Tanke & wife 818 Washington St. Chicago	Discharged to																										
19	ya	"	20	20	yes	Anna: August Tanke & wife 818 Washington St. Chicago	Discharged to																										
20	"	"	50	50	yes	Anna: August Tanke & wife 818 Washington St. Chicago	Discharged to																										
21	no	"	32	32	yes	Anna: August Tanke & wife 818 Washington St. Chicago	Discharged to																										
22	"	"	40	40	yes	Anna: August Tanke & wife 818 Washington St. Chicago	Discharged to																										
23	self	father	30	30	yes	Anna: August Tanke & wife 818 Washington St. Chicago	Discharged to																										
24	"	"	10	10	yes	Anna: August Tanke & wife 818 Washington St. Chicago	Discharged to																										
25	"	"	25	25	yes	Anna: August Tanke & wife 818 Washington St. Chicago	Discharged to																										
26	no	"	20	20	yes	Anna: August Tanke & wife 818 Washington St. Chicago	Discharged to																										
27	ya	self	40	40	yes	Anna: August Tanke & wife 818 Washington St. Chicago	Discharged to																										
28	"	husb	10	10	yes	Anna: August Tanke & wife 818 Washington St. Chicago	Discharged to																										
29	"	self	100	100	yes	Anna: August Tanke & wife 818 Washington St. Chicago	Discharged to																										
30	"	"	45	45	yes	Anna: August Tanke & wife 818 Washington St. Chicago	Discharged to																										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frederick J. Goff, of the Patricia, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 70 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov., 19 11,
at NEW YORK

W. C. Russell
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. J. Meyer, Surgeon of the Patricia, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov., 19 12
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russenak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

E

S. S. Patricia

sailing from HAMBURG

Nov. 1912

1912

Sailing from HAMBURG												- 2 Nov. 1912		1912	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Anticipated future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.			
	Family Name.	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.											
✓ 101	Stenbart	Gella	16	fs	none	yes	German	German	Germany	Germany	father: A. Stenbart	Ill.	Chicago		
✓ 102	Kern	Wilhelm	28	fs	coachman		"	"	"	"	brother: A. Kern	Ill.	Chicago		
✓ 103	Steiniger	Frieda	27	fs	domestic		"	"	"	"	brother: L. Steiniger	Ill.	Chicago		
✓ 104	Arnold	Gerdard	24	fs	clerk		"	"	"	"	brother: L. Arnold	Ill.	Chicago		
✓ 105	Eger	Arnd	31	fs	"		"	"	"	"	brother: L. Eger	Ill.	Chicago		
✓ 106	Lyming	Martha	41	fm	none		"	"	"	"	brother: L. Lyming	Ill.	Chicago		
✓ 107	Loth	Christoph	30	fs	mechanic		"	"	"	"	brother: L. Loth	Ill.	Chicago		
✓ 108	Key	Rust	17	fs	student		"	"	"	"	brother: L. Key	Ill.	Chicago		
✓ 109	Maryas	Andreas	22	fs	farmer		"	"	"	"	brother: L. Maryas	Ill.	Chicago		
✓ 130	Boysfeld	Harold	21	fs	clerk		"	"	"	"	brother: L. Boysfeld	Ill.	Chicago		
✓ 131	Link	Florian	30	fs	merchant		"	"	"	"	brother: L. Link	Ill.	Chicago		
✓ 132	-	Henry wife	21	fm	none		"	"	"	"	brother: L. Link	Ill.	Chicago		
✓ 133	-	Frederick wife	16	fm	none		"	"	"	"	brother: L. Link	Ill.	Chicago		
✓ 134	Winkler	Alwine	61	fm	"	yes	Austria	Austria	Graz	"	brother: L. Winkler	Ill.	Chicago		
✓ 135	Fuchs	Frieda	18	fs	"		"	"	"	"	brother: L. Fuchs	Ill.	Chicago		
✓ 136	Schi Wendelmi	Rarl	18	fs	jeweler		"	"	"	"	brother: L. Schi Wendelmi	Ill.	Chicago		
✓ 137	Pahr	Shahras	35	fs	tailor	yes	Hungary	Hungary	"	"	brother: L. Pahr	Ill.	Chicago		
✓ 138	Bresinger-Sedlitz	Arthur	29	fs	tailor		"	"	"	"	brother: L. Bresinger-Sedlitz	Ill.	Chicago		
✓ 139	Leitner	Paul	32	fs	farmer		"	"	"	"	brother: L. Leitner	Ill.	Chicago		
✓ 140	Simpf	Eugenia	46	fs	none		"	"	"	"	brother: L. Simpf	Ill.	Chicago		
✓ 141	Wera	Gertrude	41	fm	none	no	"	"	"	"	brother: L. Wera	Ill.	Chicago		
✓ 142	Endavico	Hermana	31	fm	tailor	yes	"	"	"	"	brother: L. Endavico	Ill.	Chicago		
✓ 143	-	Margit	6	fs	none	no	"	"	"	"	brother: L. Endavico	Ill.	Chicago		
✓ 144	-	Fren	4	fs	"		"	"	"	"	brother: L. Endavico	Ill.	Chicago		
✓ 145	-	Albert	2	fs	"		"	"	"	"	brother: L. Endavico	Ill.	Chicago		
✓ 146	Olsen	Alara	29	fm	"		Sanmark	Sanmark	Chicago	"	brother: L. Olsen	Ill.	Chicago		
✓ 147	-	Boige	4	fs	"		"	"	"	"	brother: L. Olsen	Ill.	Chicago		
✓ 148	Hansen	Hans	23	fs	mechanic		"	"	"	"	brother: L. Hansen	Ill.	Chicago		
✓ 149	Glaussen	Hans	28	fs	lab.		"	"	"	"	brother: L. Glaussen	Ill.	Chicago		
✓ 150	do	Lydia wife	28	fm	none		"	"	"	"	brother: L. Glaussen	Ill.	Chicago		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

E

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12

Arriving at Port of New York22 November

1912

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	mother	50		home: 210 1/2 St. New York					5 2	fair	blue	gray		Germany Berlin
2	no	self	50		brother: 210 1/2 St. New York					5 7	fair	blue	gray		Germany Berlin
3	yes	mother	50		brother: 210 1/2 St. New York					5 7	fair	blue	gray		Germany Berlin
4	yes	mother	50		brother: 210 1/2 St. New York					5 3	fair	blue	gray		Germany Berlin
5	no	self	50		brother: 210 1/2 St. New York					5 6	fair	blue	gray		Germany Berlin
6	yes	mother	50		brother: 210 1/2 St. New York					5 7	fair	blue	gray		Germany Berlin
7	no	self	50		brother: 210 1/2 St. New York					5 6	fair	blue	gray		Germany Berlin
8	yes	mother	50		brother: 210 1/2 St. New York					5 9	fair	blue	gray		Germany Berlin
9	yes	mother	50		brother: 210 1/2 St. New York					5 7	fair	blue	gray		Germany Berlin
10	yes	mother	50		brother: 210 1/2 St. New York					5 8	fair	blue	gray		Germany Berlin
11	no	self	50		brother: 210 1/2 St. New York					5 8	fair	blue	gray		Germany Berlin
12	yes	mother	50		brother: 210 1/2 St. New York					5 8	fair	blue	gray		Germany Berlin
13	yes	mother	50		brother: 210 1/2 St. New York					5 2	fair	blue	gray		Germany Berlin
14	yes	mother	50		brother: 210 1/2 St. New York					5 2	fair	blue	gray		Germany Berlin
15	yes	mother	50		brother: 210 1/2 St. New York					5 1	fair	blue	gray		Germany Berlin
16	yes	mother	50		brother: 210 1/2 St. New York					5 2	fair	blue	gray		Germany Berlin
17	yes	mother	50		brother: 210 1/2 St. New York					5 8	fair	blue	gray		Germany Berlin
18	yes	mother	50		brother: 210 1/2 St. New York					5 7	fair	blue	gray		Germany Berlin
19	yes	mother	50		brother: 210 1/2 St. New York					5 8	fair	blue	gray		Germany Berlin
20	yes	mother	50		brother: 210 1/2 St. New York					5 7	fair	blue	gray		Germany Berlin
21	yes	mother	50		brother: 210 1/2 St. New York					5 8	fair	blue	gray		Germany Berlin
22	yes	mother	50		brother: 210 1/2 St. New York					5 2	fair	blue	gray		Germany Berlin
23	yes	mother	50		brother: 210 1/2 St. New York					5 2	fair	blue	gray		Germany Berlin
24	yes	mother	50		brother: 210 1/2 St. New York					5 0	fair	blue	gray		Germany Berlin
25	yes	mother	50		brother: 210 1/2 St. New York					5 0	fair	blue	gray		Germany Berlin
26	yes	mother	50		brother: 210 1/2 St. New York					5 3	fair	blue	gray		Germany Berlin
27	yes	mother	50		brother: 210 1/2 St. New York					5 9	fair	blue	gray		Germany Berlin
28	yes	mother	50		brother: 210 1/2 St. New York					5 9	fair	blue	gray		Germany Berlin
29	yes	mother	50		brother: 210 1/2 St. New York					5 4	fair	blue	gray		Germany Berlin
30	yes	mother	50		brother: 210 1/2 St. New York					5 4	fair	blue	gray		Germany Berlin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. G. M. of the Patricia, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. G. M.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov, 1914,
at NEW YORK

W. C. Russell
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. D. Meyer, Surgeon of the Patricia, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov., 19 12
at NEW YORK

W. C. Russell
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

F S. S. Patricia sailing from HAMBURG - 8 Nov. 1912, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence) (State, City or Town)
151	Marchinogli	Adito	32	mm merchant	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy Bologna		Pa. Kanele
152	"	Selinda	36	mm none		"	"	"		"
153	"	Rodeneo	15	ms		"	"	"	mother: Biola Marching	"
154	"	Yannua	9	fs		"	"	"		"
155	"	Rosa	5	fs		"	"	"		"
156	Bathke	Yobst	28	ms student	yes	Germany	German	Germany Goettingen	mother: Mrs. Bathke	My Middlebrook
157	Borgmann	Aegina	17	fs	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary Allendorf	mother: Mrs. Borgmann	My New York
158	Gaspar	Joan	26	mm lab.		Hungary	Romanian	Hungary Eger	father: Ark. Gaspar	My New York
159	"	Flaara	32	mm none		"	"	"		"
160	"	Joan	3	fs		"	"	"		"
161	"	Simi	4	fs		"	"	"		"
162	Trumpe	Peter	24	ms carpenter	yes	"	German	Germany Berlin	mother: Albert Trumpe	My Berlin
163	Tuty	Frang	28	mm farmer		Austria	"	Austria Semlin	wife: Mrs. Tuty	My Semlin
164	Zatyko	Robert	24	mm baker		Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary Budapest	mother: Julia Zatyko	My New York
165	"	Korona	14	mm none		"	"	"		"
166	Csarneski	Vaclav	21	mm smith		Austria	Polish	Austria Myskowitz	father: Josef Csarneski	My New York
167	"	Elisabeth	19	mm none		"	"	"		"
168	Gronick	Peter	26	mm lab.		Austria	Slovak	Austria Győr	wife: Kefa Gronick	My New York
169	Samsa	Anton	23	ms		"	"	"	father: J. Samsa	My New York
170	"	Josef	8	fs		"	"	"	mother: H. "	"
171	Oehlke	Arthur	31	ms clerk		Germany	German	Germany Frankfurt	father: Arthur Oehlke	My New York
172	Fischmeister	Ludwig	28	mm accountant		Austria	Teutonic	Austria Riga	father: J. Fischmeister	My Chicago
173	"	Reinhold	24	mm none		"	"	"		"
174	Leunauer	Georg	25	ms		Germany	German	Germany Hamburg	father: J. Leunauer	My New York
175	Amthor	Emma	25	mm none		Germany	German	Germany Hagen	mother: W. Amthor	My New York
176	Thoms	Markin	31	ms		"	"	"	brother: Sot. Thoms	My New York
177	"	Wilhelm	22	ms		"	"	"		"
178	Leimbacher	Conrad	58	mm retired		Germany	"	Germany Basel	wife: Maria Leimbacher	My New York
179	Rlein	Christman	26	ms clerk		Germany	"	Germany Ludwigsburg	father: Christman	My New York
180	Chaimowitz	Benjamin	42	mm tailor		Austria	Hebrew	Austria Tarnopol	wife: Mrs. Chaimowitz	My New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

14

Arriving at Port of New York

22. Nov.

19/61

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. G. H. H. H. of the Patricia, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov., 1914,
at NEW YORK

W. C. Russell
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

15

I, D. Meyer, Surgeon of the Patricia, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov., 19 12
at NEW YORK

W. C. Russell
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

G

S. S.

Patricia

sailing from

HAMBURG

- 9 Nov. 1912

, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
181	Lipnik	Adler	25	ym	brewer	yes		America	Hebrew	America	Ozary	wife: Rachel Lipnik		Calif. Hollister	
182	Borg	Fannie	21	fs	23-10-1423 720441			"	"	"	Lodovica	father: Joseph Borg		Calif. Los Angeles	
183	Lopatin	Menasche	18	ys	student			"	"	"	Leticia	mother: Malka Lopatin		N.Y. New York	
184	"	Chajem	16	ys	"			"	"	"	"	Leticia		"	"
185	Aubinstein	Rosa	24	fm	2-516013 none		4/9/37	"	"	"	subenka	Schmuel Siegelman		"	"
186	"	Isid	4	ms	"	no		U.S. Born	"	"	"	subenka: Leticia		"	"
187	"	Henny	12	fp	"			"	"	"	"			"	"
188	Glass	Feige	17	ys	"			"	"	"	"	mother: Rebe Glass		Fishkill	
189	Wolfstein	Rena	22	ys	7-753802			Austria	"	Austria	Haraslov	father: M. Wolfstein		Haraslov	
190	Gorg	Frank	38	ys	tailor			"	German	Germany	Hamburg	mother: Louise Gorg		Gorg	
191	Schmidt	Katalin	38	fm	none			Hungary	"	Hungary	Lat. Kibitz			Lat. Kibitz	
192	"	Joseph	14	ys	"			"	"	"	"			"	
193	"	Peter	11	ys	8-11-147			"	"	"	"	father: Josef Grolacher		"	
194	"	Frank	8	ys	"	no		"	"	"	"	Lat. Kibitz		"	
195	"	Antal	5	ys	8-4-450			"	"	"	"			"	
196	Rick	Sahab	38	ym	mariner	yes		"	"	"	"			"	
197	"	Elizabeth	34	fm	housewife			"	"	"	"	father: Peter Rick		"	
198	"	Rosa	13	ys	none			"	"	"	"			"	
199	"	Elizabeth	11	ys	"			"	"	"	"			"	
200	Flaton	Orsal	36	ym	mariner			"	"	N.Y.	Lat. Kibitz	mother: Mrs. Flaton		Lat. Kibitz	
201	"	Katalin	32	fm	none			"	"	"	"			"	
202	Banfi	Teresa	44	ym	"			Hungary	"	Hungary	Lat. Kibitz	mother: J. Banfi		Lat. Kibitz	
203	Goaya	Erma	22	ym	"			"	"	Hungary	Borabes	father: J. Goaya		"	
204	Goaya	Anna	44	ym	"	no		"	"	"	"	daughter: Valeria Goaya		"	
205	Farbas	Maria	49	ym	"			"	"	"	Rudapest	brother: Samu Albert		N.Y. New York	
206	Moika	Lucara	37	ym	lab.	yes		Romanian	"	N.Y.	Lat. Kibitz	wife: Erma Moika		Lat. Kibitz	
207	"	Tereza	14	ys	none			"	"	Hungary	Gyres			"	
208	Frischler	Rosa	20	ym	"			"	"	"	Aula	father: Josef Abel		N.Y. Manhattan	
209	"	Josef	16	ys	"	no		"	"	"	"			"	
210	Malus	"	37	ym	weaver	yes		German	"	"	Enders	mother: L. Anna		N.Y. Lat. Kibitz	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List *G.*

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* *22 Nov* *1912*

No. on List.	Whether paying a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
													Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	150 ⁰⁰		For last David L. Hor					5 6	fair brown		Russia	Oryg
2	"	brother	20 ⁰⁰		brother Thomas Roy					5 3	"		"	Sarkemba
3	"	self	100 ⁰⁰		450 S. Main St. & Long St.					5 5	"		"	Retiro
4	"	"	75 ⁰⁰		comin. Laria Berkmutter					5 3	"		"	"
5	"	"	"		H. Lewis and Myerka					5 2	"		"	"
6	"	mother	100 ⁰⁰		brother. Small Rubinstein					5 2	"		"	Subenka
7	"	"	"		9th St. 3rd Ave								"	N.Y. Myerka
8	no	self	"		father Nathan Haver								"	"
9	yes	self	30 ⁰⁰		brother. Cooper's Farm					5	fair brown gray		Russia	Subenka
10	"	self	150 ⁰⁰		Dr. L. With. Lewis					5 2	"		Russia	Torlat
11	no	self	140 ⁰⁰		421 8 57 St. N.Y.C.					5 6	"		"	Gory
12	"	mother	"		brother. Carl Schatz					5 3	"		"	Subenka
13	"	"	"		brother. Josef Schmitt					4 9	"		"	"
14	"	"	"		brother. Josef Schmitt					4	"		"	"
15	"	"	"		brother. Josef Schmitt					4	"		"	"
16	"	self	150 ⁰⁰		brother. Josef Schmitt					5 8	"		"	"
17	"	brother	"		brother. Josef Schmitt					5 2	"		"	"
18	"	father	"		brother. Josef Schmitt					4 6	"		"	"
19	"	"	"		brother. Josef Schmitt					4	"		"	"
20	ALIEN	self	100 ⁰⁰		brother. Josef Schmitt					5 8	"		"	"
21	ALIEN	brother	"		brother. Josef Schmitt					5 2	"		"	"
22	ALIEN	self	100 ⁰⁰		brother. Josef Schmitt					5 2	"		"	"
23	"	"	"		brother. Josef Schmitt					5 2	"		"	"
24	"	"	"		brother. Josef Schmitt					5 2	"		"	"
25	yes	"	30 ⁰⁰		brother. Josef Schmitt					5 2	"		"	"
26	ALIEN	self	150 ⁰⁰		brother. Josef Schmitt					5 6	"		"	"
27	"	father	"		brother. Josef Schmitt					5 6	"		"	"
28	"	self	40 ⁰⁰		brother. Josef Schmitt					5 2	"		"	"
29	"	mother	"		brother. Josef Schmitt					5 2	"		"	"
30	no	self	120 ⁰⁰		brother. Josef Schmitt					5 7	"		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. J. GON, of the Patricia, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. J. GON
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov., 190,
at NEW YORK

W. C. Russell
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

17

I, Dr. D. Meyer, Surgeon of the Patricia, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

22 day of Nov, 19 12

W. C. Penhall
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

H.

S. S.

Patricia

sailing from

HAMBURG

Nov. 1912

1912

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Inland future permanent residence.)								
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.									
			10																				
911	1	Kaloyer	Gerolano	31	✓	seaman	yes		Austria Slovenian		Austria	Ilavice	wife	Mrs. Kaloyer									
912	2	Yugic	Antula	24	✓	wife			"	"	"	"	father's l.	Mr. Yugic									
913	3	Kuljis	Joan	33	✓	seaman			"	"	"	Thomisa	wife	Mrs. Kuljis									
914	4	Mardesia	Katira	25	✓	wife			"	Croatian	"	"	mother	Mrs. Rathbone									
915	5	"	Thomas	-	✓	no			"	"	"	"	marriage	"									
916	6	Lokenbach	Maria	19	✓	set	yes		Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Weges	father	Mr. Lokenbach									
917	7	Reichlin	August	18	✓	clerk			"	"	"	Shach.	mother	Mrs. Reichlin									
918	8	Tsilasohn	Lehaji	17	✓	Disc.			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ypson	father	Isa. Tsilasohn									
919	9	Katz	Freine	34	✓	wife			"	"	"	address	mother	Th. Kissmann									
920	10	Foscher	Enail	29	✓	Presser			"	"	"	Stork.	wife	Henri. Foscher									
921	11	"	Amshel	19	✓				"	"	"	"	father's l.	"									
922	12	Vip	Boris	21	✓	artist			"	German	"	Stenbury	father	Boris Apter									
923	13	Shinslar von	Victor	19	✓				"	Russian	"	"	amnt.	Natali Karloff									
924	14	Ludor	Andreas	36	✓	smith			Hungary	German	Hungary	Leublin	mother	L. Joh. Krich									
925	15	"	Frengizha	30	✓	wife			"	"	"	"	mother	L. Joh. Krich									
926	16	"	Frang	9	✓				"	"	"	"		Leublin									
927	17	"	Andreas	8	✓				"	"	"	"											
928	18	Trumph	Karl	27	✓	Walter			"	"	"	"	wife	Barbara Trumph									
929	19	Baiser	Sanos	36	✓	lat	no		"	"	"	Folga	wife	Anna Maria									
930	20	Hohmann	Lorens	34	✓	barber			"	"	USA	Philad.	"	Kati Hohmann									
931	21	Mayer	Jacob	46	✓	Lat			"	"	Hungary	Lzakathys	"	Las Mayer									
932	22	"	Emil	18	✓				"	"	"	"		Lzakathys									
933	23	"	Margolna	9	✓				"	"	"	"											
934	24	Bornuth	Hans	21	✓	clerk			Germany	"	Germany	Bresden	mother	Mrs. Bornuth									
935	25	Winstein	Terio	20	✓	scholar			Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Budapest	father	Mr. Winstein									
936	26	Suel	Maximilian	24	✓	clerk			Austria	German	Austria	Wien	father	Mr. Suel									
937	27	Rosendorff	Hermann	33	✓	mission			England	English	Germany	Berlin	cousine	Mrs. Rosendorff									
938	28	Sporer	Salomon	18	✓	lat			"	"	Hungary	Nikinda	mother	Mrs. Spora									
939	29	Harazad	Anna	21	✓	set			"	"	Austria	Platerica	mother	Mr. Harazad									
940	30	Twerg	Hermann	24	✓	clerk			"	Hebrew	"	Wien	father	Adolf Twerg									

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK**Nov. 22**1912*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	no	self	100		brother: St. Kalpa						5 7	fair brown			Austria Slomn	
2			100		brother: Norman C. Baple						5 7	fair brown			" "	
3			100		brother: Jacob Berman						5 3	fair			" "	
4			70		brother: Andrew Berman						5 4	fair			" Kovisa	
5		mother	70		brother: Andrew Berman						5 3	fair			" "	
6	no	self	50		brother: Andrew Berman						5 3	fair			" "	
7			40		brother: Andrew Berman						5 3	fair			" "	
8	no	self	20		brother: Andrew Berman						5 2	fair			" "	
9			5		brother: Andrew Berman						5 4	dark brown			" "	
10			22		brother: Andrew Berman						5 2	fair			" "	
11			25		brother: Andrew Berman						5 1	fair			" "	
12			10		brother: Andrew Berman						5 8	dark brown			" "	
13			10		brother: Andrew Berman						5 7	fair			" "	
14	no	self	20		brother: Andrew Berman						5 7	fair			" "	
15			20		brother: Andrew Berman						5 7	fair			" "	
16			20		brother: Andrew Berman						5 3	fair			" "	
17			20		brother: Andrew Berman						5 3	fair			" "	
18			20		brother: Andrew Berman						5 9	fair			" "	
19	yes		23		brother: Andrew Berman						5 9	fair			" "	
20	ALIEN		20		brother: Andrew Berman						5 8	fair			" "	
21			20		brother: Andrew Berman						5 8	fair			" "	
22			20		brother: Andrew Berman						5 9	fair			" "	
23			20		brother: Andrew Berman						5 4	fair			" "	
24	no	self	20		brother: Andrew Berman						4 2	fair			" "	
25	no	self	30		brother: Andrew Berman						5 7	fair			" "	
26	yes		60		brother: Andrew Berman						5 7	fair			" "	
27	yes		20		brother: Andrew Berman						5 7	fair			" "	
28	no		20		brother: Andrew Berman						5 9	fair			" "	
29	yes		30		brother: Andrew Berman						5 3	fair			" "	
30			20		brother: Andrew Berman						5 7	fair			" "	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. G. M. M. of the Patricia, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov., 1912,
at NEW YORK
W. C. Leussall
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of British Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. D. Meyer, Surgeon of the Patricia, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov, 19 12
at NEW YORK

W. P. Russell
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

J. S. S. Patricia sailing from HAMBURG Nov. 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Single or Married.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
241	Nickel	Wella	26	✓	Wife	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	brother-in-law: Johann Kasper	Pa	Albany
242		Elizabeth	6	✓		no					Berlin, Berlin, Berlin		
243		Johanna	5	✓		2-115456							
244		Rosa	4	✓		2-630668-1/14/09							
245		Kildgaard	1	✓		2-449487-5/6/36							
246	Schuster	Karl	10	✓	Student	yes			Germany	Berlin	father: Friedrich Schuster	Pa	Brooklyn
247	Guymah	Emilie	25	✓			Austria		Austria	Vienna	mother: Mrs. Hermann	Pa	Brooklyn
248	Knillegger	Wolfgang	8	✓					Austria	Vienna	father: Franz Knillegger	Pa	Brooklyn
249	Weiser	Salomon	24	✓	merchant			Hebrew		Berlin	wife: J. Weiser	Pa	Brooklyn
250	Cowles	Rake	37	✓		none	England	English	Germany	Berlin	father: Mr. Charles	Pa	Brooklyn
251	Markovits	Mirko	27	✓	merchant		Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	wife: Bogana Markovits	Pa	Brooklyn
252	Markovits	William	33	✓	merchant		Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	mother: Mrs. Markovits	Pa	Brooklyn
253	Urbanik	Andras	14	✓	sailor		Hungary	Hungarian	Germany	Berlin	Dr. L. Hardy Turgor	Pa	Brooklyn
254		wife Julia	18	✓	Wife								
255	Szendrovics	Mar	24	✓	merchant		Hebrew	Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	wife: St. Szendrovics	Pa	Brooklyn
256	Halpert	Schmuel	30	✓	merchant					Vienna	wife: Rosa Halpert	Pa	Brooklyn
257	Reiter	Abraham	27	✓	merchant		Austria		Austria	Vienna	brother: Josef Reiter	Pa	Brooklyn
258	Savidovics	Frieda	20	✓	Wife		Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	father: Chaim Savidovics	Pa	Brooklyn
259	Flapp	Lizza	38	✓	none		Austria		Austria	Vienna	mother: L. Flapp	Pa	Brooklyn
260	Lapman	Hersie	4	✓		no							
261	Lapman	Helene	25	✓	St	yes					father: Markus Lapman	Pa	Brooklyn
262	Vermann	German	36	✓	merchant		Hungary		Hungary	Berlin	wife: Rosa Vermann	Pa	Brooklyn
263	Savieson	Jacob	24	✓	merchant						mother: St. Savieson	Pa	Brooklyn
264	Taglay	Janos	39	✓	lab.			Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	father: Mik. Taglay	Pa	Brooklyn
265	Gassler	Farig	34	✓	merchant	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	mother: Johann Gassler	Pa	Brooklyn
266	Holcz	Emalia	10	✓	St	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	father: Andreas Holcz	Pa	Brooklyn
267	Michajlovic	Henrick	25	✓	painter	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	father: Andrej Michajlovic	Pa	Brooklyn
268		wife Elisabeth	20	✓	housewife	yes					wife: Elisabeth	Pa	Brooklyn
269	Gustrater	Max	22	✓	artist	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	brother: Johann Gustrater	Pa	Brooklyn
270		wife Sally	21	✓	housewife						Regensburg, Regensburg	Pa	Brooklyn

11

Seussell

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

20

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 22 Nov.

1912

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Gordon, of the Patricia, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov 1912, 1912,
at NEW YORK

W. C. Russell
Immigration Officer.

11-1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. D. Meyer, Surgeon of the Patricia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, N 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov, 19 12
at NEW YORK

W. C. Russell
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

K.
S. S.

PATRICIA

sailing from HAMBURG

Nov. 9

1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Parkera	Peter	36	✓	farmer	yes	Austria Bohemia	U.S.G.	Wakong		father Johann Parkera		NON IM	
2	Barlos	Ester	23	✓	with 1st	yes					mother Maria Barlos			
3	do	Funkel	33	✓	painter	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Prest				
4	do	Rockel	24	✓	daughter	no								
5	Samuel	Gabo	22	✓	f. lab.	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Pogon	father Daniel Gabo			
6	Fosier	Peki	23	✓	lab.	yes	do	do	do	do	father Daniel Peki			
7	Furman	Michael	24	✓	lab.	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Pogon	father Daniel Furman			
8	Schlenger	Chap	35	✓	farmer	yes	do	Hebrew	Austria	Pogon	father Daniel Schlenger			
9	Palaban	Philip	19	✓	f. lab.	yes	Romania	do	Romania	Pogon	father Daniel Palaban			
10	Kupfenschmidt	Pesach	20	✓	plumber	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Wiesbaden	father Daniel Kupfenschmidt			
11	Fabris	David	24	✓	lab.	yes	Russia	do	Russia	Wiesbaden	father Daniel Fabris			
12	Schorer	Caroline	26	✓	wife	yes	Romania	do	Romania	Pogon	father Daniel Schorer			
13	Reising	Alexander	19	✓	farmer	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Hannover	father Daniel Reising			
14	do	Wilhelm	32	✓	mill	yes					father Daniel Reising			
15	do	Amalia	23	✓	wife	no								
16	do	Ebe	48	✓	child	yes								
17	do	Leopold	2	✓	child	yes								
18	Peiel	Friedrich	23	✓	frank	yes					father Daniel Peiel			
19	Patuba	Cham	22	✓	frank	no	Hebrew				father Daniel Patuba			
20	Langer	Abel	20	✓	frank	yes	Russia	do			father Daniel Langer			
21	Regling	Alexander	19	✓	farmer	yes	German	Russia	Hannover		father Daniel Regling			
22	Winder	David	24	✓	f. lab.	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Wiesbaden	father Daniel Winder			
23	Fitter	Funkel	20	✓	tailor	no								
24	do	Erie	37	✓	lab.	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wiesbaden	father Daniel Fitter			
25	do	Nat	6	✓	child	yes								
26	do	Horsthe	3	✓	child	yes								
27	Gander	Katalin	18	✓	f. lab.	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Wiesbaden	father Daniel Gander			
28	Littmann	Frederic	23	✓	tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wiesbaden	father Daniel Littmann			
29	Gill	Alexander	30	✓	f. lab.	no	Polish		Hannover		father Daniel Gill			
30	do	Anastasia	30	✓	wife	yes								

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List *N*

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

22

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

Nov. 22.

1912

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of the I. O. O. F., or other fraternal organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	ALIEN	yes myself	60	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	fair	blk	gr	none	Austria	Braunau
2		yes brother	42	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	59	fair	blk	gr	none	Austria	Braunau
3		S	50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	fair	blk	gr	none	Austria	Braunau
4		S		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	fair	blk	gr	none	Austria	Braunau
5		S self	109	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	fair	blk	gr	none	Austria	Braunau
6		S	62	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	fair	blk	gr	none	Austria	Braunau
7		S	60	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	53	fair	blk	gr	none	Austria	Braunau
8		S	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	fair	blk	gr	none	Austria	Braunau
9		S	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	fair	blk	gr	none	Austria	Braunau
10		S	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	fair	blk	gr	none	Austria	Braunau
11		S	109	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	fair	blk	gr	none	Austria	Braunau
12		yes uncle	40	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	fair	blk	gr	none	Austria	Braunau
13		S self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	510	fair	blk	gr	none	Austria	Braunau
14		S	250	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	59	fair	blk	gr	none	Austria	Braunau
15		S		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	58	fair	blk	gr	none	Austria	Braunau
16		S		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	58	fair	blk	gr	none	Austria	Braunau
17		S		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	58	fair	blk	gr	none	Austria	Braunau
18		S self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	fair	blk	gr	none	Austria	Braunau
19		S		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	fair	blk	gr	none	Austria	Braunau
20		S		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	fair	blk	gr	none	Austria	Braunau
21		yes self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	54	fair	blk	gr	none	Austria	Braunau
22		S	62	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	fair	blk	gr	none	Austria	Braunau
23		S		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	fair	blk	gr	none	Austria	Braunau
24		S		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	fair	blk	gr	none	Austria	Braunau
25		S		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	fair	blk	gr	none	Austria	Braunau
26		S		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	fair	blk	gr	none	Austria	Braunau
27		yes self	24	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	fair	blk	gr	none	Austria	Braunau
28		S	40	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	52	fair	blk	gr	none	Austria	Braunau
29		S	51	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	57	fair	blk	gr	none	Austria	Braunau
30		S		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	56	fair	blk	gr	none	Austria	Braunau

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Godt Roy, of the Patricia, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. J.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov., 1911,

at NEW YORK

W. C. Russell

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Meyer, Surgeon of the U.S. Customs, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov., 1922
at NY
W. C. Ramee
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

L

S. S. Patricia sailing from HAMBURG

Nov. 1912 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name							Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Palina	Chane	25	f	seamstress		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Polotsk	brother: Israel Palina, Polotsk, Russia	Montreal	NON IMM
2	Laufer	Matel	25	f	housewife		do	do	do	do	father: Maurice Laufer, Russia	do	
3	Trifler	Frankel	36	m	tailor		do	do	do	do	mother: Frank Trifler, Polotsk, Russia	do	
4		Emil wife	27	f	wife		Russian	do	do	Polotsk	do	do	
5		Madel	6	f	child								
6		Hevra	9	f	child								
7													NON IMM
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

January 1913

13

List L

24

Arriving at Port of *New York*

22nd Nov. 1962

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, To. Godt II, of the Patricia, from 41371.9, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov., 1912
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read-but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

25

I, J. D. Meyer, Surgeon of the Patricia, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov., 1912
at NEW YORK

W. Russell
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russenak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Patricia*

sailing from *HAMBURG*

2 Nov 1912

1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	<i>Paul Ordel</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>engineer</i>	<i>ya</i>	<i>ya</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Mother's name Ordel</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>
2	<i>Herzog</i>	<i>Wilhelm</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Tanner</i>	<i>ya</i>	<i>ya</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Tannau</i>	<i>Father Wilhelm Herzog</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Rauchen</i>
3	<i>Melke</i>	<i>Jama</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>milliner</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Leseny</i>	<i>brother Paul Melke Leseny</i>	<i>Conn</i>	<i>New London</i>
4	<i>Mormann</i>	<i>Ferdinand</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farm laborer</i>	<i>ya</i>	<i>ya</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>W. S. S. S. S.</i>	<i>Father Adolf Mormann</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York City</i>
5	<i>Paul</i>	<i>Ernestine</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>cook</i>						<i>Sacke</i>	<i>Mother Ernestine Michael</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

26

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Nov 22

19 72

1912													
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to military or naval service in any foreign country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.
				Yes	If Yes—						Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Country.
1		By myself									5 6	fair skin	Germany
2		By myself									5 5	fair skin	Germany
3		By myself									5 5	fair skin	Germany
4		By myself									5 2	fair skin	Germany
5		By myself									5 1	fair skin	Germany

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. G. Off, of the Patricia, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov., 1912,
at NEW YORK
W. C. Parnell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

27

15

Immigration Officer

1200-22-12

Actual & Revised

1st Cabin 200 54 354

Siens

1st Cabin
2nd Cabin

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russettak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Patricia*

sailing from *HAMBURG*

- 1 Nov. 1912 - 1 Nov. 1912, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Estimated future permanent residence)	
	Family Name	Given Name							Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1349	<i>von Rein</i>	<i>Emil</i>	34	✓	<i>Smelter agent</i>	<i>go</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Albion</i>	<i>High River</i>	<i>father Ed. von Rein</i>	<i>Albion</i>	<i>Albion</i>
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Pearson

10
11

15

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

28

3

Nov. 22

1912

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Patricia, of the SS. PATRICIA, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov, 1911
at NEW YORK

W. C. Russell

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

29

11-5719

S. S.

Patricia

sailing from

CUXHAVEN

9 NOV 1912 19

Arriving at Port of New York

22 Nov

1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Pitonen	Kaari	50	✓	m	Michigan	US Pass. 8226 - Sept 13-1911	City of Washington 13 th Sept. 1912
2	Her	Louis	62	✓	"	"	City of Washington 13 th Sept. 1912	Harvard, Va.
3	Ritter	Maria	43	✓	f	"	US Pass. 8226 - Sept 13-1911	Harvard, Va.
4	Flieg	Frederick	44	✓	m	"	US Pass. 8226 - Sept 13-1911	Harvard, Va.
5	Flieg	Frederick	53	✓	m	"	US Pass. 8226 - Sept 13-1911	Harvard, Va.
6	Edinfort	Eustace	35	✓	m	"	US Pass. 8226 - Sept 13-1911	Harvard, Va.
7	Lysenmann	Johannes	60	✓	m	"	US Pass. 8226 - Sept 13-1911	Harvard, Va.
8	Tamischuk	Franka	57	✓	m	"	US Pass. 8226 - Sept 13-1911	Harvard, Va.
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

nos. 5-7 by D. Schwartz

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

30

I, **Dr. Meyer**, Surgeon of the **Patricia**, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **twenty-two** years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

[Signature]

Sworn to before me this **NOV 2 1912**, 19

at **New York**

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Patricia

sailing from Hamburg

November 8th 1907
1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Garcemnik	Yuma	28	m	wife	yes	yes	Hebrew Hungary	U.S. New Rochelle	father Josef Weiss
2	Rudi	Stefan	3 1/2	m	son			Hebrew Hungary	U.S. New Rochelle	mother Anna
3	Filimon	Filimon	35	m	farmer	no	no	Russian Russian	Russia	father: Hanna Filimon
4	Kinilo	Kinilo	22	m						father: Maria Pughodier
5	Michael	Michael	33	m	2-2378	yes	yes	Hebrew	Milwa	father: Tasha Leimant
6	Anna	Anna	46	f	wife	no	no	Polish	New York	brother: Maria Sifunk
7	Piotr	Piotr	27	m	farmer			Russian	New York	brother: Maria Sifunk
8	Fishon	Fishon	24	m						brother: Maria Sifunk
9	Piotr	Piotr	19	m		yes	yes	Polish	U.S. New York	brother: Maria Sifunk
10	Mosich	Mosich	35	m		no	no			brother: Maria Sifunk
11	Just	Just	25	m		yes	yes			brother: Maria Sifunk
12	Paulina	Paulina	24	f	wife	no	no	German	Hopkinton	brother: Maria Sifunk
13	Just	Just	2	m	child	27A 2931	6/6/8			brother: Maria Sifunk
14	Hanna	Hanna	71	f						brother: Maria Sifunk
15	Hanna	Hanna	31	f	wife			Polish	U.S. New York	brother: Maria Sifunk
16	Marian	Marian	9	m	child					brother: Maria Sifunk
17	Stanislaw	Stanislaw	7	m	child	3-4352	C			brother: Maria Sifunk
18	Antonia	Antonia	30	f	wife	no	no			brother: Maria Sifunk
19	Alip	Alip	22	m	farmer					brother: Maria Sifunk
20	Harminie	Harminie	23	f		yes	yes			brother: Maria Sifunk
21	Malik	Malik	18	m	student			Hebrew		brother: Maria Sifunk
22	Yisig	Yisig	20	m	farmer	1-4306	9			brother: Maria Sifunk
23	Rafael	Rafael	26	m	farmer	2-1322		Russian		brother: Maria Sifunk
24	Adam	Adam	25	m						brother: Maria Sifunk
25	Janusz	Janusz	33	m		yes	yes			brother: Maria Sifunk
26	Mikolaj	Mikolaj	23	m						brother: Maria Sifunk
27	Konstantin	Konstantin	25	m	2-1916	1-505				brother: Maria Sifunk
28	Jan	Jan	18	m		yes	yes			brother: Maria Sifunk
29	Danilo	Danilo	28	m						brother: Maria Sifunk
30	Piotr	Piotr	20	m	3-1908	94-5/1/40-505		Polish		brother: Maria Sifunk

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

31

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

NOV 27 1912

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	ALIEN	husb	in yr 10-11	London, Eng.	husband: Elmer Garschinski 1, 201 Mr. Garschinski in Harris Mass.				good		5 5	fair	brn	br	none	Hungary Budapest
2																U.S. New Rochelle
3		self	10		husb: Yvan Garschinski 15 Mr. Garschinski in Harris Mass.						5 6	dark				Russia Krasna
4			20		son: Peter Garschinski Harris Mass.						5 9			gr		Harris Mass.
5			25		son: Peter Garschinski Harris Mass.						5 6					Harris Mass.
6			30		son: Peter Garschinski Harris Mass.						5 4					Harris Mass.
7			35		son: Peter Garschinski Harris Mass.						5 6					Harris Mass.
8			40		son: Peter Garschinski Harris Mass.						5 9					Harris Mass.
9			45		son: Peter Garschinski Harris Mass.						5 7			bl		Harris Mass.
10			50		son: Peter Garschinski Harris Mass.						5					Harris Mass.
11			55		son: Peter Garschinski Harris Mass.						5					Harris Mass.
12		husb	10		husb: Elmer Garschinski 1, 201 Mr. Garschinski in Harris Mass.						5 5					Harris Mass.
13																Harris Mass.
14																Harris Mass.
15		husb	10		husb: Elmer Garschinski 1, 201 Mr. Garschinski in Harris Mass.						5 5					Harris Mass.
16																Harris Mass.
17																Harris Mass.
18		self	10		husb: Elmer Garschinski 1, 201 Mr. Garschinski in Harris Mass.						5 3					Harris Mass.
19											5 9					Harris Mass.
20											5 9					Harris Mass.
21			50		husb: Elmer Garschinski 1, 201 Mr. Garschinski in Harris Mass.						5 6	black	br			Harris Mass.
22											5 9					Harris Mass.
23											5 9			dbl	gr	Harris Mass.
24											5 10			dbl	a	Harris Mass.
25											5 10					Harris Mass.
26											5 10					Harris Mass.
27											5 10					Harris Mass.
28											5 8					Harris Mass.
29											5 8					Harris Mass.
30		husb	3		husb: Elmer Garschinski 1, 201 Mr. Garschinski in Harris Mass.						5 9					Harris Mass.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fr. Carl E. Off of the Patricia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this NOV 22 1912 day of Nov, 1912,
at New York

W. C. Samuel
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubes (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Meyer, Surgeon of the Patricia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NOV 2 day of 1912, 19

at New York
W. P. Russell
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Patricia

sailing from CUXHAVEN

2 NOV 1912

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Abled to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (If intended to remain permanently)
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.								State City or Town
9	Kochmann	Ferdinand	24	✓	farm lab	yes	Germany	German	Germany H. Himmelsch	father: Adolf Kochmann H. Himmelsch	NY NY
10	Vajka	Michael	24	✓	smith		Austria	Hungar	H. Himmelsch	consul: Jara Graf	NY NY
11		Hana	19	✓	wife					H. Himmelsch	NY NY
12	Zydmer	Regina	22	✓	work	22-12-725	Germany	Hungar	Germany Himmelsch	father: Morik Zydmer Himmelsch	NY NY
13	Koldowan	Nikolaus	22	✓	printer		Austria	Hungar	Austria Wien	mother: Rosa Koldowan	NY NY
14	Karant	Anna	21	✓	work	7-5-37 12-6-40	Germany	Hungar	Germany	father: Karl Karant	NY NY
15	Kishalyi	George	24	✓	farm lab		Hungary	Hungar	Hungary Bogy	mother: Lawrence Kishalyi	NY NY
16		Rita	20	✓	wife					Bogy	NY NY
17	Kishi	Mores	38	✓	farm lab					father: Jura Kishi	NY NY
18	Euroganyi	Juliska	21	✓	home maid				Austria Lorch	father: Jura Euroganyi	NY NY
19	Truchler	Isak	18	✓	clock		Austria	Hungar	Austria Lorch	father: Isak Truchler	NY NY
20	Haher	Isar	25	✓	farm lab					mother: Lina Haher	NY NY
21		Kraina	20	✓	wife					Lorch	NY NY
22		Kathia	11	✓	child						NY NY
23		Sanny	9	✓		2-13-705					NY NY
24		Korman	3	✓		2-1-24070-404-3-10-43					NY NY
25		Rosa	0	✓							NY NY
26	Berger	Theodor	24	✓	hatter	yes	Germany	German	Germany Himmelsch	mother: Maria Berger	NY Buffalo
27	Hurver	Anton	18	✓		5-12-531				father: Josef Hurver	NY Buffalo
28	Waltmann	Lazar	23	✓	mountain		Romanian	Hungar	Hungary Berlin	no address	NY NY
29		Lophie	22	✓	wife						NY NY
30	Stenftuagel	Karl	24	✓	hatter		Loth		Lothland Basel	father: Karl Stenftuagel	NY Hannover
31	Lysakowska	Maria	22	✓	wife		Austria	Loth	Austria Bydrow Hong	mother: Maria Lysakowska	NY Buffalo
32	Kolany	Michael	17	✓	farm lab		Hungary	Slovak	Hungary Lantot	father: Michael Kolany	NY Cassin
33	Korawec	Antony	19	✓					Germany	father: Stefan Korawec	NY NY
34	Kocuruch	Josef	34	✓		2-12-6950 11-13-39				wife: Pauline Kocuruch	NY NY
35	Korat	Maria	18	✓	farm maid				Also Lina	father: Jura Korat	NY NY
36	Korot	William	20	✓	farmer		Germany	German	Germany Himmelsch	father: Wilhelm Korot	NY Buffalo
37	Janichova	Maria	20	✓	servant		Austria	Romanian	Austria Himmelsch	father: Jan Janichova	NY Buffalo
38	Kyborna	Anna	22	✓					Hungary	father: Jura Kyborna	NY Buffalo

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† If any of these will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

NOV 2 1912

NOV 2 1912

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	self	yes	no	brother: F. Williams New York my 674 East 1st St.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	black	blue	none	Germany W. Kleinworth
2	yes	self	yes	no	brother: J. J. Lajko	no	no	no	good	no	5 10 2	fair	black	blue	none	Austria Mikoscar
3	yes	husband	yes	no	brother: J. J. Lajko	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	black	blue	none	Austria Mikoscar
4	yes	husband	yes	no	brother: J. J. Lajko	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	black	blue	none	Austria Mikoscar
5	yes	self	yes	no	brother: J. J. Lajko	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	black	blue	none	Austria Mikoscar
6	yes	self	yes	no	brother: J. J. Lajko	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	black	blue	none	Austria Mikoscar
7	yes	self	yes	no	brother: J. J. Lajko	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	black	blue	none	Austria Mikoscar
8	yes	husband	yes	no	brother: J. J. Lajko	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	black	blue	none	Austria Mikoscar
9	yes	self	yes	no	brother: J. J. Lajko	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	black	blue	none	Austria Mikoscar
10	yes	self	yes	no	brother: J. J. Lajko	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	black	blue	none	Austria Mikoscar
11	yes	self	yes	no	brother: J. J. Lajko	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	black	blue	none	Austria Mikoscar
12	yes	self	yes	no	brother: J. J. Lajko	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	black	blue	none	Austria Mikoscar
13	yes	husband	yes	no	brother: J. J. Lajko	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	black	blue	none	Austria Mikoscar
14	yes	father	yes	no	brother: J. J. Lajko	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	black	blue	none	Austria Mikoscar
15	yes	self	yes	no	brother: J. J. Lajko	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	black	blue	none	Austria Mikoscar
16	yes	self	yes	no	brother: J. J. Lajko	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	black	blue	none	Austria Mikoscar
17	yes	self	yes	no	brother: J. J. Lajko	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	black	blue	none	Austria Mikoscar
18	yes	self	yes	no	brother: J. J. Lajko	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	black	blue	none	Austria Mikoscar
19	yes	self	yes	no	brother: J. J. Lajko	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	black	blue	none	Austria Mikoscar
20	yes	self	yes	no	brother: J. J. Lajko	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	black	blue	none	Austria Mikoscar
21	yes	self	yes	no	brother: J. J. Lajko	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	black	blue	none	Austria Mikoscar
22	yes	self	yes	no	brother: J. J. Lajko	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	black	blue	none	Austria Mikoscar
23	yes	self	yes	no	brother: J. J. Lajko	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	black	blue	none	Austria Mikoscar
24	yes	self	yes	no	brother: J. J. Lajko	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	black	blue	none	Austria Mikoscar
25	yes	self	yes	no	brother: J. J. Lajko	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	black	blue	none	Austria Mikoscar
26	yes	self	yes	no	brother: J. J. Lajko	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	black	blue	none	Austria Mikoscar
27	yes	self	yes	no	brother: J. J. Lajko	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	black	blue	none	Austria Mikoscar
28	yes	self	yes	no	brother: J. J. Lajko	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	black	blue	none	Austria Mikoscar
29	yes	self	yes	no	brother: J. J. Lajko	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	black	blue	none	Austria Mikoscar
30	yes	self	yes	no	brother: J. J. Lajko	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	black	blue	none	Austria Mikoscar

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fr. Godt, of the Patricia, from CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this NOV 22 1912, day of NOV 22 1912, 19 19,
at New York
W. C. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Meyer

I, Dr. Meyer, Surgeon of the Patricia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NOV 2 1912 day of NOV 2 1912, 19
at New York

W. C. Pennington
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Patricia

sailing from Hamburg

November 8th 1912, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single						State City or Town
1	Weseratski	Pinchel	21	m	f. lab.	yes	yes	Russian	father: Hrip. Pogornole	Brooklyn
2	Pikmann	Feige	19	m	f. lab.	yes	yes	Russian	father: Hrip. Pogornole	Brooklyn
3	Tomarschewski	Imf	28	m	f. lab.	yes	yes	Polish	wife: Anna Tomarschewski	Chicago
4	Tursha	Olga	15	f	m	m		Russian	father: Ignat. Tursha	Brooklyn
5	Trubniewski	Pistr	46	m	m				wife: Maria Trubniewski	Brooklyn
6	Limpink	Josef	24	m	m				father: Ignat. Limpink	Brooklyn
7	Poghosyan	Damilo	20	m	m				father: Ignat. Poghosyan	Brooklyn
8	Solovayner	Abraham	12	m	m				father: Ignat. Solovayner	Brooklyn
9	Stankovska	Yelena	28	f	f. lab.	yes	yes	Russian	father: Ignat. Stankovska	Brooklyn
10	Weinstein	Isidor	18	m	f. lab.	yes	yes	Hebrew	father: Ignat. Weinstein	Brooklyn
11	Lorink	Isidor	25	m	f. lab.	yes	yes	Russian	father: Ignat. Lorink	Brooklyn
12	"	Anders	25	m	m				father: Ignat. Anders	Brooklyn
13	Lirko	Alexander	22	m	m				father: Ignat. Lirko	Brooklyn
14	Timofeyuk	Roman	23	m	m				father: Ignat. Timofeyuk	Brooklyn
15	Wanitsch	Mendel	22	m	m				father: Ignat. Wanitsch	Brooklyn
16	Chernisea	Isidor	27	m	m				father: Ignat. Chernisea	Brooklyn
17	Prinos	Nichers	28	m	f. lab.	yes	yes		father: Ignat. Prinos	Brooklyn
18	Loser	Rose	20	f	m				father: Ignat. Loser	Brooklyn
19	Trinawier	Symon	24	m	f. lab.	yes	yes	Russian	father: Ignat. Trinawier	Brooklyn
20	Bushrowine	Isidor	31	m	m				father: Ignat. Bushrowine	Brooklyn
21	Katz	Reise	24	m	m				father: Ignat. Katz	Brooklyn
22	Zabris	David	26	m	m				father: Ignat. Zabris	Brooklyn
23	Trojaner	Schofel	39	m	m				father: Ignat. Trojaner	Brooklyn
24	"	Bervison	15	m	m				father: Ignat. Bervison	Brooklyn
25	Zawonski	Isidor	24	m	f. lab.	yes	yes	Polish	father: Ignat. Zawonski	Brooklyn
26	Zinkowski	Isidor	33	m	m				father: Ignat. Zinkowski	Brooklyn
27	Kelch	Hermann	18	m	m				father: Ignat. Kelch	Brooklyn
28	Karagroska	Josefa	35	f	m				father: Ignat. Karagroska	Brooklyn
29	"	Josefa	6	f	m				father: Ignat. Karagroska	Brooklyn
30	"	Karl	3	m	m				father: Ignat. Karagroska	Brooklyn

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

35.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

NOV 22 1912

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 15, 1908.

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	self	\$50		husband: Sami Hualahi 42 Calhoun St. Hartford, Conn. nearest no good no.				54	fair brown	none	Russia Leningrad	
2		3		father: Josef Pichman				54			" "	
3		20		remain: Antoni Kolwinski 1829 Johnson St. Chicago, Ill.				56	grey		" "	
4		1.25		friend: Alexander Ignatovich 5032 Lombard Ave. Brooklyn				54			" "	
5		1.75		friend: Alexander Ignatovich 122nd St. 147 Bayonne, N.J.				56			" "	
6		20		remain: Alex. Kozminski 135 Ave. Lincoln, N.Y.				56			" "	
7		1.75		friend: Peter Ignatovich 170 Throgm. Springfield, Conn.				56			" "	
8		2.75		friend: Peter Ignatovich 170 Throgm. Springfield, Conn.				56			" "	
9		1.75		remain: Anton Kozminski 170 Throgm. Springfield, Conn.				56			" "	
10		0		father: Peter Kozminski 170 Throgm. Springfield, Conn.				56			" "	
11		2.75		friend: Peter Ignatovich 170 Throgm. Springfield, Conn.				56			" "	
12		4.00		friend: Peter Ignatovich 170 Throgm. Springfield, Conn.				56			" "	
13		1.75		remain: Peter Ignatovich 170 Throgm. Springfield, Conn.				56			" "	
14		2.75		friend: Peter Ignatovich 170 Throgm. Springfield, Conn.				56			" "	
15		1.75		remain: Peter Ignatovich 170 Throgm. Springfield, Conn.				56			" "	
16		2.75		friend: Peter Ignatovich 170 Throgm. Springfield, Conn.				56			" "	
17		2.75		remain: Peter Ignatovich 170 Throgm. Springfield, Conn.				56			" "	
18		2.75		friend: Peter Ignatovich 170 Throgm. Springfield, Conn.				56			" "	
19		1.75		remain: Peter Ignatovich 170 Throgm. Springfield, Conn.				56			" "	
20		9		friend: Peter Ignatovich 170 Throgm. Springfield, Conn.				56			" "	
21		5		remain: Peter Ignatovich 170 Throgm. Springfield, Conn.				56			" "	
22		20		friend: Peter Ignatovich 170 Throgm. Springfield, Conn.				56			" "	
23		1.50		father: Salomon Ginsberg 81 Summer St. Chelsea, Mass.				5			" "	
24		4		remain: Antoni Kozminski 25 Ave. Granton, Pa.				55	black black	ports marked	" "	
25		3.75		friend: Heinrich Kark 2438 Decatur Ave. Grand Central				59			" "	
26		2.75		husband: Stanislaw Kozminski 221 1/2 Washington Ave				59			" "	
27		2.75		husband: Stanislaw Kozminski 221 1/2 Washington Ave				59			" "	
28		1.75		husband: Stanislaw Kozminski 221 1/2 Washington Ave				59			" "	
29		1.75		husband: Stanislaw Kozminski 221 1/2 Washington Ave				59			" "	
30		1.75		husband: Stanislaw Kozminski 221 1/2 Washington Ave				59			" "	

I, Fr. Godt of the Patricia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Godt
Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 22 day of 1912,
at New York.

W. C. Russell
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Dr. Meyer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Patricia, Surgeon of the sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NOV 2 day of 1912, 19
at New York

W. C. Russell
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Aliens

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Patricia sailing from CUXHAVEN

9 NOV 1912, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name	Given Name							Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
39	Luyor	Josef	45	M	gardener	yes yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Basel	no address	B. C. Vancouver	NON IMM
40	Hansen	Rosa	24	F	wife		Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	father: Johann Hiesglovics	the Winnipeg	NON IMM
41	"	Adam	4	M	child	no no					Moscow		NON IMM
42	Erasmus	Klaus	18	M	clock	yes yes	Germany		Germany	Hamburg	father: August Socher	Hamburg	NON IMM
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

James P. O'Neill
Insp

4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

NOV 22 1912

19

37

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of stay.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Mark of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.																	
1	NT ALIEN	self	Yes	No		sister: Marie Meyer residence S. 4.	No	No	good	no	5	2	fair	gray	blue	scarred	Netherlands	Amsterdam															
2	NT ALIEN	self	Yes	No		brother: Edward Meyer Winnipeg, Man. 207 Logan Ave	No	No	good	no	5	6	fair	gray	blue		Hungary	Mosonmagyaróvár															
3	NT ALIEN	mother	Yes	No			No	No	good	no	5	6	fair	gray	blue																		
4	NT ALIEN	self	Yes	No		friend: Martin Wilhelm Meyer Montreal, Que. 1000 St. Louis St.	No	No	good	no	5	6	fair	gray	blue		Germany	Altona															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fr. Cook, of the Patricia, from CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this NOV 21 1912 day of 19, 19

at New York

W. C. Ransall

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Meyer, Surgeon of the Patricia, twenty-two sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of NOV 2 1912, 19

at New York

W. P. Sall

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Patriola sailing from CUXHAVEN

9. NOV. 1912, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Indicated future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Moe.	Married or Single.									
43	Zohre	Terma	18	✓	house maid	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Apudrad	father: M. F. Zohre	Cal. St. Luis Obispo
44	Kuhlerch	Karl	30	✓	joiner			Austria	Austrian	"	Schiffhede	wife: Philomena Kuhlerch	NY Brooklyn
45	Amor Mavers	Alvis	23	✓	farm lab.	24	8968-5/1/39	Slovak	Austria	Slavina	father: Somy Mavers	mother: Maria Mavers	Cal. Los Angeles
46	Boorjak	Georf	18	✓	shoe maker			"	"	Yahot	mother: Maria Boorjak	father: Yahot	Cal. Cleveland
47	Kovak	Franz	26	✓	farm lab.			"	"	Brande	father: Clara Kovak	mother: Brande	" "
48	"	Agnes	29	✓	wife			"	"	"	"	"	"
49	Wojcik	Paula	19	✓	house maid			Polish	"	Brande	father: Andrzej Wojcik	mother: Brande	Cal. Redwood
50	Colenia	Stanislaw	19	✓	farm lab.			"	"	Tagetown	father: Stanislaw Colenia	mother: Brande	" "
51	Sokolowski	Franziska	20	✓	"	1-274321	-505-1/1/41	"	"	"	father: Jan Sokolowski	mother: Brande	N. Y. Wausau
52	Maul	Gery	29	✓	butcher			Hungary	German	Hungary	Pancso	wife: Anna Maul	Cal. Chicago
53	Misiewicz	Martan	38	✓	farm lab.			Austria	Polish	Austria	Podleca	wife: Anna Misiewicz	NY Brooklyn
54	Storstein	Katarina	31	✓	house			Hungary	German	N. Y. C.	Podleca	sister: Anna Storstein	Cal. Chicago
55	Hapors	Herta	22	✓	"			Romanian	Hungary	Hagykandos	father: George Hapors	mother: Brande	Cal. Chicago
56	Rias	George	26	✓	farm lab.	yes	yes	"	"	St. Niklos	wife: August Rias	mother: St. Niklos	Min. St. Paul
57	"	Kuhai	25	✓	"			"	"	"	wife: Anna Rias	mother: St. Niklos	Cal. St. Louis
58	"	George	29	✓	"			"	"	"	wife: Maria Rias	mother: St. Niklos	" "
59	Valaccan	Anna	22	✓	wife	no	no	U.S.	Hagykandos	father: Maria Valaccan	mother: Brande	Cal. Chicago	
60	Sebesan	Garola	30	✓	farm lab.	yes	yes	U.S.	Hagykandos	wife: Maria Sebesan	mother: Brande	Cal. Chicago	
61	Eremie	Maria	39	✓	wife	no	no	"	Hagykandos	father: Maria Eremie	mother: Brande	Cal. Chicago	
62	Lang	Arthur	27	✓	house	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Stuttgart	cousin: Carl Lang	Mich. Detroit
63	Koffler	Gabriele	34	✓	wife			Austria	Austrian	Austria	Stuttgart	mother: Anna Koffler	Cal. Chicago
64	Wahmjezka	Piotr	19	✓	house			Polish	German	Germany	Wickem	father: Hermann Wahmjezka	Cal. Chicago
65	Lichtenstein	Bela	24	✓	photograph			Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Wickem	father: Hermann Lichtenstein	Cal. Chicago
66	"	Louise	24	✓	wife			"	"	"	sister: Louisa Louise	"	"
67	Paul	Paul	25	✓	joiner			Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Wickem	father: Hermann Paul	Cal. Chicago
68	Kollosy	Kajos	16	✓	house			Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Wickem	father: Hermann Kollosy	Cal. Chicago
69	Sely Sely	Savos	24	✓	farm lab.			"	"	Brande	father: Sely Sely	mother: Brande	Cal. Cleveland
70	Tibogth	Madame	20	✓	house			Austria	Austrian	Austria	Wickem	father: Hermann Tibogth	Cal. Chicago
71	Sobosovskey	Ezula	19	✓	house			Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Wickem	father: Hermann Sobosovskey	Cal. Chicago
72	Sistora	Ruzsa	22	✓	house maid			Austria	Austrian	Austria	Wickem	father: Hermann Sistora	Cal. Chicago

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

NOV 22 1912

19

39

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24													25 26 27 28 29				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
														Country.	City or Town.		
1		friend	25		friend: Tally Hansen, 100 1st Ave. N.Y.C.			good		5	fair	dark brown	none	Germany	Kiel		
2		self	7		friend: Tally Hansen, 100 1st Ave. N.Y.C.					5		blue		Austria	Kidnackal		
3		self	30		friend: Tally Hansen, 100 1st Ave. N.Y.C.					5		gray			Slavina		
4		self	25		friend: Tally Hansen, 100 1st Ave. N.Y.C.					5					Sakot		
5		self	60		friend: Tally Hansen, 100 1st Ave. N.Y.C.					5					Sweden		
6		husband	12		friend: Tally Hansen, 100 1st Ave. N.Y.C.					5							
7		brother	12		friend: Tally Hansen, 100 1st Ave. N.Y.C.					5							
8		self	35		friend: Tally Hansen, 100 1st Ave. N.Y.C.					5							
9		self	12		friend: Tally Hansen, 100 1st Ave. N.Y.C.					5							
10		self	12		friend: Tally Hansen, 100 1st Ave. N.Y.C.					5							
11		self	12		friend: Tally Hansen, 100 1st Ave. N.Y.C.					5							
12	ANT ALIEN	self	20		friend: Tally Hansen, 100 1st Ave. N.Y.C.					5							
13		self	28		friend: Tally Hansen, 100 1st Ave. N.Y.C.					5							
14		self	25		friend: Tally Hansen, 100 1st Ave. N.Y.C.					5							
15		self	34		friend: Tally Hansen, 100 1st Ave. N.Y.C.					5							
16		self	32		friend: Tally Hansen, 100 1st Ave. N.Y.C.					5							
17	ANT ALIEN	self	6		friend: Tally Hansen, 100 1st Ave. N.Y.C.					5							
18	ANT ALIEN	self	25		friend: Tally Hansen, 100 1st Ave. N.Y.C.					5							
19		self	12		friend: Tally Hansen, 100 1st Ave. N.Y.C.					5							
20		self	10		friend: Tally Hansen, 100 1st Ave. N.Y.C.					5							
21	VT ALIEN	self	20		friend: Tally Hansen, 100 1st Ave. N.Y.C.					5							
22		self	12		friend: Tally Hansen, 100 1st Ave. N.Y.C.					5							
23		self	30		friend: Tally Hansen, 100 1st Ave. N.Y.C.					5							
24	NT ALIEN	husband	30		friend: Tally Hansen, 100 1st Ave. N.Y.C.					5							
25		self	30		friend: Tally Hansen, 100 1st Ave. N.Y.C.					5							
26		self	8		friend: Tally Hansen, 100 1st Ave. N.Y.C.					5							
27		self	15		friend: Tally Hansen, 100 1st Ave. N.Y.C.					5							
28		self	20		friend: Tally Hansen, 100 1st Ave. N.Y.C.					5							
29		self	12		friend: Tally Hansen, 100 1st Ave. N.Y.C.					5							
30	NT ALIEN	self	20		friend: Tally Hansen, 100 1st Ave. N.Y.C.					5							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. G. Goff, of the Patricia, from CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Goff
2 Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 22 day of 1912, 19

at New York

W. C. Russell
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Meyer, Surgeon of the Patricia, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had twenty-two
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the German Government,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NOV 22 day of 1912, 19
at NEW YORK

W. C. Rainelle
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg November 8th 1912, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Immediate future permanent residence) State City or Town
1	Vogel	Melech	36	m	lab	no	no	Russia Hebrew Russia	Wife: Malka Vogel	my New York
2	Kielki	Boleslav	38	f	lab	yes	yes	Polish	brother: Adam Kielki	my Philadelphia
3		Anna	20	f	wife				brother: Adam Kielki	my Philadelphia
4	Polak	Samuel	18	m	lab			Polish	father: Jacob Polak	my Brooklyn
5	Lamparska	Anna	18	f				Polish	brother: Antoni Lamparski	my Erie
6	Prus	Vincenty	28	m				Polish	brother: Emil Prus	my New York
X 7	Glowaghi	Miguel	20	m				Hebrew	brother: Miguel Glowaghi	my New York
X 8	Konik	Leib	19	m	lab			Hebrew	brother: Leib Konik	my New York
9	Kullerman	Josef	20	m	clerk				brother: Josef Kullerman	my New York
10	Mikita	Josef	30	m				Hebrew	brother: Mikita Mikita	my New York
11	Felig	Leib	30	m				Hebrew	brother: Leib Felig	my New York
X 12	Leib	Leib	30	m				Hebrew	brother: Leib Leib	my New York
X 13	Leib	Leib	30	m				Hebrew	brother: Leib Leib	my New York
14	Kullerman	Josef	20	m	clerk				brother: Josef Kullerman	my New York
15	Barto	Josef	33	m	lab	no	no		brother: Barto Barto	my New York
16	Barto	Josef	33	m	lab	no	no		brother: Barto Barto	my New York
17	Barto	Josef	33	m	lab	no	no		brother: Barto Barto	my New York
18	Knapowski	Vincenty	21	m	lab	no	no	Polish	brother: Knapowski Knapowski	my New York
19	Knapowski	Leib	19	m	lab	no	no	Polish	brother: Knapowski Knapowski	my New York
20	Knapowski	Leib	30	m	lab	no	no	Polish	brother: Knapowski Knapowski	my New York
21	Knapowski	Leib	30	m	lab	no	no	Polish	brother: Knapowski Knapowski	my New York
22	Knapowski	Leib	30	m	lab	no	no	Polish	brother: Knapowski Knapowski	my New York
23	Knapowski	Leib	30	m	lab	no	no	Polish	brother: Knapowski Knapowski	my New York
24	Knapowski	Leib	30	m	lab	no	no	Polish	brother: Knapowski Knapowski	my New York
25	Knapowski	Leib	30	m	lab	no	no	Polish	brother: Knapowski Knapowski	my New York
26	Knapowski	Leib	30	m	lab	no	no	Polish	brother: Knapowski Knapowski	my New York
27	Knapowski	Leib	30	m	lab	no	no	Polish	brother: Knapowski Knapowski	my New York
28	Knapowski	Leib	30	m	lab	no	no	Polish	brother: Knapowski Knapowski	my New York
29	Knapowski	Leib	30	m	lab	no	no	Polish	brother: Knapowski Knapowski	my New York
30	Knapowski	Leib	30	m	lab	no	no	Polish	brother: Knapowski Knapowski	my New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York NOV 21 1913, 19

41

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 12, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes	self	0	no	frd <u>Joseph Goldman</u> <u>New York Columbia St. 89</u>	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brn	brn	Russia Krasnodar
2	no	7.50			brother <u>Adams Pirovolinski</u> <u>Philadelphia P. 4467 Livingston</u>						5 6	brn	gr		Poland	
3	no	3			brother <u>Samuel Pirovolinski</u> <u>Brooklyn N.Y. St. N. 191</u>						5 8				Croatia	
4	yes	1.10			brother <u>Frank Pirovolinski</u> <u>Brooklyn N.Y. St. N. 191</u>						5 2				Russia	
5	no	3.30			brother <u>John Pirovolinski</u> <u>Brooklyn N.Y. St. N. 191</u>						5 8				Russia	
6	no	50.5			brother <u>John Pirovolinski</u> <u>Brooklyn N.Y. St. N. 191</u>						5 7		br		Russia	
7	yes	1.50			brother <u>John Pirovolinski</u> <u>Brooklyn N.Y. St. N. 191</u>						5 6				Russia	
8	no	1.50			brother <u>John Pirovolinski</u> <u>Brooklyn N.Y. St. N. 191</u>						5 7		br		Russia	
9	no	1.50			brother <u>John Pirovolinski</u> <u>Brooklyn N.Y. St. N. 191</u>						5 7				Russia	
10	no	1.50			brother <u>John Pirovolinski</u> <u>Brooklyn N.Y. St. N. 191</u>						5 7				Russia	
11	no	1.50			brother <u>John Pirovolinski</u> <u>Brooklyn N.Y. St. N. 191</u>						5 7				Russia	
12	no	1.50			brother <u>John Pirovolinski</u> <u>Brooklyn N.Y. St. N. 191</u>						5 6		br		Russia	
13	no	1.50			brother <u>John Pirovolinski</u> <u>Brooklyn N.Y. St. N. 191</u>						5 2		br		Russia	
14	no	1.50			brother <u>John Pirovolinski</u> <u>Brooklyn N.Y. St. N. 191</u>						5 5				Russia	
15	no	1.50			brother <u>John Pirovolinski</u> <u>Brooklyn N.Y. St. N. 191</u>						5 9		br		Russia	
16	no	1.50			brother <u>John Pirovolinski</u> <u>Brooklyn N.Y. St. N. 191</u>						5 6				Russia	
17	no	1.50			brother <u>John Pirovolinski</u> <u>Brooklyn N.Y. St. N. 191</u>						5 9				Russia	
18	no	1.50			brother <u>John Pirovolinski</u> <u>Brooklyn N.Y. St. N. 191</u>						5 6		gr		Russia	
19	no	1.50			brother <u>John Pirovolinski</u> <u>Brooklyn N.Y. St. N. 191</u>						5 8				Russia	
20	no	1.50			brother <u>John Pirovolinski</u> <u>Brooklyn N.Y. St. N. 191</u>						5 6				Russia	
21	no	1.50			brother <u>John Pirovolinski</u> <u>Brooklyn N.Y. St. N. 191</u>						5 2		br		Russia	
22	no	1.50			brother <u>John Pirovolinski</u> <u>Brooklyn N.Y. St. N. 191</u>						5 7				Russia	
23	no	1.50			brother <u>John Pirovolinski</u> <u>Brooklyn N.Y. St. N. 191</u>						5 6				Russia	
24	no	1.50			brother <u>John Pirovolinski</u> <u>Brooklyn N.Y. St. N. 191</u>						5 7				Russia	
25	no	1.50			brother <u>John Pirovolinski</u> <u>Brooklyn N.Y. St. N. 191</u>						5 6				Russia	
26	no	1.50			brother <u>John Pirovolinski</u> <u>Brooklyn N.Y. St. N. 191</u>						5 7				Russia	
27	no	1.50			brother <u>John Pirovolinski</u> <u>Brooklyn N.Y. St. N. 191</u>						5 3				Russia	
28	no	1.50			brother <u>John Pirovolinski</u> <u>Brooklyn N.Y. St. N. 191</u>						5 7				Russia	
29	no	1.50			brother <u>John Pirovolinski</u> <u>Brooklyn N.Y. St. N. 191</u>						5 7				Russia	
30	no	1.50			brother <u>John Pirovolinski</u> <u>Brooklyn N.Y. St. N. 191</u>						5 9				Russia	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fr. J. J. J. swear the Patricia from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of NOV 22 1912,
at New York

W. C. Russell

Immigration Officer.

12-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—These answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

12-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Meyer**, Surgeon of the **Patricia**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **twenty-two** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[Signature]

Sworn to before me this _____ day of **NOV 2**, 19**12**,
at **New York**

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Patricia

sailing from Hamburg

November 8th 1912, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Indicated future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Gaetz	44	m	tailor	yes	Germany	German	Hamburg	broth. Rudolf Gaetz	Ill. Chicago
2	Wilhelmina	18	f	mt.	yes	Germany	German	Hamburg	broth. Rudolf Gaetz	Ill. Chicago
3	Alfred	14	m	son	yes	Germany	German	Hamburg	broth. Rudolf Gaetz	Ill. Chicago
4	Elise	10	f	daughter	yes	Germany	German	Hamburg	broth. Rudolf Gaetz	Ill. Chicago
5	Kenneth	32	m	f. lab.	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Felakapiti	mt. Rosa Kenneth	Mich. Detroit
6	Kenneth	26	m	"	"	"	"	Felakar	mt. Kenneth	"
7	Prozar	26	m	"	"	"	"	Felakar	mt. Prozar	"
8	Kolamann	26	m	"	"	"	"	Felakar	mt. Kolamann	"
9	Arz algerie	28	m	"	"	"	"	Felakar	mt. Arz algerie	"
10	Francis	22	m	"	"	"	"	Felakar	mt. Francis	"
11	Francis	27	m	"	"	"	"	Felakar	mt. Francis	"
12	Leoline Kimmig	19	f	"	"	"	"	Felakar	mt. Leoline Kimmig	"
13	Dyke	25	m	"	"	"	"	Felakar	mt. Dyke	"
14	Jacques	20	m	"	"	"	"	Felakar	mt. Jacques	"
15	Rosalia	15	f	"	"	"	"	Felakar	mt. Rosalia	"
16	Pirkle	29	m	"	"	"	"	Felakar	mt. Pirkle	"
17	Lamm	25	m	"	"	"	"	Felakar	mt. Lamm	"
18	Lamm	25	m	"	"	"	"	Felakar	mt. Lamm	"
19	Lamm	25	m	"	"	"	"	Felakar	mt. Lamm	"
20	Lamm	25	m	"	"	"	"	Felakar	mt. Lamm	"
21	Lamm	25	m	"	"	"	"	Felakar	mt. Lamm	"
22	Lamm	25	m	"	"	"	"	Felakar	mt. Lamm	"
23	Lamm	25	m	"	"	"	"	Felakar	mt. Lamm	"
24	Lamm	25	m	"	"	"	"	Felakar	mt. Lamm	"
25	Lamm	25	m	"	"	"	"	Felakar	mt. Lamm	"
26	Lamm	25	m	"	"	"	"	Felakar	mt. Lamm	"
27	Lamm	25	m	"	"	"	"	Felakar	mt. Lamm	"
28	Lamm	25	m	"	"	"	"	Felakar	mt. Lamm	"
29	Lamm	25	m	"	"	"	"	Felakar	mt. Lamm	"
30	Lamm	25	m	"	"	"	"	Felakar	mt. Lamm	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 43

Arriving at Port of New York

NOV 22 1912

19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.					29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.
1	✓	self	100	✓	brother Carl Gava	no	no	no	good	no	57	reddish	fair	blue			Germany	Lips
2	✓	self	100	✓	brother Carl Gava	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	fair	blue			"	Lips
3	✓	father	100	✓	brother Carl Gava	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	fair	blue			"	Lips
4	✓	self	100	✓	brother Carl Gava	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	fair	blue			"	Lips
5	✓	self	100	✓	brother Carl Gava	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	fair	blue			"	Lips
6	✓	self	100	✓	brother Carl Gava	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	fair	blue			"	Lips
7	✓	self	100	✓	brother Carl Gava	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	fair	blue			"	Lips
8	✓	self	100	✓	brother Carl Gava	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	fair	blue			"	Lips
9	✓	self	100	✓	brother Carl Gava	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	fair	blue			"	Lips
10	✓	self	100	✓	brother Carl Gava	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	fair	blue			"	Lips
11	✓	self	100	✓	brother Carl Gava	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	fair	blue			"	Lips
12	✓	self	100	✓	brother Carl Gava	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	fair	blue			"	Lips
13	✓	self	100	✓	brother Carl Gava	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	fair	blue			"	Lips
14	✓	brother	100	✓	brother Carl Gava	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	fair	blue			"	Lips
15	✓	brother	100	✓	brother Carl Gava	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	fair	blue			"	Lips
16	✓	self	100	✓	brother Carl Gava	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	fair	blue			"	Lips
17	✓	self	100	✓	brother Carl Gava	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	fair	blue			"	Lips
18	✓	self	100	✓	brother Carl Gava	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	fair	blue			"	Lips
19	✓	self	100	✓	brother Carl Gava	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	fair	blue			"	Lips
20	✓	self	100	✓	brother Carl Gava	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	fair	blue			"	Lips
21	✓	self	100	✓	brother Carl Gava	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	fair	blue			"	Lips
22	✓	self	100	✓	brother Carl Gava	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	fair	blue			"	Lips
23	✓	self	100	✓	brother Carl Gava	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	fair	blue			"	Lips
24	✓	self	100	✓	brother Carl Gava	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	fair	blue			"	Lips
25	✓	self	100	✓	brother Carl Gava	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	fair	blue			"	Lips
26	✓	self	100	✓	brother Carl Gava	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	fair	blue			"	Lips
27	✓	self	100	✓	brother Carl Gava	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	fair	blue			"	Lips
28	✓	self	100	✓	brother Carl Gava	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	fair	blue			"	Lips
29	✓	self	100	✓	brother Carl Gava	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	fair	blue			"	Lips
30	✓	self	100	✓	brother Carl Gava	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	fair	blue			"	Lips

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fr. Co. 1st of the Patricia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. N.
#Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 22 1912, 19 1912
at New York

W. C. Russell
Immigration Officer.

11-3119

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-3119

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Meyer, Surgeon of the Patricia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[Signature]

Sworn to before me this NOV 22 1912 day of NOV 22 1912, 19

at New York

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Patricia

sailing from CUXHAVEN

9. NOV 1912

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
73	Schmidt	Conrad	52	1	1	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	ref. Mr. Fischer	N.Y.
74	"	Klaus	12	1	1	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	"	"
75	Topinka	Johanna	27	1	1	Austrian	German	Austria	Wien	father: Johann Zieroch	6. Cleveland
76	"	Johann	6	1	1	Austrian	German	Austria	Wien	father: Johann Zieroch	6. Cleveland
77	"	Josef	4	1	1	Austrian	German	Austria	Wien	father: Johann Zieroch	6. Cleveland
78	Krovetna	Anastasia	19	1	1	Bohemian	Bohemian	Czechoslovakia	Prague	mother: Anna Krovetna	"
79	Wendel	Johanna	22	1	1	German	German	Germany	Frankfurt	father: Carl Wilhelm	3. New York
80	Faulstich	Anna	18	1	1	Austrian	Bohemian	Austria	Prague	father: Adolf Faulstich	my my
81	Hengel	Faulstich	26	1	1	"	"	"	Prague	father: Adolf Faulstich	my my
82	Herrlich	Margaretha	19	1	1	"	"	"	Prague	father: Adolf Faulstich	my my
83	"	Herbert	8	1	1	"	"	"	Prague	father: Adolf Faulstich	my my
84	"	Edith	6	1	1	"	"	"	Prague	father: Adolf Faulstich	my my
85	Rehke	Arthur	20	1	1	German	German	Germany	Frankfurt	father: Arthur Rehke	my New York
86	Hiskai	Maria	32	1	1	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	father: Sándor Hiskai	"
87	Brund	Fritz	30	1	1	German	German	Germany	Leipzig	wife: Sophie Brund	my Easton
88	Flig	Wirt	21	1	1	"	"	"	Bad Kissingen	father: Ernst Flig	my Chicago
89	Hühner	Josef	18	1	1	Austrian	Czech	Austria	Prague	mother: Anna Hühner	6. Cleveland
90	Faulstich	Samuel	19	1	1	"	"	"	Prague	father: Adolf Faulstich	"
91	Stepanik	Stepan	18	1	1	Hungarian	"	Hungary	Budapest	father: Josef Stepanik	my Chicago
92	Andrijoska	Pal	24	1	1	"	"	"	"	wife: Rosa Andrijoska	6. Cleveland
93	Oralika	Josef	16	1	1	"	"	"	Prague	father: Josef Oralika	my my
94	Edith	Anna	30	1	1	German	"	Germany	Frankfurt	mother: Anna Edith	my my
95	Hilicrewski	Stanislaus	26	1	1	Austrian	Pole	Germany	Prague	father: Mr. Hilicrewski	my my
96	North	Lydia	29	1	1	German	German	"	Prague	father: Adolf North	"
97	Gross	Josef	20	1	1	"	"	"	Prague	father: Adolf Gross	"
98	Rosenbaum	Levi	17	1	1	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	father: Mor Rosenbaum	"
99	Kraner	Sauers	26	1	1	"	"	"	Prague	wife: Anna Kraner	"
100	Konarska	Anna	33	1	1	"	"	"	Prague	mother: Anna Konarska	"
101	Kayz	Kelma	18	1	1	Austrian	Czech	Austria	Prague	ref. Hermann Kayz	my my
102	Korzyca	Leona	23	1	1	"	"	"	Prague	father: Hermann Korzyca	my my

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

45

Arriving at Port of New York

NOV 24 1912

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	✓	son of	✓	✓	son of	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 2	black	brown	none	Germany	St. Peter	
2	✓	brother of	✓	✓	brother of	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 8	black	black	none	Germany	St. Peter	
3	✓	husband	✓	✓	husband	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	black	black	none	Austria	Wien	
4	✓	father	✓	✓	father	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	black	black	none	Austria	Wien	
5	✓	self	✓	✓	self	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 4	black	black	none	Austria	Wien	
6	✓	self	✓	✓	self	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 5	black	black	none	Austria	Wien	
7	✓	self	✓	✓	self	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 3	black	black	none	Austria	Wien	
8	✓	brother	✓	✓	brother	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 2	black	black	none	Austria	Wien	
9	✓	husband	✓	✓	husband	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 2	black	black	none	Austria	Wien	
10	✓	self	✓	✓	self	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 2	black	black	none	Austria	Wien	
11	✓	mother	✓	✓	mother	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 2	black	black	none	Austria	Wien	
12	✓	self	✓	✓	self	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 2	black	black	none	Austria	Wien	
13	✓	self	✓	✓	self	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 2	black	black	none	Austria	Wien	
14	✓	brother of	✓	✓	brother of	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 2	black	black	none	Austria	Wien	
15	✓	self	✓	✓	self	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 2	black	black	none	Austria	Wien	
16	✓	self	✓	✓	self	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 2	black	black	none	Austria	Wien	
17	✓	self	✓	✓	self	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 2	black	black	none	Austria	Wien	
18	✓	self	✓	✓	self	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 2	black	black	none	Austria	Wien	
19	✓	self	✓	✓	self	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 2	black	black	none	Austria	Wien	
20	✓	self	✓	✓	self	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 2	black	black	none	Austria	Wien	
21	✓	self	✓	✓	self	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 2	black	black	none	Austria	Wien	
22	✓	self	✓	✓	self	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 2	black	black	none	Austria	Wien	
23	✓	self	✓	✓	self	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 2	black	black	none	Austria	Wien	
24	✓	self	✓	✓	self	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 2	black	black	none	Austria	Wien	
25	✓	self	✓	✓	self	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 2	black	black	none	Austria	Wien	
26	✓	self	✓	✓	self	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 2	black	black	none	Austria	Wien	
27	✓	self	✓	✓	self	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 2	black	black	none	Austria	Wien	
28	✓	self	✓	✓	self	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 2	black	black	none	Austria	Wien	
29	✓	self	✓	✓	self	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 2	black	black	none	Austria	Wien	
30	✓	self	✓	✓	self	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 2	black	black	none	Austria	Wien	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fr. Goddard, of the Patricia, from CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John
Boatman.

Sworn to before me this NOV 22 1912 day of _____, 19
at New York

W. C. Russell
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Meyer

I, Dr. Meyer, Surgeon of the Patricia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[Signature]

Sworn to before me this Nov 2 day of NOV 2, 1912, at New York

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Patricia sailing from CUXHAVEN

9. NOV. 1912, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	† Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single						State City or Town
103	Misom	Margit	25	✓	12-30711-14/141	German	German	Germany, Prussia, Posen	grandfather: Peter Heurt Prussia, Posen	Mo. St. Louis
104	Ergilecki	Wladislaw	20	✓	house maid	yes yes	Russian	Polish, Germany, Posen	father: Stanislaw Ergilecki Prussia, Posen	Mo. Syracuse
105	Spinwah	Konstantin	48	✓	farm lab.	no no	Austrian	Austria, Vienna	wife: Maryanna Spinwah Austria, Vienna	Mo. Syracuse
106	Pikul	Harol	18	✓	"	yes yes	Czech	Austria, Vienna	father: Karel Pikul Austria, Vienna	Mo. Syracuse
107	Thannin	Agatha	29	✓	wife	no no	"	"	mother: Karel Thannin Austria, Vienna	Mo. Syracuse
108	Barosz	Wiktoria	12	✓	servant	yes yes	"	"	father: Karel Barosz Austria, Vienna	Mo. Syracuse
109	"	Anila	30	✓	house wife	no no	"	"	husband: Stanislaw Barosz Austria, Vienna	Mo. Syracuse
110	Stanco	Anna	42	✓	farm lab.	yes yes	"	"	father: Stanislaw Stanco Austria, Vienna	Mo. Syracuse
111	Hajder	Matusz	24	✓	farm lab.	"	"	"	sister: Maryanna Hajder Austria, Vienna	Mo. Syracuse
112	Lischa	Projech	25	✓	"	yes yes	"	"	stepfather: Bartholomew Lischa Austria, Vienna	Mo. Syracuse
113	Wojtas	Sandry	25	✓	"	"	"	"	wife: Wiktoria Wojtas Austria, Vienna	Mo. Syracuse
114	Kusick	Anna	24	✓	wife	"	"	"	wife: Wiktoria Kusick Austria, Vienna	Mo. Syracuse
115	Mazur	Anna	18	✓	tailress	"	"	"	father: Stanislaw Mazur Austria, Vienna	Mo. Syracuse
116	Kiss Luggo	Wlma	30	✓	"	"	"	"	mother: Stanislaw Kiss Austria, Vienna	Mo. Syracuse
117	Lutsker	Lipar	40	✓	hat maker	"	"	"	father: Stanislaw Lutsker Austria, Vienna	Mo. Syracuse
118	Wisniewski	Karl	24	✓	lock smith	"	"	"	mother: Stanislaw Wisniewski Austria, Vienna	Mo. Syracuse
119	*Faut	Ernestine	24	✓	cook	"	"	"	brother: Josef Faut Austria, Vienna	Mo. Syracuse
120	Kuncick	Ernestine	30	✓	house maid	"	"	"	mother: Stanislaw Kuncick Austria, Vienna	Mo. Syracuse
121	Stancsak	Maria	27	✓	wife	"	"	"	husband: Stanislaw Stancsak Austria, Vienna	Mo. Syracuse
122	Farka	Vasile	26	✓	farm lab.	"	"	"	wife: Stanislaw Farka Austria, Vienna	Mo. Syracuse
123	Beluran	Susan	25	✓	wife	"	"	"	husband: Stanislaw Beluran Austria, Vienna	Mo. Syracuse
124	"	Alga	23	✓	wife	"	"	"	mother: Stanislaw Beluran Austria, Vienna	Mo. Syracuse
125	Rehiser	Marie	12	✓	servant	"	"	"	father: Stanislaw Rehiser Austria, Vienna	Mo. Syracuse
126	Schlicker	Elza	20	✓	"	"	"	"	father: Stanislaw Schlicker Austria, Vienna	Mo. Syracuse
127	Ambrus	Sandor	28	✓	farm lab.	"	"	"	father: Stanislaw Ambrus Austria, Vienna	Mo. Syracuse
128	Rehr	Jakob	24	✓	"	"	"	"	wife: Stanislaw Rehr Austria, Vienna	Mo. Syracuse
129	Hager	Fräuz	30	✓	"	"	"	"	wife: Stanislaw Hager Austria, Vienna	Mo. Syracuse
130	Kalmanek	Antonia	20	✓	house maid	"	"	"	husband: Stanislaw Kalmanek Austria, Vienna	Mo. Syracuse
131	"	Anna	18	✓	"	"	"	"	mother: Stanislaw Kalmanek Austria, Vienna	Mo. Syracuse

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

47

Arriving at Port of New York

NOV 22 1912

Nov 22, 1912

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.															
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to military service in his native country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes	sister	no		sister, Barbara Luccini, 1734 Y. 9 St.				good	no	5 3	fair	black	blue	Hungary, Szekeshaza
2	no	self	30		brother, Peter Fikela, 1327 Borman Ave						5 4			blue	Russia, Minsk
3			30	yes	brother, same address						5 4			grey	Austria, Krakow
4	no		5		brother, Joseph Pichal, 43 High St.						5 6			black	Glow
5			30	yes	brother, Eugene Hammer, 12 - 4 St.						5 4				Russia
6			20	no	brother, Andrew Krasnyanski, 150 - 2 St.						5 2			brown	Russia
7	no		20	yes	brother, same address						5 5			grey	Russia
8			20	no	brother, same address						5 4				Russia
9	no		50		brother, same address						5 1				
10	no		15		brother, same address						5 5				
11	yes		25	yes	brother, same address						5 5			black	Poland
12	no		25	yes	brother, same address						5 6			black	Poland
13	no		15	no	brother, same address						5 4			black	Hungary, Szekeshaza
14	yes		25		brother, same address						5 4				Hungary, Szekeshaza
15	no		36		brother, same address						5 0			brown	Hungary, Szekeshaza
16	yes		20		brother, same address						5 3			black	Russia
17	no		50		brother, same address						5 9				Germany, Muth
18	yes		10	yes	brother, same address						5 1			brown	Germany, Muth
19	no		10	no	brother, same address						5 4			brown	Hungary, Szekeshaza
20	no		10	no	brother, same address						5 6			brown	Hungary, Szekeshaza
21	no		20	no	brother, same address						5 2				Hungary, Szekeshaza
22	no		20	no	brother, same address						5 4				Hungary, Szekeshaza
23	no		20	no	brother, same address						5 4				Hungary, Szekeshaza
24	no		20	no	brother, same address						5 4				Hungary, Szekeshaza
25	no		20	no	brother, same address						5 4				Hungary, Szekeshaza
26	no		20	no	brother, same address						5 4				Hungary, Szekeshaza
27	no		20	no	brother, same address						5 4				Hungary, Szekeshaza
28	no		20	no	brother, same address						5 4				Hungary, Szekeshaza
29	no		20	no	brother, same address						5 4				Hungary, Szekeshaza
30	no		20	no	brother, same address						5 4				Hungary, Szekeshaza

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, To. G. J. J. J. of the Patricia, from CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. J.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 27 1912 day of NOV, 19 1912
at New York

W. C. J. J.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Meyer**, Surgeon of the **Patricia**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **twenty-two** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **The German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **22** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **NOV 22 1912**, 19

at **NEW YORK**

W. C. Russell
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

BALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Patricia

sailing from Hamburg

November 8th 1912, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	° Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
			26											
1	Franko	Isabel	19	m	Hand in	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Tatkov	Isabel Franko	Ill.	Grand Haven	
2	Serta	Edward	19	m			"	"	"	Bernardows	Isabel Serta	"	"	
3	Sonnenberg	Edward	18	m		11-2269 66-505-10-24-34	"	"	"	Tatkov	August Sonnenberg	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
4	Bravskinski	Wassily	22	m			"	Polish	"	Konty	Anton Bravskinski	Ill.	Chicago	
5	Koscieloki	Waleriy	21	m			"	"	"	Wladyslaw	Wasa Koscieloki	"	So.	
6	Kosmalaki	Wladyslaw	22	m			"	"	"	Konty	San Kosmalaki	"	Chicago	
7	Schirrek	Hanna	19	f			"	Russian	"	Pyatigorsk	Paula Schirrek	Conn.	Bridgeport	
8	Wolk	Anton	28	m			"	"	"		Sina Wolk	"	"	
X 9	Sabalansky	Ignacy	28	m		6-116308 9-6-41	"	"	"	Winnonska	Anton Sabalansky	W.Va.	Summerville	
10	Wolk	Wiktoria	29	f			"	"	"	Pyatigorsk	Eugene Wolk	Conn.	Bridgeport	
X 11	Hamboras	Nachum	25	m	tailor		"	Hebrew	"	Zygarow	Simon Hamboras	N.Y.	New York	
12	Balyj	Paranka	17	f	seventeen		Austria	Ruthinian	Austria	Leocayna	Franka Balyj	N.Y.	Bayonne	
X 13	Fidyseyn	Paranka	11	f			"	"	"		Wassil Fidyseyn	N.Y.	New York	
14	Synkows	Anna	22	f			"	"	"		Maksym Synkows	N.Y.	Bayonne	
15	Bazir	Wangl	32	m	Hand in	yes	"	"	"	Edmichale	Kanga Bazir	Mich.	Detroit	
16	Jacyniak	Thyoko	28	f		2-539585 1/19/12 10/15/38	"	"	"	Winnica	Ewa Jacyniak	Conn.	Bridgeport	
X 17	Widok	Maria	28	f			"	Polish	"	Syzyn	Hacy Widok	N.Y.	New York	
18	Niechir	Niechir	45	m	Hand in	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tekawinslan	Majke Niechir	"	"	
19	Ehrenstein	Nordche	23	f	tailor	yes	"	"	"	Radolow	Jankel Ehrenstein	"	"	
20	Horn	Heinrich	28	m	tailor		"	German	"	Charkoff	Paraskania Horn	"	Lipscomb	
21	Wringate	Pal	25	m	Hand in	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kiskama	Ewa Wringate	Pa.	Frederick	
22	Sabot	Isran	18	m			"	"	"	Ekelstein	Isran Sabot	Conn.	Bridgeport	
23	Sabados	Andras	18	m		6-31148 7/1/38	"	"	"	Kiskama	Andras Sabados	Pa.	Frederick	
24	Seman	Israf	18	m			"	"	"	Selaccha	Andras Seman	N.Y.	South Amboy	
25	Sabot	Isran	28	m			"	"	"	Isaboc	Anna Sabot	"	Frederick	
26	Knapik	Isran	30	m			"	"	"	Bergagras	Anna Knapik	Pa.	Christman	
27	Kohler	Israf	18	m			"	"	"	Isaboc	Katalin Kohler	"	"	
28	Kossis	Andras	18	m			"	"	"	Isaboc	Isaboc Kossis	N.Y.	Frederick	
29	Plaklawanski	Minowti	22	m			Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Lawany	Antanas Plaklawanski	Ill.	Springfield	
30	Widok	Kalman	29	m	tailor		"	Hebrew	"	Isaboc	Isaboc Widok	N.Y.	New York	
28 Dealy Luck														

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

NOV 22 1912

19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.					29	
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or years? Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, inches.	Color of— Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country, City or Town.				
1	self	25			brother: Heinrich Koch Hess St. 100 Grand Crossing, Ill. no no no no			good	no	6 2	fair d'band grey	none		Russia	Katkov			
2	"	25			friend: Amanda Samsonburg Chamfield St. 100 Brooklyn, N.Y.					5 9	" " "			"	Cenadova			
3	"	25			brother: Sam Samsonburg Chamfield St. 100 Brooklyn, N.Y.					6 -	" blond blue			"	Katkov			
4	"	25			brother: Sam Samsonburg Chamfield St. 100 Brooklyn, N.Y.					6 2	" d' " grey			"	Katkov			
5	"	25			brother: Sam Samsonburg Chamfield St. 100 Brooklyn, N.Y.					6 2	" blond "			"	Katkov			
6	"	25			brother: Sam Samsonburg Chamfield St. 100 Brooklyn, N.Y.					6 1	" " blue			"	Katkov			
7	"	25			brother: Sam Samsonburg Chamfield St. 100 Brooklyn, N.Y.					5 6	" d'band grey			"	Katkov			
8	"	25			brother: Sam Samsonburg Chamfield St. 100 Brooklyn, N.Y.					5 10	" d'band "			"	Katkov			
9	"	25			brother: Sam Samsonburg Chamfield St. 100 Brooklyn, N.Y.					5 6	" " "			"	Katkov			
10	"	25			brother: Sam Samsonburg Chamfield St. 100 Brooklyn, N.Y.					5 8	" " "			"	Katkov			
11	"	25			brother: Sam Samsonburg Chamfield St. 100 Brooklyn, N.Y.					5 8	" d'band brown			"	Katkov			
12	"	25			brother: Sam Samsonburg Chamfield St. 100 Brooklyn, N.Y.					5 4	" d'band brown			"	Katkov			
13	"	25			brother: Sam Samsonburg Chamfield St. 100 Brooklyn, N.Y.					5 6	" blond blue			"	Katkov			
14	"	25			brother: Sam Samsonburg Chamfield St. 100 Brooklyn, N.Y.					5 8	" d' " grey			"	Katkov			
15	"	25			brother: Sam Samsonburg Chamfield St. 100 Brooklyn, N.Y.					5 7	" " "			"	Katkov			
16	"	25			brother: Sam Samsonburg Chamfield St. 100 Brooklyn, N.Y.					5 4	" " blue			"	Katkov			
17	"	25			brother: Sam Samsonburg Chamfield St. 100 Brooklyn, N.Y.					5 -	" " brown			"	Katkov			
18	"	25			brother: Sam Samsonburg Chamfield St. 100 Brooklyn, N.Y.					5 7	" " "Long slender fingers, left hand blue			"	Katkov			
19	"	25			brother: Sam Samsonburg Chamfield St. 100 Brooklyn, N.Y.					5 6	" " grey			"	Katkov			
20	"	25			brother: Sam Samsonburg Chamfield St. 100 Brooklyn, N.Y.					5 9	" d'band "			"	Katkov			
21	"	25			brother: Sam Samsonburg Chamfield St. 100 Brooklyn, N.Y.					5 5	" blond blue			"	Katkov			
22	"	25			brother: Sam Samsonburg Chamfield St. 100 Brooklyn, N.Y.					5 6	" " "			"	Katkov			
23	"	25			brother: Sam Samsonburg Chamfield St. 100 Brooklyn, N.Y.					5 5	" " "			"	Katkov			
24	"	25			brother: Sam Samsonburg Chamfield St. 100 Brooklyn, N.Y.					5 5	" " "			"	Katkov			
25	"	25			brother: Sam Samsonburg Chamfield St. 100 Brooklyn, N.Y.					5 5	" brown brown			"	Katkov			
26	"	25			brother: Sam Samsonburg Chamfield St. 100 Brooklyn, N.Y.					5 5	" blond blue			"	Katkov			
27	"	25			brother: Sam Samsonburg Chamfield St. 100 Brooklyn, N.Y.					5 6	" " "			"	Katkov			
28	"	25			brother: Sam Samsonburg Chamfield St. 100 Brooklyn, N.Y.					5 5	" brown brown			"	Katkov			
29	"	25			brother: Sam Samsonburg Chamfield St. 100 Brooklyn, N.Y.					5 5	" d'band grey			"	Katkov			
30	"	25			brother: Sam Samsonburg Chamfield St. 100 Brooklyn, N.Y.					5 6	" blond "			"	Katkov			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, To God, of the Patricia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 24 1912 day of _____, 19 _____,

at New York

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

12-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

12-1115

Dr. Meyer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Meyer, Surgeon of the Patricia, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-two
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The German Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NOV 22 1912 day of NOV 22 1912, 19
at New York

W. C. Russell

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Patricia

sailing from Hamburg

November 8th 1912

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Monschowitz	Bert	32	m. joiner	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Wilna	wife: Jane Monschowitz	Wilna N.Y. New York
2	Gongalewski	Maryanna	20	f. wife	no no				father: Tamara Bogorielski	
3		Felisa	5	m.			Polish	Arachow	Arachow	Brooklyn
4		Estelana	14	f.						
5	Charosej	Anna	20	f. s. maid	yes yes			Chmielki	mother: Anna Charosej	Chmielki N.Y. Bridgeford
6	Likarsenier	Jefim	29	m. f. lab.			Russian	Wirocha	wife: Juliana Likarsenier	Wirocha N.Y. New York
7	Bogorielski	Tamara	18	f. s. maid			Polish	Towpawot	father: Tamara Bogorielski	Towpawot Brooklyn
8	Jakewicz	Alfons	20	m. f. lab.				Chmielki	mother: Anna Charosej	Chmielki N.Y. Bridgeford
ADMITTED 9	Skian	Faivel	35	m. joiner	no no		Hebrew	Chmielki	wife: Malka Skian	Chmielki N.Y. Bridgeford
10	Turanczyk	Marianna	19	f. s. f. band	yes yes		Polish	Prisazyn	father: Felisa Turanczyk	Prisazyn Ill. Chicago
11	Choderowski	Alexander	40	m.	no no			Prisazyn	wife: Stefania Choderowski	Prisazyn Ill. Chicago
12	Wawrowski	Michael	20	m.	yes yes		Russian	Prisazyn	father: Wawrowski Wawrowski	Prisazyn Ill. Chicago
13	Smek	Wacław	22	m.			Polish	Prisazyn	father: Wawrowski Wawrowski	Prisazyn Ill. Chicago
14		Leonardi	24	m.				Prisazyn	father: Wawrowski Wawrowski	Prisazyn Ill. Chicago
15	Miocha	Jan	22	m. f. lab.	no no			Kodine	father: Wawrowski Wawrowski	Kodine Pa. Arcadia
16	Legewicz	Anna	50	f. wid. h. wife			Lithuanian	Prisazyn	father: Wawrowski Wawrowski	Prisazyn Ill. Chicago
17		Wanda	16	f. s. maid				Prisazyn	father: Wawrowski Wawrowski	Prisazyn Ill. Chicago
18	Wiss	Israhel Jakob	45	m. baker	yes yes		Hebrew	Prisazyn	father: Wawrowski Wawrowski	Prisazyn Ill. Chicago
19	Alksmin	Nikolay	21	m. f. lab.			Polish	Prisazyn	father: Wawrowski Wawrowski	Prisazyn Ill. Chicago
20	Wisniewsky	Wladyslaw	39	m. machinist				Prisazyn	father: Wawrowski Wawrowski	Prisazyn Ill. Chicago
ADMITTED 21	Chmidera	Stanislaw	25	m. f. lab.	no no			Prisazyn	father: Wawrowski Wawrowski	Prisazyn Ill. Chicago
22	Bilinska	Lofia	17	f. s. maid	yes yes			Prisazyn	father: Wawrowski Wawrowski	Prisazyn Ill. Chicago
23	Randak	Janina	16	f.	no no			Prisazyn	father: Wawrowski Wawrowski	Prisazyn Ill. Chicago
ADMITTED 24	Jakubowski	Wladyslaw	20	m. f. lab.	yes yes			Prisazyn	father: Wawrowski Wawrowski	Prisazyn Ill. Chicago
25	Gnabowska	Anna	24	f.	no no		Lithuanian	Prisazyn	father: Wawrowski Wawrowski	Prisazyn Ill. Chicago
26	Janar	Israhel	24	m. electrician	yes yes		Hebrew	Prisazyn	father: Wawrowski Wawrowski	Prisazyn Ill. Chicago
27	Ledik	Janos	36	m. f. lab.			Hungary	Prisazyn	father: Wawrowski Wawrowski	Prisazyn Ill. Chicago
28	Boile	Abraham	17	m. s. tailor			Russian	Prisazyn	father: Wawrowski Wawrowski	Prisazyn Ill. Chicago
ADMITTED 29	Andraskewicz	Wacław	19	m. f. lab.	no no		Polish	Prisazyn	father: Wawrowski Wawrowski	Prisazyn Ill. Chicago
30	Pellman	Marianna	17	f. s. maid	yes yes		German	Prisazyn	father: Wawrowski Wawrowski	Prisazyn Ill. Chicago

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 51

Arriving at Port of New York NOV 22 1912

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.																			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	30		brother: Herman Kaplan 4016 4th St. New York						5 9	fair black grey					Russia	Russia	
2	"	"	"		husband: Cecilia Grogolewski 194, 2nd St. Brooklyn, N.Y.						5 4	black					Russia	Brooklyn	
3	"	"	"																
4	"	"	"																
5	no	"	30		brother: John Charney 46, Pierian Lane, Biddleford						5 6	brown					Russia	Biddleford	
6	yes	"	25		brother: John Charney 254 1/2 St. New York						5 9	"					Russia	New York	
7	"	"	30		brother: John Charney 194, 2nd St. Brooklyn, N.Y.						5 6	"					Russia	Brooklyn	
8	no	"	30		brother: John Charney New York, N.Y.						5 8	"					Russia	New York	
9	yes	"	30		brother: John Charney New York, N.Y.						6 1	"					Russia	New York	
10	yes	"	30		brother: John Charney 1525 Holland, Ave Chicago, Ill.						5 0	"					Russia	Chicago	
11	yes	"	30		brother: John Charney New York, N.Y.						6 0	"					Russia	New York	
12	yes	"	30		brother: John Charney New York, N.Y.						6 0	"					Russia	New York	
13	no	"	30		brother: John Charney New York, N.Y.						6 0	"					Russia	New York	
14	yes	"	30		brother: John Charney New York, N.Y.						5 9	"					Russia	New York	
15	yes	"	30		brother: John Charney New York, N.Y.						5 7	"					Russia	New York	
16	yes	"	30		brother: John Charney New York, N.Y.						5 9	"					Russia	New York	
17	yes	"	30		brother: John Charney New York, N.Y.						5 4	"					Russia	New York	
18	yes	self	30		brother: John Charney New York, N.Y.						5 1	"					Russia	New York	
19	yes	"	25		brother: John Charney New York, N.Y.						5 3	"					Russia	New York	
20	yes	"	25		brother: John Charney New York, N.Y.						5 9	"					Russia	New York	
21	yes	sister	30		brother: John Charney New York, N.Y.						5 9	"					Russia	New York	
22	yes	brother	30		brother: John Charney New York, N.Y.						5 8	"					Russia	New York	
23	yes	brother	30		brother: John Charney New York, N.Y.						5 6	"					Russia	New York	
24	no	self	30		brother: John Charney New York, N.Y.						5 1	"					Russia	New York	
25	yes	brother	30		brother: John Charney New York, N.Y.						5 6	"					Russia	New York	
26	yes	self	30		brother: John Charney New York, N.Y.						5 8	"					Russia	New York	
27	yes	self	30		brother: John Charney New York, N.Y.						5 9	"					Russia	New York	
28	yes	self	30		brother: John Charney New York, N.Y.						5 7	"					Russia	New York	
29	yes	brother	30		brother: John Charney New York, N.Y.						5 5	"					Russia	New York	
30	no	sister	25		brother: John Charney New York, N.Y.						5 4	"					Russia	New York	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fr. Gottschalk, of the Patricia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. G. von
Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 22 1912 day of 19,
at New York
W. C. R. R. R.
Immigration Officer.

11-4115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Meyer**, Surgeon of the **Patricia** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **twenty-two** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **29** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

52

Sworn to before me this **NOV 20** day of **NOV 20**, 19**12**
at **NEW YORK**

W. C. Russell
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Patricia

sailing from

CUXHAVEN

2 NOV 1912, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						State. City or Town.
132	Rajt	Anna	18	f	servant	yes	Austrian	Austrian	Wlecor	Wier. Kollator
133	Kerlich	Jan	18	m	musician				mother: Hedwiga Kerlich Wlecor	Kier. J. Fischer
134	Sladky	Andrij	34	m					wife: Marketa Sladky	
135	Wacker	Peter	28	m	farmer		Hungary	Hungary	Wlecor	Ill. Chicago
136	Laerko	Virsha	18	f	housemaid		Hungary	Hungary	Wlecor	
137	Baksa	Forenes	32	m	farmer				wife: Hedwiga Baksa	
138	Korvath	Luise	27	f					father: Antik Korvath	Ill. Cleveland
139	Levig	Jossep	32	m					stepmother: Maria Forenes	
140		Anna	38	f	wife				Forda	
141		Jossep	4	m	child					
142	Krusantich	Konstantina	20	f	farmer		Austria	Austria	Wlecor	Ill. Seymour
143	Althoff	Janos	28	m	farmer		Hungary	Hungary	Wlecor	Ill. Cleveland
144	Spigel	Isidor	18	m	housemaid				father: Isidor Spigel	Ill. Chicago
145	Zorawor	Rosa	38	m	farmer		Serbian		brother: Gaja Zorawor	Pa. South Bethlehem
146		Rosa	28	f	wife				Wlecor	
147	Wupit	Niklos	25	m	farmer				son: Paul Wupit	Ill. Chicago
148		Katalin	20	f	wife				Wlecor	Ill. Chicago
149		Niklos	2	m	child					NON IN
150	Kamunier	Jossep	34	m	farmer		Hungary	Hungary	Wlecor	Pa. South Bethlehem
151	Batiny	Lajos	41	m		yes	Hungary	Hungary	Wlecor	Ill. Chicago
152	Wroch	Mihai	45	m		no	Romanian	Poland	Wlecor	Pa. Lehigh
153		George	3	m		yes			Wlecor	
154	Foth	Lydia	35	f					Wlecor	
155		Maria	27	f	wife				mother: Maria Foth	Ill. Chicago
156		Lydia	8	m	child	no			Wlecor	NON
157		Juliska	3	f					Wlecor	NON
158	Kuhlmann	Louis	27	m	seaman	yes	Germany	Germany	Wlecor	Cal. San Francisco
159	Wahor	Maria	49	f	cook		Hungary	Hungary	Wlecor	Ill. New Brunswick
160		Jan	16	m	child				brother: Isidor	Ill. New Brunswick
161	Wahor	Jan	16	m	child					

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York NOV 2, 1912

19

53

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.			
1	self	40		brother: Oscar Mend Millsboro Wis. no street	no	no	54	fair	light blue			Austria	Hieron			
2		40		common: Peter Frei Knechtstr. 117-20			55	brown	brown				unknown			
3		40		common: Louis Engel St. 351-14			52									
4		40		brother: William Brach Chicago Ill. Belmont Ave 5773			55	brown	brown			Hungary	Pappas			
5		40		father: Andrew Lachar 1218 Cottage Ave			54						Hungary			
6		40		brother: Joseph Brach Chicago Ill. Belmont Ave 5773			56									
7		15		brother: Henry Kovars Chicago Ill. Belmont Ave 5773			56	black	blue				Poland			
8		40		brother: Henry Kovars Chicago Ill. Belmont Ave 5773			56	black	blue				Poland			
9	husband	40		brother: Henry Kovars Chicago Ill. Belmont Ave 5773			56	black	blue				Poland			
10	father	40		brother: Henry Kovars Chicago Ill. Belmont Ave 5773			56	black	blue				Poland			
11	common	40		brother: Henry Kovars Chicago Ill. Belmont Ave 5773			56	black	blue			Austria	Strawa			
12	self	40		brother: Henry Kovars Chicago Ill. Belmont Ave 5773			56	black	blue			Hungary	Forda			
13		40		brother: Henry Kovars Chicago Ill. Belmont Ave 5773			56	black	blue			Hungary	Forda			
14		40		brother: Henry Kovars Chicago Ill. Belmont Ave 5773			56	black	blue			Hungary	Forda			
15	husband	40		brother: Henry Kovars Chicago Ill. Belmont Ave 5773			56	black	blue			Hungary	Forda			
ALIEN 16		40		brother: Henry Kovars Chicago Ill. Belmont Ave 5773			56	black	blue			Hungary	Forda			
ALIEN 17	husband	40		brother: Henry Kovars Chicago Ill. Belmont Ave 5773			56	black	blue			Hungary	Forda			
ALIEN 18	father	40		brother: Henry Kovars Chicago Ill. Belmont Ave 5773			56	black	blue			Hungary	Forda			
19	self	40		brother: Henry Kovars Chicago Ill. Belmont Ave 5773			56	black	blue			Hungary	Forda			
20		40		brother: Henry Kovars Chicago Ill. Belmont Ave 5773			56	black	blue			Hungary	Forda			
ALIEN 21		40		brother: Henry Kovars Chicago Ill. Belmont Ave 5773			56	black	blue			Hungary	Forda			
22		40		brother: Henry Kovars Chicago Ill. Belmont Ave 5773			56	black	blue			Hungary	Forda			
ALIEN 23		40		brother: Henry Kovars Chicago Ill. Belmont Ave 5773			56	black	blue			Hungary	Forda			
ALIEN 24	husband	40		brother: Henry Kovars Chicago Ill. Belmont Ave 5773			56	black	blue			Hungary	Forda			
ALIEN 25	father	40		brother: Henry Kovars Chicago Ill. Belmont Ave 5773			56	black	blue			Hungary	Forda			
ALIEN 26		40		brother: Henry Kovars Chicago Ill. Belmont Ave 5773			56	black	blue			Hungary	Forda			
ALIEN 27	self	40		brother: Henry Kovars Chicago Ill. Belmont Ave 5773			56	black	blue			Hungary	Forda			
28		40		brother: Henry Kovars Chicago Ill. Belmont Ave 5773			56	black	blue			Hungary	Forda			
29	mother	40		brother: Henry Kovars Chicago Ill. Belmont Ave 5773			56	black	blue			Hungary	Forda			
30	self	40		brother: Henry Kovars Chicago Ill. Belmont Ave 5773			56	black	blue			Hungary	Forda			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, For Officer, of the Patricia, from CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of NOV 2 1912, 19
at New York

W. C. Russell
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Meyer

I, Dr. Meyer, Surgeon of the Patricia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NOV 22 1919 day of NOV 22 1919, 19

at New York

W. R. Russell

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Patricia

sailing from

CUXHAVEN

9. NOV. 1912

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Stated future permanent address)			
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Res.	Married or Single				Country	City or Town	State	City or Town		
162	Wolschus	Bertha	17	✓	f. s. house maid	yes	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	Karlsruhe	father: Mr. Wolschus	Ill. Chicago
163	Hunkaie	Savel	29	✓	m. s. farm lab.			Hungary	Rumania	Hungary	Hudrev	wife: Mrs. Hunkaie	Ill. Cleveland
164	Hirshy	Zorsep	27	✓	m. s.				hazyar		Finland	mother: Anna Hirshy	My My
165	Fakdr	Katelin	25	✓	f. m. wife			German		Finland	Finland	father: Michael Fakdr	Ill. Chicago
166	Spungler	Anna	23	✓	f. s. house maid						Finland	father: Peter Spungler	
167	Foth	Julia	21	✓	f. m. wife			hazyar	U.S.A.	North Carolina	North Carolina	mother: Maria Foth	W. J. North Carolina
168		Worcheth	2	✓	child	no	no			U.S.A.	U.S.A.	father: Louis Worcheth	NON
169	Vig	Lajos	24	✓	m. s. farm lab.	yes	yes	Hungary		Hungary	Finland	father: Lajos Vig	NON
170		Julia	21	✓	f. m. wife						Finland	father: Lajos Vig	Finland
171	Bilekala	Zorsep	24	✓	m. s. farm lab.			Slovak		Slovakia	Kalichkas	mother: Maria Bilekala	Pa. Lehigh
172	Kadar	Savus	24	✓	m. s.						Lehigh	mother: Worcheth Kadar	Pa. Lehigh
173	Karesin	Mihaly	24	✓	m. s.	no	no				Lehigh	father: Thomas Karesin	Pa. Lehigh
174	Thulyka	Zorsep	17	✓	m. s.						Lehigh	mother: Maria Thulyka	Pa. Lehigh
175	Karesin	Zorsep	17	✓	m. s.							father: Savus Karesin	
176	Karesin	Mihaly	24	✓	m. s.							mother: Anna Karesin	
177	Kagy	Zorsep	18	✓	m. s.			hazyar		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	father: Peter Kagy	Pa. Lehigh
178	Thulyka	Andras	38	✓	m. s.			Slovak		Slovakia	Lehigh	wife: Maria Thulyka	Pa. Lehigh
179	Kadar	Zuranna	18	✓	f. s. farm maid	no	no					father: Michael Kadar	Pa. Lehigh
180		Worcheth	19	✓	m. s. farm lab.	yes	yes					father: Zorsep Worcheth	
181	Fell	Elisabeth	17	✓	f. s. tailors			Austria	German	Austria	Carole	father: Fygar Fell	My My
182		Wilhelmine	18	✓	f. s.							father: Fygar Fell	
183	Stritmann	Guaria	16	✓	f. s.							father: Fygar Fell	
184	Frey	Georg	23	✓	m. s. farm lab.			Hungary	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	father: Michael Frey	U.S.A.
185	Linder	Korrmann	30	✓	m. s.							father: Michael Frey	U.S.A.
186		Martin	29	✓	m. s. wife			German	German	German	U.S.A.	father: Max Frey	U.S.A.
187		Sorotha	3	✓	f. m. child	no	no					father: Max Frey	U.S.A.
188	Rosner	Torcia	63	✓	m. s. wife	yes	yes	Hungary	hazyar	Hungary	U.S.A.	son: George Rosner	U.S.A.
189	Moer	Tora	45	✓	m. s. farm lab.			Hungary	Rumania	Hungary	U.S.A.	wife: Morika Moer	U.S.A.
190	Karstil	George	21	✓	m. s.							wife: Morika Moer	U.S.A.
191	Kigun	Amont	23	✓	m. s.							wife: Morika Moer	U.S.A.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

NOV 22 1912

19

55

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	husb	25	Yes	husb: Bertha Thiele Chicago, Ill. 1543 Franklin St.				no	no	5 4	fair	blue	none	Germany	Karlsruhe
2	Yes	self	28	Yes	husb: George Harrison Chicago, Ill. 1543 Franklin St.						5 2	brn	brn		Germany	Karlsruhe
3	Yes	husb	16	Yes	husb: Michael Schlar Chicago, Ill. 1543 Franklin St.						5 5	brn	brn		Germany	Karlsruhe
4	Yes	husb	12	Yes	husb: Michael Schlar Chicago, Ill. 1543 Franklin St.						5 5	brn	brn		Germany	Karlsruhe
5	Yes	husb	18	Yes	husb: Michael Schlar Chicago, Ill. 1543 Franklin St.						5 5	brn	brn		Germany	Karlsruhe
6	Yes	husb	18	Yes	husb: Michael Schlar Chicago, Ill. 1543 Franklin St.						5 5	brn	brn		Germany	Karlsruhe
7	Yes	husb	18	Yes	husb: Michael Schlar Chicago, Ill. 1543 Franklin St.						5 5	brn	brn		Germany	Karlsruhe
8	Yes	husb	18	Yes	husb: Michael Schlar Chicago, Ill. 1543 Franklin St.						5 5	brn	brn		Germany	Karlsruhe
9	Yes	husb	18	Yes	husb: Michael Schlar Chicago, Ill. 1543 Franklin St.						5 5	brn	brn		Germany	Karlsruhe
10	Yes	husb	18	Yes	husb: Michael Schlar Chicago, Ill. 1543 Franklin St.						5 5	brn	brn		Germany	Karlsruhe
11	Yes	husb	18	Yes	husb: Michael Schlar Chicago, Ill. 1543 Franklin St.						5 5	brn	brn		Germany	Karlsruhe
12	Yes	husb	18	Yes	husb: Michael Schlar Chicago, Ill. 1543 Franklin St.						5 5	brn	brn		Germany	Karlsruhe
13	Yes	husb	18	Yes	husb: Michael Schlar Chicago, Ill. 1543 Franklin St.						5 5	brn	brn		Germany	Karlsruhe
14	Yes	husb	18	Yes	husb: Michael Schlar Chicago, Ill. 1543 Franklin St.						5 5	brn	brn		Germany	Karlsruhe
15	Yes	husb	18	Yes	husb: Michael Schlar Chicago, Ill. 1543 Franklin St.						5 5	brn	brn		Germany	Karlsruhe
16	Yes	husb	18	Yes	husb: Michael Schlar Chicago, Ill. 1543 Franklin St.						5 5	brn	brn		Germany	Karlsruhe
17	Yes	husb	18	Yes	husb: Michael Schlar Chicago, Ill. 1543 Franklin St.						5 5	brn	brn		Germany	Karlsruhe
18	Yes	husb	18	Yes	husb: Michael Schlar Chicago, Ill. 1543 Franklin St.						5 5	brn	brn		Germany	Karlsruhe
19	Yes	husb	18	Yes	husb: Michael Schlar Chicago, Ill. 1543 Franklin St.						5 5	brn	brn		Germany	Karlsruhe
20	Yes	husb	18	Yes	husb: Michael Schlar Chicago, Ill. 1543 Franklin St.						5 5	brn	brn		Germany	Karlsruhe
21	Yes	husb	18	Yes	husb: Michael Schlar Chicago, Ill. 1543 Franklin St.						5 5	brn	brn		Germany	Karlsruhe
22	Yes	husb	18	Yes	husb: Michael Schlar Chicago, Ill. 1543 Franklin St.						5 5	brn	brn		Germany	Karlsruhe
23	Yes	husb	18	Yes	husb: Michael Schlar Chicago, Ill. 1543 Franklin St.						5 5	brn	brn		Germany	Karlsruhe
24	Yes	husb	18	Yes	husb: Michael Schlar Chicago, Ill. 1543 Franklin St.						5 5	brn	brn		Germany	Karlsruhe
25	Yes	husb	18	Yes	husb: Michael Schlar Chicago, Ill. 1543 Franklin St.						5 5	brn	brn		Germany	Karlsruhe
26	Yes	husb	18	Yes	husb: Michael Schlar Chicago, Ill. 1543 Franklin St.						5 5	brn	brn		Germany	Karlsruhe
27	Yes	husb	18	Yes	husb: Michael Schlar Chicago, Ill. 1543 Franklin St.						5 5	brn	brn		Germany	Karlsruhe
28	Yes	husb	18	Yes	husb: Michael Schlar Chicago, Ill. 1543 Franklin St.						5 5	brn	brn		Germany	Karlsruhe
29	Yes	husb	18	Yes	husb: Michael Schlar Chicago, Ill. 1543 Franklin St.						5 5	brn	brn		Germany	Karlsruhe
30	Yes	husb	18	Yes	husb: Michael Schlar Chicago, Ill. 1543 Franklin St.						5 5	brn	brn		Germany	Karlsruhe

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fe O'Connell, of the Patricia, from CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fe O'Connell
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of NOV 27 1912, 19 12,
at New York

W. C. Pearson
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Meyer

Patricia

sailing therewith

I, Dr. Meyer, Surgeon of the Patricia, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

56

Sworn to before me this NOV 22 1912 day of NOV 22 1912, 19
at New York

W. C. Parnell

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Patricia

sailing from

Hamburg

November 8th 1912

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single				Country	City or Town	State	City or Town
1	Heim	Gertrude	13	m	barber	yes	Austria	Austria	Gmuer	Pa	New York
2	Bach	Rebecca	45	f	housewife	yes	Austria	Austria	Gmuer	Pa	New York
3		child	11	f	child	yes	Austria	Austria	Gmuer	Pa	New York
4		boy	7	m	child	yes	Austria	Austria	Gmuer	Pa	New York
5	Marisch	Hennauer	28	m	tailor	yes	Austria	Austria	Gmuer	Pa	New York
6	Hoch	Reise	28	f	housewife	yes	Austria	Austria	Gmuer	Pa	New York
7	Huschnir	Pascha	18	f	housewife	yes	Austria	Austria	Gmuer	Pa	New York
8	Gilinski	Peter	27	m	housewife	yes	Austria	Austria	Gmuer	Pa	New York
9	Kamala	Jane	37	f	housewife	yes	Austria	Austria	Gmuer	Pa	New York
10	Gedlich	Feige	25	f	housewife	yes	Austria	Austria	Gmuer	Pa	New York
11		child	11	f	child	yes	Austria	Austria	Gmuer	Pa	New York
12	Hankowski	Peter	24	m	housewife	yes	Austria	Austria	Gmuer	Pa	New York
13	Gilinska	Marmara	25	f	housewife	yes	Austria	Austria	Gmuer	Pa	New York
14		Magdalena	24	f	housewife	yes	Austria	Austria	Gmuer	Pa	New York
15		Marcela	24	f	housewife	yes	Austria	Austria	Gmuer	Pa	New York
16	Humalunas	Hephron	25	m	housewife	yes	Austria	Austria	Gmuer	Pa	New York
17	Husmonaler	Gertrude	28	f	housewife	yes	Austria	Austria	Gmuer	Pa	New York
18	Hiti	Jane	35	f	housewife	yes	Austria	Austria	Gmuer	Pa	New York
19	Talar		28	f	housewife	yes	Austria	Austria	Gmuer	Pa	New York
20	Ypaci	Jane	33	f	housewife	yes	Austria	Austria	Gmuer	Pa	New York
21	Philip	Sander	24	m	housewife	yes	Austria	Austria	Gmuer	Pa	New York
22	Kayy	Maria	16	f	housewife	yes	Austria	Austria	Gmuer	Pa	New York
23	Barck	Stepan	25	m	housewife	yes	Austria	Austria	Gmuer	Pa	New York
24	Florech		24	f	housewife	yes	Austria	Austria	Gmuer	Pa	New York
25	Mondlika	Jane	24	f	housewife	yes	Austria	Austria	Gmuer	Pa	New York
26	Hushtick	Marya	26	f	housewife	yes	Austria	Austria	Gmuer	Pa	New York
27	Pascha	Mari	21	f	housewife	yes	Austria	Austria	Gmuer	Pa	New York
28	Pelavac	Musan	25	m	housewife	yes	Austria	Austria	Gmuer	Pa	New York
29		Alya	25	f	housewife	yes	Austria	Austria	Gmuer	Pa	New York
30	Gushari	Jenna	19	f	housewife	yes	Austria	Austria	Gmuer	Pa	New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

57

Arriving at Port of New York

NOV 2 1912

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Mark of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	bl	none	Austria	Gura
2	husb.	0	no	no	good	no	5 1					Belchew
3	father		no	no								
4			no	no								
5	no	18/10/1910	no	no	good	no	5 6					Lalovnyki
6	no	10/10/1910	no	no	good	no	5 4					Hanabied
7	father	14	no	no	good	no	5					Hvalso
8	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4		bl			Pavimara
9	self	24	no	no	good	no	5 8		bl			Pavimara
10	husb.	0	no	no	good	no	5 3		bl			Pavimara
11	father		no	no	good	no						Pavimara
12	husb.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7		bl			Pavimara
13	husb.	3	no	no	good	no	5 3					Pavimara
14	father	no	no	no	good	no						Pavimara
15			no	no	good	no						Pavimara
16	husb.	25	no	no	good	no	5 5					Pavimara
17	husb.	20	no	no	good	no	5 6					Pavimara
18	self	15	no	no	good	no	5 7					Pavimara
19	husb.	10	no	no	good	no	5 8					Pavimara
20	husb.	20	no	no	good	no	5 8		gr			Pavimara
21	husb.	30	no	no	good	no	5 8					Pavimara
22	husb.	15	no	no	good	no	5					Pavimara
23	husb.	20	no	no	good	no	5 6					Pavimara
24	husb.	22	no	no	good	no	5 6		bl			Pavimara
25	husb.	20	no	no	good	no	5 6		bl			Pavimara
26	husb.	22	no	no	good	no	5 5		bl			Pavimara
27	husb.	32	no	no	good	no	5 7		bl			Pavimara
28	husb.	30	no	no	good	no	5 4		bl			Pavimara
29	husb.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4		bl			Pavimara
30	husb.	20	no	no	good	no	5 4		bl			Pavimara

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, To. Carl H., of the Patricia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. G. M.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 29 1912 day of _____, 19 _____,

at New York
W. C. Pearson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Meyer, Surgeon of the Patricia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this New York day of NOV 21, 1912, at

W. C. Pennington
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Patricia

sailing from Hamburg

November 8th 1912, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
X1	Pilska	Helena	30	V. m.	yes	11-133094	Polish	Poland	step-father: Josef Kumplich	Ill. Chicago
X2	"	Stanislawa	30	V. f.	child	11-344691	Polish	Poland	husband: Stanislaw Kumplich	Ill. Chicago
X3	"	Josef	20	V. m.	yes	11-344691	Polish	Poland	husband: Stanislaw Kumplich	Ill. Chicago
X4	"	Anna	18	V. f.	yes	11-344691	Polish	Poland	husband: Stanislaw Kumplich	Ill. Chicago
5	Schäfer	Philip	21	V. m.	yes	22-96825	German	Germany	stepfather: Salomon Pilsch	Cal. Fresno
6	"	Barthel	20	V. m.	yes	22-96825	German	Germany	stepfather: Salomon Pilsch	Cal. Fresno
7	"	Hilmarich	20	V. m.	yes	22-96825	German	Germany	stepfather: Salomon Pilsch	Cal. Fresno
8	"	Barthel	20	V. m.	yes	22-96825	German	Germany	stepfather: Salomon Pilsch	Cal. Fresno
9	"	Johanna	20	V. f.	yes	22-96825	German	Germany	stepfather: Salomon Pilsch	Cal. Fresno
10	"	Georg	20	V. m.	yes	22-96825	German	Germany	stepfather: Salomon Pilsch	Cal. Fresno
X11	Smile	Katarzyna	30	V. f.	wife		Polish	Poland	father: Tomasz Dobrowski	N.Y. Florida
X12	"	Maryanna	28	V. f.	wife		Polish	Poland	father: Tomasz Dobrowski	N.Y. Florida
X13	"	Wladyslaw	28	V. m.	wife		Polish	Poland	father: Tomasz Dobrowski	N.Y. Florida
X14	Gonza	Zofia	17	V. f.	wife		Polish	Poland	father: Tomasz Dobrowski	N.Y. Florida
X15	Smochwa	Elisabetha	24	V. f.	wife		Polish	Poland	father: Tomasz Dobrowski	N.Y. Florida
16	Nitshaj	Ischa	24	V. f.	wife		Polish	Poland	father: Tomasz Dobrowski	N.Y. Florida
ADMITTED 17	Karop	Zankel	26	V. m.	wife		Polish	Poland	father: Tomasz Dobrowski	N.Y. Florida
18	Balbach	Oswald	22	V. m.	wife		Polish	Poland	father: Tomasz Dobrowski	N.Y. Florida
19	Kordischewicz	Abraham	42	V. m.	wife		Polish	Poland	father: Tomasz Dobrowski	N.Y. Florida
20	Jannilin	Stepan	19	V. m.	wife		Polish	Poland	father: Tomasz Dobrowski	N.Y. Florida
21	Kalinowsky	Parvel	20	V. m.	wife		Polish	Poland	father: Tomasz Dobrowski	N.Y. Florida
ADMITTED 22	Korolova	Lidia	24	V. f.	wife		Polish	Poland	father: Tomasz Dobrowski	N.Y. Florida
ADMITTED 23	"	Boleslaw	30	V. m.	wife		Polish	Poland	father: Tomasz Dobrowski	N.Y. Florida
ADMITTED 24	Polivnik	Schmayer	36	V. m.	wife		Polish	Poland	father: Tomasz Dobrowski	N.Y. Florida
ADMITTED 25	Magyar	Wladyslaw	34	V. m.	wife		Polish	Poland	father: Tomasz Dobrowski	N.Y. Florida
26	Kallo	Emre	33	V. m.	wife		Polish	Poland	father: Tomasz Dobrowski	N.Y. Florida
X27	Handel	Yacob	20	V. m.	wife		Polish	Poland	father: Tomasz Dobrowski	N.Y. Florida
X28	Kaber	Wolf	17	V. m.	wife		Polish	Poland	father: Tomasz Dobrowski	N.Y. Florida
29	Krawenik	Michael	24	V. m.	wife		Polish	Poland	father: Tomasz Dobrowski	N.Y. Florida
30	Blagajewitz	Petronela	24	V. f.	wife		Polish	Poland	father: Tomasz Dobrowski	N.Y. Florida

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Tracy J. Hoff, of the Patricia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Hoff
Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 22 1912, day of NOV 22 1912, 19 1912,
at New York
W. C. Russell
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Meyer**, Surgeon of the **Patricia**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **twenty-two** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the **German** Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **23** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **NOV 22 1912**, day of **NOV 22 1912**, 19

at **New York**
W. C. Russell
Immigration Officer.

60

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Patricia

sailing from

CUXHAVEN

9. NOV. 1912

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Res.							Country	City or Town	State	City or Town
192	Paul	Alexander	32	✓	farmer	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Thurgau	Thurgau	Pa	Mc. Hus Cort
193	Nicola	Sumitru	28	✓									
194	Prin	Lomier	26	✓									
195	Hoste	Gigor	20	✓	farmer								
196	Arhech	Arif	60	✓									
197	Arhech	Arif	60	✓									
198	Arhech	Arif	60	✓									
199	Arhech	Arif	60	✓									
200	Arhech	Arif	60	✓									
201	Arhech	Arif	60	✓									
202	Arhech	Arif	60	✓									
203	Arhech	Arif	60	✓									
204	Arhech	Arif	60	✓									
205	Arhech	Arif	60	✓									
206	Arhech	Arif	60	✓									
207	Arhech	Arif	60	✓									
208	Arhech	Arif	60	✓									
209	Arhech	Arif	60	✓									
210	Arhech	Arif	60	✓									
211	Arhech	Arif	60	✓									
212	Arhech	Arif	60	✓									
213	Arhech	Arif	60	✓									
214	Arhech	Arif	60	✓									
215	Arhech	Arif	60	✓									
216	Arhech	Arif	60	✓									
217	Arhech	Arif	60	✓									
218	Arhech	Arif	60	✓									
219	Arhech	Arif	60	✓									
220	Arhech	Arif	60	✓									
221	Arhech	Arif	60	✓									
222	Arhech	Arif	60	✓									
223	Arhech	Arif	60	✓									
224	Arhech	Arif	60	✓									
225	Arhech	Arif	60	✓									
226	Arhech	Arif	60	✓									
227	Arhech	Arif	60	✓									
228	Arhech	Arif	60	✓									
229	Arhech	Arif	60	✓									
230	Arhech	Arif	60	✓									

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York NOV 22 1912

19

61

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	
1	S	self	18 3/4	no	emigrant: <u>Lesley Roden</u>			good	no	5 6	fair	blue	none	Russia	Myzestowka	
2	S		8 1/2	no	Mr. <u>Les Roden</u> 127 1/2 1st Ave. N.Y.C.					5 6	fair	blue		Russia	Myzestowka	
3	S		20	no	emigrant: <u>Joseph Krich</u>					5 4	fair	blue		Russia	Myzestowka	
4	S		16	no	Mr. <u>Les Roden</u> 127 1/2 1st Ave. N.Y.C.					5 5	black	blue		Russia	Myzestowka	
5	S			no	emigrant: <u>John Krich</u>					5 6	black	blue		Russia	Myzestowka	
6	S	husband	20	no	emigrant: <u>John Krich</u>					5 6	black	blue		Russia	Myzestowka	
7	S	husband	20	no	emigrant: <u>John Krich</u>					5 6	black	blue		Russia	Myzestowka	
8	S			no	emigrant: <u>John Krich</u>					5 6	black	blue		Russia	Myzestowka	
9	S	self	20	no	emigrant: <u>John Krich</u>					5 6	black	blue		Russia	Myzestowka	
10	S	mother	20	no	emigrant: <u>John Krich</u>					5 6	black	blue		Russia	Myzestowka	
11	S	self	20	no	emigrant: <u>John Krich</u>					5 6	black	blue		Russia	Myzestowka	
12	S		13	no	emigrant: <u>John Krich</u>					5 6	black	blue		Russia	Myzestowka	
13	S		13	no	emigrant: <u>John Krich</u>					5 6	black	blue		Russia	Myzestowka	
14	S	husband	20	no	emigrant: <u>John Krich</u>					5 6	black	blue		Russia	Myzestowka	
15	S	father	20	no	emigrant: <u>John Krich</u>					5 6	black	blue		Russia	Myzestowka	
16	S			no	emigrant: <u>John Krich</u>					5 6	black	blue		Russia	Myzestowka	
17	S			no	emigrant: <u>John Krich</u>					5 6	black	blue		Russia	Myzestowka	
18	on	myself	3	no	emigrant: <u>John Krich</u>					5 6	black	blue		Russia	Myzestowka	
19	on	myself	3	no	emigrant: <u>John Krich</u>					5 6	black	blue		Russia	Myzestowka	
20	on	myself	3	no	emigrant: <u>John Krich</u>					5 6	black	blue		Russia	Myzestowka	
21	on	myself	3	no	emigrant: <u>John Krich</u>					5 6	black	blue		Russia	Myzestowka	
22	on	myself	3	no	emigrant: <u>John Krich</u>					5 6	black	blue		Russia	Myzestowka	
23	on	myself	3	no	emigrant: <u>John Krich</u>					5 6	black	blue		Russia	Myzestowka	
24	on	myself	3	no	emigrant: <u>John Krich</u>					5 6	black	blue		Russia	Myzestowka	
25	on	myself	3	no	emigrant: <u>John Krich</u>					5 6	black	blue		Russia	Myzestowka	
26	on	myself	3	no	emigrant: <u>John Krich</u>					5 6	black	blue		Russia	Myzestowka	
27	on	myself	3	no	emigrant: <u>John Krich</u>					5 6	black	blue		Russia	Myzestowka	
28	on	myself	3	no	emigrant: <u>John Krich</u>					5 6	black	blue		Russia	Myzestowka	
29	on	myself	3	no	emigrant: <u>John Krich</u>					5 6	black	blue		Russia	Myzestowka	
30	on	myself	3	no	emigrant: <u>John Krich</u>					5 6	black	blue		Russia	Myzestowka	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fr. Codi. & Co., of the Patricia, from CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this NOV 2 1912 day of NOV 2 1912, 19 1912,
at New York

W. C. Russell
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Meyer, Surgeon of the Patricia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NOV 22 1912 day of NOV 22 1912, 19
at New York

W. C. Russell
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Patricia

sailing from Hamburg

November 8th 1912, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Country, City or Town)
1	Weinhardt	Arthur	23	✓	hand	gn	gn	Hungary	mother: Mary Ferle	NY. Berman
2	Karper	Fera	17	✓	house	m		Hungary	father: Karper	NY. Berman
3	Kirbach	Wilhelm	31	✓	m	wp			mother: Wilhelmina	NY. Berman
4	"	Franz	3	✓	child	no	no		grandmother: Wilhelmina	NY. Berman
5	"	Daniel	1	✓						
6	Seaton	Rosa	15	✓	m	wp	gn			
7	Dilsky	Rosina	20	✓	hand			Russia	father: Dan Dilsky	Pa. Berman
8	Higuanikas	Kastner	35	✓	m			Prussia	mother: Magdalena	Pa. Berman
9	Bennet	Josias	19	✓	hand	gn	gn		mother: John	Pa. Berman
10	Bark	Chaim	17	✓	hand	gn	gn		father: Bark	Pa. Berman
11	Wlosyna	Karp	22	✓	hand	gn	gn		father: Wlosyna	Pa. Berman
12	Blumstein	Elisabet	30	✓	m	no	no		mother: Blumstein	Pa. Berman
13	Holobowicz	Samuel	25	✓	hand	gn	gn		father: Holobowicz	Pa. Berman
14	Wiskawicz	Anton	25	✓	hand	gn	gn		father: Wiskawicz	Pa. Berman
15	Kusko	Stefan	30	✓	hand	gn	gn		father: Kusko	Pa. Berman
16	Wiskawicz	Samuel	19	✓	hand	gn	gn		father: Wiskawicz	Pa. Berman
17	Eidlein	Anna	26	✓	m	wp			mother: Anna	Pa. Berman
18	"	Harvey	4	✓	child	no	no		grandmother: Anna	Pa. Berman
19	Wiskawicz	Franciszek	29	✓	hand	gn	gn		father: Wiskawicz	Pa. Berman
20	Wiskawicz	Greg	18	✓	hand	gn	gn		father: Wiskawicz	Pa. Berman
21	Mandak	Frank	18	✓	hand	gn	gn		father: Mandak	Pa. Berman
22	Bytham	Sam	12	✓	hand	gn	gn		father: Bytham	Pa. Berman
23	Kisima	Greg	18	✓	hand	gn	gn		father: Kisima	Pa. Berman
24	Panko	Andras	17	✓	hand	gn	gn		father: Panko	Pa. Berman
25	Wiskawicz	Sam	18	✓	hand	gn	gn		father: Wiskawicz	Pa. Berman
26	Wiskawicz	Peter	25	✓	hand	gn	gn		father: Wiskawicz	Pa. Berman
27	Wiskawicz	Sam	18	✓	hand	gn	gn		father: Wiskawicz	Pa. Berman
28	Wiskawicz	Sam	18	✓	hand	gn	gn		father: Wiskawicz	Pa. Berman
29	Wiskawicz	Sam	31	✓	hand	gn	gn		father: Wiskawicz	Pa. Berman
30	Wiskawicz	Anna	18	✓	hand	gn	gn		father: Wiskawicz	Pa. Berman

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

NOV 22 1912

19

63

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	self	20	mother: Joseph Weinhardt 196 St. 4	no	no	55	fair brown brown	none	Hungary Nagyasszony			
2	"	20	mother: Adam Karpov	no	no	55	" " "	"	"			
3	"	8	husband: Jerome Kierbach	"	"	55	" " blue	"	Dorser			
4	mother	20	father: Shemstad, NY 203 Orchard St.	"	"	"	" blond brown	"	Hungary			
5	"	"	husband: Joseph Kierbach	"	"	"	" " "	"	"			
6	self	20	mother: Joseph Kierbach	"	"	"	" " "	"	"			
7	"	20	mother: Joseph Kierbach	"	"	"	" " "	"	"			
8	"	20	mother: Joseph Kierbach	"	"	"	" " "	"	"			
9	"	7	mother: Joseph Kierbach	"	"	"	" " "	"	"			
10	"	5	mother: Joseph Kierbach	"	"	"	" " "	"	"			
11	no	23	friend: Morris Kierbach	"	"	"	" " "	"	"			
12	no	20	mother: Joseph Kierbach	"	"	"	" " "	"	"			
13	no	30	mother: Joseph Kierbach	"	"	"	" " "	"	"			
14	no	25	mother: Joseph Kierbach	"	"	"	" " "	"	"			
15	no	20	mother: Joseph Kierbach	"	"	"	" " "	"	"			
16	no	30	mother: Joseph Kierbach	"	"	"	" " "	"	"			
17	NT ALIEN	50	husband: Joseph Kierbach	"	"	"	" " "	"	"			
18	NT ALIEN	50	husband: Joseph Kierbach	"	"	"	" " "	"	"			
19	self	4	mother: Joseph Kierbach	"	"	"	" " "	"	"			
20	no	14	mother: Joseph Kierbach	"	"	"	" " "	"	"			
21	no	21	mother: Joseph Kierbach	"	"	"	" " "	"	"			
22	no	23	mother: Joseph Kierbach	"	"	"	" " "	"	"			
23	no	15	mother: Joseph Kierbach	"	"	"	" " "	"	"			
24	no	40	mother: Joseph Kierbach	"	"	"	" " "	"	"			
25	no	18	mother: Joseph Kierbach	"	"	"	" " "	"	"			
26	no	16	mother: Joseph Kierbach	"	"	"	" " "	"	"			
27	no	11	mother: Joseph Kierbach	"	"	"	" " "	"	"			
28	no	12	mother: Joseph Kierbach	"	"	"	" " "	"	"			
29	no	14	mother: Joseph Kierbach	"	"	"	" " "	"	"			
30	no	14	mother: Joseph Kierbach	"	"	"	" " "	"	"			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fr. Carl Hoff, of the Patricia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this NOV 22 1912 day of _____, 19____,
at New York
W. C. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Meyer

I, Patricia, Surgeon of the twenty-two sailing therewith
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

64

Sworn to before me this NOV 22 1912 day of _____, 19

at New York

W. C. Russell

Immigration Officer.

11-2118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-2118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Patricia

sailing from Hamburg

November 8th 1912, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.) State City or Town
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single						
1	Sanger	Anna	19	f	house	yes	yes	Hungary	brother: Ernest Sanger	St. Cloud
2	Hannan	Elizabeth	19	f				Hungary	brother: Ernest Sanger	St. Cloud
3	Manna	Yusuf	44	m	wife	11-349853-11-20-42-505	Russia	Polish	Russia	Saniki
4		Agnes	8	f	child					St. Chicago
5		Stanislaw	4	m						
6		Maryanne	16	f	Lab					
7	Jendryjowski	Jan	21	m	farmer	2-271610			brother: Jan Jendryjowski	St. Chicago
8	Jablonski	Alexander	23	m					brother: Jan Jendryjowski	St. Chicago
9	Kowczynski	Mary	35	f					brother: Jan Jendryjowski	St. Chicago
10	Mateja	Elizabeth	18	f		2-479374-505-10/27/16			brother: Jan Jendryjowski	St. Chicago
11	Davidson	Just	38	m				Lithuanian	brother: Jan Jendryjowski	St. Chicago
12		Just	30	m	wife	1-240554-8/25/16			brother: Jan Jendryjowski	St. Chicago
13		Klementine	9	f	child				brother: Jan Jendryjowski	St. Chicago
14	Umbelins	Viktor	18	m	farmer				brother: Jan Jendryjowski	St. Chicago
15	Kagan	David	22	m	brother			Hebrew	brother: Jan Jendryjowski	St. Chicago
16	Pashenier	Stepania	18	f	room			Russian	brother: Jan Jendryjowski	St. Chicago
17	Milaszewicz	Sofia	25	f	farmer				brother: Jan Jendryjowski	St. Chicago
18	Levan	Stefan	24	m	Lab				brother: Jan Jendryjowski	St. Chicago
19	Wladys	Jan	26	m					brother: Jan Jendryjowski	St. Chicago
20	Michalow	Julian	24	m				Hungary	brother: Jan Jendryjowski	St. Chicago
21	Lesko	Jan	18	m					brother: Jan Jendryjowski	St. Chicago
22	Gara	Pal	17	m					brother: Jan Jendryjowski	St. Chicago
23	Spentak	Jan	18	m					brother: Jan Jendryjowski	St. Chicago
24	Petrak	Marya	26	f					brother: Jan Jendryjowski	St. Chicago
25	Fefeh	Teresa	18	f		2-849058-7/30/11			brother: Jan Jendryjowski	St. Chicago
26	Chmish	Marya	17	f				Hungary	brother: Jan Jendryjowski	St. Chicago
27	Pitrak	Jan	17	m	farmer				brother: Jan Jendryjowski	St. Chicago
28	Janak		33	m					brother: Jan Jendryjowski	St. Chicago
29	Wanga	Fedor	38	m					brother: Jan Jendryjowski	St. Chicago
30	Chodanis	Marya	17	f					brother: Jan Jendryjowski	St. Chicago

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

NOV 22 1912

19

65

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.							Feet. Inches.						Country.	City or Town.
1	self	self	30	no	brother: Luban Polari West 24th St. Cleveland Oh.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	br	br			Hungary	Salahorany
2			40								5 5	brn	br					
3	self	self	7		brother: Andrew Puma 25th St. 20th St. Chicago Ill.						5 2	brn	gr				Russia	Lanski
4	mother		100		Jacob													
5																		
6											5 4							
7	self	self	300		brother: Joseph Puma 25th St. 20th St. Chicago Ill.						5 6	br	br					
8	no		15		brother: Samuel Brachman Pine St. 18th St. New York City N.Y.						5 10	brn	gr					
9	self	self	15		brother: Joseph Puma 25th St. 20th St. Chicago Ill.						5 7	br	gr					
10	self	self	10		brother: Joseph Puma 25th St. 20th St. Chicago Ill.						5 8	br	gr					
11	self	self	15		brother: Joseph Puma 25th St. 20th St. Chicago Ill.						5 6	br	gr					
12	self	self	15		brother: Joseph Puma 25th St. 20th St. Chicago Ill.						5 5	br	gr					
13	self	self	15		brother: Joseph Puma 25th St. 20th St. Chicago Ill.						5 6	br	gr					
14	self	self	25		brother: Joseph Puma 25th St. 20th St. Chicago Ill.						5 6	br	gr					
15	self	self	25		brother: Joseph Puma 25th St. 20th St. Chicago Ill.						5 6	br	gr					
16	self	self	25		brother: Joseph Puma 25th St. 20th St. Chicago Ill.						5 6	br	gr					
17	self	self	25		brother: Joseph Puma 25th St. 20th St. Chicago Ill.						5 3	br	gr					
18	self	self	25		brother: Joseph Puma 25th St. 20th St. Chicago Ill.						5 6	br	gr					
19	self	self	25		brother: Joseph Puma 25th St. 20th St. Chicago Ill.						5 6	br	gr					
20	self	self	15		brother: Joseph Puma 25th St. 20th St. Chicago Ill.						5 6	br	gr					
21	self	self	15		brother: Joseph Puma 25th St. 20th St. Chicago Ill.						5 6	br	gr					
22	self	self	15		brother: Joseph Puma 25th St. 20th St. Chicago Ill.						5 2	br	gr					
23	self	self	15		brother: Joseph Puma 25th St. 20th St. Chicago Ill.						5 5	br	gr					
24	self	self	30		brother: Joseph Puma 25th St. 20th St. Chicago Ill.						5 5	br	gr					
25	self	self	15		brother: Joseph Puma 25th St. 20th St. Chicago Ill.						5 6	br	gr					
26	self	self	15		brother: Joseph Puma 25th St. 20th St. Chicago Ill.						5 5	br	gr					
27	self	self	15		brother: Joseph Puma 25th St. 20th St. Chicago Ill.						5 5	br	gr					
28	self	self	15		brother: Joseph Puma 25th St. 20th St. Chicago Ill.						5 5	br	gr					
29	self	self	15		brother: Joseph Puma 25th St. 20th St. Chicago Ill.						5 7	br	gr					
30	self	self	15		brother: Joseph Puma 25th St. 20th St. Chicago Ill.						5 3	br	gr					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fr. Carl #01, of the Patricia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Carl
Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 22 1912 day of 19,
at New York

W. C. Pearson

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Meyer

I, Dr. Meyer, Surgeon of the Patricia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[Signature]

Sworn to before me this NOV 22 1912 day of , 19

at New York

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Patricia

sailing from Hamburg

November 8th 1912

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Lembajumka	Antun	29	✓ m	farmer	yes yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Antun Lembajumka	✓ Pa. Erie
2	Glyzhan	Jane	28	✓ m		no no			Laurel	Antun Glyzhan	✓ Pa. Erie
3	Rad	Katharine	32	✓ f		yes yes		Hebrew	Padraige	George Rad	✓ New York
4	Germann	Leue	32	✓ f		no no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Germann	✓ Mass. S. Boston
5	figlarowicz	Rajmund	19	✓ m		no no			figlarowicz	figlarowicz	✓ Pa. Erie
6	Chircowsky	Antoni	45	✓ m		no no			Chircowsky	Chircowsky	✓ Pa. Erie
7	Polhemier	Alexander	32	✓ m		no no			Polhemier	Alexander Polhemier	✓ Pa. Erie
8	Konaleski	Stanislaw	26	✓ m		no no			Grabowa	Stanislaw Konaleski	✓ Pa. Erie
9	Leffman	Josef	28	✓ m		yes yes			Grabowa	Leffman	✓ Pa. Erie
10	Glinicki	Janusz	26	✓ m		no no			Grabowa	Glinicki	✓ Pa. Erie
11	Lekalski	Wladyslaw	21	✓ m		yes yes			Grabowa	Lekalski	✓ Pa. Erie
12	Henderson	Jane	18	✓ f		no no			Grabowa	Henderson	✓ Pa. Erie
13	Tamborski	Josef	24	✓ m		yes yes			Grabowa	Tamborski	✓ Pa. Erie
14	Gellenski	Jane	24	✓ f		no no			Grabowa	Gellenski	✓ Pa. Erie
15	Gugie	Hepp	22	✓ f		no no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Gugie	✓ Pa. Erie
16	"	Josef	31	✓ m		no no			Grabowa	Gugie	✓ Pa. Erie
17	"	Hepp	24	✓ f		no no			Grabowa	Gugie	✓ Pa. Erie
18	"	Mate	17	✓ m		no no			Grabowa	Gugie	✓ Pa. Erie
19	Miklos	Stanislaw	20	✓ m		no no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Miklos	✓ Pa. Erie
20	Barlow	Janusz	28	✓ m		no no			Grabowa	Barlow	✓ Pa. Erie
21	Leslak	Marcina	26	✓ f		no no			Grabowa	Leslak	✓ Pa. Erie
22	Mierzycki	Janusz	24	✓ m		no no			Grabowa	Mierzycki	✓ Pa. Erie
23	Lichnerka	Katharine	16	✓ f		no no			Grabowa	Lichnerka	✓ Pa. Erie
24	"	Maximilian	24	✓ m		no no			Grabowa	Lichnerka	✓ Pa. Erie
25	Jahnke	Marya	24	✓ f		no no			Grabowa	Jahnke	✓ Pa. Erie
26	Ilgen	August	20	✓ m		no no	Russia	German	Russia	Ilgen	✓ Pa. Erie
27	Kischner	Marie	20	✓ f		no no			Grabowa	Kischner	✓ Pa. Erie
28	Hef	Leue	22	✓ f		no no			Grabowa	Hef	✓ Pa. Erie
29	Varga	Jane	26	✓ f		yes yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Varga	✓ Pa. Erie
30	Pap	Antun	25	✓ m		no no			Grabowa	Pap	✓ Pa. Erie

35

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York NOV 22 1912

19

67

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.					29	
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.							
1	Self	8	no	friend: Emanuel Schenker	152 9th St.	no	5 5	fair	bl	br	none	Shungay	Lehman					
2	Self	30	yes 11	friend: Jacob Glyckman	Brooklyn	no	5 6		gr			Shungay	Lehman					
3	Self	16	no	friend: Abraham Blumfeld	New York	no	5 6		bl			Shungay	Lehman					
4	Self	24	no	friend: Peter Mary Schenker	New York	no	5 6		bl			Shungay	Lehman					
5	Self	30	no	friend: Jacob Schenker	New York	no	5 6		bl			Shungay	Lehman					
6	Self	30	no	friend: Jacob Schenker	New York	no	5 6		bl			Shungay	Lehman					
7	Self	16	no	friend: Emanuel Schenker	New York	no	5 6		bl			Shungay	Lehman					
8	Self	16	no	friend: Emanuel Schenker	New York	no	5 6		bl			Shungay	Lehman					
9	Self	16	no	friend: Emanuel Schenker	New York	no	5 6		bl			Shungay	Lehman					
10	Self	16	no	friend: Emanuel Schenker	New York	no	5 6		bl			Shungay	Lehman					
11	Self	16	no	friend: Emanuel Schenker	New York	no	5 6		bl			Shungay	Lehman					
12	Self	18	no	friend: Emanuel Schenker	New York	no	5 6		bl			Shungay	Lehman					
13	Self	20	no	friend: Emanuel Schenker	New York	no	5 6		bl			Shungay	Lehman					
14	Self	24	no	friend: Emanuel Schenker	New York	no	5 6		bl			Shungay	Lehman					
15	Self	24	no	friend: Emanuel Schenker	New York	no	5 6		bl			Shungay	Lehman					
16	Self	24	no	friend: Emanuel Schenker	New York	no	5 6		bl			Shungay	Lehman					
17	Self	24	no	friend: Emanuel Schenker	New York	no	5 6		bl			Shungay	Lehman					
18	Self	24	no	friend: Emanuel Schenker	New York	no	5 6		bl			Shungay	Lehman					
19	Self	24	no	friend: Emanuel Schenker	New York	no	5 6		bl			Shungay	Lehman					
20	Self	24	no	friend: Emanuel Schenker	New York	no	5 6		bl			Shungay	Lehman					
21	Self	24	no	friend: Emanuel Schenker	New York	no	5 6		bl			Shungay	Lehman					
22	Self	24	no	friend: Emanuel Schenker	New York	no	5 6		bl			Shungay	Lehman					
23	Self	24	no	friend: Emanuel Schenker	New York	no	5 6		bl			Shungay	Lehman					
24	Self	24	no	friend: Emanuel Schenker	New York	no	5 6		bl			Shungay	Lehman					
25	Self	24	no	friend: Emanuel Schenker	New York	no	5 6		bl			Shungay	Lehman					
26	Self	24	no	friend: Emanuel Schenker	New York	no	5 6		bl			Shungay	Lehman					
27	Self	24	no	friend: Emanuel Schenker	New York	no	5 6		bl			Shungay	Lehman					
28	Self	24	no	friend: Emanuel Schenker	New York	no	5 6		bl			Shungay	Lehman					
29	Self	24	no	friend: Emanuel Schenker	New York	no	5 6		bl			Shungay	Lehman					
30	Self	24	no	friend: Emanuel Schenker	New York	no	5 6		bl			Shungay	Lehman					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fr. Goff of the Patricia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Goff
Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 21 day of 1912, 19
at New York

W. C. Marshall
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Meyer

I, Dr. Meyer, Surgeon of the Patricia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[Signature]

Sworn to before me this NOV 22 1912 day of NOV 22 1912, 19 1912 at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Patricia

sailing from Hamburg

November 8th 1912

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.								
1	Kondrak	Anna	17	6-91454	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	father: János Kondrak	Pa. Pittsburgh
2	Adams	Katrina	18		no	"	"	"	mother: Lennar Adams	"
3	Wanniss	Henriette	18		no	Austrian	Polish	Austria	father: Thomas Wanniss	"
4	Volare	Oran	37		no	"	Ruthenian	"	wife: Marya Volare	"
5	Krain	Leon	34		no	"	"	Israelbyce	father: Pula Krain	"
6	Podhorska	Salomon	17		no	"	"	Witkowongy	father: Markus Podhorska	N.Y. Schenectady
7	Skintek	Marya	17		no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	father: Peter Skintek	"
8	Najkornia	Panko	30		no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	wife: Hanka Najkornia	O. Cleveland
9	Lazar	Anton	17		no	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	father: János Lazar	N.Y. New York
10	Koval	Trigors	18		no	"	"	Petrovich	father: Mikolaj Koval	Ind. Gary
11	Agosata	Oran	26		no	"	"	USA	mother: Marya Agosata	Pa. Mc Kees Rst
12	Sachs	Isrovan	17		no	"	"	Hungary	grandfather: Isrovan Sachs	"
13	Mue	Pander	24		no	"	"	Esseuer	mother: Hans Mue	Pa. Bradbrook
14	Kanypik	Uko	41		no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	wife: Hanka Kanypik	O. Cleveland
15	Przyrannowska	Olička	20		no	Polish	"	"	mother: Olička Przyrannowska	N.Y. New York
16	Belenczan	David	44		no	Hungary	Serbian	Hungary	wife: Kriestje Belenczan	N.Y. Newark
17	Bender	Katelin	18		no	"	"	Katelin	grandfather: Katelin Bender	Pa. Harris
18	Kudlaseck	Oran	36		no	"	"	"	wife: Koralka Kudlaseck	Pa. Philadelphia
19	Polczak	Isrovan	32		no	"	"	"	mother: Hanka Polczak	Pa. Connelville
20	Kata	Isrova	17		no	Austrian	Polish	Austria	father: Isrova Kata	N.Y. Passaic
21	Kozol	Ewa	17		no	"	"	"	mother: Ewa Kozol	"
22	Kowak	Isrova	20		no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	father: Isrova Kowak	Pa. Hamilton
23	Spisak	Isrova	9		no	"	"	"	grandfather: Isrova Spisak	"
24	"	Anna	8		no	"	"	"	"	"
25	Futolci	Tamas	18		no	Hungary	"	"	father: Tamas Futolci	N.Y. Yonkers
26	Kata	Isrova	17		no	"	"	"	mother: Isrova Kata	"
27	Kiftundum	Isrova	19		no	"	"	"	father: Isrova Kiftundum	N.Y. New York
28	Isroka	Isrova	19		no	"	"	"	mother: Isroka Isrova	N.Y. Brooklyn
29	Isroka	Isrova	23		no	"	"	"	wife: Isroka Isrova	"
30	Kowalski	Isrova	24		no	"	"	"	mother: Isrova Kowalski	N.Y. New York

36

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

NOV 22 1912

19

69

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 19, 1908.					29	
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Color of—	Markings of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.				
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.			Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.									
1	self	25			Under: Marya Kondrac Easton Hotel, Littleburg, Pa.	no	55	fair	blue			Hungary	Harc					
2	"	20			Under: John Kacsmar - wife No. Bay St. 17	no	55	"	"			Hungary	Strabokie					
3	"	15			Under: Hanselant Kabanek Becker St. 47	no	56	"	brown			Austria	Bernwald					
4	"	20			Under: Dymfrya Bakunij Hansen St.	no	57	"	"			"	Strabokie					
5	"	18			Under: Kores Eilbin 350 Centre St.	no	54	"	black			"	Strabokie					
6	"	20			Under: Kabanek Hansen St.	no	55	"	blue			"	Strabokie					
7	"	10			Under: Piotr Wrasbil - wife College Ave 811	no	55	"	blue			Hungary	Feketekint					
8	"	20			Under: Simon Kyr 150 West 312	no	56	"	grey			Austria	Radoszyce					
9	"	20			Under: Andras Kaban Washington St. 1913	no	56	"	dark brown			Hungary	Cetich					
10	"	15			Under: Wasyl Kabanek Hansen St.	no	54	"	grey			"	Kacsmar					
11	"	20			Under: Dymfrya Kabanek Hansen St.	no	57	"	blue			"	Berechna					
12	"	20			Under: Simon Kaban Hansen St.	no	58	"	grey			"	Cetich					
13	"	20			Under: Andras Kaban Hansen St.	no	57	"	brown			"	Cetich					
14	"	20			Under: Kaban Hansen St.	no	54	"	grey			Austria	Zinov					
15	"	20			Under: Kaban Hansen St.	no	57	"	"			"	"					
16	"	15			Under: Kaban Hansen St.	no	55	"	black			Hungary	Szabolcs					
17	"	15			Under: Kaban Hansen St.	no	55	"	black			Hungary	Szabolcs					
18	"	20			Under: Kaban Hansen St.	no	55	"	black			Hungary	Szabolcs					
19	"	20			Under: Kaban Hansen St.	no	55	"	black			Hungary	Szabolcs					
20	"	20			Under: Kaban Hansen St.	no	55	"	black			Hungary	Szabolcs					
21	"	20			Under: Kaban Hansen St.	no	55	"	black			Hungary	Szabolcs					
22	"	20			Under: Kaban Hansen St.	no	55	"	black			Hungary	Szabolcs					
23	"	20			Under: Kaban Hansen St.	no	55	"	black			Hungary	Szabolcs					
24	"	20			Under: Kaban Hansen St.	no	55	"	black			Hungary	Szabolcs					
25	"	20			Under: Kaban Hansen St.	no	55	"	black			Hungary	Szabolcs					
26	"	20			Under: Kaban Hansen St.	no	55	"	black			Hungary	Szabolcs					
27	"	20			Under: Kaban Hansen St.	no	55	"	black			Hungary	Szabolcs					
28	"	20			Under: Kaban Hansen St.	no	55	"	black			Hungary	Szabolcs					
29	"	20			Under: Kaban Hansen St.	no	55	"	black			Hungary	Szabolcs					
30	"	20			Under: Kaban Hansen St.	no	55	"	black			Hungary	Szabolcs					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Gon of the Patricia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Gon
Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 22 1912 day of Nov, 1912, at New York

W. C. Ramey

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Meyer, Surgeon of the Patricia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NOV 22 1918 day of NOV 22 1918, 19

at New York

W. Pennell

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Patricia

sailing from Hamburg

November 8th 1912, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	‡ Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Lagovic	Marica	17	f	f. hand	yes	yes	Hungary	Budapest	Hungary	Proca
2	Lagovic	Stella	14	f	m.	yes	yes	"	"	"	"
3	Lagovic	Tomica	20	f	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"
4	Lagovic	Jan	22	f	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"
5	Lagovic	Israel	30	m	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"
6	Lagovic	Meier	36	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"
7	Lagovic	Abraham	44	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"
8	Lagovic	Abraham	20	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"
9	Lagovic	Chaim	26	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"
10	Lagovic	Stella	17	f	f. hand	yes	yes	"	"	"	"
11	Lagovic	Jan	24	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"
12	Lagovic	Marica	29	f	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"
13	Lagovic	Wladimir	22	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"
14	Lagovic	Argyria	20	f	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"
15	Lagovic	Samuel	36	m	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"
16	Lagovic	Meier	36	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"
17	Lagovic	Meier	36	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"
18	Lagovic	Stella	17	f	f. hand	yes	yes	"	"	"	"
19	Lagovic	Chaim	26	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"
20	Lagovic	Samuel	36	m	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"
21	Lagovic	Meier	36	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"
22	Lagovic	Meier	36	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"
23	Lagovic	Meier	36	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"
24	Lagovic	Meier	36	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"
25	Lagovic	Meier	36	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"
26	Lagovic	Meier	36	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"
27	Lagovic	Meier	36	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"
28	Lagovic	Meier	36	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"
29	Lagovic	Meier	36	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"
30	Lagovic	Meier	36	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"

37

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York NOV 27 1912

19

71

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 18, 1906.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
ANT ALIEN 1	yes	self	1.00	yes	broth. Hise Sagarce	no	no	no	no	no	5-4	fair & brown	none	Hungary	Proce	
2	"	"	8.00	yes	broth. Hise Sagarce	"	"	"	"	"	5-10	"	"	"	Buttitie	
NT ALIEN 3	"	"	2.40	no	broth. Hise Sagarce	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	dark grey	"	Sweden	Posthauken	
4	"	"	2.00	"	broth. Hise Sagarce	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	yes	"	broth. Hise Sagarce	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	2.50	"	broth. Hise Sagarce	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	2.50	"	broth. Hise Sagarce	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	2.50	"	broth. Hise Sagarce	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	"	"	"	"	
ANT ALIEN 9	"	"	2.50	"	broth. Hise Sagarce	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	yes	"	broth. Hise Sagarce	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	"	"	"	"	
ANT ALIEN 11	"	"	2.50	"	broth. Hise Sagarce	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	"	"	"	"	
NT ALIEN 12	"	"	2.00	"	broth. Hise Sagarce	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	"	"	"	"	
ANT ALIEN 13	"	"	yes	"	broth. Hise Sagarce	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	"	"	"	"	
NT ALIEN 14	"	"	12.00	"	broth. Hise Sagarce	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	yes	"	broth. Hise Sagarce	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	"	"	"	"	
16	"	brother	"	"	broth. Hise Sagarce	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	"	"	"	"	
17	"	father	"	"	broth. Hise Sagarce	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	"	"	broth. Hise Sagarce	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	"	"	"	"	
19	"	self	yes	"	broth. Hise Sagarce	"	"	"	"	"	5-8	"	"	"	"	
ANT ALIEN 20	"	"	2.50	"	broth. Hise Sagarce	"	"	"	"	"	5-8	"	"	"	"	
NT ALIEN 21	"	"	4.00	"	broth. Hise Sagarce	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	"	"	broth. Hise Sagarce	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	"	"	broth. Hise Sagarce	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	"	"	broth. Hise Sagarce	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	"	"	broth. Hise Sagarce	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	"	"	broth. Hise Sagarce	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	"	"	broth. Hise Sagarce	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	"	"	broth. Hise Sagarce	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	"	"	broth. Hise Sagarce	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	"	"	broth. Hise Sagarce	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	"	"	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, To God II Off, of the Patricia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this NOV 27 1912 day of 19,

at New York

W. C. Russell
Immigration Officer.

11-2115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-2115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Meyer, Surgeon of the Patricia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

72

Sworn to before me this NOV 22 1912, 19 at New York

W. C. Russell
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Patricia

sailing from Hamburg

November 8th 1912, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.							State, City or Town
1	Tarkenton	Jaros	33	f. lab.	ya ya	Hungary	Magyar	Wien	wife: Juliana Tarkenton	Ohio Cincinnati
2	Ona	Erni	18	f.	7-53109	10-538		Wien	wife: Jakob Ona	Ohio Cincinnati
3	Ona	Lusi	18	f.	7-53107	(506) 9/10/37		Wien	wife: Jakob Ona	Ohio Cincinnati
4	Nagy	Jaros	26	m.				Hungary	wife: Maria Nagy	Ohio Cincinnati
5	Kork	Jaros	17	m.				Hungary	wife: Maria Kork	Ohio Cincinnati
6	Wacharif	Morislava	33	f. m.	Midwife			Austria	wife: Josef Wacharif	Ohio Cincinnati
7	Wacharif	Eugenia	15	f.	chit no no			Austria	wife: Josef Wacharif	Ohio Cincinnati
8	Stefanowicz	Jedrej	30	m.	f. lab.			Austria	wife: Anna Stefanowicz	Ohio Cincinnati
9	Korylsch	Jurdo	30	m.				Austria	wife: Hanna Korylsch	Ohio Cincinnati
10	Wozniak	Anna	49	f.	h. wife			Austria	wife: Hanna Wozniak	Ohio Cincinnati
11	Spagna	Marya	28	f.	h. maid			Austria	wife: Hanna Spagna	Ohio Cincinnati
12	Kurck	Jandek	18	m.	f. lab.			Austria	wife: Hanna Kurck	Ohio Cincinnati
13	Woliner	Moros	35	m.				Austria	wife: Hanna Woliner	Ohio Cincinnati
14	Kowalski	Stefan	25	m.				Austria	wife: Hanna Kowalski	Ohio Cincinnati
15	Stefanowicz	Stefan	35	m.	joiner			Austria	wife: Hanna Stefanowicz	Ohio Cincinnati
16	Mayer	Alon	18	m.	marker			Austria	wife: Hanna Mayer	Ohio Cincinnati
17	Spirmaj	Josef	17	m.	f. lab.			Hungary	wife: Hanna Spirmaj	Ohio Cincinnati
18	Popowich	Jaros	25	m.				Hungary	wife: Hanna Popowich	Ohio Cincinnati
19	Galka	Lawa	17	f.	h. maid			Austria	wife: Hanna Galka	Ohio Cincinnati
20	Wanopol	Anna	18	f.	2-676028	12/6/39		Austria	wife: Hanna Wanopol	Ohio Cincinnati
21	Cipcowski	Georg	32	m.	f. lab. no no			Hungary	wife: Hanna Cipcowski	Ohio Cincinnati
22	Sarak	Andras	30	m.				Hungary	wife: Hanna Sarak	Ohio Cincinnati
23	Shabo	Josef	20	m.				USA	wife: Hanna Shabo	Ohio Cincinnati
24	"	Samuel	20	m.				Magyar	wife: Hanna Shabo	Ohio Cincinnati
25	Korcs	Gerzo	30	m.					wife: Hanna Korcs	Ohio Cincinnati
26	Sarna	Georg	18	m.					wife: Hanna Sarna	Ohio Cincinnati
27	Swinczak	Alon	20	m.	bookmaker			Austria	wife: Hanna Swinczak	Ohio Cincinnati
28	"	Wojcie	20	m.	h. wife			Austria	wife: Hanna Swinczak	Ohio Cincinnati
29	Gelman	Samuel	41	m.					wife: Hanna Gelman	Ohio Cincinnati
30	Winderhagen	Fael	26	m.					wife: Hanna Winderhagen	Ohio Cincinnati

38

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York NOV 21 1912

19

73

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.					29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	fair	none	Hungary	Munkacs			
2	no	self	16	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2				Petro				
3	no	self	15	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5		grey		Kanawo				
4	no	self	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6		dark brown		Bangara				
5	no	self	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0		brown						
6	no	self	18	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6		bl. blue		Austria	Ciechanow			
7	no	self	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5								
8	no	self	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5								
9	no	self	14	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6								
10	no	self	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5								
11	no	self	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5								
12	no	self	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4								
13	no	self	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5								
14	no	self	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4								
15	no	self	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5								
16	no	self	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5								
17	no	self	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5								
18	no	self	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5								
19	no	self	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5								
20	no	self	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5								
21	no	self	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5								
22	no	self	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5								
23	no	self	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5								
24	no	self	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4								
25	no	self	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4								
26	no	self	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5								
27	no	self	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3								
28	no	self	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4								
29	no	self	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4								
30	no	self	20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. G. T. O'Connell, of the Patricia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 22 1912 day of 19,
at New York

W. C. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Meyer

Patricia

sailing therewith

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

74

[Signature]

Sworn to before me this _____ day of NOV 22 1912, 19

at New York

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

11-1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1113

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Patria*

sailing from *Hamburg*

November 8th 1912 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence) (State, City or Town)
1	<i>Leck</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>brother: Karel Leck</i>	<i>N. Y. Newark</i>
2	<i>Likowski</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>m</i>						<i>wife: Stanislaw Likowski</i>	<i>Jersey City</i>
3	<i>Likowski</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>						<i>brother: Stanislaw Likowski</i>	<i>Jersey City</i>
4	<i>Berkhoff</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>		<i>Kowel</i>	<i>brother: Jan Berkhoff</i>	<i>St. Chicago</i>
5	<i>Swan</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>f</i>						<i>brother: Stefan Rybicki</i>	<i>Cal. Los Angeles</i>
6	<i>Maksievich</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>lab.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>			<i>wife: Hanna Maksievich</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
7	<i>Palin</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f</i>						<i>brother: Stefan Palin</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
8	<i>Lizic</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>f</i>						<i>brother: Stefan Lizic</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
9	<i>Beljanin</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>f</i>						<i>brother: Stefan Beljanin</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
10	<i>Banah</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>f</i>						<i>brother: Stefan Banah</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
11	<i>Kawila</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>f</i>						<i>brother: Stefan Kawila</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
12	<i>Kostil</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>						<i>brother: Stefan Kostil</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
13	<i>Tamvanci</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f</i>						<i>brother: Stefan Tamvanci</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
14	<i>Barynk</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f</i>						<i>brother: Stefan Barynk</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
15	<i>Tanacka</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f</i>						<i>brother: Stefan Tanacka</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
16	<i>Gily</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>f</i>						<i>brother: Stefan Gily</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
17	<i>Kabarak</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f</i>						<i>brother: Stefan Kabarak</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
18	<i>Gaspar</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f</i>						<i>brother: Stefan Gaspar</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
19	<i>Kimara</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>						<i>brother: Stefan Kimara</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
20	<i>Aguriv</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>f</i>						<i>brother: Stefan Aguriv</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
21	<i>Joe</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>f</i>						<i>brother: Stefan Joe</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
22	<i>Koraym</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f</i>						<i>brother: Stefan Koraym</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
23	<i>Gratnick</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>f</i>						<i>brother: Stefan Gratnick</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
24	<i>Galka</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f</i>						<i>brother: Stefan Galka</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
25	<i>Zalata</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>f</i>						<i>brother: Stefan Zalata</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
26	<i>Wernika</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>						<i>brother: Stefan Wernika</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
27	<i>Laker</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>f</i>						<i>brother: Stefan Laker</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
28	<i>Balshower</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>f</i>						<i>brother: Stefan Balshower</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
29	<i>Celica</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>						<i>brother: Stefan Celica</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
30	<i>Lamnik</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f</i>						<i>brother: Stefan Lamnik</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>

75

Arriving at Port of New York

22nd Novbr.

1923

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.																			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.																						
1	yes	self	24/10/1904		brother: Michael John Tondolowski	good	no	56	fair brown	grey	none	Russia	Pravdinsk																				
2	no		15/10/1904		brother: John Tondolowski			56					Radomir																				
3	yes		15/10/1904		brother: Charles Tondolowski			56					Radomir																				
4	no	husband	25/10/1904		husband: Sebastian Burkoff			52	1	tan	peck marked		Kowal																				
5	no				brother: Joseph Tondolowski			58		tan	none																						
6	no	self	23/10/1904		brother: John Tondolowski			54		tan			Hungary																				
7	no		15/10/1904		brother: John Tondolowski			54		tan			Pravdinsk																				
8	no		15/10/1904		brother: John Tondolowski			51		grey																							
9	no		24/10/1904		brother: John Tondolowski			56		tan			Pravdinsk																				
10	no		30/10/1904		brother: John Tondolowski			58		grey			Pravdinsk																				
11	no		15/10/1904		brother: John Tondolowski			58		tan			Pravdinsk																				
12	no		15/10/1904		brother: John Tondolowski			56		grey			Pravdinsk																				
13	no		15/10/1904		brother: John Tondolowski			56		grey			Pravdinsk																				
14	no		23/10/1904		brother: John Tondolowski			55		tan			Pravdinsk																				
15	no		20/10/1904		brother: John Tondolowski			56		tan			Pravdinsk																				
16	no		15/10/1904		brother: John Tondolowski			55		tan			Pravdinsk																				
17	no		20/10/1904		brother: John Tondolowski			56		tan			Pravdinsk																				
18	no		20/10/1904		brother: John Tondolowski			56		tan			Pravdinsk																				
19	no		24/10/1904		brother: John Tondolowski			56		tan			Pravdinsk																				
20	no		32/10/1904		brother: John Tondolowski			56		tan			Pravdinsk																				
21	no		24/10/1904		brother: John Tondolowski			56		tan			Pravdinsk																				
22	no		20/10/1904		brother: John Tondolowski			55		tan			Pravdinsk																				
23	no		17/10/1904		brother: John Tondolowski			55		tan			Pravdinsk																				
24	no		24/10/1904		brother: John Tondolowski			55		tan			Pravdinsk																				
25	no		20/10/1904		brother: John Tondolowski			54		tan			Pravdinsk																				
26	no				brother: John Tondolowski			56		tan			Pravdinsk																				
27	no		40/10/1904		brother: John Tondolowski			54		tan			Pravdinsk																				
28	no		24/10/1904		brother: John Tondolowski			56		tan			Pravdinsk																				
29	no	self	25/10/1904		brother: John Tondolowski			56		tan			Pravdinsk																				
30	no		25/10/1904		brother: John Tondolowski			56		tan			Pravdinsk																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fr. Carl Hoff, of the Patricia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Hoff
Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 21 1912 day of _____, 19
at New York

W. C. Penrose
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Meyer swear Surgeon of the Patricia sailing therewith do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of NOV 22 1912, 19

at New York

W. C. Russell

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Patricia

sailing from Hamburg

November 8th 1912, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	State.		
1	Linko	Linko	17	m	f. heart	yes	Hungary	Boasian	Hungary	Acemik	fath. Hero Linko	Ca. Uniontown
2	Spickie	Joine	25	m	"	"	"	"	Petrovski	mf. Linko Spickie	P. Y. Lacharman	
3	Horacovic	Jovan	25	m	"	"	"	"	Petrovski	mf. Linko Spickie	P. Y. Lacharman	
4	Barenson	Petronia	16	f	h. maid	"	Austria	Boasian	Austria	Hannitz	fath. Linko Spickie	"
5	Kariss	Sauers	11	m	f. lab.	"	Hungary	Boasian	Hungary	Heur	mf. Linko Spickie	New York
6	Kariss	Josef	18	m	f. lab.	"	Hungary	Boasian	Hungary	Heur	mf. Linko Spickie	Ca. Uniontown
7	Ersta	Antreas	21	m	"	"	"	"	Heur	mf. Linko Spickie	"	
8	Ersta	Antreas	21	m	"	"	"	"	Heur	mf. Linko Spickie	"	
9	Ersta	Antreas	21	m	"	"	"	"	Heur	mf. Linko Spickie	"	
10	Ersta	Antreas	21	m	"	"	"	"	Heur	mf. Linko Spickie	"	
11	Ersta	Antreas	21	m	"	"	"	"	Heur	mf. Linko Spickie	"	
12	Ersta	Antreas	21	m	"	"	"	"	Heur	mf. Linko Spickie	"	
13	Ersta	Antreas	21	m	"	"	"	"	Heur	mf. Linko Spickie	"	
14	Ersta	Antreas	21	m	"	"	"	"	Heur	mf. Linko Spickie	"	
15	Ersta	Antreas	21	m	"	"	"	"	Heur	mf. Linko Spickie	"	
16	Ersta	Antreas	21	m	"	"	"	"	Heur	mf. Linko Spickie	"	
17	Ersta	Antreas	21	m	"	"	"	"	Heur	mf. Linko Spickie	"	
18	Ersta	Antreas	21	m	"	"	"	"	Heur	mf. Linko Spickie	"	
19	Ersta	Antreas	21	m	"	"	"	"	Heur	mf. Linko Spickie	"	
20	Ersta	Antreas	21	m	"	"	"	"	Heur	mf. Linko Spickie	"	
21	Ersta	Antreas	21	m	"	"	"	"	Heur	mf. Linko Spickie	"	
22	Ersta	Antreas	21	m	"	"	"	"	Heur	mf. Linko Spickie	"	
23	Ersta	Antreas	21	m	"	"	"	"	Heur	mf. Linko Spickie	"	
24	Ersta	Antreas	21	m	"	"	"	"	Heur	mf. Linko Spickie	"	
25	Ersta	Antreas	21	m	"	"	"	"	Heur	mf. Linko Spickie	"	
26	Ersta	Antreas	21	m	"	"	"	"	Heur	mf. Linko Spickie	"	
27	Ersta	Antreas	21	m	"	"	"	"	Heur	mf. Linko Spickie	"	
28	Ersta	Antreas	21	m	"	"	"	"	Heur	mf. Linko Spickie	"	
29	Ersta	Antreas	21	m	"	"	"	"	Heur	mf. Linko Spickie	"	
30	Ersta	Antreas	21	m	"	"	"	"	Heur	mf. Linko Spickie	"	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York NOV 22 1912

19

77

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under any legal disability.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5-5	fair	brn	none	Hungary	Breerink
2	"	"	20	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	6-	"	"	"	"	Polotsky
3	"	"	20	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5-8	"	"	"	"	Polotsky
4	"	"	20	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5-5	"	"	"	"	Polotsky
5	"	"	20	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5-5	"	"	"	"	Polotsky
6	"	"	20	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5-5	"	"	"	"	Polotsky
7	"	"	20	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5-5	"	"	"	"	Polotsky
8	"	"	20	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5-5	"	"	"	"	Polotsky
9	"	"	20	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5-5	"	"	"	"	Polotsky
10	"	"	20	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5-5	"	"	"	"	Polotsky
11	"	"	20	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5-5	"	"	"	"	Polotsky
12	"	"	20	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5-5	"	"	"	"	Polotsky
13	"	"	20	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5-5	"	"	"	"	Polotsky
14	"	"	20	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5-5	"	"	"	"	Polotsky
15	"	"	20	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5-5	"	"	"	"	Polotsky
16	"	"	20	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5-5	"	"	"	"	Polotsky
17	"	"	20	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5-5	"	"	"	"	Polotsky
18	yes	brother	20	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5-5	"	"	"	"	Polotsky
19	no	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5-5	"	"	"	"	Polotsky
20	yes	"	20	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5-5	"	"	"	"	Polotsky
21	"	"	20	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5-5	"	"	"	"	Polotsky
22	"	"	20	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5-5	"	"	"	"	Polotsky
23	"	"	20	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5-5	"	"	"	"	Polotsky
24	"	"	20	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5-5	"	"	"	"	Polotsky
25	"	"	20	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5-5	"	"	"	"	Polotsky
26	"	"	20	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5-5	"	"	"	"	Polotsky
27	"	"	20	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5-5	"	"	"	"	Polotsky
28	"	"	20	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5-5	"	"	"	"	Polotsky
29	"	"	20	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5-5	"	"	"	"	Polotsky
30	"	"	20	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5-5	"	"	"	"	Polotsky

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. C. J. J. J. swear of the Patricia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this NOV 21 1912 day of Nov, 19 12,
at New York

W. C. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Meyer, Surgeon of the Patricia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NOV 22 1912, 19

at New York

W. C. Russell

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Patricia

sailing from Hamburg

November 8th 1913, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mahara	28	m	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Alonylonna	wife: Imolth Mahara	Pa	Pittsburgh
X 2	Pary	25	f	sewer	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Korziela	brother: Peter Pary	N.Y.	Shapleham
X 3	Beslak	18	m	7-197458-505-7-23/4	yes	yes	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Turkas	father: Marya Beslak	Pa	Allegheney
4	Bilip	18	m								brother: Bilip		
5	Bobak	18	m								mother: Helena Bobak		
6	Galat	24	m	farmer							father: Jolman Galat		
7	Pelus	18	m	6-80834-505-8-22-40							brother: Jolman Pelus	N.Y.	Peckskill
8	Korib	20	m				Russia	Polish	Russia	Parkow	brother: Malak Korib	Pa	Gradenville
9	Kurymianki	28	m				Hungary	Slavak	Hungary	Halvan	wife: Marya Kurymianki	N.Y.	Herkinore
X 10	Kasper	17	m	8-2269-505	no	no					mother: Malvina Kasper	N.Y.	Porter Aubrey
11	Kupfermanich	20	m	plumber	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Hebrach	father: Jacob Kupfermanich	N.Y.	Tarmona
12	Nelvan	17	m	farmer			Polish				mother: Julia Nelvan	N.Y.	N.Y.
X 13	Pikula	27	m								brother: Monastyrzka		
14	Juchs	18	m	2-371980-2/5/55			Polish				father: Peter Juchs	Pa	Shawville
15	Jelomann	18	m	tailor	yes	yes					brother: Jakob Jelomann	N.Y.	New York
X 16	Rumanish	16	m	farmer			Ruthenian				mother: Sofia Rumanish		Prum
17	Myizjanski	15	m				Polish				father: Stanislaw Myizjanski		New York
18	Markin	23	m	butcher			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Branynow	brother: Leif Markin	Pa	Cleveland
19	Helvick	46	m	farmer			Polish				wife: Marianna Helvick	N.Y.	New York
20	Machmowicz	23	m								father: Stefan Machmowicz	N.Y.	Hyde Park
21	Yachmowicz	24	m				Russian				mother: Maria Yachmowicz	Pa	Bridgeport
22	Chudy	19	m		yes	yes	Austria	Polish			father: Jan Chudy	N.Y.	Glenville
23	Thapanowicz	16	m				Ruthenian				brother: Jan Thapanowicz	Pa	Chicago
24	Orinikau	20	m				Polish				brother: Josef Orinikau	Pa	Lawrence
467 25	Orinikau	20	m				Polish				brother: Maryanna Orinikau		Philadelphia
26	Pelurak	17	m	farmer	yes	yes	Ruthenian				father: Maryla Pelurak		
27	Zamachka	22	m		yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Smilowice	wife: Malvina Zamachka		Graven Menard
28	Gumiruch	22	f								father: Josef Gumiruch	N.Y.	Jackson
29	Korach	28	m								brother: Jan Korach		
30	Guchmowicz	27	m								wife: Maryanna Guchmowicz		

41

Handwritten signature: J. H. Galy

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York NOV 22 1912

NOV 22, 1912

										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.				
				Yes or No.	If Yes—							Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.			
1	yes	self	20	yes	at Pittsburgh	Dr. J. C. Linn, Falls	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	dkr	gr	none	Hungary	Barany-Toma		
2	no		15	no		Dr. J. C. Linn, Falls	no	no	good	no	5 4					Austria	Hornelberg		
3	yes		12	yes		Dr. J. C. Linn, Falls	no	no	good	no	5 5		blt	bl		Hungary	Turkas		
4	yes		9	yes		Dr. J. C. Linn, Falls	no	no	good	no	5 5								
5	yes		20	yes		Dr. J. C. Linn, Falls	no	no	good	no	5 5								
6	yes		20	yes		Dr. J. C. Linn, Falls	no	no	good	no	5 5								
7	yes		20	yes		Dr. J. C. Linn, Falls	no	no	good	no	5 6								
8	yes		25	yes		Dr. J. C. Linn, Falls	no	no	good	no	5 5								
9	yes		20	yes		Dr. J. C. Linn, Falls	no	no	good	no	5 5								
10	yes		18	yes		Dr. J. C. Linn, Falls	no	no	good	no	5 5								
11	yes		10	yes		Dr. J. C. Linn, Falls	no	no	good	no	5 5								
12	yes	brother	8	yes		Dr. J. C. Linn, Falls	no	no	good	no	5 6								
13	yes	self	8	yes		Dr. J. C. Linn, Falls	no	no	good	no	5 5								
14	yes		8	yes		Dr. J. C. Linn, Falls	no	no	good	no	5 5								
15	yes	brother	6	yes		Dr. J. C. Linn, Falls	no	no	good	no	5 5								
16	yes	father	6	yes		Dr. J. C. Linn, Falls	no	no	good	no	5 6								
17	yes	brother	6	yes		Dr. J. C. Linn, Falls	no	no	good	no	5 6								
18	yes	self	25	yes		Dr. J. C. Linn, Falls	no	no	good	no	5 6								
19	yes		25	yes		Dr. J. C. Linn, Falls	no	no	good	no	5 3								
20	yes		18	yes		Dr. J. C. Linn, Falls	no	no	good	no	5 5								
21	yes		15	yes		Dr. J. C. Linn, Falls	no	no	good	no	5 8								
22	yes		20	yes		Dr. J. C. Linn, Falls	no	no	good	no	5 4								
23	yes		20	yes		Dr. J. C. Linn, Falls	no	no	good	no	5 5								
24	yes		20	yes		Dr. J. C. Linn, Falls	no	no	good	no	5 5								
25	yes		20	yes		Dr. J. C. Linn, Falls	no	no	good	no	5 5								
26	yes		20	yes		Dr. J. C. Linn, Falls	no	no	good	no	5 5								
27	yes		30	yes		Dr. J. C. Linn, Falls	no	no	good	no	5 5								
28	yes		30	yes		Dr. J. C. Linn, Falls	no	no	good	no	5 8								
29	yes		30	yes		Dr. J. C. Linn, Falls	no	no	good	no	5 4								
30	yes		30	yes		Dr. J. C. Linn, Falls	no	no	good	no	5 5								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fr. C. O. H. H., of the Patricia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this NOV 22 1912 day of 19,
at New York

W. C. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Meyer, Surgeon of the Patricia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NOV 27 1912 day of 19,
at New York

W. C. Russell

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Patricia

sailing from Hamburg

November 8th 1912, 19

November 8th 1912, 19											
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.					Country. City or Town.			
1	Kool	Jean	18	m	✓	Polish	Polish	Poland	John. J. Kool	Poland	Poland
2	Sedruski	Josuej	24	m	✓	Polish	Polish	Poland	John. J. Sedruski	Poland	Poland
3	Harinka	Michael	34	m	✓	Polish	Polish	Poland	John. J. Harinka	Poland	Poland
4	Projan	Stanislaw	19	m	✓	Polish	Polish	Poland	John. J. Projan	Poland	Poland
5	Bruder	David	24	m	✓	Polish	Polish	Poland	John. J. Bruder	Poland	Poland
6	Wisnig	Jean	17	m	✓	Polish	Polish	Poland	John. J. Wisnig	Poland	Poland
7	Sabalako	Anna	25	f	✓	Polish	Polish	Poland	John. J. Sabalako	Poland	Poland
8	Pazy	Josuej	18	m	✓	Polish	Polish	Poland	John. J. Pazy	Poland	Poland
9	Ponak	Jean	30	m	✓	Polish	Polish	Poland	John. J. Ponak	Poland	Poland
10	Panaka	Eda	24	f	✓	Polish	Polish	Poland	John. J. Panaka	Poland	Poland
11	Scharf	Michael	18	m	✓	Polish	Polish	Poland	John. J. Scharf	Poland	Poland
12	Himurah	Anna	24	f	✓	Polish	Polish	Poland	John. J. Himurah	Poland	Poland
13		Josuej	4	m	✓	Polish	Polish	Poland	John. J.	Poland	Poland
14		Stanislaw	1	m	✓	Polish	Polish	Poland	John. J.	Poland	Poland
15	Anna	Anna	20	f	✓	Polish	Polish	Poland	John. J. Anna	Poland	Poland
16	Anna	Stanislaw	19	m	✓	Polish	Polish	Poland	John. J. Anna	Poland	Poland
17	Anna	Josuej	36	m	✓	Polish	Polish	Poland	John. J. Anna	Poland	Poland
18	Anna	Michael	25	m	✓	Polish	Polish	Poland	John. J. Anna	Poland	Poland
19	Anna	Stanislaw	34	m	✓	Polish	Polish	Poland	John. J. Anna	Poland	Poland
20	Anna	Tamasz	18	m	✓	Polish	Polish	Poland	John. J. Anna	Poland	Poland
21	Anna	Stanislaw	20	m	✓	Polish	Polish	Poland	John. J. Anna	Poland	Poland
22	Anna	Stanislaw	19	m	✓	Polish	Polish	Poland	John. J. Anna	Poland	Poland
23	Anna	Stanislaw	20	m	✓	Polish	Polish	Poland	John. J. Anna	Poland	Poland
24	Anna	Stanislaw	35	m	✓	Polish	Polish	Poland	John. J. Anna	Poland	Poland
25	Anna	Stanislaw	19	m	✓	Polish	Polish	Poland	John. J. Anna	Poland	Poland
26	Anna	Stanislaw	9	m	✓	Polish	Polish	Poland	John. J. Anna	Poland	Poland
27	Anna	Stanislaw	4	m	✓	Polish	Polish	Poland	John. J. Anna	Poland	Poland
28	Anna	Stanislaw	19	m	✓	Polish	Polish	Poland	John. J. Anna	Poland	Poland
29	Anna	Stanislaw	30	m	✓	Polish	Polish	Poland	John. J. Anna	Poland	Poland
30	Anna	Stanislaw	27	m	✓	Polish	Polish	Poland	John. J. Anna	Poland	Poland

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
*List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York NOV 27 1912

19

81

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.	
1		Self	100		brother, Hagerman St. 362				good		55	fair	brn	brn		Sweden	Stockholm
2		Self	100		brother, Hagerman St. 362				good		55	fair	brn	brn		Sweden	Stockholm
3		Self	100		brother, Hagerman St. 362				good		55	fair	brn	brn		Sweden	Stockholm
4		Self	100		brother, Hagerman St. 362				good		55	fair	brn	brn		Sweden	Stockholm
5		Self	100		brother, Hagerman St. 362				good		55	fair	brn	brn		Sweden	Stockholm
6		Self	100		brother, Hagerman St. 362				good		55	fair	brn	brn		Sweden	Stockholm
7		Self	100		brother, Hagerman St. 362				good		55	fair	brn	brn		Sweden	Stockholm
8		Self	100		brother, Hagerman St. 362				good		55	fair	brn	brn		Sweden	Stockholm
9		Self	100		brother, Hagerman St. 362				good		55	fair	brn	brn		Sweden	Stockholm
10		Self	100		brother, Hagerman St. 362				good		55	fair	brn	brn		Sweden	Stockholm
11		Self	100		brother, Hagerman St. 362				good		55	fair	brn	brn		Sweden	Stockholm
12		Self	100		brother, Hagerman St. 362				good		55	fair	brn	brn		Sweden	Stockholm
13		Self	100		brother, Hagerman St. 362				good		55	fair	brn	brn		Sweden	Stockholm
14		Self	100		brother, Hagerman St. 362				good		55	fair	brn	brn		Sweden	Stockholm
15		Self	100		brother, Hagerman St. 362				good		55	fair	brn	brn		Sweden	Stockholm
16		Self	100		brother, Hagerman St. 362				good		55	fair	brn	brn		Sweden	Stockholm
17		Self	100		brother, Hagerman St. 362				good		55	fair	brn	brn		Sweden	Stockholm
18		Self	100		brother, Hagerman St. 362				good		55	fair	brn	brn		Sweden	Stockholm
19		Self	100		brother, Hagerman St. 362				good		55	fair	brn	brn		Sweden	Stockholm
20		Self	100		brother, Hagerman St. 362				good		55	fair	brn	brn		Sweden	Stockholm
21		Self	100		brother, Hagerman St. 362				good		55	fair	brn	brn		Sweden	Stockholm
22		Self	100		brother, Hagerman St. 362				good		55	fair	brn	brn		Sweden	Stockholm
23		Self	100		brother, Hagerman St. 362				good		55	fair	brn	brn		Sweden	Stockholm
24		Self	100		brother, Hagerman St. 362				good		55	fair	brn	brn		Sweden	Stockholm
25		Self	100		brother, Hagerman St. 362				good		55	fair	brn	brn		Sweden	Stockholm
26		Self	100		brother, Hagerman St. 362				good		55	fair	brn	brn		Sweden	Stockholm
27		Self	100		brother, Hagerman St. 362				good		55	fair	brn	brn		Sweden	Stockholm
28		Self	100		brother, Hagerman St. 362				good		55	fair	brn	brn		Sweden	Stockholm
29		Self	100		brother, Hagerman St. 362				good		55	fair	brn	brn		Sweden	Stockholm
30		Self	100		brother, Hagerman St. 362				good		55	fair	brn	brn		Sweden	Stockholm

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. G. Hoff, of the Patricia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. G. Hoff
Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 27 1912 day of Nov, 19 1912, at New York

W. C. Russell

Immigration Officer.

13-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Meyer, Surgeon of the Patricia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWear** that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

82

Sworn to before me this NOV 22 1912 day of NOV 22 1912, 19
at New York

W. C. Ramee

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Patricia

sailing from Hamburg

November 8th 1912, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Place of Birth.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Indicated by permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Res.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Feder	Chave	35	f	h. wife	yes	yes	Austria	Vienna	Austria	Vienna
2	"	Fige	11	f	s. child			Austria	Vienna	Austria	Vienna
3	"	Josel	9	m	SA-8525-11/20/11			Austria	Vienna	Austria	Vienna
4	"	Chapke	7	f				Austria	Vienna	Austria	Vienna
5	Leder	Scholem	17	m	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED			Austria	Vienna	Austria	Vienna
6	Cherniak	Yvona	14	f	s. maid			Austria	Vienna	Austria	Vienna
7	Tovessi	Lacotr	17	m	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED			Hungary	Budapest	Hungary	Budapest
8	Pap	Pesilia	31	f				Hungary	Budapest	Hungary	Budapest
9	Marko	Costan	30	m				Hungary	Budapest	Hungary	Budapest
10	Pinse	Perle	24	f				Hungary	Budapest	Hungary	Budapest
11	Toth	Bacos	20	m				Hungary	Budapest	Hungary	Budapest
12	Blaga	Lavro	31	m				Hungary	Budapest	Hungary	Budapest
13	Lekacs	Imre	30	m				Hungary	Budapest	Hungary	Budapest
14	Tring	Anna	30	f				Hungary	Budapest	Hungary	Budapest
15	"	Zofia	6	f				Hungary	Budapest	Hungary	Budapest
16	"	Sofia	2	f				Hungary	Budapest	Hungary	Budapest
17	Targa	Yvona	26	f	s. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Budapest	Hungary	Budapest
18	"	Fruera	14	f				Hungary	Budapest	Hungary	Budapest
19	Yebe	Talvon	44	f				Hungary	Budapest	Hungary	Budapest
20	"	Margit	19	f	s. maid			Hungary	Budapest	Hungary	Budapest
21	Kolegimas	Yvona	20	f	s. lab.	no	no	Austria	Vienna	Austria	Vienna
22	Pilavanchas	Anna	22	f	s. maid			Austria	Vienna	Austria	Vienna
23	Granmanite	Yvona	4	f	s. maid			Austria	Vienna	Austria	Vienna
24	Wepner	Marianne	18	f	s. maid			Polish	Warsaw	Polish	Warsaw
25	Petrilla	Anna	20	f				Lithuanian	Warsaw	Lithuanian	Warsaw
26	Gittel	David	20	m				German	Warsaw	German	Warsaw
27	Gars	Yvona	20	f				Polish	Warsaw	Polish	Warsaw
28	Olczyk	Wincenty	41	m				Polish	Warsaw	Polish	Warsaw
29	Sacrapaniak	Anna	24	f				Polish	Warsaw	Polish	Warsaw
30	Linkowski	Petres	21	m	s. lab.			Lithuanian	Warsaw	Lithuanian	Warsaw

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

NOV 22 1912

19

83

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 12, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether in Anarchist.	Whether in Communist.	Whether in Socialist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	self	self	30		husband: Herman Feder no name not good. no							5 6	fair brown	gray	none		Russia Minsk
2	no		30		113, 3rd St. Terre Haute, Ind.												
3	no		30														
4																	
5	yes	mother	31		sister: Rinke Lester 119 W. 102nd New York							5 5	brun	brun	none		Austria Winkler
6	S	bro. i. l.	31		bro. i. l. Herman. Badynski's sister 204 W. 102nd New York							5 -					Poland Lubawa
7	self	self	38		bro. i. l. Herman. Badynski's sister 204 W. 102nd New York							5 5	brun	brun	none		Hungary Kiskulpa
8	S		32		bro. i. l. Herman. Badynski's sister 204 W. 102nd New York							5 6	brun	brun	none		Hungary Kiskulpa
9	S		37		bro. i. l. Herman. Badynski's sister 204 W. 102nd New York							5 6	brun	brun	none		Hungary Kiskulpa
10	S		39		bro. i. l. Herman. Badynski's sister 204 W. 102nd New York							5 5	brun	brun	none		Hungary Kiskulpa
11	S		40		bro. i. l. Herman. Badynski's sister 204 W. 102nd New York							5 5	brun	brun	none		Balkans Kiskulpa
12	S		41		bro. i. l. Herman. Badynski's sister 204 W. 102nd New York							5 5	brun	brun	none		Balkans Kiskulpa
13	S		42		bro. i. l. Herman. Badynski's sister 204 W. 102nd New York							5 5	brun	brun	none		Balkans Kiskulpa
14	NT ALIEN		43		bro. i. l. Herman. Badynski's sister 204 W. 102nd New York							5 6	brun	brun	none		Hungary Kiskulpa
15	NT ALIEN		44		bro. i. l. Herman. Badynski's sister 204 W. 102nd New York							5 6	brun	brun	none		Hungary Kiskulpa
16	NT ALIEN		45		bro. i. l. Herman. Badynski's sister 204 W. 102nd New York							5 6	brun	brun	none		Hungary Kiskulpa
17	self	self	46		bro. i. l. Herman. Badynski's sister 204 W. 102nd New York							5 6	brun	brun	none		Hungary Kiskulpa
18	self	self	47		bro. i. l. Herman. Badynski's sister 204 W. 102nd New York							5 5	brun	brun	none		Hungary Kiskulpa
19	brother i. l.	brother i. l.	48		bro. i. l. Herman. Badynski's sister 204 W. 102nd New York							5 3	brun	brun	none		Hungary Kiskulpa
20	brother i. l.	brother i. l.	49		bro. i. l. Herman. Badynski's sister 204 W. 102nd New York							5 5	brun	brun	none		Hungary Kiskulpa
21	self	self	50		bro. i. l. Herman. Badynski's sister 204 W. 102nd New York							5 5	brun	brun	none		Hungary Kiskulpa
22	no		51		bro. i. l. Herman. Badynski's sister 204 W. 102nd New York							5 5	brun	brun	none		Hungary Kiskulpa
23	no		52		bro. i. l. Herman. Badynski's sister 204 W. 102nd New York							5 5	brun	brun	none		Hungary Kiskulpa
24	self	self	53		bro. i. l. Herman. Badynski's sister 204 W. 102nd New York							5 5	brun	brun	none		Hungary Kiskulpa
25	S		54		bro. i. l. Herman. Badynski's sister 204 W. 102nd New York							5 8	brun	brun	none		Hungary Kiskulpa
26	S		55		bro. i. l. Herman. Badynski's sister 204 W. 102nd New York							5 8	brun	brun	none		Hungary Kiskulpa
27	no		56		bro. i. l. Herman. Badynski's sister 204 W. 102nd New York							5 7	brun	brun	none		Hungary Kiskulpa
28	S		57		bro. i. l. Herman. Badynski's sister 204 W. 102nd New York							5 7	brun	brun	none		Hungary Kiskulpa
29	S		58		bro. i. l. Herman. Badynski's sister 204 W. 102nd New York							5 5	brun	brun	none		Hungary Kiskulpa
30	S		59		bro. i. l. Herman. Badynski's sister 204 W. 102nd New York							5 8	brun	brun	none		Hungary Kiskulpa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fr. G. H. H., of the Patricia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of NOV 27 1911, 19 at New York
W. C. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. J. Meyer, Surgeon of the Palmer, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany
years' experience as a Physician
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of NOV 22, 1912.

at New York

W. C. Russell
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Patricia*

sailing from *Hamburg*

8th Nov

1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Country, City or Town)
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single						
1	Wartman	Lilly	18	✓	2-1007611-9/16/42-505	Russia	Polish	Austria, Vienna, Hungary	mother: Olga Wartman, Vienna, Hungary	Imm. Bridgeport
2	Kacemarsky	Roman	25	✓	"	Russia	Polish	Russia, Stachowice	father: Stanislaw Kacemarsky, Stachowice	Imm. Detroit
3	Horski	Wladislaw	32	✓	"	"	"	Wiesbaden	mother: Karolina Horski, Wiesbaden	"
4	Dubinski	Wojciech	23	✓	"	Austria	"	Austria, Salzburg	father: Franziska Dubinski, Salzburg	Imm. Mendocino
5	Zielka	Wincenty	18	✓	"	"	"	Przemysl	father: Franciszek Zielka, Przemysl	Imm. Portland
6	Ziskowski	Wladyslaw	18	✓	"	"	"	Przemysl	father: Adam Ziskowski, Przemysl	Imm. Portland
7	Myler	Katarzyna	18	✓	2-193127-505-1/23/40	Ruthenian	"	Oleszyce	mother: Marya Myler, Oleszyce	Imm. Wyandotte
8	Samon	Jakob	22	✓	"	"	"	Nastaw	mother: Marya Samon, Nastaw	Imm. Troy
ADMITTED	Brzoza	Pawel	65	✓	"	"	"	Lodz	mother: Józefa Brzoza, Lodz	Imm. Chicago
ADMITTED	"	Katarzyna	55	✓	"	"	"	Lodz	mother: Józefa Brzoza, Lodz	Imm. Chicago
2	Swarczewski	Mikhal	51	✓	6-65960-7/27/38	Russia	Polish	Hungary, Munkacs	mother: Magdalena Swarczewski, Munkacs	Imm. New York
12	Nagy	Pal	37	✓	"	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary, Keszthely	mother: Anna Nagy, Keszthely	Imm. Buffalo
ADMITTED	Kanner	Antal	42	✓	"	"	"	Galatz	mother: Maria Kanner, Galatz	Imm. Milwaukee
14	Simon	Pal	41	✓	"	"	"	Hungary, Munkacs	mother: Maria Simon, Munkacs	Imm. Akron
15	Pichowska	Maryanna	25	✓	"	Russia	Polish	Russia, Nowawice	mother: Maryanna Pichowska, Nowawice	Imm. Oakdale
16	"	Wladyslaw	50	✓	1-383460-10/1/40	"	"	"	mother: " "	"
17	"	Paulina	87	✓	"	"	"	"	mother: " "	"
18	Wronko	Antoni	22	✓	"	"	"	Poland, Katowice	mother: Franciszka Wronko, Katowice	Imm. New York
19	Jodko	Antanas	20	✓	"	Lithuanian	"	Passau	father: Antanas Jodko, Passau	Imm. Brooklyn
20	Petrakis	Tomas	26	✓	"	"	"	Passau	father: Antanas Petrakis, Passau	"
21	Reisel	Friedrich	20	✓	"	"	"	Passau	father: Antanas Reisel, Passau	"
22	Sameli	Wassili	19	✓	"	"	"	Passau	father: Antanas Sameli, Passau	Imm. Spokane
23	Mykietki	Francis	26	✓	"	"	"	Passau	father: Antanas Mykietki, Passau	Imm. Minneapolis
24	Kanorak	Francis	30	✓	"	"	"	Passau	father: Antanas Kanorak, Passau	Imm. Chicago
25	Rymiszewski	Wladyslaw	26	✓	"	"	"	Passau	father: Antanas Rymiszewski, Passau	"
26	Kacemarski	Ignacy	30	✓	"	"	"	Passau	father: Antanas Kacemarski, Passau	"
27	Basalaj	Leon	18	✓	"	"	"	Passau	father: Antanas Basalaj, Passau	Imm. Oakland
28	Schut	August	18	✓	"	"	"	Passau	father: Antanas Schut, Passau	Imm. Montana
29	Selidioninke	Domicela	19	✓	"	"	"	Passau	father: Antanas Selidioninke, Passau	Imm. Chicago
30	Palcumba	Anna	21	✓	1-326012-1-31-41	"	"	Passau	father: Antanas Palcumba, Passau	Imm. Chicago

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 21

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

85

Arriving at Port of NOV 22 1912

1912

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				28		29	
No. on List.	By whom	passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.						
1	no	brother	X	no	brother: Prof. Wastman	good	5'	fair	dark brown			Austria	Vienna						
2	yes	self	30		brother: Hanselmann, Wastman		5'	dark	grey			Austria	Vienna						
3	"	"	34		brother: Hanselmann, Wastman		5'	dark	grey			Austria	Vienna						
4	"	"	34		brother: Hanselmann, Wastman		5'	dark	grey			Austria	Vienna						
5	"	"	34		brother: Hanselmann, Wastman		5'	dark	grey			Austria	Vienna						
6	"	"	34		brother: Hanselmann, Wastman		5'	dark	grey			Austria	Vienna						
7	"	"	34		brother: Hanselmann, Wastman		5'	dark	grey			Austria	Vienna						
8	"	"	34		brother: Hanselmann, Wastman		5'	dark	grey			Austria	Vienna						
9	"	"	34		brother: Hanselmann, Wastman		5'	dark	grey			Austria	Vienna						
10	"	"	34		brother: Hanselmann, Wastman		5'	dark	grey			Austria	Vienna						
11	"	"	34		brother: Hanselmann, Wastman		5'	dark	grey			Austria	Vienna						
12	"	"	34		brother: Hanselmann, Wastman		5'	dark	grey			Austria	Vienna						
13	"	"	34		brother: Hanselmann, Wastman		5'	dark	grey			Austria	Vienna						
14	"	"	34		brother: Hanselmann, Wastman		5'	dark	grey			Austria	Vienna						
15	"	"	34		brother: Hanselmann, Wastman		5'	dark	grey			Austria	Vienna						
16	"	"	34		brother: Hanselmann, Wastman		5'	dark	grey			Austria	Vienna						
17	"	"	34		brother: Hanselmann, Wastman		5'	dark	grey			Austria	Vienna						
18	"	"	34		brother: Hanselmann, Wastman		5'	dark	grey			Austria	Vienna						
19	"	"	34		brother: Hanselmann, Wastman		5'	dark	grey			Austria	Vienna						
20	"	"	34		brother: Hanselmann, Wastman		5'	dark	grey			Austria	Vienna						
21	"	"	34		brother: Hanselmann, Wastman		5'	dark	grey			Austria	Vienna						
22	"	"	34		brother: Hanselmann, Wastman		5'	dark	grey			Austria	Vienna						
23	"	"	34		brother: Hanselmann, Wastman		5'	dark	grey			Austria	Vienna						
24	"	"	34		brother: Hanselmann, Wastman		5'	dark	grey			Austria	Vienna						
25	"	"	34		brother: Hanselmann, Wastman		5'	dark	grey			Austria	Vienna						
26	"	"	34		brother: Hanselmann, Wastman		5'	dark	grey			Austria	Vienna						
27	"	"	34		brother: Hanselmann, Wastman		5'	dark	grey			Austria	Vienna						
28	"	"	34		brother: Hanselmann, Wastman		5'	dark	grey			Austria	Vienna						
29	"	"	34		brother: Hanselmann, Wastman		5'	dark	grey			Austria	Vienna						
30	"	"	34		brother: Hanselmann, Wastman		5'	dark	grey			Austria	Vienna						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Tr. Godt, of the Patricia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edgar
Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 21 1912 day of Nov, 1912,
at New York
W. C. Russell
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Meyer**, Surgeon of the **Patricia**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **twenty-two** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **28** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

86

Sworn to before me this **Nov 22** day of **NOV 22**, 1912, at **New York**

W. C. Lammell
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. patriciasailing from Hamburg

November 8th 1912

, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	✓ Sherlock	János	32	m	f. lab.	yes	Austria	Slavak	Austria	Crelelex	wife: Anna Sherlock	Ch. New York	
2	✓ Kurbay	Mihály	16	m			Rumanian		Brazi		wife: Anna Kurbay	Ch. New York	
3	✓ Gaydos	Mihály	25	m			Hungary	Slavak	Hungary	Mihály	wife: Anna Gaydos	Ch. New York	
4	✓ Sanga	Andras	17	m		no			Rumania		wife: Anna Sanga	Ch. New York	
5	✓ Kacibola	Lura	18	f	b. maid	yes			Rumanian		wife: Anna Kacibola	Ch. New York	
6	✓ Sefka	Mihály	21	m	f. lab.				Slavak		wife: Anna Sefka	Ch. New York	
7	✓ Rogowien		18	m		no			Hungary		wife: Anna Rogowien	Ch. New York	
8	✓ Maties	Josef	29	m					Rumanian		wife: Anna Maties	Ch. New York	
9	✓ Moldovan	Namie	34	f		yes			Hungary		wife: Anna Moldovan	Ch. New York	
10	✓	Analic	29	f	b. wife						wife: Anna Analic	Ch. New York	
11	✓ Kavarik	Anna	24	f					Slavak		wife: Anna Kavarik	Ch. New York	
12	✓ Kopan	Jerene	50	m	f. lab.				Hungary		wife: Anna Kopan	Ch. New York	
13	✓ Joan	Frige	33	m		no			Rumanian		wife: Anna Joan	Ch. New York	
14	✓ Pragus	Joan	32	m		yes					wife: Anna Pragus	Ch. New York	
15	✓ Raskita	Mihály	24	m					Hungary		wife: Anna Raskita	Ch. New York	
16	✓ Fargimark	Tedor	34	m					Rumanian		wife: Anna Fargimark	Ch. New York	
17	✓ Festinger	Margita	17	f	b. maid				Hungary		wife: Anna Festinger	Ch. New York	
18	✓ Puzis	Josef	28	m	f. lab.				Rumanian		wife: Anna Puzis	Ch. New York	
19	✓ Koriak	Syndo	19	m					Rumanian		wife: Anna Koriak	Ch. New York	
20	✓ Saur	Vincas	21	m		no			Rumanian		wife: Anna Saur	Ch. New York	
21	✓ Radowski	Stoudant	30	m	f. lab.	yes			Polish		wife: Anna Radowski	Ch. New York	
22	✓	Josefa	26	f	b. wife	no					wife: Anna Josefa	Ch. New York	
23	✓	Alexandra	3	f	child						wife: Anna Alexandra	Ch. New York	
24	✓ Kndmukone	Marianna	42	f	b. wife				Rumanian		wife: Anna Kndmukone	Ch. New York	
25	✓ Prujak	Frangier	31	m	f. lab.	yes			Polish		wife: Anna Prujak	Ch. New York	
26	✓ Prowa	Johanna	26	f	b. wife	no			Polish		wife: Anna Prowa	Ch. New York	
27	✓	Lubina	3	f	child						wife: Anna Lubina	Ch. New York	
28	✓	Poir	1	f	child						wife: Anna Poir	Ch. New York	
29	✓ Rydzerska	Helena	31	f	f. lab.	yes			Slavak		wife: Anna Rydzerska	Ch. New York	
30	✓	Philip	19	m					Rumanian		wife: Anna Philip	Ch. New York	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 22

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York NOV 22 1912

1912

87

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.					29	
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.					
1	self	15	no	friend	James Sagula	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Cherleak
2	self	28	no	friend	Rebe Kinner	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2				Brazz	
3	self	8	no	friend	James Sagula	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2				Hiofah	
4	self	20	no	friend	James Sagula	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3				Katuna	
5	self	4	no	friend	James Sagula	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5				Quopla	
6	self	18	no	friend	James Sagula	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5					
7	self	18	no	friend	James Sagula	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5					
8	self	20	no	friend	James Sagula	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5					
9	self	20	no	friend	James Sagula	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5					
10	self	20	no	friend	James Sagula	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5					
11	self	14	no	friend	James Sagula	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4					
12	self	9	no	friend	James Sagula	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4					
13	self	15	no	friend	James Sagula	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4					
14	self	15	no	friend	James Sagula	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4					
15	self	20	no	friend	James Sagula	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4					
16	self	3	no	friend	James Sagula	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4					
17	self	15	no	friend	James Sagula	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4					
18	self	15	no	friend	James Sagula	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4					
19	self	15	no	friend	James Sagula	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4					
20	self	15	no	friend	James Sagula	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4					
21	self	15	no	friend	James Sagula	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4					
22	self	15	no	friend	James Sagula	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4					
23	self	15	no	friend	James Sagula	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4					
24	self	15	no	friend	James Sagula	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4					
25	self	15	no	friend	James Sagula	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4					
26	self	15	no	friend	James Sagula	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4					
27	self	15	no	friend	James Sagula	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4					
28	self	15	no	friend	James Sagula	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4					
29	self	15	no	friend	James Sagula	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4					
30	self	15	no	friend	James Sagula	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. G. H. H. of the Patricia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. G. H. H.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 2^d 1912, 19
at New York

W. C. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Meyer**, Surgeon of the **Patricia** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **twenty-two** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **The German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **25** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **NOV 22 1912**, 19

at **New York**

W. P. Russell

Immigration Officer.

83

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Patricia

sailing from Hamburg

November 8th 1912

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Harabomski	34	m	farmer	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Quadeh	wife Lonia Harabomski
2	Thrap	30	m		yes					wife Lonia Thrap
3	Rusin	24	m		no	Hungary	Ukrain	Hungary	Greckband	wife Julia Rusin
4	Tannak	35	m		yes			G. Zdan	wife Julia Tannak	G. Zdan
5	Blaszczak	24	m					G. Zdan	wife Julia Blaszczak	G. Zdan
6	Meisberger	30	m	wife	yes			Holens		
7	Meisberger	8	m	child						
8	Lavi	6	f							
9	Lavi	4	m		no					
10	Lavi	2	f							
11	Lavi	1	f							
12	Pegany	24	m	farmer	yes			G. Zdan	wife Julia Pegany	G. Zdan
13	Pegany	19	f							
14	Pegany	30	m							
15	Pegany	9	m							
16	Pegany	8	m							
17	Pegany	3	m							
18	Pegany	2	m							
19	Brilula	19	m	farmer	yes	Hungary	Ukrain	Hungary	Ukrain	wife Julia Brilula
20	Brilula	18	m							
21	Brilula	18	m							
22	Brilula	18	m							
23	Brilula	18	m							
24	Brilula	18	m							
25	Brilula	18	m							
26	Brilula	18	m							
27	Brilula	18	m							
28	Brilula	18	m							
29	Brilula	18	m							
30	Brilula	18	m							

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

83

Arriving at Port of New York

NOV 22 1912

1912

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any governmental authority, or governmental agency.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friends; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
												Country.	City or Town.
1	self	85		friend: Martin Karavansky 1010 Sycamore St. San Francisco, Ca.	1010 Sycamore		5 5	fair	br			Austria	Grodsk
2		85		Martin Karavansky			5 4		gr				
3		85		brother: Andrew Quinn no th.			5 5						
4		85		brother: James Bishop no th.			5 5					Hungary	Berechardson
5		85		brother: William Grassbach no th.			5 5		br				Bogdan
6		85		brother: William Grassbach no th.			5 6		br				Grassbach
7		85					5 8		br				Magyarhazsaga
8	husband	85		brother: Elias Weissberger no th.									Grodsk
9		85											Hungary
10		85											Magyarhazsaga
11		85							br				
12	self	40		brother: Andrew Barlow no th.			5 5						Magyarhazsaga
13	husb.	85					5 4						Magyarhazsaga
14	self	85		brother: Andrew Telek no th.			5 5		br	br			Magyarhazsaga
15		85		brother: Andrew Telek no th.			5 5		br	br			Magyarhazsaga
16		85		brother: Andrew Telek no th.			5 5		br	br			Magyarhazsaga
17		85		brother: Andrew Telek no th.			5 5		br	br			Magyarhazsaga
18		85		brother: Andrew Telek no th.			5 5		br	br			Magyarhazsaga
19		85		brother: Andrew Telek no th.			5 5		br	br			Magyarhazsaga
20		85		brother: Andrew Telek no th.			5 5		br	br			Magyarhazsaga
21		85		brother: Andrew Telek no th.			5 5		br	br			Magyarhazsaga
22		85		brother: Andrew Telek no th.			5 5		br	br			Magyarhazsaga
23		85		brother: Andrew Telek no th.			5 5		br	br			Magyarhazsaga
24		85		brother: Andrew Telek no th.			5 5		br	br			Magyarhazsaga
25		85		brother: Andrew Telek no th.			5 5		br	br			Magyarhazsaga
26		85		brother: Andrew Telek no th.			5 5		br	br			Magyarhazsaga
27		85		brother: Andrew Telek no th.			5 5		br	br			Magyarhazsaga
28		85		brother: Andrew Telek no th.			5 5		br	br			Magyarhazsaga
29		85		brother: Andrew Telek no th.			5 5		br	br			Magyarhazsaga
30	self	85		brother: Andrew Telek no th.			5 5		br	br			Magyarhazsaga

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, To. Carl & Co. of the Patricia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. J.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 22 1912 day of 19,
at New York

W. C. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Meyer**, Surgeon of the **Patricia**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **twenty-two** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **15** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[Signature]

Sworn to before me this **NOV 22 1912** day of _____, 19

at **New York**

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Patricia

sailing from Hamburg

November 8th 1912, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Extended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Hansen	Anna	44	f	housewife	yes	Hungary	Romanian	Hungary	Tr. i. t. Bremen	D. Cleveland
2	Kampe	Ernst	47	m	keeper	yes	Hungary	Romanian	Hungary	Tr. i. t. Bremen	D. Cleveland
3	Wepmann	Friedrich	38	m	"	yes	"	"	"	Tr. i. t. Bremen	D. Cleveland
4	Peres	Nargalina	15	f	mf.	yes	Hungary	Romanian	Hungary	Tr. i. t. Bremen	D. Cleveland
5	Pelikes	Tous	18	m	hand	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Tr. i. t. Bremen	D. Cleveland
6	Hippner	Wendelmann	19	m	"	yes	"	"	"	Tr. i. t. Bremen	D. Cleveland
7	Hippner	Wendelmann	25	m	hand	yes	"	"	"	Tr. i. t. Bremen	D. Cleveland
8	"	Popie	28	f	wife	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Tr. i. t. Bremen	D. Cleveland
9	"	Noami	26	f	child	yes	"	"	"	Tr. i. t. Bremen	D. Cleveland
10	"	Basie	8	f	"	yes	"	"	"	Tr. i. t. Bremen	D. Cleveland
11	Bornierkei	Kreslaw	21	m	hand	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Tr. i. t. Bremen	D. Cleveland
12	Kemalowski	Isap	18	m	"	yes	"	"	"	Tr. i. t. Bremen	D. Cleveland
13	Miloszewski	Boleslaw	34	m	"	yes	"	"	"	Tr. i. t. Bremen	D. Cleveland
14	Perzanowski	Wladyslaw	18	m	"	yes	"	"	"	Tr. i. t. Bremen	D. Cleveland
15	Limplinski	Wladaw	18	m	"	yes	"	"	"	Tr. i. t. Bremen	D. Cleveland

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 24

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

NOV 22 1912

1912

91

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	self	40	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	55	fair black hair	none	Hungary	Budapest	
2	"	"	30	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	54	"	none	"	"	
3	"	"	30	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	54	"	none	"	"	
4	"	husb.	20	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	54	"	none	"	"	
5	"	self	10	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	54	"	none	"	"	
6	"	"	18	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	54	"	none	"	"	
7	"	"	10	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	54	"	none	"	"	
8	"	husband	15	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	54	"	none	"	"	
9	"	father	14	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	54	"	none	"	"	
10	"	"	"	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	54	"	none	"	"	
11	"	self	13	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	54	"	none	"	"	
12	"	"	22	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	54	"	none	"	"	
13	"	"	30	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	54	"	none	"	"	
14	"	"	15	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	54	"	none	"	"	
15	"	"	22	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	54	"	none	"	"	
16	"	"	"	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	54	"	none	"	"	
17	"	"	"	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	54	"	none	"	"	
18	"	"	"	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	54	"	none	"	"	
19	"	"	"	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	54	"	none	"	"	
20	"	"	"	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	54	"	none	"	"	
21	"	"	"	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	54	"	none	"	"	
22	"	"	"	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	54	"	none	"	"	
23	"	"	"	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	54	"	none	"	"	
24	"	"	"	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	54	"	none	"	"	
25	"	"	"	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	54	"	none	"	"	
26	"	"	"	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	54	"	none	"	"	
27	"	"	"	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	54	"	none	"	"	
28	"	"	"	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	54	"	none	"	"	
29	"	"	"	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	54	"	none	"	"	
30	"	"	"	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	54	"	none	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Godfrey, of the Patricia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. J.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 22 1912, day of NOV 22 1912, 19 1912,
at New York

W. C. P.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Meyer

I, Dr. Meyer, Surgeon of the Patricia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NOV 22 1912 day of 2161 5 AON, 19
at New York

W. C. Russell
Immigration Officer.

92

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Patricia

sailing from Hamburg

8th Novbr, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Arriving at Port of New York

NOV 22 1912

1912

93

						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	yes	husband	no	husband: <i>Wesley C. Lasswell</i> <i>Chas. H. Kinner</i>			54	fair brown	none	Austria Zalsau					
2	"	"	"	219 Moore St. Brooklyn, N.Y.			52	" "	"	"					
3	"	"	"	"			"	" "	"	"					
4	"	"	"	"			"	" "	"	"					
5	"	"	"	"			"	" "	"	"					
6	"	suep [27]	"	brother: <i>Ludwik Hadzaryk</i>			55	" blue	"	Russia Warka					
7	"	"	"	166 Linden St. Brooklyn, N.Y.			5-	" "	"	"					
8	"	"	"	brother: <i>J. Jankiewicz</i>			54	" grey	"	Poland Warsaw					
9	"	"	"	465 Broadway St. Newark, N.J.			56	" blond	pothe marked	Polen Warka					
10	"	"	"	brother: <i>Anton Wawrzyniak</i>			56	" brown black	none	" Wengro					
11	"	"	"	187 E. 8th St. Chicago, Ill.			51	" blond	"	" Liki					
12	"	"	"	sewery: <i>Toussaint Imielinski</i>			54	" brown	"	" Janowice					
13	"	"	"	2712 Filadelfia St. Philad. Pa.			55	" blond black	"	" Masawa					
14	"	"	"	brother: <i>Julian Sogarski</i>			56	" brown grey	"	" Liechanow					
15	"	"	"	43 Miller St. New York			55	" blond	"	"					
16	"	"	"	brother: <i>Antoni Grynowski</i>			"	"	"	"					
17	"	"	"	43 Franklin St. Philadelphia			"	"	"	"					
18	"	"	"	brother: <i>Karol Kwiatkowski</i>			"	"	"	"					
19	"	"	"	12 St. 545 Newark, N.J.			"	"	"	"					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. J. Goff of the Patricia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this NOV 22 1912 day of Nov, 19 12,
at New York
W. C. Russell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Meyer**, Surgeon of the **Patricia** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **twenty-two** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **6** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **21st** day of **NOV 22**, 19**12**,
at **New York**

W. C. P. Russell
Immigration Officer.

94

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg

Nov 8th, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<u>Zamachi</u>	<u>Christian</u>	<u>17</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>farmer</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>Russia</u>	<u>Polish</u>	<u>Russia</u>	<u>Praga</u>	<u>wife: Anna Zamachi</u>	<u>Praga</u>	<u>and Cumberland</u>
2	<u>"</u>	<u>Lygmina</u>	<u>14</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>
3	<u>Augling</u>	<u>Alexander</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>wife: Ferdinand Augling</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>
4	<u>Lagunary</u>	<u>Lagunary</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>Armenian</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>wife: Helena Lagunary</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>
5	<u>Amalinski</u>	<u>Trofile</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>Polish</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>wife: Trofile Amalinski</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>
6	<u>Lehrizki</u>	<u>Jan</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>wife: Valentinia Lehrizki</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>
7	<u>Falyana</u>	<u>Malyas</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>Hungary</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>wife: Malyas Falyana</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Handwritten signature: P. J. G. G.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 26.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

NOV 22 1912

1912

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Politician.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any political party.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908.				Place of Birth.		
											Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			
1	yes	father	\$50.00		father Jacob Lammack New York 20				good	no	5	3	fair	blue	none	Russia	Warsaw
2	yes	"	"		"				"	no	4	10	"	"	"	"	
3	self	"	"		mother: Transylvania England New York 1880				"	no	5	11	"	"	"	"	
4	mother	"	"		mother: Poland Germany New York 1880				"	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	
5	self	"	"		mother: Poland Germany New York 1880				"	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	
6	yes	"	"		mother: Poland Germany New York 1880				"	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	
7	yes	"	"		mother: Poland Germany New York 1880				"	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	
8	yes	"	"		mother: Poland Germany New York 1880				"	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	
9	yes	"	"		mother: Poland Germany New York 1880				"	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	
10	yes	"	"		mother: Poland Germany New York 1880				"	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	
11	yes	"	"		mother: Poland Germany New York 1880				"	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	
12	yes	"	"		mother: Poland Germany New York 1880				"	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	
13	yes	"	"		mother: Poland Germany New York 1880				"	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	
14	yes	"	"		mother: Poland Germany New York 1880				"	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	
15	yes	"	"		mother: Poland Germany New York 1880				"	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	
16	yes	"	"		mother: Poland Germany New York 1880				"	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	
17	yes	"	"		mother: Poland Germany New York 1880				"	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	
18	yes	"	"		mother: Poland Germany New York 1880				"	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	
19	yes	"	"		mother: Poland Germany New York 1880				"	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	
20	yes	"	"		mother: Poland Germany New York 1880				"	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	
21	yes	"	"		mother: Poland Germany New York 1880				"	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	
22	yes	"	"		mother: Poland Germany New York 1880				"	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	
23	yes	"	"		mother: Poland Germany New York 1880				"	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	
24	yes	"	"		mother: Poland Germany New York 1880				"	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	
25	yes	"	"		mother: Poland Germany New York 1880				"	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	
26	yes	"	"		mother: Poland Germany New York 1880				"	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	
27	yes	"	"		mother: Poland Germany New York 1880				"	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	
28	yes	"	"		mother: Poland Germany New York 1880				"	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	
29	yes	"	"		mother: Poland Germany New York 1880				"	no	5						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fr. Goetz, of the Patricia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sitting therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Goetz
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov, 1912,
at New York

W. C. Russell
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. H. H. H., Surgeon of the Patricia, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named hereon, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, 1 number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov, 1912

at New York

W. C. Russell

Immigration Officer.

Nov 22

1912

Actual
847
13 lat
860 Tot
56 St.
21 In
12-6

Revised
835
13 lat
848 Tot

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PATRICIA

sailing from *Hamburg*

8th November, 19*12*.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Indicate future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Miller</i>	<i>Jacob</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>20 years in Germany as a common laborer</i>		<i>Germany</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>employed on board S. S. Patricia as an own worker</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>N. Y. Port. York</i>	<i>Port York</i>
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 97

22nd Nov For, 1912

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. F. Gort, of the Patna, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. F. Gort
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov, 1914,
at New York
W. C. R. M. A. L.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Daniel Meyer Surgeon of the PATRICIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number, one, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of November, 1912
at _____

Immigration Officer

Nov. 16/1912

add

8 Aliens

8Ta

Arr. Nov. 22/1912

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PATRICIA ²⁻⁴ sailing from Hamburg ²⁻⁸ 8. November, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	Country, State, and City or Town.		State, City or Town.	
1	Weber	Gottfried	28	✓	✓	Mail			Germany	German	Hamburg	Hamburg	W. Fischer	Hamburg	14	17
2	Reber	Paul	22	✓	✓				"	"	"	"	W. Fischer	Hamburg	"	"
3	Reber	Paul	24	✓	✓				"	"	"	"	W. Fischer	Hamburg	"	"
4	Wagner	W. H.	22	✓	✓				"	"	"	"	W. Fischer	Hamburg	"	"
5	Reinbeck	Paul	23	✓	✓	Mail			Germany	German	Hamburg	Hamburg	W. Fischer	Hamburg	"	"
6	Holster	Paul	24	✓	✓				Germany	German	Hamburg	Hamburg	W. Fischer	Hamburg	"	"
7	Wagner	W. H.	22	✓	✓				"	"	"	"	W. Fischer	Hamburg	"	"
8	Reinbeck	Paul	23	✓	✓	Mail			Germany	German	Hamburg	Hamburg	W. Fischer	Hamburg	"	"
9	Holster	Paul	24	✓	✓				Germany	German	Hamburg	Hamburg	W. Fischer	Hamburg	"	"
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Noted 26/12
W. Fischer
Inspected by
Examiner
J. H. P. H.

List Crew

93

Arriving at Port of New-York

22. November, 1912.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. J. Good, Second Officer, of the U.S. Steamer, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. J. Good
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Novbr., 1912
at _____

Immigration Officer.

B-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
A West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

(Hamb. Amer. Line) arrived Nov. 22d 1912.

—, 19

M.

from

100

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Nase Feige (oab)	G	8		1	To tel \$	1.30 Mrs. Karta, Cooper Farm, Fishkill, N.Y.	A	22	11	7	2	2
2	Salemon Malu "	B	26		1	" husband	Lusb. Louis 33 r Stanton St. nyc.	A	22	1	1	2	1
3	Steiger Maria "	B	29		1	" mother	Mother Rose 473 Lexington St. nyc.	A	22	10	1	1	1
4	Bergmann Regina "	F	7		1	" tel \$	M. another Rosa 335 Grand St. nyc.	A	23	3	1	2	1
5	Mariasin Hese & 2 ch "	B	25/27		3	" husband	Hess Boruch, 932 Myrtle Av. Bklyn nyc.	A	22	4	-	3	-
6	Matus Josef "	G	30		1	" tel \$	Wif. Elz. 713 La Salle St. St Louis Mo.	B	24	11	3	2	2
7	Gangloff Walter "	D	24		1	" father	Father Ernst 9-9-1 Ave nyc.	A	22	10	1	1	1
8	Jahnert Lucie & ch "	D	14/16	1	1	" husband	Leust. Carl 1712 - 2 Ave nyc.	A	22	10	1	1	1
9	Katela Wladislaw		11 10		1	" tel \$	Bow, Stanislaw Wozniak, 1258 Holt. av. Chicago Ill.	J	25	4	3	3	3
10	Garnik Peter	F	18		1	" friend	St Paul Lesic, Box 339, Christown Minn	B	22	2	-	-	-
11	Pill Elis & sis &						Servian Sely, nyc.	A	22	1	2	2	2
12	Stroittman Guscia	B	20/22		3	" uncle	Uncle Seide Strom nyc.	A	22	11	1	-	1
13	Sedlik Anna	B	22		1	" tel \$	Abel Louis, 25 Ingraham St. Detroit Mich	B	24	11	2	1	2
14	Dubuka Rosalia & dau		25 6/7		2	" brother	R. Ludwig, 166 Dupont St. Dklyn	J	26	11	8	6	8
15	Miskai Maria	B	14		1	" sister	In Jennie, 316 E. 62nd St. nyc	B	22	3	-	-	-
16	Szestak Wajera Wastia		18 3		1	" tel \$	Uncle Michael I, 42 Pelins St, Allegheny Pa.	J	25	4	3	3	3
17	Chanio Taube	B	8		1	" brothee	St. Heids 250 E. 7th St. NYC nyc.	B	22	3	-	-	-
18	Kirth Lydia	B	24		1	" brother	Bro Albert 370 E 14th St nyc.	A	22	4	1	-	1
19	Kaiser Janos (oab)	H	19		1	" bro in law	Pro. L. Johann Schenck, 145 - 7th St. Phila Pa.	A	22	3	-	-	-
20	Klerman Schmuelka (bab)	A	15		1	" children	Daughter Ray Varsenmant. 403 E 8th St. nyc.	A	22	10	1	-	1
21	Toscher Judel	H	10		1	" brother	Bro Mrs. 86 Henry St. NYC Palmetto St.	B	24	3	-	-	-
22	Pollmann Marianne		7 30		1	" sister	Cous. Lucine Pellman, Bklyn	A	22	11	1	-	1
23	Romanyiuk Wladislaw		18 16		1	" father	Mrs. Clemeuce, 196 E. 4th St. NYC	B	22	3	-	-	-
24	Beek Rebecca & 2 ch	B	2/4		3	" husband	Leust. Israel 206 Broome St. New York	A	23	9	40	3	3
25	Rosenbaum Salil	B	26		1	" whole	Uncle Louis Brown, 10 Smith St. Bklyn nyc.	A	22	3	-	-	-
26	Stengel Taube	B	9		1	" husband	Wm. Spig, 250 E. 7th St. NYC	J	22	3	-	-	-
27	Kovacsik Anna	B	28		1	" bro in law	Dr. J. Wilenschen, 437 E. 7th St. NYC	B	22	3	-	-	-
28	Dacy Kaska		18 2		1	" cousin	Freid. Anna Duma 402 Grand St. nyc.	A	23	1	1	1	1
29	Semachwala Elisabetha & Metscha Sophia		9 15/16		2	" bro in law	St. P. Lotko, Katerina Drume,	A	24	9	-	-	-

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Patricia

arrived

19

M.

from

101

Y	NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number				By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
	31	Darna George	15	26	1	to tel §	John Wasyk, 2932 E. 8th St. W. Cleveland, Ohio	B	74	11	2	1	2
	32	Sigall Schewe & 3 ch	19	24/27	4	" husband	Wm. Liedtke, 136 Ludlow St. NYC	J	77	3 ³⁰			
	33	Gorlich Peige & ch	6	10/11	2	" husband	Wm. Mucken, 166 Handker St. 18th St. NYC	J	77	3 ³⁰			
	34	Jeremosuk Petronia	17	4	1	" friend	Fr. Mm. Klippay, 148 Ludlow St. NYC	J	77	4 ¹⁵			
	35	Glowaowski Michal	4	7	1	" no add	Paula Karaschewski, 100 E. 12th St. NYC	J	79	7 ³⁰	5	5	5
	36	Sagolanne Sogoman	26	4	1	" tel §	R. Bro. Slak, 1501-24th St. Farmington, N.H.	J	78	1 ¹⁵	1	1	1
	37	Sabalowsky Ignacy	6	9	1	" tel §	Wm. Joseph Sabalowsky, 1043 St. N.Y.C.	J	76	4 ¹⁵	4	4	4
	38	Liebman Schimen	6	19	1	" ftahre	Jack Chaim, 200 E. 7th St. NYC	B	77	3 ³⁰			
	39	Bileka Helena & 3 ch &					Markface Stanislaw						
	40	Grupa Zofie	9	1/4	1	4 " tel §	4814 Cantuar Chicago Ill.	B	74	11	8	4	8
	41	Gluski Fran.	18	10	1	" bro in law	Bro-law Antoni Galeski, 191st Payne Ave. NYC	J	78	5 ³⁰	1	1	1
	42	Uemiss Mariem	3	16	1	" cousin	Lawrence Weinstein, 131 Park St. NYC	J	74	9 ³⁰	2	1	2
	43	Thoms Martin (cab)	7	26	1	" brother	Sei	J	77	7 ³⁰			
	44	Wagner Ilona	6	14	1	" friend	Aunt Lippa, 100 E. 12th St. NYC	J	74	12	2	1	2
	45	Kiss Vilma	6	15	1	" uncle	Paula Karaschewski, 100 E. 12th St. NYC	J	78	1 ¹⁵	1	1	1
	46	Swierska Soloime & 3 ch					Bro-law Rachmiel Iselda, 111-113 St. NYC	A	73	11 ⁴⁵	1		1
	47	Grusinsky Leiser	4	18/13	2	" father	Father Meyer, 10 Montgomery St. NYC	A	73	11 ⁴⁵	1		1
	48	Schlieben Elsa	6	25	1	" uncle	Aunt Mrs. Mary Weckler, 165 E. 9th St. NYC	J	77	3 ³⁰			
	49	Prokop Bela	17	10	1	" tel §	Sis-law Eliza Prokop, 100 E. 12th St. NYC	J	73	1 ¹⁵	1	1	1
	50	Ziebka Wicenty	21	5	1	" late to pro.	Aunt Justina, 11-12th St. NYC	J	73	9	1		1
	51	Bisniuk Elisabet	10	12	1	" aunt	Father Harry, 3rd St. NYC	J	73	1	1	1	1
	52	Weinstein Schmeul	3	10	1	" father	Sister Anna, 100 E. 12th St. NYC	J	73	1	1	1	1
	53	Spiegel Ester	7	13	1	" bro in law	Sister Annie, 100 E. 12th St. NYC	J	73	10	1		1
	54	Hirschklau Mindia	4	23	1	" sister	Bro L. Stran, 100 E. 12th St. NYC	B	74	10	2	1	2
	55	Ambras Sander	6	26	1	" tel §	Mr. John, 100 E. 12th St. NYC	A	74	11	2	1	2
	56	Husok Anna	6	13	1	" husband	Procholan, 1808 Ogden Ave. Chicago	B	74	11 ³⁰	2	1	2
	57	Pupko Suschel	19	8	1	" tel §	Ind. Eliz. Prokop, 100 E. 12th St. NYC	J	73	1 ¹⁵	1	1	1
	58	Nagy Ferenc	19	8	1	" tel §	Mr. John, 100 E. 12th St. NYC	A	74	9 ³⁰	6	3	6
	59	Pichweska Maryanna & 2 ch	21	15/18	3	" tel §	Bro Jack, 43 High St. Holyoke Mass	B	74	10 ³⁰	2	1	2
	60	Pikul Karol	6	4	1	" tel §							

S. S. Patricia

arrived

19

M

from

102

Y NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS				
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper		
61	Stern	Gysel	8	1	1	To sister	Sister Sarah Halberg, 55-100 St. N.Y.C.	A	23	9	30	1	-	1	
62	Fedyszyn	Paranka	6	12	1	" cousin	Cous. Katar Beliza, 58-216 St. N.Y.C.	By	23	2	45	1	1	1	
63	Jadobalis	Antanas	21	19	1	" uncle	Uncle Antanas Jadobalis, 100 Perry St. N.Y.C.	A	23	11	20	1	-	1	
64	Kaspar	Josef	19	10	1	" tel #	W.H. John Dekli, 1370 E. 78 St. N.Y.C.	B	24	12	0	2	1	2	
65	Pap	Istvan	12	30	1	" tel #	Michaelas Lakaw, Broog, Whiting Ins. Bridgeport	By	24	11	02	2	1	2	
66	Woitmann	Sally	21	1	1	" tel #	Bro. Josef #81-Grand Convent, N.Y.C.	By	23	3	45	1	1	1	
67	Pekula	Josef	19	13	1	" tel #	P.R. Cons. Head Kugarsky, 814 W. 8th St. N.Y.C.	By	23	3	15	1	1	1	
68	Dudek	Maria	6	17	1	" brother	Sister Apolonia Iralowski, 138-20 101 St. N.Y.C.	By	23	10	20	1	-	1	
69	Sobko	Zensl	15	3	1	" ind add	Hungarian Home, 100 W. 11th St. N.Y.C.	A	23	1	15	1	1	1	
70	Kopecs	Marta	4	13	1	" tel #	St. Julia, 5843 E. 14th St. N.Y.C.	By	24	11	45	2	1	2	
71	Grunberg	Moische & son	23	24/25	2	" tel #	R.R. Son Paul, 474-6 St. Rockaway, N.Y.C.	By	23	2	28	2	2	2	
72	Pansky	Maria	8	27	1	" sister	Cons. Emma Pansky, 174 Mott St. N.Y.C.	A	20	10	2	1	2		
73	Krzesanowska	Oleckska	13	15	1	" cousin	Cons. Mrs. Julia Pawla, 239 Ave B. N.Y.C.	J	24	9	4	2	1	2	
74	Lester	Rose	3	18	1	" uncle	Unc. Mrs. Lester, 294 E. 11th St. N.Y.C.	B	22	4	0	-	-	-	
75	Bilinski	Peter	8	8	1	" tel #	Bro. Simion, Box 182, Yakon, Pa.	D	4	3	15	14	14	14	
76	Bilinska	Warwara & 2 oh	8	13/15	1	2	" tel #	Husb. Simion, Box 182, Yakon, Pa.	D	4	3	15	28	28	28
77	Kovkowsky	Petro	8	12	1	" tel #	Bro. Jan, 46 Capperston St. Matricate, Pa.	J	25	4	3	3	3	3	
78	Szuts	Kata & 2 oh	9	11/13	2	" tel #	St. Walenty, Florida N.Y.C.	B	20	1	4	2	4		
79	Trocha	Olga	3	4	1	" cousin	Cons. Dorothe Martonowicz, 177-179 Green St. N.Y.C.	A	23	11	25	1	-	1	
80	Kronik	Leib	4	8	1	" uncle	Unc. Dan Kronik, 264 Cherry St. N.Y.C.	By	26	11	20	4	3	4	
81	Madal	Jakob	9	27	1	" brother	Bro. Isak M., 59 Henry St. N.Y.C.	By	22	4	15	-	-	-	
82	Haber	Wilf	9	8	1	" brother	Mo. Chaim, 636 E. 11th St. N.Y.C.	A	22	4	15	-	-	-	
83	Zydower	Regina	2	4	1	" aunt	Aunt Mrs. A. Klein, 224 E. 102 St. N.Y.C.	By	22	4	15	-	-	-	
84	Bedlicka	Rudolf	9	18	1	" mother	Step. father Franz Baugher, 70 Ave. B. N.Y.C.	By	23	4	27	1	1	1	
85	Kirsner	Rifko & 4 oh	25	1/5	5	" husband	Husb. Chaim, 221 Moore St. N.Y.C.	By	23	4	18	5	5	5	
86	Chorniak	Mara	20	6	1	" tel #	Cons. Carolina Fedyszynska, 114 Castleton St. N.Y.C.	A	23	9	25	1	-	1	
87	Dingoyh	Nachne	4	28	1	" cousin	Blam De Hirsch Home, 320 Second Av. N.Y.C.	By	25	1	20	3	3	3	
88	Berechnik	Irma & oh	8	1/2	2	" tel #	St. Bloum, 1307 Chestnut St. N.Y.C.	B	24	11	15	4	2	4	
89	Postinger	Margita	22	17	1	" cousin	Clara De Hirsch Home, Chicago Ill.	By	23	3	40	1	1	1	
90	Taber	Katalin	8	4	1	" tel #	St. Michael, 1472 Tuller St. N.Y.C.	B	24	10	20	2	4	2	

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Patriotic

arrived

19

M.

from

103

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
91	Gungalewski Marianna & 2ch &					}	Hurt & Bow, L. C. Zgalaw, 194 No 2 Dr. Breen Em Weller Duchi, 404 Ave A, NYC As Anna, 146 Suffolk St, NYC At Lush Indis, Coal Bldg with Mother #76	Bo	27	5:00	---	---	
92	Progoreska Feka	7	2/7	4	To husband								
93	Nerad Marie	2	27	1	cousin								
94	Kusnier Dacota & 7			1	sister								
95	Selenka Janca		23 1/4	4	123-1								
96	Prilinska female ch												
97													
98													
99													
100													

1923 19
192

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. PATRICIA (ham Amer)

arrived November 22, 1918, 191

M.

from

104

Index No.	NAME	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		REMARKS	
		GROUP	NO.			DEF. RECL.	REHEARING	ADMITTED	DATE	RECL.	RECL.	RECL.	RECL.	RECL.	RECL.	DATE	RECL.	DATE	RECL.		
49 f 1	Ettkiw, Feige	B	24	1	lpc	II cabin 1	Schlaar		11/22 67	11/22 67	11/22 67	11/22 67	11/22 67	11/22 67	11/22 67						
55 f 2	Geckl, Maria	A	20	1	lpc	do 1	do		11/23 120	11/23 120	11/23 120	11/23 120	11/23 120	11/23 120	11/23 120						
15-18/12 3	Schwab, Leopold	A	30	1	lpc	do 1	do		11/22 110	11/22 110	11/22 110	11/22 110	11/22 110	11/22 110	11/22 110						343
14 m 4	Mahler, Josef	B	7	1	lpc	do 1	do		11/22 117	11/22 117	11/22 117	11/22 117	11/22 117	11/22 117	11/22 117						343
28 m 5	Baumgartner, Frans & family	B	2/6	5	lpc	do 1	do		11/22 117	11/22 117	11/22 117	11/22 117	11/22 117	11/22 117	11/22 117						152015
31 f	Margot																				
9 m	Johann																				
7 f	Elisabeth																				
6 f	Teres																				
19 m 6	Kowalsik, Teofil	26	5	1	lpc	2	Piaggio		11/23 64	11/23 64	11/23 64	11/23 64	11/23 64	11/23 64	11/23 64						111
23 f 7	Wachauf, Bronislawa & oh	15	6/7	2	lpc	2	Fitzger		11/23 52	11/23 52	11/23 52	11/23 52	11/23 52	11/23 52	11/23 52						646
1 m	Eugenia																				
31 m 8	Beakarowajne, Hrehari	3	20	1	lpc	10	O'Neill		11/22 72	11/22 72	11/22 72	11/22 72	11/22 72	11/22 72	11/22 72						121
18 m 9	Feldmann, Schmul	18	16	1	lpc	2	Realy		11/23 121	11/23 121	11/23 121	11/23 121	11/23 121	11/23 121	11/23 121						1-1
26 m 10	Jakusowski, Wladislaw	7	24	1	lpc	2	Smith		11/22 64	11/22 64	11/22 64	11/22 64	11/22 64	11/22 64	11/22 64						111
25 m 11	Kapilatus Kapilatus, Isaac & family	24	7/10	4	lpc	2	Cjessi		11/23 118	11/23 118	11/23 118	11/23 118	11/23 118	11/23 118	11/23 118						4-4
20 f	Sofia																				
2 m	Noemi Nadin																				
8/12 f	Bassie Baba																				
23 f 12	Nowak, Zusa & wards	12	22/24	3	lpc	2	C'Neill		11/22 121	11/22 121	11/22 121	11/22 121	11/22 121	11/22 121	11/22 121						242424
9 m	Papiak, George																				
8 f	Anna																				
18 f 13	Qnda, Erzi	18	2	1	lpc	2	Fitzge		11/22 120	11/22 120	11/22 120	11/22 120	11/22 120	11/22 120	11/22 120						333
26 m 14	Kapilatus Jankel	9	17	1	lpc	2	Lamosh		11/23 53	11/23 53	11/23 53	11/23 53	11/23 53	11/23 53	11/23 53						111
16 m 15	Zatyko, Stefan	6	16	1	lpc	2	Bauer		11/23 129	11/23 129	11/23 129	11/23 129	11/23 129	11/23 129	11/23 129						111
41 m 16	Kramer, Antol	21	13	1	lpc	2	Lock		11/22 138	11/22 138	11/22 138	11/22 138	11/22 138	11/22 138	11/22 138						555
25 m 17	Chudera, Stanislaw	7	21	1	lpc	2	Smith		11/23 65	11/23 65	11/23 65	11/23 65	11/23 65	11/23 65	11/23 65						333
18 m 18	Jurek, Andras	17	9	1	lpc	2	Lock		11/23 109	11/23 109	11/23 109	11/23 109	11/23 109	11/23 109	11/23 109						555
22 m 19	Wawveboj, Mendel	3	16	1	lpc	2	C'Neill		11/23 44	11/23 44	11/23 44	11/23 44	11/23 44	11/23 44	11/23 44						111
25 m 20	Sklen, Feyiwel	7	9	1	lpc	2	Smith		11/23 54	11/23 54	11/23 54	11/23 54	11/23 54	11/23 54	11/23 54						457

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

JAN 2 S. S. PATRICIA (HAM AMER)

arrived November 22, 1912, 191

M.

from

105

Index No.	NAME	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		HEALS.						
		GROUP.	No.			Def.-Excl.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.	DATE.	REPORT No.	ORDER.	DATE.	REPT.	ORDER.	REMARKS.	DATE.	REMARKS.	DATE.	REMARKS.							
20 m 21	Smal, Tomas	14	3 1	lpc	3	Gjess	"123 71 Men	"127 15 Lg 2 ³⁰																	555	
27 f 22	Korelwo, Lucia, & ch	9	22/23 2	lpc	2	Zamos	"123 56 CRR	"127 177 Wg 10 ⁵⁵																		108 10
	Boleslaw																									
19 m 23	Andriskewicz, Wacław	7	29 1	lpc	2	Smith	"123 77 Men	"124 170 CRR 10 ⁵⁵																		212
14 f 24	Messner, Margit	6	1 1	lpc	3	Bauer	"123 38 OPS 1/25 122 K	"127 172 Wg 1 ⁵⁵																		555
25 m 25	Hambars, Nachmann	6	11 1	lpc	2	Healy		"123 20 W.S. 10 ⁵⁰																		1-1
52 m 26	Gipowaki, George	15	21 1	lpc	2	Fitzge		"123 107 Gald 10 ¹⁰																		1-1
21 m 27	Thomas, Martin	F	26	lpc cert II cab	1	Johns	"123 124 Wg 12/29 111 K																			1112 W
34 m 28	Milczewski, Boleslaw	24	13 1	lpc	3	Gjess		"123 89 Men 11 ⁵⁰																		1-1
48 m 29	Daheter, Istvan	17	25 1	lpc cert	3	Book	"123 111 Gald																			333
68 m 30	Brzoga, Pawel & wife	21	9/10 2	lpc do	3	do		"123 66 CRR 15 ⁵⁰																		222
55 f	Katarsyna																									
17 m 31	Wawski, Stanislaw & bro	26	1/2 2	lpc	3	Flaggi	"123 67 CRR 1/25 88 Men																			303032
14 m	Sigmund																									
20 m 32	Karpowicz, Piotr	2	20 1	lpc	2	Flaggi	"123 75 Men	"125 67 Gald 10 ⁵⁵																		327
24 m 33	Martinka, Janos	3	25 1	lpc	2	Dykes	"123 82 Men	"126 84 Gald 1																		444
35 m 34	Rozanski, Wojciech	2	10 1	lpc	3	Flaggi	"123 72 Men	"125 68 Gald 11 ⁵⁰																		323
22 m 35	Olender, Jan	14	4 1	lpc	3	Gjess	"123 74 Men	"127 15 Lg 2 ³⁰																		555
17 m 36	Urban, Stefan	18	12 1	lpc	3	Healy		"128 87 Men 11 ⁵⁰																		1-1
19 m 37	Crukovic	14	8 1	lpc	3	Gjess		"123 49 CRR 1 ²⁰																		111
19 m 38	Zsibelyan, Gyorgy	9	20 1	lpc	3	Zamosh	"123 46 CRR 1/25 124 Wg 1/29 120 K																			141
37 m 39	Katz, Benni	3	21 1	lpc	3	O'Neil	"123 129 Gald 1/23 144 Gald 1/3 - 940 am																			999
39 m 40	Trojaner, Schojl & son	3	23/24 2	lpc cert	3	O'Neil	"123 135 Gald 1/24 162 CRR																			782828
15 m	Benzior																									
38 m 41	Poliszuk, Schmale	9	24 1	lpc	3	Zamosh		"123 105 Gald 10 ⁵⁰																		1-1
29 m 42	Idzikowska, Franciszek	10	19 1	lpc	3	Donova	"123 67 Men	"127 16 Lg 2 ³⁰																		555
36 m 43	Hogel, Melech	4	1 1	lpc	3	Cowen	"123 56 OPS	"125 125 Gald 11 ⁵⁰																		323
38 m 44	Matz, Israel & friends	14	5/6 3	lpc	4	Gjessin	"123 112 Gald																			20M
36 m	Meier																									
28 m	Chain																									

Patricia 1/22/12

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

JAS 3 S. S.

PATRICIA (HAW AMER)

arrived November 22, 1912

, 191

M.

from

106

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		REMARKS			
		Group No.	No. Person			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARING			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDER	DATE	SHIP	OTHER	REMARKS	DATE	SHIP
						1	2	3	1	2	3	1	2	3	4									
17 m 45	Leibowicz, Herman	4	22	1	lpo	cert	3	55	Cowen	1/23 17600PS 1/23 5700PS	1/23 17612							3	1/12 Per Grant	141414				
60 m 46	Knebsch Knebsch, Josef, w/ & gd ch	9	5/8	4	lpo		4		Zamosh	1/23 17600PS	1/27 40743													2020 20
62 f	Anna					cert																		
11 f	Grandi, Anna																							
7 m	Istvan																							
20 m 47	Schwartzbest, Moische	14	8	1	lpo	rej Can Agt	4		Gjessin	1/23 46948								27m	1/12 Per Grant	38 36 38	☆			
48 m 48	Rosenberg, Mordeche	14	7	1	lpo	do	4		do	1/23 17610								"	"	"	35 35 38	☆		
84 m 49	Magyar, Walant	9	25	1	lpo	cert	4		Zamosh	1/23 63 Mon 9											1-1			
10 m 50	Elias Vencel	59	12	1		dec. Idiot for long 1/23 17610												see	92 Amerika					
21 m 51	Puelo Jan	14	"	1		dec. or cert. for long 1/23 17610				1/23 15194								215 PM	1/23 17610	- 1 -				
17 m 52	Scholar Leder	20	5	1		dec. or cert. for long 1/23 17610				1/27 1000PS								2 PM	1/23 17610	343				
20 m 53	Pielkis Jan					NCA in long 1/23 17610				1/23 150 Mon								3	1/12 Per Grant	- 1 -				

38 4438

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Dr. Combes, Surgeon of the "SAINT-LAURENT" Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Nov, 1912
at my W. C. Russell
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Dr. Combes, Surgeon of the SAINT-LAURENT Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Nov, 1912
at my W. C. Russell
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

1-9

sailing from *La Corruina* (Spain)

November 11, 1912

Sailing from <i>La Coruña (Spain)</i> <i>November 11, 1912</i>																	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age	SEX	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (COUNTRY OF WHICH CITIZEN OR SUBJECT.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence.		THE NAME AND COMPLETE ADDRESS OF NEAREST RELATIVE OR FRIEND IN COUNTRY WHERE ALIEN CAME.	Final Destination			
	Family Name.	Given Name.					YES	NO			READ	WRITE		Country	City or Town	State	City or Town.
1	<i>Pernas</i>	<i>Francisco</i>	<i>31</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Stoker</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Barcelona</i>	<i>no Family</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>city</i>		
2	<i>Longo</i>	<i>Manuel</i>	<i>32</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Merchant</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Barcelona</i>	<i>no Family</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
3	<i>Peres</i>	<i>Jose</i>	<i>24</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Sailor</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Barcelona</i>	<i>no Family</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
4	<i>Linari</i>	<i>Manuel</i>	<i>26</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>"</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Barcelona</i>	<i>no Family</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
5	<i>Lopez Alvarez</i>	<i>Ramon</i>	<i>32</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Merchant</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>U. S. Citizen</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no Family</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
6	<i>wife</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>25</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Housewife</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Barcelona</i>	<i>no Family</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		
7	<i>Closed at number six</i>																
8	<div><i>Pearson</i></div> <div><i>62/4</i></div> <div><i>✓</i></div>																
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

52

108

Arriving at Port of New-York

23 November—

, 1912

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mouchel, ^(Name whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the "SAINT-LAURENT", from La Coruña, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Nov, 1912

at my W. C. Russell
Immigration Officer.

First Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon

915

De Combe

Surgeon of the "SAINT-LAURENT"

solely, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *Eighteen* years' experience as a Physician

of *Medicine of Paris*

Faculty

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *on* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Saint Laurent

Sworn to before me this *23* day of *Nov*, 19 *12*

at *my* *W. C. Russell*
Immigration Officer.

(2)

109

For Pass	For Freight	For Cargo	For Mail	For Other	Total
3					3
					10
					13
					2

Nov 23 1912

Revised

Aliens	U. S.	Total
16	3	13

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

0

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

Bordeaux 9-11 November 9

, 1912

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age	4 SEX	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to		8 Nationality (COUNTRY OF WHICH CITIZEN OR SUBJECT)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence		11 THE NAME AND COMPLETE ADDRESS OF NEAREST RELATIVE OR FRIEND IN COUNTRY WHENCE ALIEN CAME	12 Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name					Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Sillonez	Emilien	43	✓	m	Marine	✓	✓	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Vizcaya	Wife Jeanne Sillonez	State	Bay City
2	Jarricau	Jean	32	✓	m	Marine	✓	✓	France	French	France	Charente-Maritime	Wife Marie Jarricau	N.Y.	city
3	Forde	Amide	31	✓	m	Marine	✓	✓	"	"	"	Bordeaux	Wife Marie Forde	"	"
4	"	wife Clementine	18	✓	f	Wife	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Barran	Eduardo	47	✓	m	Marine	✓	✓	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Bordeaux	Wife Marie Barran	"	"
6	"	wife Aguilina	32	✓	f	Wife	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	Wife Marie Barran	"	"
7	Craw	Ferdinand	45	✓	m	Marine	✓	✓	U. S. A.	Citizen	"	"	Wife Marie Barran	"	"
8	Closed at number seven														
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

53

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

23 November

, 19/2

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mouchel 1st Off, of the "SAINT-LAURENT", from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Nov, 1912

W. C. Russell
Immigration Officer.

First Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. J. P. Laurent*, Surgeon of the "SAINT-LAURENT" *Sailing Vessel*, do solemnly swear and truly *swear* that I have had *Eighteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculty of Medicine of Paris*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing facts are true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *23* day of *Nov*, 19*12*

at *my* *W. P. R. R.* *Immigration Office.*

Nov 23, 1912

Revised
18 Aliens
1 Transit

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

ON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from *La Coruña* 3-14, November 11, 1912.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
1	Vega	Angel	24	M	✓				Spain	Spanish	Spain	Chillos	Father Francisco Vega		N.Y.	New York	
2	Fernandez	Manuel	25	M	✓				"	"	"	Vila	Chillos (Jaenora)		N.Y.	New York	
3	Correia	Jose	24	M	✓				"	"	"	Maninor	Chillos (Jaenora)		N.Y.	New York	
4	Crespo	Miguel	18	M	✓				"	"	"	Vila	Chillos (Jaenora)		N.Y.	New York	
5	Cachais	Manuel	18	M	✓				"	"	"	Vila	Chillos (Jaenora)		N.Y.	New York	
6	Muniz	Andres	17	M	✓				"	"	"	Chillos	Chillos (Jaenora)		N.Y.	New York	
7	Garcia	Jose	20	M	✓				"	"	"	Chillos	Chillos (Jaenora)		N.Y.	New York	
8	Velazquez	Ramon	23	M	✓				"	"	"	Chillos	Chillos (Jaenora)		N.Y.	New York	
9	Gonzalez	Ante	18	M	✓				"	"	"	Chillos	Chillos (Jaenora)		N.Y.	New York	
10	Diaz	Belomero	24	M	✓				"	"	"	Chillos	Chillos (Jaenora)		N.Y.	New York	
11	Caramus	Jose	23	M	✓				"	"	"	Chillos	Chillos (Jaenora)		N.Y.	New York	
12	"	Jose	18	M	✓				"	"	"	Chillos	Chillos (Jaenora)		N.Y.	New York	
13	Amor	Jose	58	M	✓				"	"	"	Chillos	Chillos (Jaenora)		N.Y.	New York	
14	Caramus	Jose	22	M	✓				"	"	"	Chillos	Chillos (Jaenora)		N.Y.	New York	
15	Fernandez	Maria	40	F	✓				"	"	"	Chillos	Chillos (Jaenora)		N.Y.	New York	
16	"	Jose	34	M	✓				"	"	"	Chillos	Chillos (Jaenora)		N.Y.	New York	
17	Rodriguez	Geronimo	9	M	✓				"	"	"	Chillos	Chillos (Jaenora)		N.Y.	New York	
18	Correia	Maria	50	F	✓				"	"	"	Chillos	Chillos (Jaenora)		N.Y.	New York	
19	Closed at number Eighteen																
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York23 November1922

112

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Mark of Identification.	Mark of Identification.	Mark of Identification.	Mark of Identification.	
1	no self & 10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	dark	dark	dark	Spain	S. Martin
2	no self & 10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark	dark	dark	Spain	S. Martin
3	no self & 10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	dark	dark	dark	Spain	S. Martin
4	no self & 10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	dark	dark	dark	Spain	S. Martin
5	no self & 10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	dark	dark	dark	Spain	S. Martin
6	no self & 10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	dark	dark	dark	Spain	S. Martin
7	no self & 10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark	dark	dark	Spain	S. Martin
8	no self & 10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark	dark	dark	Spain	S. Martin
9	no self & 10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	dark	dark	dark	Spain	S. Martin
10	no self & 10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	dark	dark	dark	Spain	S. Martin
11	no self & 10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	dark	dark	dark	Spain	S. Martin
12	no self & 10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark	dark	dark	Spain	S. Martin
13	no self & 10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark	dark	dark	Spain	S. Martin
14	no self & 10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark	dark	dark	Spain	S. Martin
15	no self & 10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	dark	dark	dark	Spain	S. Martin
16	no self & 10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	dark	dark	dark	Spain	S. Martin
17	no self & 10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	dark	dark	dark	Spain	S. Martin
18	no self & 10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark	dark	dark	Spain	S. Martin
19	no self & 10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark	dark	dark	Spain	S. Martin
20	no self & 10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark	dark	dark	Spain	S. Martin
21	no self & 10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark	dark	dark	Spain	S. Martin
22	no self & 10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark	dark	dark	Spain	S. Martin
23	no self & 10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark	dark	dark	Spain	S. Martin
24	no self & 10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark	dark	dark	Spain	S. Martin
25	no self & 10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark	dark	dark	Spain	S. Martin
26	no self & 10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark	dark	dark	Spain	S. Martin
27	no self & 10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark	dark	dark	Spain	S. Martin
28	no self & 10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark	dark	dark	Spain	S. Martin
29	no self & 10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark	dark	dark	Spain	S. Martin
30	no self & 10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark	dark	dark	Spain	S. Martin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mouche, First Officer, of the "SAINT-LAURENT", from La Coruna, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2712 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed to before me this 23 day of Nov, 1912
at my
W. C. Russell
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ST. LAURENT (French)

arrived Nov. 23, 1912

, 19

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Vega Angel	1	1	1		To tel \$	Ad. Carlos Manuel Rodriguez		26	5:00	3	4	3
2	Fernandes Josefa & oh	1	16/7	2		" tel \$	Ad. Lamer		26	5:00	6	8	6
3	Carones Josefa	1	14	1		" cousin	Ind. Francisco Suarez		28	3:10	-	1	-
4	Torrens Maria	1	18	1		" husb	Ind. Josefa, 73 State St. Bklyn		74	9:00	1	-	1
5	Fernandes Maria	1	15	1		" tel \$	Uncle, Beirto Garcia, 1475, 9-ave, Tampa, Fla.		25	4:00	2	3	2

113

1216 12

ST. LAURENT, NOV. 23/12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1.

114

11-571

S. S.

"Zulia"

sailing from

Curacao

14th Nov^r, 1912

Arriving at Port of New York

November, 1912.

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Hocker	Frank A.	29	M	✓	Vt. Mont. East Dorset. 4/27/1883.	✓	Bloomfield, New Jersey.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Frank Hocker

S. J. Morris
Master S.S. "Zulia"

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



1P River

① 1st Cab sheet inside

115

Sworn to before me this 10 day of November, 1992

Immigration Officer

11-1110

Nov 23/

Revised

Aliens	U. S.	Total
--------	-------	-------

1st Cabin.....1

Cabin.....

7.11.86

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Alfred O. S. ...

0

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "Zulia" 7-8 sailing from Maracaibo, Venezuela 9-12, 13th November, 1902.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Arrieta	Pedro	26	M.	Black	yes	yes	Venezuela	Blk	Venezuela	Maracaibo	P. Arrieta Calle Comercio, 69, Maracaibo.	N.Y.	New York
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2.

116

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

November, 1902.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. S. Morris, Master, of the American S.S. Zulia, from Maracaibo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. S. Morris
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of November, 1912,
at New York.
U. S. W. Moore
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL. 117

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. "Zulia", sailing from Mayaguez, P.R., 16th November, 1902. Arriving at Port of New York, November, 1902.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
	Family Name	Given Name							
1	Stern	Paul. J.	36	M	U.S. Citizen	German	✓	at. Cit. USA	New York
2	Stern	Hilda	26	F	do.	Swiss	✓		do.
3	Stern	Paul	1-17	M	do.				do.
4	ROMERO -	Octavio	19	M	do.	Portorico	✓		do.
5	de Cornier	Amalia	40	F	do.	do.	✓		do.
6	Marin	Herman	20	M	do.	do.	✓		do.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, S. S. Morris, Master, of the American S. S. "Zulia", from Mayaguez, P.R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of November, 1902.
at New York.
Genl. Moore
Immigration Officer.

S. S. Morris
Master

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

118

I, John D. George, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
years' experience as a Physician
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, just, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

Immigration Officer.

Nov 23-1911
Revised 1911
Aliens U.S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Joseph Di Giorgio" sailing from Puerto Cortez, Honduras, November 16th, 1902

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Loto	Marco A.	34	M.	M. L. Fränker	Yes	Spanish	Hispanic	San Pedro	Honduras	San Pedro, Honduras	N. Y.	New York
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

57

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

113

Arriving at Port of New York

November

1962

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Charles Masley, of the S. S. Joseph Di Giorgio, from San Pedro de Macoris, Honduras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Charles Masley
Master

Sworn to before me this 23 day of July, 1902

at San Pedro de Macoris

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. Libsch, Surgeon of the Kursk, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had - 5 - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Dorpat, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NOV 24 1912, 190

at New York

H. G. Benice
Immigration Officer.

Nov 24 - 12

1	1	6	7	-	1
5	5	167	172	11	1

Actual
Aliens U.S. 7
Cabin 172

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Actual
Aliens U.S. 6
Cabin 171

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Kursk**

sailing from

Libau.

NOV 12 1912, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Gawronsky Tralle	33	✓	husband	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	brother in law	
2	Gawronsky Ester-Libe	13	✓	schoolgirl	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Abram Friedman	
3	Gawronsky Dore	11	✓	child	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Frauenburg	
4	Paschnofskaja Helena	30	✓	housewife	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Frauenburg Hurland	Man. West Lynn
5	Paschnofskaja Lyubow	11	✓	child	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Mother: Lyubow Sawowicz	
6	Gurewicz Taibe	35	✓	housewife	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	M. Piersburg	Cal. San Francisco
7	Gurewicz Emma	4	✓	child	no no	U.S.B.	Hebrew	Russia	Wysokan	
8									Wysokan	Cal. Los Angeles
9									Wysokan	
10									Wysokan	
11									Wysokan	
12									Wysokan	
13									Wysokan	
14									Wysokan	
15									Wysokan	
16									Wysokan	
17									Wysokan	
18									Wysokan	
19									Wysokan	
20									Wysokan	
21									Wysokan	
22									Wysokan	
23									Wysokan	
24									Wysokan	
25									Wysokan	
26									Wysokan	
27									Wysokan	
28									Wysokan	
29									Wysokan	
30									Wysokan	
31									Wysokan	
32									Wysokan	
33									Wysokan	
34									Wysokan	
35									Wysokan	
36									Wysokan	
37									Wysokan	
38									Wysokan	
39									Wysokan	
40									Wysokan	
41									Wysokan	
42									Wysokan	
43									Wysokan	
44									Wysokan	
45									Wysokan	
46									Wysokan	
47									Wysokan	
48									Wysokan	
49									Wysokan	
50									Wysokan	

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List _____

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

NOV 24 1912, 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, during the last five years, he has been convicted of any crime involving moral turpitude, or of any crime involving the use of force or violence, or of any crime involving the use of a dangerous weapon.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes self		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	light gray blue	none		Russia Frauenburg	
2	yes mother	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	light dark blue	none		Russia Frauenburg	
3	yes mother		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					Russia Frauenburg	
4	no husband	yes born in U.S.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					U.S.A.	
5	no father		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					Russia St. Petersburg	
6	yes self	18	yes 1911	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light dark gray	none		Russia Hefebich	
7	yes mother		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

North.
South.
Japanese.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Birse 1st Off., of the Kursk, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this NOV 24 1912, day of 190,
at New York
H. E. Gunder
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and complete address.

Entries in these columns are subject to revision by any immigration officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. H. H. H., Surgeon of the Kursk, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of ~~Wisc.~~, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

122

Sworn to before me this _____ day of NOV 24 1912, 19
at New York

H. E. Guider

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kursk

sailing from Libau

NOV 12 1912

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Classified future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Lifschitz	Pene	32	M.	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
2	Lifschitz	Pinchos	11	M.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia		father Chaim Lifschitz		
3	Lifschitz	Grochel	2	F.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Yurevitz	Yurevitz Minsk. Jot.	N.Y.	New York
4	Lifschitz	Leibe	5	M.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
5	Gurwitz	Faibe	25	F.	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
6	Gurwitz	Gura	4	F.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wybelch	Wybelch Wybelch Jot.	N.Y.	New York
7	Podnick	Gustav	26	M.	joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Letish.	Russia		brother R. Podnick		
8	Podnick	Antonie	26	F.	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Letish.	Russia	Biga	Biga Livland	Ill.	Chicago
9	Kamson	Sanja	30	F.	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Talta	mother Sara Kamson	N.Y.	New York
10	Gurwitz	Ira	19	F.	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Slutsk	friend M. Goldfarb		
11	Dechovitz	Philip	28	M.	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Winnia	wife Sara Dechovitz	Conn.	Hartford
12	Mink	Binka	16	F.	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dowenischki	brother S. Mink	N.Y.	Yonkers
13	Diment	Faibe	38	F.	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia		Dowenischki. Mink Jot.	N.Y.	New York
14	Diment	Chimert	11	M.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
15	Diment	Gise	11	F.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Slutsk	mother F. D. Diment	N.Y.	New York
16	Diment	Schifre	6	F.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia		Slutsk. Mink Jot.		
17	Diment	Chaim	4	M.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
18	Nowikowa	Binka	25	F.	milliner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sionof	father B. Nowikowa	Md.	Baltimore
19	Werebeikow	Shoshe	11	F.	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia		Konofop. Gern. Jot.		
20	Werebeikow	Sara	4	F.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
21	Werebeikow	Ester	9	F.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Gradna	father J. Krause	N.Y.	New York
22	Werebeikow	Samuil	10	M.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia		Gradna Grad. Jot.		
23	Werebeikow	Moise	8	M.	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
24	Briskin	Genia Lea	24	F.	milliner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sarnitz	father Abram Briskin	N.Y.	New York
25	Amolin	Puna	46	F.	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia		Sarnitz Gern. Jot.		
26	Amolin	Eduard	18	M.	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Biga	sister Dora Amolin	Ill.	Chicago
27	Hait	Gdalia	18	M.	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ponewitz	father S. Hait	N.Y.	New York
28	Wronskind	Serne	65	F.	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	friend S. Hait	N.Y.	New York
29	Roff	Grachmiel	18	M.	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia		Odessa Chaim Jot.	N.Y.	New York
30	Roff	Scherer	15	F.	schoolgirl	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Cherson	mother Dora Roff	Conn.	Hartford

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York.

NOV 24 1912

, 19

123

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Birge T. Oliver, of the Kursk, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, no in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this NOV 24 1912, day of NOV, 19 12,
at New York.
H. E. Smith
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. H. H. H., Surgeon of the Kursk, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NOV 24 1912 day of NOV 24 1912, 19
at New York.

H. E. Dineen
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

BALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kursk

sailing from

Libau.

NOV 12 1912

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Shapira	Chaim	21	M	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
2	Shapira	Leib	11	M	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
3	Shapira	Leib	11	M	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
4	Shapira	Leib	11	M	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
5	Shapira	Leib	11	M	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
6	Shapira	Leib	11	M	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
7	Shapira	Chaim	26	M	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
8	Shapira	Leib	4	M	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bogatov	father J. Vesnikoff	N.Y.	Poughkeepsie
9	Shapira	Leib	3	M	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bogatov	Bogatov Lemel J.		
10	Shapira	Leib	3	M	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bogatov	Bogatov Lemel J.		
11	Shapira	Leib	3	M	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bogatov	Bogatov Lemel J.		
12	Shapira	Leib	3	M	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bogatov	Bogatov Lemel J.		
13	Shapira	Leib	3	M	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bogatov	Bogatov Lemel J.		
14	Shapira	Leib	3	M	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bogatov	Bogatov Lemel J.		
15	Shapira	Leib	3	M	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bogatov	Bogatov Lemel J.		
16	Shapira	Leib	3	M	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bogatov	Bogatov Lemel J.		
17	Shapira	Leib	3	M	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bogatov	Bogatov Lemel J.		
18	Shapira	Leib	3	M	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bogatov	Bogatov Lemel J.		
19	Shapira	Leib	3	M	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bogatov	Bogatov Lemel J.		
20	Shapira	Leib	3	M	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bogatov	Bogatov Lemel J.		
21	Shapira	Leib	3	M	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bogatov	Bogatov Lemel J.		
22	Shapira	Leib	3	M	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bogatov	Bogatov Lemel J.		
23	Shapira	Leib	3	M	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bogatov	Bogatov Lemel J.		
24	Shapira	Leib	3	M	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bogatov	Bogatov Lemel J.		
25	Shapira	Leib	3	M	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bogatov	Bogatov Lemel J.		
26	Shapira	Leib	3	M	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bogatov	Bogatov Lemel J.		
27	Shapira	Leib	3	M	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bogatov	Bogatov Lemel J.		
28	Shapira	Leib	3	M	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bogatov	Bogatov Lemel J.		
29	Shapira	Leib	3	M	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bogatov	Bogatov Lemel J.		
30	Shapira	Leib	3	M	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bogatov	Bogatov Lemel J.		
31	Shapira	Leib	3	M	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bogatov	Bogatov Lemel J.		
32	Shapira	Leib	3	M	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bogatov	Bogatov Lemel J.		
33	Shapira	Leib	3	M	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bogatov	Bogatov Lemel J.		
34	Shapira	Leib	3	M	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bogatov	Bogatov Lemel J.		
35	Shapira	Leib	3	M	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bogatov	Bogatov Lemel J.		
36	Shapira	Leib	3	M	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bogatov	Bogatov Lemel J.		
37	Shapira	Leib	3	M	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bogatov	Bogatov Lemel J.		
38	Shapira	Leib	3	M	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bogatov	Bogatov Lemel J.		
39	Shapira	Leib	3	M	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bogatov	Bogatov Lemel J.		
40	Shapira	Leib	3	M	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bogatov	Bogatov Lemel J.		
41	Shapira	Leib	3	M	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bogatov	Bogatov Lemel J.		
42	Shapira	Leib	3	M	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bogatov	Bogatov Lemel J.		
43	Shapira	Leib	3	M	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bogatov	Bogatov Lemel J.		
44	Shapira	Leib	3	M	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bogatov	Bogatov Lemel J.		
45	Shapira	Leib	3	M	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bogatov	Bogatov Lemel J.		
46	Shapira	Leib	3	M	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bogatov	Bogatov Lemel J.		
47	Shapira	Leib	3	M	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bogatov	Bogatov Lemel J.		
48	Shapira	Leib	3	M	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bogatov	Bogatov Lemel J.		
49	Shapira	Leib	3	M	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bogatov	Bogatov Lemel J.		
50	Shapira	Leib	3	M	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bogatov	Bogatov Lemel J.		
51	Shapira	Leib	3	M	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bogatov	Bogatov Lemel J.		
52	Shapira	Leib	3	M	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bogatov	Bogatov Lemel J.		
53	Shapira	Leib	3	M	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bogatov	Bogatov Lemel J.		
54	Shapira	Leib	3	M	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bogatov	Bogatov Lemel J.		
55	Shapira	Leib	3	M	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bogatov	Bogatov Lemel J.		
56	Shapira	Leib	3	M	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bogatov	Bogatov Lemel J.		
57	Shapira	Leib	3	M	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bogatov	Bogatov Lemel J.		
58	Shapira	Leib	3	M	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bogatov	Bogatov Lemel J.		
59	Shapira	Leib	3	M	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bogatov	Bogatov Lemel J.		
60	Shapira	Leib	3	M	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bogatov	Bogatov Lemel J.		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of men will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2,

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

NOV 24 1912

19

125

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Birse, of the Kursk, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this NOV 24 1912, day of NOV 24 1912, 19 1912,
at New York
H. E. Seiden
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. Hibel, Surgeon of the Kursk, employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Prophet, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

126

Sworn to before me this NOV 24 1912 day of 19, 1912
at New York

H. E. Bui
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kursk

sailing from Libau.

NOV 12 1912

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Berman	Chone	18	M	✓	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bevern	father A. Berman	Pa	Harrisburg
2	Faitelson	Israel	30	M	✓	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bevern	father A. Berman	Pa	Harrisburg
3	Faitelson	Dobe	32	M	✓	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bevern	father A. Berman	Pa	Harrisburg
4	Faitelson	Lide	3	F	✓	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mogilau	brother M. Faitelson	Pa	Philadelphia
5	Faitelson	Gire	11	F	✓	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mogilau	brother M. Faitelson	Pa	Philadelphia
6	Spector	Deilja	24	F	✓	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Targowitsa	mother Chaja Spector	N.Y.	Newark
7	Ginsberg	Marthe	21	F	✓	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Plutsk	father W. Ginsberg	N.Y.	Elizabethport
8	Dawida	Juchia agn	25	M	✓	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Umania	wife S. Dawida	N.Y.	Sanford
9	Yahir	Abiam	22	M	✓	clerk	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dubna	father R. Yahir	N.Y.	New York
10	Byshik	Arion	26	M	✓	shoemaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dubna	father R. Byshik	N.Y.	New York
11	Wolfsohn	Berucha	19	F	✓	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Orscha	father W. Wolfsohn	N.Y.	New York
12	Her	Hade	14	F	✓	clerk	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lamir	father W. Her	N.Y.	New York
13	Worans	Friedrich	35	M	✓	mechanic	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Belostok	wife S. Worans	N.Y.	New York
14	Finkelstein	Lieba	28	F	✓	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Belostok	wife S. Finkelstein	N.Y.	New York
15	Finkelstein	Gittija	5	F	✓	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Belostok	father M. Finkelstein	N.Y.	New York
16	Rogol	Benjamin	33	M	✓	joiner	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Koshice	father W. Rogol	N.Y.	New York
17	Pruss	Chaim	15	M	✓	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Baranowka	wife M. Pruss	Mass	Holyoke
18	Pruss	Benjamin	11	M	✓	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Baranowka	father W. Pruss	N.Y.	New York
19	Pruss	Chaim	9	M	✓	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Baranowka	father W. Pruss	N.Y.	New York
20	Pruss	Burwin	4	M	✓	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Baranowka	father W. Pruss	N.Y.	New York
21	Modelman	Birka	16	F	✓	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Baranowka	father W. Modelman	N.Y.	New York
22	Modelman	Barja	11	F	✓	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Baranowka	father W. Modelman	N.Y.	New York
23	Lombard	Yankel	65	M	✓	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Baranowka	father W. Lombard	N.Y.	New York
24	Lombard	Basse	19	F	✓	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Baranowka	father W. Lombard	N.Y.	New York
25	Bruck	Itko	46	M	✓	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kremenczuk	father W. Bruck	N.Y.	New York
26	Bruck	Bochel	44	F	✓	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kremenczuk	father W. Bruck	N.Y.	New York
27	Bruck	Schleime	33	M	✓	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kremenczuk	father W. Bruck	N.Y.	New York
28	Bruck	Blume	20	F	✓	milliner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kremenczuk	father W. Bruck	N.Y.	New York
29	Bruck	Burwin	18	M	✓	clerk	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kremenczuk	father W. Bruck	N.Y.	New York
30	Bruck	Eli	14	M	✓	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kremenczuk	father W. Bruck	N.Y.	New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

3.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

NOV 24 1912

19

127

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to land final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
										Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.
1	yes	self	no	no	uncle J. Simon, 520 Filbert St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	GOOD	no	5	6	light	dark blue	none	Russia	Kaver.
2	yes	self	no	no	brother J. Simon 1828	no	no	GOOD	no	5	6	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Kaver.
3	yes	husband	no	no	brother J. Simon 1828	no	no	GOOD	no	5	6	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Kaver.
4	yes	father	no	no	brother J. Simon 1828	no	no	GOOD	no	5	6	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Kaver.
5	yes	father	no	no	brother J. Simon 1828	no	no	GOOD	no	5	6	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Kaver.
6	yes	self	no	no	brother J. Simon 1828	no	no	GOOD	no	5	6	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Kaver.
7	no	self	no	no	brother J. Simon 1828	no	no	GOOD	no	5	6	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Kaver.
8	yes	self	no	no	brother J. Simon 1828	no	no	GOOD	no	5	6	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Kaver.
9	yes	self	no	no	brother J. Simon 1828	no	no	GOOD	no	5	6	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Kaver.
10	yes	self	no	no	brother J. Simon 1828	no	no	GOOD	no	5	6	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Kaver.
11	yes	self	no	no	brother J. Simon 1828	no	no	GOOD	no	5	6	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Kaver.
12	yes	father	no	no	brother J. Simon 1828	no	no	GOOD	no	5	6	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Kaver.
13	no	self	no	no	brother J. Simon 1828	no	no	GOOD	no	5	6	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Kaver.
14	yes	husband	no	no	brother J. Simon 1828	no	no	GOOD	no	5	6	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Kaver.
15	yes	father	no	no	brother J. Simon 1828	no	no	GOOD	no	5	6	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Kaver.
16	yes	self	no	no	brother J. Simon 1828	no	no	GOOD	no	5	6	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Kaver.
17	yes	husband	no	no	brother J. Simon 1828	no	no	GOOD	no	5	6	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Kaver.
18	yes	father	no	no	brother J. Simon 1828	no	no	GOOD	no	5	6	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Kaver.
19	yes	father	no	no	brother J. Simon 1828	no	no	GOOD	no	5	6	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Kaver.
20	yes	father	no	no	brother J. Simon 1828	no	no	GOOD	no	5	6	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Kaver.
21	yes	father	no	no	brother J. Simon 1828	no	no	GOOD	no	5	6	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Kaver.
22	yes	father	no	no	brother J. Simon 1828	no	no	GOOD	no	5	6	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Kaver.
23	yes	son	no	no	brother J. Simon 1828	no	no	GOOD	no	5	6	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Kaver.
24	yes	son	no	no	brother J. Simon 1828	no	no	GOOD	no	5	6	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Kaver.
25	yes	son	no	no	brother J. Simon 1828	no	no	GOOD	no	5	6	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Kaver.
26	yes	son	no	no	brother J. Simon 1828	no	no	GOOD	no	5	6	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Kaver.
27	yes	brother	no	no	brother J. Simon 1828	no	no	GOOD	no	5	6	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Kaver.
28	yes	brother	no	no	brother J. Simon 1828	no	no	GOOD	no	5	6	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Kaver.
29	yes	brother	no	no	brother J. Simon 1828	no	no	GOOD	no	5	6	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Kaver.
30	yes	brother	no	no	brother J. Simon 1828	no	no	GOOD	no	5	6	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Kaver.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Birge Officer, of the Kursk, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this NOV 24 1912, day of NOV 24 1912, at New York.

H. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. H. Hirsch, Surgeon of the Kursk, employed by us, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of
Basel, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

128

Sworn to before me this NOV 24 1912, 19
at New York

H. E. Smith
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Kursk**sailing from **Libau**

NOV 12 1912

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Wolfson	Benjamin	43	M	P. laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiev	friend M. Hurwicz	N.Y.	New York
2	Luchko	Leonid	54	M	Mechanic	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kiev	wife Emma Luchko	Pa	Phila
3	Chana	Chana	29	F	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
4	Sadkaja	Abram	48	M	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia		mother S. Schodkin		
5	Sauskaja	Lane	5	F	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Jakuski	Jakuski Minst. Jor. N.Y.		New York
6	Sauskaja	Aron	3	M	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
7	Salomonow	Julius	15	M	P. laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Moskau	mother Anna Salomonow	N.Y.	Syracuse
8	Goldfarb	Moschko	33	M	merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Cholm	wife Sara Goldfarb	N.Y.	New York
9	Grenades	Manja	32	F	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
10	Grenades	Josell	11	M	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
11	Grenades	Berka	10	F	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
12	Grenades	Schmuel	5	M	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Petrikow	father M. Turetzky	N.Y.	New York
13	Grenades	Ettel	6	F	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia		Petrikow Minst. Jor. N.Y.		New York
14	Grenades	Tilij	2	F	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
15	Giblin	Schloma	20	M	father	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Prjansk	friend M. Turetzky	Pa.	Rocks
16	Schagalow	Etta	20	F	milliner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Gorki	friend M. Turetzky	N.Y.	New York
17	Chineson	Lura	25	F	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
18	Chineson	Golda	15	F	milliner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
19	Chineson	Chane	11	M	child	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Liski	father M. Rahan	N.Y.	New York
20	Chineson	Etta	9	F	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia		Liski Grad. Jor.		New York
21	Chineson	Dweira	4	F	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
22	Sokol	Gittel	23	F	milliner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilno	friend M. Turetzky	N.Y.	New York
23	Waisand	Karolina	49	F	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Warszawa	Waisand Minst. Jor.	N.Y.	New York
24	Schmuel	Schmuel	24	M	clerk	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Karatino	father M. Turetzky	Pa.	Phila
25	Gorodensik	Schimur	27	M	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Thonins	wife M. Gorodensik	N.Y.	New York
26	Schwartz	Mera	20	F	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
27	Schwartz	Rosa	10	F	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
28	Schwartz	Scheina	8	F	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Gradno	friend M. Turetzky	N.Y.	New York
29	Schwartz	Samuel	3	M	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
30	Schwartz	Dawid	5	M	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

4,

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York.

NOV 24 1912

19

129

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes self	no	no	no	brother S. Holman; 45-4 ave New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5-6	light dark hair	none	none	Russia	Oguzov
2	yes self	no	no	no	brother S. Holman; 45-4 ave New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5-5	light dark hair	none	none	Russia	Kiev
3	yes father	no	no	no	husband A. G. G. 133 Division St. New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5-3	light dark hair	none	none	Russia	Zakurje
4	yes mother	no	no	no	uncle S. Holman; 45-4 ave New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5-8	light fair blue	none	none	Russia	Wilno
5	yes mother	no	no	no	husband A. G. G. 133 Division St. New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5-7	light dark hair	none	none	Russia	Peterlow
6	yes mother	no	no	no	husband A. G. G. 133 Division St. New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5-6	light dark hair	none	none	Russia	Dwenta
7	yes mother	no	no	no	husband A. G. G. 133 Division St. New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5-3	light dark blue	none	none	Russia	Dwenta
8	yes mother	no	no	no	husband A. G. G. 133 Division St. New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5-6	light dark hair	none	none	Russia	Dwenta
9	yes mother	no	no	no	husband A. G. G. 133 Division St. New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5-6	light dark hair	none	none	Russia	Dwenta
10	yes mother	no	no	no	husband A. G. G. 133 Division St. New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5-6	light dark hair	none	none	Russia	Dwenta
11	yes mother	no	no	no	husband A. G. G. 133 Division St. New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5-6	light dark hair	none	none	Russia	Dwenta
12	yes mother	no	no	no	husband A. G. G. 133 Division St. New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5-6	light dark hair	none	none	Russia	Dwenta
13	yes mother	no	no	no	husband A. G. G. 133 Division St. New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5-6	light dark hair	none	none	Russia	Dwenta
14	yes mother	no	no	no	husband A. G. G. 133 Division St. New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5-6	light dark hair	none	none	Russia	Dwenta
15	yes mother	no	no	no	husband A. G. G. 133 Division St. New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5-6	light dark hair	none	none	Russia	Dwenta
16	yes mother	no	no	no	husband A. G. G. 133 Division St. New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5-6	light dark hair	none	none	Russia	Dwenta
17	yes mother	no	no	no	husband A. G. G. 133 Division St. New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5-6	light dark hair	none	none	Russia	Dwenta
18	yes mother	no	no	no	husband A. G. G. 133 Division St. New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5-6	light dark hair	none	none	Russia	Dwenta
19	yes mother	no	no	no	husband A. G. G. 133 Division St. New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5-6	light dark hair	none	none	Russia	Dwenta
20	yes mother	no	no	no	husband A. G. G. 133 Division St. New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5-6	light dark hair	none	none	Russia	Dwenta
21	yes mother	no	no	no	husband A. G. G. 133 Division St. New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5-6	light dark hair	none	none	Russia	Dwenta
22	yes mother	no	no	no	husband A. G. G. 133 Division St. New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5-6	light dark hair	none	none	Russia	Dwenta
23	yes mother	no	no	no	husband A. G. G. 133 Division St. New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5-6	light dark hair	none	none	Russia	Dwenta
24	yes mother	no	no	no	husband A. G. G. 133 Division St. New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5-6	light dark hair	none	none	Russia	Dwenta
25	yes mother	no	no	no	husband A. G. G. 133 Division St. New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5-6	light dark hair	none	none	Russia	Dwenta
26	yes mother	no	no	no	husband A. G. G. 133 Division St. New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5-6	light dark hair	none	none	Russia	Dwenta
27	yes mother	no	no	no	husband A. G. G. 133 Division St. New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5-6	light dark hair	none	none	Russia	Dwenta
28	yes mother	no	no	no	husband A. G. G. 133 Division St. New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5-6	light dark hair	none	none	Russia	Dwenta
29	yes mother	no	no	no	husband A. G. G. 133 Division St. New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5-6	light dark hair	none	none	Russia	Dwenta
30	yes mother	no	no	no	husband A. G. G. 133 Division St. New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5-6	light dark hair	none	none	Russia	Dwenta

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Birge, of the Kursk, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this NOV 24 1912, day of NOV 24 1912, 19 19,
at New York.

H. E. Schneider
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. Hilsh, Surgeon of the Kursk, employed by owner
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of
Prague, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

130

Sworn to before me this NOV 21 day of 1912, 19
at New York.

N. E. Bricker
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kursk

sailing from Libau.

NOV 12 1912

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Kadyach	Chaja	27	✓	housewife	m no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Riga	Son Leopold Kadyach	New York
2	Schoenbrun	Peter	21	✓	laborer	yes yes	Russia	Letz	Russia Libau	Father: Peter Schoenbrun	Pa Philadelphia
3	Bravets	Rive	22	✓	tailor	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Karschany	Father: Carl Bravets	Pa Philadelphia
4	Krupische	Matilda	18	✓	domestic	yes yes	Russia	Letz	Russia Sassau	Father: Ernst Krupische	Pa Philadelphia
5	Motkin	Lora	27	✓	tailor	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Karschany	Father: Joseph Motkin	Pa Philadelphia
6	Scheraisin	Rachel	23	✓	milliner	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Karschany	Father: Meyer Scheraisin	Pa Philadelphia
7	Kravetz	Lina	40	✓	tailor	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Karschany	Father: Meyer Kravetz	Pa Philadelphia
8	Kravetz	Benjamin	11	✓	child	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Karschany	Father: Meyer Kravetz	Pa Philadelphia
9	Steinberg	Gdal	19	✓	carpenter	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Karschany	Father: Gdal Steinberg	Pa Philadelphia
10	Jablonsky	Samuel	18	✓	clerk	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Karschany	Father: Samuel Jablonsky	Pa Philadelphia
11	Alperovitch	Raiche	28	✓	housewife	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Karschany	Father: Raiche Alperovitch	Pa Philadelphia
12	Alperovitch	Debora	6	✓	child	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Karschany	Father: Raiche Alperovitch	Pa Philadelphia
13	Alperovitch	Pinchus	11	✓	child	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Karschany	Father: Raiche Alperovitch	Pa Philadelphia
14	Kopeliovitch	Berta	20	✓	tailor	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Karschany	Father: Berta Kopeliovitch	Pa Philadelphia
15	Krumik	Lora	18	✓	tailor	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Karschany	Father: Lora Krumik	Pa Philadelphia
16	Judilevitch	Orsey	18	✓	tailor	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Karschany	Father: Orsey Judilevitch	Pa Philadelphia
17	Arie	Rebe	33	✓	housewife	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Karschany	Father: Rebe Arie	Pa Philadelphia
18	Arie	Zella	8	✓	child	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Karschany	Father: Rebe Arie	Pa Philadelphia
19	Arie	Feige	4	✓	child	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Karschany	Father: Rebe Arie	Pa Philadelphia
20	Arie	Rive	10	✓	child	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Karschany	Father: Rebe Arie	Pa Philadelphia
21	Kissel	Ossip	25	✓	laborer	yes yes	Russia	Polish	Russia Galuni	Father: Anna Kissel	Pa Philadelphia
22	Paragello	Galian	20	✓	laborer	yes yes	Russia	Polish	Russia Galuni	Father: Galian Paragello	Pa Philadelphia
23	Paranko	Fabian	22	✓	laborer	yes yes	Russia	Polish	Russia Galuni	Father: Fabian Paranko	Pa Philadelphia
24	Karpovitch	Karp	20	✓	laborer	yes yes	Russia	Polish	Russia Galuni	Father: Karp Karpovitch	Pa Philadelphia
25	Karpovitch	Karp	20	✓	laborer	yes yes	Russia	Polish	Russia Galuni	Father: Karp Karpovitch	Pa Philadelphia
26	Karpovitch	Karp	20	✓	laborer	yes yes	Russia	Polish	Russia Galuni	Father: Karp Karpovitch	Pa Philadelphia
27	Schulberg	Etta	23	✓	tailor	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Karschany	Father: Etta Schulberg	Pa Philadelphia
28	Abramovitch	Moira	50	✓	housewife	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Karschany	Father: Moira Abramovitch	Pa Philadelphia
29	Abramovitch	Mina	21	✓	tailor	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Karschany	Father: Mina Abramovitch	Pa Philadelphia
30	Abramovitch	Leja	19	✓	tailor	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Karschany	Father: Leja Abramovitch	Pa Philadelphia

53

7/24/1907

71071-5000 Inup

63

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

5.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

NOV 24 1912

19

131

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Birge First Officer of the Kursk, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of NOV 24 1912, 19 12
at New York.
H. E. Brainerd
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. H. H. H., Surgeon of the KURSK, employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear**, that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Dorpat, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

132

Sworn to before me this NOV 24 1912, 1912 at New York.

H. E. Schneider
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kursk

sailing from Libau

NOV 12 1912

, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Estimated future permanent residence)	
	Family Name	Given Name					Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Schaiskis	Boroch	36	M	Married	ye ye	ye	ye	Russia	Hebrew	Russia		mother Y. Schaiskis		
2	Schaiskis	Kreino	31	F	Housewife	ye ye	ye	ye	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Gudua	Gudua Wol. for.	N.Y.	New York
3	Kowalewa	Natalia	28	F	Housewife	ye ye	ye	ye	Russia	Russian	Russia				
4	Kowalewa	Eugenia	11	F	Child	no no	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Gabigora	mother in law St. Kowalewa		
5	Dobis	Maria	24	F	Tailor	ye ye	ye	ye	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Gabigora	Gabigora Wol. for.	N.Y.	New York
6	Lipowskaja	Hade	31	F	Housewife	ye ye	ye	ye	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Gabigora	Gabigora Wol. for.	N.Y.	New York
7	Lipowskaja	Meyer	5	M	Child	no no	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
8	Lipowskaja	Laser	5	M	Child	no no	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
9	Lipowskaja	Levise	9	M	Child	no no	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
10	Weiss	Nisson	16	M	Student	ye ye	ye	ye	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Plungjan	father S. Weiss	N.Y.	New York
11	Schwarz	Anna	24	F	Milliner	ye ye	ye	ye	Russia	Polish	Russia	Fraundorf	father S. Weiss	N.Y.	New York
12	Hofas	Wolf	16	M	Tailor	no no	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warkow	mother S. Hofas		
13	Podjurnas	Mafail	22	M	Labors	no no	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lialuni	mother S. Podjurnas		
14	Mosajewicz	Owdokia	15	F	Domestic	ye ye	ye	ye	Russia	Russian	Russia	H. P. Krasny	mother S. Mosajewicz		
15	Fisches	Salman	30	M	Clerk	ye ye	ye	ye	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dwinsk	wife S. Fisches		
16	Paricz	Binke	31	F	Housewife	ye ye	ye	ye	Russia	Hebrew	Russia				
17	Paricz	Girsch	4	M	Child	no no	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mariupol	father S. Paricz		
18	Lochin	Basija	20	F	Tailor	ye ye	ye	ye	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dwinsk	father S. Lochin		
19	Lochin	Basija	10	F	Child	no no	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dwinsk	father S. Lochin		
20	Schapino	Israel-Elij	19	M	Scholar	ye ye	ye	ye	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Witeben	father S. Schapino		
21	Puchawilskaja	Ebra	19	F	Milliner	ye ye	ye	ye	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Baranowicz	mother S. Puchawilskaja		
22	Mundel	Ujana	19	F	Labors	no no	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Liga	brother S. Mundel		
23	Quarantowicz	Abraham	26	M	Child	no no	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lepniascha	brother S. Quarantowicz		
24	Quarantowicz	Lejza	11	F	Child	no no	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lepniascha	brother S. Quarantowicz		
25	Quarantowicz	Lejza	11	F	Child	no no	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lepniascha	brother S. Quarantowicz		
26	Quarantowicz	Lejza	11	F	Child	no no	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lepniascha	brother S. Quarantowicz		
27	Quarantowicz	Lejza	11	F	Child	no no	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lepniascha	brother S. Quarantowicz		
28	Quarantowicz	Lejza	11	F	Child	no no	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lepniascha	brother S. Quarantowicz		
29	Quarantowicz	Lejza	11	F	Child	no no	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lepniascha	brother S. Quarantowicz		
30	Kudlaes	Walf	30	M	Tailor	ye ye	ye	ye	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	wife S. Kudlaes		
31	Bell	Victor	11	M	Scholar	ye ye	ye	ye	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	brother S. Bell		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

6,

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

NOV 24 1912

19

133

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
										Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes self	no	no	brother in law J. Robinson 108 West 1st St. New York	no	no	GOOD	no	5 6	light dark brown	none	Russia	Polonogi	
2	yes husband	no	no	husband H. Novak 16 Castle St. New York	no	no	GOOD	no	5 2	light dark brown	none	Russia	Polonogi	
3	yes self	no	no	husband H. Novak 16 Castle St. New York	no	no	GOOD	no	5 4	light dark brown	none	Russia	Polonogi	
4	yes mother	no	no	under A. Weinstein 1211 E. Cleveland Ave	no	no	GOOD	no	5 2	light dark brown	none	Russia	Kudavichy	
5	yes self	no	no	husband J. Lipovsky 108 West 1st St. New York	no	no	GOOD	no	5 2	light black blue	none	Russia	Plumyjan	
6	yes mother	no	no	husband J. Lipovsky 108 West 1st St. New York	no	no	GOOD	no	5 2	light black blue	none	Russia	Plumyjan	
7	yes mother	no	no	husband J. Lipovsky 108 West 1st St. New York	no	no	GOOD	no	5 2	light black blue	none	Russia	Plumyjan	
8	yes mother	no	no	husband J. Lipovsky 108 West 1st St. New York	no	no	GOOD	no	5 2	light black blue	none	Russia	Plumyjan	
9	yes mother	no	no	husband J. Lipovsky 108 West 1st St. New York	no	no	GOOD	no	5 2	light black blue	none	Russia	Plumyjan	
10	yes self	no	no	husband J. Lipovsky 108 West 1st St. New York	no	no	GOOD	no	5 2	light black blue	none	Russia	Plumyjan	
11	yes self	no	no	husband J. Lipovsky 108 West 1st St. New York	no	no	GOOD	no	5 2	light black blue	none	Russia	Plumyjan	
12	yes self	no	no	husband J. Lipovsky 108 West 1st St. New York	no	no	GOOD	no	5 2	light black blue	none	Russia	Plumyjan	
13	yes self	no	no	husband J. Lipovsky 108 West 1st St. New York	no	no	GOOD	no	5 2	light black blue	none	Russia	Plumyjan	
14	yes self	no	no	husband J. Lipovsky 108 West 1st St. New York	no	no	GOOD	no	5 2	light black blue	none	Russia	Plumyjan	
15	yes friend	no	no	husband J. Lipovsky 108 West 1st St. New York	no	no	GOOD	no	5 2	light black blue	none	Russia	Plumyjan	
16	yes husband	no	no	husband J. Lipovsky 108 West 1st St. New York	no	no	GOOD	no	5 2	light black blue	none	Russia	Plumyjan	
17	yes father	no	no	husband J. Lipovsky 108 West 1st St. New York	no	no	GOOD	no	5 2	light black blue	none	Russia	Plumyjan	
18	yes brother	no	no	husband J. Lipovsky 108 West 1st St. New York	no	no	GOOD	no	5 2	light black blue	none	Russia	Plumyjan	
19														
20	yes self	no	no	husband J. Lipovsky 108 West 1st St. New York	no	no	GOOD	no	5 2	light black blue	none	Russia	Plumyjan	
21	yes self	no	no	husband J. Lipovsky 108 West 1st St. New York	no	no	GOOD	no	5 2	light black blue	none	Russia	Plumyjan	
22	no self	no	no	husband J. Lipovsky 108 West 1st St. New York	no	no	GOOD	no	5 2	light black blue	none	Russia	Plumyjan	
23	yes husband	no	no	husband J. Lipovsky 108 West 1st St. New York	no	no	GOOD	no	5 2	light black blue	none	Russia	Plumyjan	
24	yes father	no	no	husband J. Lipovsky 108 West 1st St. New York	no	no	GOOD	no	5 2	light black blue	none	Russia	Plumyjan	
25	yes father	no	no	husband J. Lipovsky 108 West 1st St. New York	no	no	GOOD	no	5 2	light black blue	none	Russia	Plumyjan	
26														
27														
28														
29	yes self	no	no	husband J. Lipovsky 108 West 1st St. New York	no	no	GOOD	no	5 2	light black blue	none	Russia	Plumyjan	
30	yes mother	no	no	husband J. Lipovsky 108 West 1st St. New York	no	no	GOOD	no	5 2	light black blue	none	Russia	Plumyjan	

Citizens of United States of America

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Birge, of the Kursk, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this NOV 24 1912, 19 10,
at New York.

H. E. Bricker
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Chibs (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. Hilsk, Surgeon of the Kursk, employed by owners, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have had 5
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of
Byrd, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

7 134

Sworn to before me this NOV 24 1912, 190
at New York.

H. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

n-113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kursk sailing from Libau

NOV 12 1912

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name							Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Backlin	Jannet	20	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Branska	father: Jannet Backlin Branska, Sub. Branska	N. Y.	New York
2	Shurav	Alexander	19	m	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Belichy	father: Jada Shurav Belichy, Sub. Belichy	N. Y.	New York
3	Lustus	Guustaw	30	m	laborer	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Wilna	brother: Gustav Lustus Wilna, Sub. Wilna	N. Y.	Brooklyn
4	Moin	Jannet	23	f	laborer	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Madama	father: Jannet Moin Madama, Sub. Moin	Ill.	Chicago
5	Karm	Parya	17	f	schoolgirl	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lauri	mother: A. Karm Lauri, Sub. Lauri	Cal.	San Francisco
6	Kramowicz	Ludmila	21	f	tailor	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Jablunow	father: A. Kramowicz Jablunow, Sub. Jablunow	W. Va.	Marshalltown
7	Kramowicz	Alexander	16	m	tailor	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Jablunow	brother: A. Kramowicz Jablunow, Sub. Jablunow	W. Va.	Marshalltown
8	Ucciel	Chaim	23	m	farmlaborer	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bobruisk	brother: Chaim Ucciel Bobruisk, Sub. Bobruisk	N. Y.	New York
9	Rawicz	Alfonso	44	m	tailor	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Zabny	father: Rawicz Zabny, Sub. Zabny	N. Y.	Staten Island
10	Kagna	Bassa	19	f	tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Luba	brother: Bassa Kagna Luba, Sub. Luba	Pa.	Scranton
11	Kibunas	Hermina	24	f	housewife	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Penang	father: Joseph Kibunas Penang, Sub. Penang	N. Y.	New York

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

L49

135

NOV 24 1912

Arriving at Port of New York.

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Birge, of the Kursk, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this NOV 24 day of 1912, 1902,
at New York.

H. E. Buice

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. Nibish, Surgeon of the Kursk, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Agypt, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

136

Sworn to before me this NOV 24 1912, 19
at New York

H. E. Bricker
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Kursk**sailing from **Libau**

NOV 12 1912, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If intended permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Bakay Matvey	28	M.	laborer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Moscow	wife Natalia Bakay	N.Y. South Plainfield
2	Baronets Nikifor	25	M.	farmlab	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Biskiej	wife Parashura Baronets	Conn Ansonia
3	Korobeyuk Kirill	42	M.	laborer	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia Anit	wife Kirill Korobeyuk	N.Y. New York
4	Rudjuk Klim	47	M.	laborer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Krasnoselki	father Rudjuk Rudjuk	N.Y. New York
5	Bonczuk Eufimij	28	M.	laborer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Krasnoselki	father Bonczuk Bonczuk	N.Y. New York
6	Wersheim Boruch	32	M.	joiner	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Wlodawo	wife Reiz Wersheim	N.Y. New York
7	Darm Moische	50	M.	tailor	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Wlodawo	wife Daria Darm	N.Y. New York
8	Haintraub David	30	M.	locksmith	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Wlodawo	wife Haim Haintraub	N.Y. New York
9	Zisulnik Etel	40	F.	housewife	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia		
10	Zisulnik Leie	11	F.	child	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia		
11	Zisulnik Hersch	9	M.	child	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Masny	sister Chaim Zisulnik	Conn Hartford
12	Zisulnik Mottel	7	M.	child	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia		
13	Zisulnik Mowsche	6	M.	child	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia		
14	Schulipow Piotr	26	M.	farmlab	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Zastawie	wife Christine Schulipow	N.Y. New York
15	Parchoz Feodor	28	M.	laborer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Podbolski	wife Parchoz Parchoz	N.Y. New York
16	Promak Onufry	19	M.	laborer	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia Zasluchno	mother N. Promak	N.Y. New York
17	Parchoz Dmitrij	20	M.	laborer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Podbolski	wife Parchoz Parchoz	N.Y. New York
18	Czabacko Eustafij	28	M.	laborer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Podbolski	wife Czabacko Czabacko	N.Y. New York
19	Mittelman April	19	M.	book binder	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Holm	sister Lubka Mittelman	N.Y. New York
20	Baier Alexander	32	M.	farmlab	no no	Russia	German	Russia Wladawo	wife Baier Baier	N.Y. New York
21	Saltzberger Alter	35	M.	painter	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Holm	wife Saltzberger Saltzberger	N.Y. New York
22	Wetka Wschia Chisel	30	M.	painter	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Holm	wife Wetka Wschia	N.Y. New York
23	Saltzberger Jankel	28	M.	painter	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Holm	wife Saltzberger Saltzberger	N.Y. New York
24	Chugentlicht Gertko	19	M.	painter	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Holm	mother Chugentlicht Chugentlicht	N.Y. New York
25	Lidke Adolf	18	M.	farmlab	yes yes	Russia	German	Russia Potapka	father Lidke Lidke	N.Y. New York
26	Felberg Carl	25	M.	farmlab	yes yes	Russia	German	Russia Paskij	wife Felberg Felberg	N.Y. New York
27	Few Samuel	17	M.	farmlab	yes yes	Russia	German	Russia Picow	father Few Few	N.Y. New York
28	Gicel Rudolph	17	M.	farmlab	yes yes	Russia	German	Russia Kalerin	father Gicel Gicel	N.Y. New York
29	Eigler Peter	49	M.	farmlab	no no	Russia	German	Russia Holm	wife Eigler Eigler	N.Y. New York
30	Felmer Heinrich	26	M.	laborer	yes yes	Russia	German	Russia Wladawo	wife Felmer Felmer	N.Y. New York

NOV 24 1912

137

19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29																																																																																																																																																																																													
1										2										3										4										5										6										7										8										9										10										11										12										13										14										15										16										17										18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29									
1										2										3										4										5										6										7										8										9										10										11										12										13										14										15										16										17										18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29									
1										2										3										4										5										6										7										8										9										10										11										12										13										14										15										16										17										18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29									
1										2										3										4										5										6										7										8										9										10										11										12										13										14										15										16										17										18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29									
1										2										3										4										5										6										7										8										9										10										11										12										13										14										15										16										17										18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29									
1										2										3										4										5										6										7										8										9										10										11										12										13										14										15										16										17										18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29									
1										2										3										4										5										6										7										8										9										10										11										12										13										14										15										16										17										18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29									
1										2										3										4										5										6										7										8										9										10										11										12										13										14										15										16										17										18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29									
1										2										3										4										5										6										7										8										9										10										11										12										13										14										15										16										17										18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29									
1										2										3										4										5										6										7										8										9										10										11										12										13										14										15										16										17										18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29									
1										2										3										4										5										6										7										8										9										10										11										12										13										14										15										16										17										18										19										20										21										22										23										24										25										26										27										28										29									
1										2										3										4										5										6										7										8										9										10										11										12																																																																																																																																																																																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Birse Officer, of the Kursk, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, at I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Birse Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 24 1912, 19 1912, at New York.

H. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. Nibsch, Surgeon of the Kursk, employed by awien, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Dorpat, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NOV 24 1912, 19 19
at New York

H. G. Briddle
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Kursk**sailing from **Liban**

NOV 12 1912, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Vrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Lybosch	Fedor	38	V. M. M. laborer	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia Scholowka	wife Paraskwa Lybosch	Ill. Chicago
2	Jakuba	Daniel	32	V. M. M. laborer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Scholowka	brother J. Scholowka	Ill. Chicago
3	Jakubczik	Michael	19	V. M. S. farm laborer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Tuzij	father M. Jakubczik	N.Y. New York
4	Sipakow	Sawwa	26	V. M. S. farm laborer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Zolotowo	father M. Sipakow	Pa. Pittsburg
5	Sulima	Nicolai	28	V. M. M. farm laborer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Saslaw	wife Anna Sulima	Man. Hudson
6	Silwiniczuk	Prokop	38	V. M. S. farm laborer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Saslaw	wife Anna Silwiniczuk	Man. Hudson
7	Antosjuk	Danil	30	V. M. M. laborer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Saslaw	wife Anna Antosjuk	Man. Hudson
8	Lewczuk	Emelian	25	V. M. S. laborer	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia Puziski	wife Anna Lewczuk	Man. Lynn
9	Luchowski	Balthasar	38	V. M. M. laborer	yes yes	Russia	Polish	Russia Wlaschanki	father B. Luchowski	Man. Lynn
10	Markow	Storom	32	V. M. M. laborer	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia Wlisko-Pisicki	wife Anna Markow	Man. Lynn
11	Markow	Glieucia wife	31	V. F. M. housewife	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia Wlisko-Pisicki	brother Swan Markow	Man. Lynn
12	Markow	Waswara	6	V. F. S. child	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia Wlisko-Pisicki	Ozerki Wal. got.	Man. Lynn
13	Fedorczuk	Ignaty	43	V. M. M. laborer	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia Puziski	wife Anna Fedorczuk	Man. Lynn
14	Magdzjak	Josip	41	V. M. S. farm laborer	yes yes	Russia	Polish	Russia Krasnaja Gorka	wife Anna Magdzjak	Man. Lynn
15	Behe	Maria	35	V. F. M. housewife	no no	Russia	German	Russia Krasnaja Gorka	wife Anna Behe	Man. Lynn
16	Behe	Johannes Jr	4	V. F. S. child	no no	Russia	German	Russia Krasnaja Gorka	brother J. Behe	Man. Lynn
17	Behe	Ekaterina	3	V. F. S. child	no no	Russia	German	Russia Krasnaja Gorka	brother J. Behe	Man. Lynn
18	Müller	Johann	50	V. M. M. farm laborer	no no	Russia	German	Russia Krasnaja Gorka	brother J. Müller	N.Y. Newark
19	Müller	Johann	26	V. M. M. farm laborer	yes yes	Russia	German	Russia Krasnaja Gorka	wife Anna Müller	N.Y. Newark
20	Schneider	Elisaweta	20	V. F. S. domestic	yes yes	Russia	German	Russia Krasnaja Gorka	wife Anna Schneider	N.Y. Newark
21	Antonowicz	Eudokim	28	V. M. M. laborer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Krasnaja Gorka	father George Antonowicz	N.Y. Newark
22	Antonowicz	Jurien	25	V. M. S. laborer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Krasnaja Gorka	wife Anna Antonowicz	N.Y. Newark
23	Makarewicz	Ustina	22	V. F. S. laborer	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia Krasnaja Gorka	father J. Makarewicz	N.Y. Newark
24	Spaschek	Ernst	18	V. M. S. farm laborer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Krasnaja Gorka	father J. Spaschek	N.Y. Newark
25	Minikowicz	Alexandra	20	V. F. S. domestic	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia Krasnaja Gorka	father J. Minikowicz	N.Y. Newark
26	Gabusko	Dmitry	18	V. M. S. laborer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Krasnaja Gorka	father J. Gabusko	N.Y. Newark
27	Majer	Ferdinand	28	V. M. M. farm laborer	no no	Russia	German	Russia Krasnaja Gorka	brother Anton Majer	N.Y. Newark
28	Genke	Sigismund	4	V. M. S. farm laborer	yes yes	Russia	German	Russia Krasnaja Gorka	wife Anna Genke	N.Y. Newark
29	Wutinsky	Konstantin	24	V. M. M. farm laborer	yes yes	Russia	Polish	Russia Krasnaja Gorka	father J. Wutinsky	N.Y. Newark
30	Pastuchench	Wassily	35	V. M. M. joiner	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Krasnaja Gorka	wife Anna Pastuchench	N.Y. Newark

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List **2**

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York**

NOV 24 1912

19

133

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.				
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Color of—	Place of Birth.			
			Yes	If Yes—					Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.			
1	Self	20	no		Brother in law A. Swinograd		GOOD	no	5	6	light dark gray	none	Russia Soloborka			
2	Self	20	no		Brother in law A. Swinograd		GOOD	no	5	9	light dark brown	none	Russia Uminia			
3	Self	20	no		Brother in law A. Swinograd		GOOD	no	5	3	light dark brown	none	Russia Tuzij			
4	Self	20	no		Brother in law A. Swinograd		GOOD	no	5	8	light dark blue	none	Russia Soloborka			
5	Self	20	no		Brother in law A. Swinograd		GOOD	no	5	9	light dark brown	none	Russia Soloborka			
6	Self	20	no		Brother in law A. Swinograd		GOOD	no	5	5	light dark brown	none	Russia Soloborka			
7	Self	20	no		Brother in law A. Swinograd		GOOD	no	5	11	light dark brown	none	Russia Soloborka			
8	Self	20	no		Brother in law A. Swinograd		GOOD	no	5	8	light dark brown	none	Russia Soloborka			
9	Self	20	no		Brother in law A. Swinograd		GOOD	no	5	8	light dark brown	none	Russia Soloborka			
10	Self	20	no		Brother in law A. Swinograd		GOOD	no	5	11	light dark brown	none	Russia Soloborka			
11	Self	20	no		Brother in law A. Swinograd		GOOD	no	5	9	light dark brown	none	Russia Soloborka			
12	Self	20	no		Brother in law A. Swinograd		GOOD	no	5	9	light dark brown	none	Russia Soloborka			
13	Self	20	no		Brother in law A. Swinograd		GOOD	no	5	9	light dark brown	none	Russia Soloborka			
14	Self	20	no		Brother in law A. Swinograd		GOOD	no	5	10	light dark brown	none	Russia Soloborka			
15	Self	20	no		Brother in law A. Swinograd		GOOD	no	5	10	light dark brown	none	Russia Soloborka			
16	Self	20	no		Brother in law A. Swinograd		GOOD	no	5	2	light dark brown	none	Russia Soloborka			
17	Self	20	no		Brother in law A. Swinograd		GOOD	no	5	6	light dark brown	none	Russia Soloborka			
18	Self	20	no		Brother in law A. Swinograd		GOOD	no	5	6	light dark brown	none	Russia Soloborka			
19	Self	20	no		Brother in law A. Swinograd		GOOD	no	5	6	light dark brown	none	Russia Soloborka			
20	Self	20	no		Brother in law A. Swinograd		GOOD	no	5	2	light dark brown	none	Russia Soloborka			
21	Self	20	no		Brother in law A. Swinograd		GOOD	no	5	6	light dark brown	none	Russia Soloborka			
22	Self	20	no		Brother in law A. Swinograd		GOOD	no	5	5	light dark brown	none	Russia Soloborka			
23	Self	20	no		Brother in law A. Swinograd		GOOD	no	5	5	light dark brown	none	Russia Soloborka			
24	Self	20	no		Brother in law A. Swinograd		GOOD	no	4	10	light dark brown	none	Russia Soloborka			
25	Self	20	no		Brother in law A. Swinograd		GOOD	no	5	7	light fair blue	none	Russia Soloborka			
26	Self	20	no		Brother in law A. Swinograd		GOOD	no	5	2	light fair blue	none	Russia Soloborka			
27	Self	20	no		Brother in law A. Swinograd		GOOD	no	5	1	light dark brown	none	Russia Soloborka			
28	Self	20	no		Brother in law A. Swinograd		GOOD	no	5	2	light dark blue	none	Russia Soloborka			
29	Self	20	no		Brother in law A. Swinograd		GOOD	no	5	5	light fair brown	none	Russia Soloborka			
30	Self	20	no		Brother in law A. Swinograd		GOOD	no	5	10	light dark brown	none	Russia Soloborka			

I, J. B. Briggs, of the Kursk, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Briggs
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of NOV 1912,
at New York
H. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. Hibsh, Surgeon of the Kursk, employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Dorpat, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

140

Sworn to before me this NOV 24 1912, 19
at New York.

H. B. Briddle
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED:

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Kursk**sailing from **Libau**

NOV 12 1912, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Estimated future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Markusov	Isaac	23	M.	Laborer	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia, Budavski	father S. Markusov Budavski, grad. gor.	Colo Denver
2	Ischaka	Amram syn	19	M.	Laborer	yes	Russian	Persian	Urmia	mother S. Ischaka Urmia	Conn New Britain
3	Ischaka	Amram syn	19	M.	Laborer	yes	Russian	Persian	Urmia	mother S. Ischaka	Conn New Britain
4	Ismaïla	Ischak syn	14	M.	Laborer	no	Russian	Persian	Urmia	mother S. Ismaïla Urmia	Conn New Britain
5	Skopa	Stevochi syn	40	M.	Laborer	no	Russian	Persian	Urmia	wife S. Skopa Urmia	N.Y. Yonkers
6	Siwo	Isaac	20	M.	Laborer	yes	Russian	Russian	Urmia	father S. Siwo Urmia	N.Y. Yonkers
7	Pekertis	Osip	27	M.	Laborer	no	Russian	Latvian	Russia, Novosjodi	mother Anna Pekertis Novosjodi, Kovno, gor.	Wis Milwaukee
8	Turpewicz	Stefan	28	M.	Farmlab	yes	Russian	Russian	Tatarska	mother S. Turpewicz Tatarska, Kovno, gor.	N.Y. New York
9	Poschinskij	Isaac	29	M.	Smith	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia, Paruneli	wife Anna Poschinskij Paruneli, Kovno, gor.	N.Y. New York
10	Kaplunow	Wassili	25	M.	Farmlab	yes	Russian	Russian	Zolotwa	father S. Kaplunow Zolotwa, Kovno, gor.	N.Y. New York
11	Minkewitsch	Konstantin	18	M.	Laborer	no	Russian	Russian	Gradowina	father S. Minkewitsch Gradowina, Kovno, gor.	N.Y. New York
12	Silber	Pinchus	22	M.	Tailor	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	father S. Silber Russia	N.Y. New York
13	Silber	Peska	26	F.	Housewife	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	wife S. Silber Russia	N.Y. New York
14	Nesteruk	Gordij	30	M.	Farmlab	yes	Russian	Russian	Belogrodka	wife A. Nesteruk Belogrodka, Kovno, gor.	N.Y. New York
15	Neuberges	Heinrich	26	M.	Farmlab	yes	Russian	German	Russia, Baidok	wife Anna Neuberges Baidok, Kovno, gor.	N.Y. New York
16	Schneides	Peter	18	M.	Farmlab	yes	Russian	German	Russia, Baidok	father S. Schneides Baidok, Kovno, gor.	N.Y. New York
17	Danielczuk	Leonty	29	M.	Farmlab	yes	Russian	Russian	Plesna	wife Anna Danielczuk Plesna, Kovno, gor.	N.Y. New York
18	Kischewitz	Lawa	19	M.	Laborer	yes	Russian	Russian	Gradowina	father S. Kischewitz Gradowina, Kovno, gor.	N.Y. New York
19	Kapitelowicz	Olga	25	F.	Housewife	no	Russian	Russian	Gradowina	wife S. Kapitelowicz Gradowina, Kovno, gor.	N.Y. New York
20	Parkin	Abraham	35	M.	Painter	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia, Gorodnja	father S. Parkin Gorodnja, Kovno, gor.	N.Y. New York
21	Bosenewitz	Mosko	40	M.	Farmlab	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	wife B. Bosenewitz Russia	N.Y. New York
22	Bosenewitz	Wolfe	11	M.	Child	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia, Ogessa	father S. Bosenewitz Ogessa, Kovno, gor.	N.Y. New York
23	Bosenewitz	Leib	10	M.	Child	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	mother S. Bosenewitz Russia	N.Y. New York
24	Kospaczewskaja	Maria	26	F.	Housewife	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	father M. Kospaczewskaja Russia	N.Y. New York
25	Kospaczewskaja	Boris	10	M.	Child	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	mother S. Kospaczewskaja Russia	N.Y. New York
26	Dardik	Bochla	28	M.	Housewife	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	father S. Dardik Russia	N.Y. New York
27	Dardik	Mowcha	11	M.	Child	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	mother S. Dardik Russia	N.Y. New York
28	Dardik	Jankel	9	M.	Child	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	father S. Dardik Russia	N.Y. New York
29	Dardik	Elja	7	M.	Child	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	mother S. Dardik Russia	N.Y. New York
30	Dardik	Idal	6	M.	Child	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	father S. Dardik Russia	N.Y. New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

3,

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

NOV 24 1912

19

141

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1908.												
No. on List	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes self	no	friend J. Piotrowski: 468 3rd St. New York	GOOD	no	5 10	light dark gray	none	Russia	Budawdy		
2	yes self	no	friend J. Piotrowski: 468 3rd St. New York	GOOD	no	5 5	light dark brown	none	Russia	Umania		
3	yes self	no	friend J. Piotrowski: 468 3rd St. New York	GOOD	no	5 4	light dark brown	none	Russia	Umania		
4	yes self	no	friend J. Piotrowski: 468 3rd St. New York	GOOD	no	5 3	light dark brown	none	Russia	Umania		
5	yes self	no	friend J. Piotrowski: 468 3rd St. New York	GOOD	no	5 9	light dark brown	none	Russia	Umania		
6	yes self	no	friend J. Piotrowski: 468 3rd St. New York	GOOD	no	5 8	light dark brown	none	Russia	Nikolayevsk		
7	yes self	no	friend J. Piotrowski: 468 3rd St. New York	GOOD	no	5 10	light dark brown	none	Russia	Tadewski		
8	yes self	no	friend J. Piotrowski: 468 3rd St. New York	GOOD	no	5 3	light dark brown	none	Russia	Tadewski		
9	yes self	no	friend J. Piotrowski: 468 3rd St. New York	GOOD	no	5 1	light dark gray	none	Russia	Spicor		
10	yes self	no	friend J. Piotrowski: 468 3rd St. New York	GOOD	no	5 8	light dark blue	none	Russia	Zalotina		
11	yes self	no	friend J. Piotrowski: 468 3rd St. New York	GOOD	no	5 5	light fair blue	none	Russia	Presdowna		
12	yes self	no	friend J. Piotrowski: 468 3rd St. New York	GOOD	no	5 4	light dark brown	none	Russia	Breslaw		
13	yes self	no	friend J. Piotrowski: 468 3rd St. New York	GOOD	no	5	light dark brown	none	Russia	Breslaw		
14	yes self	no	friend J. Piotrowski: 468 3rd St. New York	GOOD	no	5 4	light dark brown	none	Russia	Belagorodka		
15	yes self	no	friend J. Piotrowski: 468 3rd St. New York	GOOD	no	5 5	light dark brown	none	Russia	Baidyk		
16	yes self	no	friend J. Piotrowski: 468 3rd St. New York	GOOD	no	5 4	light dark brown	none	Russia	Baidyk		
17	yes self	no	friend J. Piotrowski: 468 3rd St. New York	GOOD	no	5 6	light fair blue	none	Russia	Plengje		
18	yes self	no	friend J. Piotrowski: 468 3rd St. New York	GOOD	no	5 5	light dark blue	none	Russia	Krasnogorsk		
19	yes husband	no	friend J. Piotrowski: 468 3rd St. New York	GOOD	no	5	light fair blue	none	Russia	Pantusovits		
20	yes brother in law	no	friend J. Piotrowski: 468 3rd St. New York	GOOD	no	5 5	light dark blue	none	Russia	Zunigow		
21	yes brother in law	no	friend J. Piotrowski: 468 3rd St. New York	GOOD	no	5 3	light dark blue	none	Russia	Weshela		
22	yes uncle	no	friend J. Piotrowski: 468 3rd St. New York	GOOD	no							
23	yes uncle	no	friend J. Piotrowski: 468 3rd St. New York	GOOD	no							
24	yes husband	no	friend J. Piotrowski: 468 3rd St. New York	GOOD	no	5 4	light dark brown	none	Russia	Zalta		
25	yes father	no	friend J. Piotrowski: 468 3rd St. New York	GOOD	no							
26	yes husband	no	friend J. Piotrowski: 468 3rd St. New York	GOOD	no	5	light dark blue	none	Russia	Wolpin		
27	yes father	no	friend J. Piotrowski: 468 3rd St. New York	GOOD	no							
28	yes father	no	friend J. Piotrowski: 468 3rd St. New York	GOOD	no							
29	yes father	no	friend J. Piotrowski: 468 3rd St. New York	GOOD	no							
30	yes father	no	friend J. Piotrowski: 468 3rd St. New York	GOOD	no							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Birge First Officer, of the Kursk, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of NOV 24 1912, 19 12,
at New York

H. E. Bricker
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. Hibsh, Surgeon of the Kursk, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Dorpat, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

142

Dr. L. Hibsh

Sworn to before me this NOV 24 1912, 19
at New York

H. C. Snider
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kursk

sailing from Libau

NOV 12 1912, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (extended future permanent residence.) State City or Town
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single							
1	Maul	Johann Peter	39	M	farmlab	yes yes	Russia	German	Russia Sosnowy	wife Christina Maul	N.Y. Newark
2	Benjamin	Thnen	20	M	farmlab	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Sosnowy	father Benjamin Thnen	Conn New Britain
ADMITTED 3	Juchanny	Schmnil	18	M	laborer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia "Urmia"	mother Anna Juchanny	N.Y. New York
4	Reis	Anna	32	F	domestic	no no	Russia	German	Russia Sosnowy	brother A. Reis	N.Y. New York
5	Reis	Olga	6	F	child	no no	Russia	German	Russia Sosnowy	brother A. Reis	N.Y. New York
6	Reis	Wilhelmine	5	F	child	no no	Russia	German	Russia Sosnowy	brother A. Reis	N.Y. New York
7	Patrich	Jostan	26	M	farmlab	yes yes	Russia	German	Russia Sosnowy	brother A. Patrich	N.Y. New York
8	Patrich	Antonie	24	F	domestic	no no	Russia	German	Russia Sosnowy	brother A. Patrich	N.Y. New York
9	Bergard	Dawid	35	M	laborer	yes yes	Russia	German	Russia Sosnowy	brother A. Bergard	N.Y. New York
10	Bergard	Regina	34	F	domestic	no no	Russia	German	Russia Sosnowy	brother A. Bergard	N.Y. New York
11	Schleming	Johann	38	M	farmlab	yes yes	Russia	German	Russia Sosnowy	brother A. Schleming	N.Y. New York
12	Geier	Georg	39	M	farmlab	yes yes	Russia	German	Russia Sosnowy	brother A. Geier	N.Y. New York
13	Geier	Maria	16	F	domestic	no no	Russia	German	Russia Sosnowy	brother A. Geier	N.Y. New York
14	X 15	Ziss Lin	19	M	farmlab	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Libau	brother A. Ziss Lin	N.Y. New York
15	X 16	Fecho	19	M	farmlab	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Libau	brother A. Fecho	N.Y. New York
16	17	Gerschowitz	19	M	farmlab	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Winira	brother A. Gerschowitz	N.Y. New York
17	X 18	Taitelbaum	21	M	tailor	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Pinsk	brother A. Taitelbaum	N.Y. New York
18	X 19	Schawstuck	19	M	laborer	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia Pinsk	brother A. Schawstuck	N.Y. New York
19	20	Scharko	38	M	farmlab	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Pinsk	brother A. Scharko	N.Y. New York
20	21	Stempkolska	28	F	domestic	no no	Russia	Polish	Russia Pinsk	brother A. Stempkolska	N.Y. New York
21	22	Stempkolska	4	F	child	no no	Russia	Polish	Russia Pinsk	brother A. Stempkolska	N.Y. New York
22	23	Stempkolska	3	F	child	no no	Russia	Polish	Russia Pinsk	brother A. Stempkolska	N.Y. New York
23	24	Utykalo	18	F	domestic	yes yes	Russia	Polish	Russia Pinsk	brother A. Utykalo	N.Y. New York
24	25	Bagan	14	F	child	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Pinsk	brother A. Bagan	N.Y. New York
25	26	Wolf	30	F	domestic	no no	Russia	German	Russia Pinsk	brother A. Wolf	N.Y. New York
26	27	Wolf	8	F	child	no no	Russia	German	Russia Pinsk	brother A. Wolf	N.Y. New York
27	28	Wolf	3	F	child	no no	Russia	German	Russia Pinsk	brother A. Wolf	N.Y. New York
28	29	Wolf	3	F	child	no no	Russia	German	Russia Pinsk	brother A. Wolf	N.Y. New York
29	30	Wolf	3	F	child	no no	Russia	German	Russia Pinsk	brother A. Wolf	N.Y. New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

NOV 24 1912

19

143

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	self	18	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5-4	light black brown	none	Russia Sarnovka
2	self	18	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5-7	light black brown	none	Russia Usmia
3	self	18	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5-5	light dark brown	none	Russia Usmia
4	self	18	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5-4	light dark brown	none	Russia Sarnovka
5	self	35	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5-5	light dark blue	none	Russia Schiteng
6	mother	35	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5-5	light dark blue	none	Russia Schiteng
7	mother	9	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5-5	light dark blue	none	Russia Schiteng
10	self	25	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5-5	light black brown	none	Russia Sweden
11	husband	25	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5-1	light fair gray	none	Russia Sweden
12	self	25	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5-11	light dark blue	none	Russia Sigdberg
13	self	25	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5-6	light dark brown	none	Russia Sarnovskij
14	father	3	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	4-11	light fair blue	none	Russia Sarnovskij
15	self	0	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5-10	light dark brown	none	Russia Bukawa
16	self	18	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5-10	light dark brown	none	Russia Bukawa
17	self	18	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5-7	light black brown	none	Russia Usmia
18	self	25	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5-4	light dark brown	none	Russia Penck
19	self	25	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5-6	light fair blue	none	Russia Wiltsi
20	self	25	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5-6	light dark blue	none	Russia Lipetzk
21	husband	25	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5-1	light dark gray	none	Russia Beredni
22	father	25	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5-2	light dark gray	none	Russia Beredni
23	father	25	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5-2	light dark gray	none	Russia Beredni
24	father	25	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5-3	light dark gray	none	Russia Beredni
25	father	25	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5-3	light dark gray	none	Russia Beredni
26	uncle	38	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5-5	light dark gray	none	Russia Odessa
27	husband	38	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5-5	light dark brown	none	Russia Odessa
28	father	25	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5-5	light dark brown	none	Russia Odessa
29	father	25	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5-5	light dark brown	none	Russia Odessa
30	father	25	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5-5	light dark brown	none	Russia Odessa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Birge Officer, of the Kursk from Liban, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this NOV 24 1912, 19 19
at New York

H. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. Nibek, Surgeon of the Kursk, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Dorpat, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

144

Sworn to before me this NOV 24 1912 day of 19, 19
at New York.

H. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Kursk**

sailing from **Libau.**

NOV 12 1912, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Place or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mds.							State. City or Town.
1	Baranewsky	Nicolai	24	farmer	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Brother, Gregory Baranewsky, Gub. Wilno	Conn. New Haven
2	Jatsunewsky	Natkin	24	farmer	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wife, J. Jatsunewsky, Gub. Wilno	Pa. Pricburg
3	Jagunowits	Jagunowits	29	farmer	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wife, J. Jagunowits, Gub. Wilno	N.Y. New York
4	Ezaino	Sergey	20	laborer	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Father, J. Ezaino, Gub. Wilno	Pa. Chester
5	Buzsek	Ossip	18	farmer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Mother, J. Buzsek, Gub. Wilno	N.Y. New York
6	Onnara	Juljan	18	laborer	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Father, J. Onnara, Gub. Wilno	Mass. Whitins
7	Petrusko	Adam	26	laborer	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Father, J. Petrusko, Gub. Wilno	Mass. Whitins
8	Euseyevich	Ossip	20	laborer	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Father, J. Euseyevich, Gub. Wilno	Conn. Wallingford
9	Rubitzky	Anton	45	laborer	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wife, J. Rubitzky, Gub. Wilno	Mass. Whitins
10	Waspek	Isaac	48	farmer	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Mother, J. Waspek, Gub. Wilno	Mass. Whitins
11	Smolich	Nicolai	22	farmer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wife, J. Smolich, Gub. Wilno	Pa. Shenandoah
12	Burka	Andrey	22	farmer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Father, J. Burka, Gub. Wilno	N.Y. New York
13	Lasarevich	Jawriel	22	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wife, J. Lasarevich, Gub. Wilno	N.Y. New York
14	Podlasny	Jacob	23	farmer	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Father, J. Podlasny, Gub. Wilno	Mass. Lawrence
15	Krishak	Ksenia	24	housewife	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Father, J. Krishak, Gub. Wilno	N.Y. New York
16	Krishak	Stepan	41	child	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Father, J. Krishak, Gub. Wilno	N.Y. New York
17	Petravich	Alexander	18	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Mother, J. Petravich, Gub. Wilno	N.Y. New York
18	Borchelko	Amelia	29	laborer	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Mother, J. Borchelko, Gub. Wilno	Pa. Pricburg
19	Borchelko	Wicenty	4	child	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Father, J. Borchelko, Gub. Wilno	Pa. Pricburg
20	Borchelko	Kamila	5	child	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Father, J. Borchelko, Gub. Wilno	Pa. Pricburg
21	Labarowicz	Setruneja	21	laborer	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Father, J. Labarowicz, Gub. Wilno	N.Y. New York
22	Reisenon	Basse	20	tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Father, J. Reisenon, Gub. Wilno	N.Y. New York
23	Katzer	Golda	27	housewife	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Father, J. Katzer, Gub. Wilno	N.Y. New York
24	Katzer	Henach	18	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Father, J. Katzer, Gub. Wilno	N.Y. New York
25	Rachlin	Janet	20	laborer	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Father, J. Rachlin, Gub. Wilno	N.Y. New York
26	Karougis	Alexandra	18	farmer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Father, J. Karougis, Gub. Wilno	N.Y. New York
27	Himmelfarb	Kaja	29	housewife	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Father, J. Himmelfarb, Gub. Wilno	N.Y. New York
28	Himmelfarb	Chaim	7	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Father, J. Himmelfarb, Gub. Wilno	N.Y. New York
29	Himmelfarb	Chaische	6	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Father, J. Himmelfarb, Gub. Wilno	N.Y. New York
30	Himmelfarb	Josif	3	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Father, J. Himmelfarb, Gub. Wilno	N.Y. New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York November 24th NOV 24 1912

145

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 12, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	self	25	no	no	friend H. Babarix 54 Oak			GOOD	no	5	7	light dark brown	none	Russia	Buri	
2	self	25	no	no	friend M. Jolatuscha 131			GOOD	no	5	6	light dark brown	none	Russia	Herenga	
3	self	25	no	no	friend H. Bachan 328 St. New York City			GOOD	no	5	7	light dark brown	none	Russia	Repeschi	
4	self	25	no	no	brother-in-law H. Lencawsky			GOOD	no	5	11	light dark brown	none	Russia	Trawlin	
5	self	25	no	no	brother-in-law H. Lencawsky			GOOD	no	5	6	light dark brown	none	Russia	Jakowicz	
6	self	25	no	no	uncle Andrew Rymanowski			GOOD	no	5	4	light dark blue	none	Russia	Chipschawicz	
7	self	25	no	no	friend Andrew Rymanowski			GOOD	no	5	7	light dark blue	none	Russia	Kalawicz	
8	self	25	no	no	brother-in-law H. Lencawsky			GOOD	no	5	6	light dark blue	none	Russia	Kroschi	
9	self	25	no	no	brother-in-law H. Lencawsky			GOOD	no	5	9	light dark brown	none	Russia	Kalawicz	
10	self	25	no	no	brother-in-law H. Lencawsky			GOOD	no	6	1	light dark blue	none	Russia	Selawicz	
11	self	25	no	no	brother-in-law H. Lencawsky			GOOD	no	5	6	light dark brown	none	Russia	Jakowicz	
12	self	25	no	no	brother-in-law H. Lencawsky			GOOD	no	5	9	light dark brown	none	Russia	Shabun	
13	self	25	no	no	brother-in-law H. Lencawsky			GOOD	no	5	8	light dark brown	none	Russia		
14	self	25	no	no	brother-in-law H. Lencawsky			GOOD	no	5	4	light dark gray	none	Russia	Tarbut	
15	self	25	no	no	brother-in-law H. Lencawsky			GOOD	no	5	2	light dark brown	none	Russia	Jaspol	
16	mother	25	no	no	brother-in-law H. Lencawsky			GOOD	no	5	6	light dark blue	none	Russia	Pesoczin	
17	self	25	no	no	brother-in-law H. Lencawsky			GOOD	no	5	—	light dark blue	none	Russia	Juneweyan	
18	husband	25	no	no	brother-in-law H. Lencawsky			GOOD	no	5	—	light dark blue	none	Russia		
19	father	25	no	no	brother-in-law H. Lencawsky			GOOD	no	5	—	light dark blue	none	Russia		
20	father	25	no	no	brother-in-law H. Lencawsky			GOOD	no	5	—	light dark blue	none	Russia		
21	uncle	25	no	no	brother-in-law H. Lencawsky			GOOD	no	5	1	light dark blue	none	Russia	Kutygalis	
22	uncle	25	no	no	brother-in-law H. Lencawsky			GOOD	no	5	6	light dark blue	none	Russia	Yasna	
23	husband	25	no	no	brother-in-law H. Lencawsky			GOOD	no	5	1	light dark gray	none	Russia	Chizacz	
24	father	25	no	no	brother-in-law H. Lencawsky			GOOD	no	5	—	light dark gray	none	Russia		
25	sister	25	no	no	brother-in-law H. Lencawsky			GOOD	no	5	—	light dark gray	none	Russia		
26	brother	25	no	no	brother-in-law H. Lencawsky			GOOD	no	5	—	light dark gray	none	Russia		
27	husband	25	no	no	brother-in-law H. Lencawsky			GOOD	no	5	4	light fair blue	none	Russia	Kubogawo	
28	father	25	no	no	brother-in-law H. Lencawsky			GOOD	no	5	—	light dark brown	none	Russia	Konstantin	
29	father	25	no	no	brother-in-law H. Lencawsky			GOOD	no	5	—	light dark brown	none	Russia		
30	father	25	no	no	brother-in-law H. Lencawsky			GOOD	no	5	—	light dark brown	none	Russia		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Birge Officer, of the Kursk, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this NOV 24 1912 day of 19

at New York

H. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. L. Hibsh, Surgeon of the Kursk, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Erpfel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

146

Sworn to before me this NOV 24 1912, 19 NEW YORK at

H. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kursk

sailing from Libau

May 19 1912, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Indicated by permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Chomjan	Trofim	26	M	laborer	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia Belgare	Wife: Anna Chomjan, Belgare, Gub. Volynia.	W. H. Woburn
2	Bunjan	Jean	37	M	laborer	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia Polong	Wife: Alexandra Bunjan, Polong, Gub. Volynia.	Mass. Boston
3	Konjan	Carren	26	M	laborer	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia Tranay	Wife: Evdokia Konjan, Tranay, Gub. Volynia.	Pa. Chester
4	Kat	Juda Leib	17	M	laborer	ya ya	Russia	Russian	Russia Varodica	Wife: Paul Kat, Varodica, Gub. Volynia.	ya. Chicago
5	Kamorus	Andrey	26	M	laborer	ya ya	Russia	Russian	Russia Roma	Wife: Maria Kamorus, Roma, Gub. Volynia.	ny. Buffalo
6	Shigan Vigodsky	Nicolai	28	M	telegraph	ya ya	Russia	Russian	Russia Shitby	Brother: Ivan Shigan Vigodsky, Shitby, Gub. Podolia.	ya. Chicago
7	Shigan Vigodsky	Karmly	18	M	telegraph	ya ya	Russia	Russian	Russia Shitby	Shitby, Gub. Podolia.	ya. Chicago
8	Krisjan	Anton	24	M	laborer	ya ya	Russia	Russian	Russia Teshendi	Father: Janislas Krisjan, Teshendi, Gub. Grodno.	Mass. Albany
9	Chursin	Seobasy	36	M	laborer	ya ya	Russia	Russian	Russia Lepet	Wife: Fedora Chursin, Lepet, Gub. Grodno.	Pa. Chester
10	Terucris	Lanyan	22	M	laborer	ya ya	Russia	Russian	Russia Lepet	Wife: Evdokia Terucris, Lepet, Gub. Grodno.	Mass. Boston
11	Nischon	Isabella	16	F	child	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia Legerie	Father: Anna Nischon, Legerie, Gub. Grodno.	ny. Bronx
12	Lapinsky	Bronislava	22	F	laborer	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia Lepet	Father: Jan Nischon, Lepet, Gub. Grodno.	ny. Bronx
13	Lapinsky	Lasimir	3	M	child	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia Lepet	Lepet, Gub. Grodno.	ny. Bronx
14	Lapinsky	Leif	2	M	child	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia Lepet	Lepet, Gub. Grodno.	ny. Bronx
15	Zarichy	Nicolai	23	M	laborer	ya ya	Russia	Russian	Russia Yaronez	Father: David Zarichy, Yaronez, Gub. Grodno.	ny. New York
16	Jarmovicia	Vigodar	19	M	laborer	ya ya	Russia	Russian	Russia Sejanow	Father: Alonzi Jarmovicia, Sejanow, Gub. Grodno.	ya. Chicago
17	Romanzija	Vester	32	M	laborer	ya ya	Russia	Russian	Russia Sejanow	Wife: Sofia Romanzija, Sejanow, Gub. Grodno.	Pa. Lancaster
18	Keromorus	Yrimer	12	M	child	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia Chaisna	Father: Ivan Keromorus, Chaisna, Gub. Volynia.	Conn. Hartford
19	Keromorus	Endokim	10	M	child	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia Chaisna	Chaisna, Gub. Volynia.	Conn. Hartford
20	Keromorus	Christija	2	F	child	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia Chaisna	Chaisna, Gub. Volynia.	Conn. Hartford
21	Kafich	Fjeder	23	M	laborer	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia Traganus	Wife: Barbara Kafich, Traganus, Gub. Volynia.	Conn. Princeton
22	Kafich	Fjeder	23	M	laborer	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia Traganus	Wife: Anastasia Kafich, Traganus, Gub. Volynia.	ny. New York
23	Kafich	Essip	26	M	laborer	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia Traganus	Wife: Anna Kafich, Traganus, Gub. Volynia.	Conn. Princeton
24	Kafich	Essip	26	M	laborer	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia Traganus	Wife: Barbara Kafich, Traganus, Gub. Volynia.	Conn. Princeton
25	Nachoo	Nicolai	16	M	laborer	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia Volian	Father: Anna Nachoo, Volian, Gub. Volynia.	W. H. Conway
26	Barbarus	Frolin	20	M	laborer	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia Volian	Brother: Anastasy Barbarus, Volian, Gub. Volynia.	Mass. Chelsea
27	Kikmorus	Sinar	36	M	laborer	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia Volian	Wife: Maria Kikmorus, Volian, Gub. Volynia.	W. H. Conway
28	Lesnis	Stenid	28	M	laborer	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia Volian	Wife: Maria Lesnis, Volian, Gub. Volynia.	Mass. Chelsea
29	Demuriz	Tosil	18	M	laborer	ya ya	Russia	Russian	Russia Volian	Father: Jan Demuriz, Volian, Gub. Volynia.	Mass. Lawrence
30	Peko	Kamislav	22	M	laborer	ya ya	Russia	Russian	Russia Volian	Wife: Maria Peko, Volian, Gub. Volynia.	Pa. Lancaster

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

NOV 24 1912

19

147

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
			Yes or No						Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.			
1	Self	\$10.00	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 7	light dark brown	none	Russia	St. Petersburg
2	Self	\$15.00	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 10	light dark brown	none	Russia	St. Petersburg
3	Self	\$15.00	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 10	light dark brown	none	Russia	St. Petersburg
4	Self	\$15.00	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 6	light dark brown	none	Russia	St. Petersburg
5	Self	\$15.00	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 9	light dark brown	none	Russia	St. Petersburg
6	Self	\$15.00	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 8	light dark brown	none	Russia	St. Petersburg
7	Self	\$15.00	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 8	light dark brown	none	Russia	St. Petersburg
8	Self	\$15.00	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 8	light dark brown	none	Russia	St. Petersburg
9	Self	\$15.00	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 8	light dark brown	none	Russia	St. Petersburg
10	Self	\$15.00	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 9	light dark brown	none	Russia	St. Petersburg
11	Self	\$15.00	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 3	light dark brown	none	Russia	St. Petersburg
12	Self	\$15.00	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 6	light dark brown	none	Russia	St. Petersburg
13	Self	\$15.00	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 6	light dark brown	none	Russia	St. Petersburg
14	Self	\$15.00	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 6	light dark brown	none	Russia	St. Petersburg
15	Self	\$15.00	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 11	light dark brown	none	Russia	St. Petersburg
16	Self	\$15.00	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 7	light dark brown	none	Russia	St. Petersburg
17	Self	\$15.00	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 7	light dark brown	none	Russia	St. Petersburg
18	Self	\$15.00	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 3	light dark brown	none	Russia	St. Petersburg
19	Self	\$15.00	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 3	light dark brown	none	Russia	St. Petersburg
20	Self	\$15.00	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 3	light dark brown	none	Russia	St. Petersburg
21	Self	\$15.00	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 6	light dark brown	none	Russia	St. Petersburg
22	Self	\$15.00	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 6	light dark brown	none	Russia	St. Petersburg
23	Self	\$15.00	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 6	light dark brown	none	Russia	St. Petersburg
24	Self	\$15.00	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 6	light dark brown	none	Russia	St. Petersburg
25	Self	\$15.00	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 6	light dark brown	none	Russia	St. Petersburg
26	Self	\$15.00	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 4	light dark brown	none	Russia	St. Petersburg
27	Self	\$15.00	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 8	light dark brown	none	Russia	St. Petersburg
28	Self	\$15.00	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 8	light dark brown	none	Russia	St. Petersburg
29	Self	\$15.00	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 6	light dark brown	none	Russia	St. Petersburg
30	Self	\$15.00	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 10	light dark brown	none	Russia	St. Petersburg

GOOD

I, J. Birse Officer of the Kursk, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of NOV 24 1912, 19 10,
at New York.
H. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. Hibsh, Surgeon of the Kursk, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Sopat, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

143

Sworn to before me this NOV 24 1912 day of 19,
at New York.

H. E. Guider
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Kursk**sailing from **Libau.**

NOV 19 1912, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Alms to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Quarantine return permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Semenovs	Semen	24	M	S. farmer	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia. Kiew	Father: Mordokun Semenovs	Ill Chicago
2	Mehrs	Choschelm	17	M	S. farmer	no no	Russia	Persian	Russia. Ashdod	Father: Mordokun Semenovs	Ill Chicago
3	Neckim	Goda	50	F	all housewife	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia. Freschin	Father: Mordokun Semenovs	Ill Chicago
4	Neckim	Salman	10	M	S. child	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Father: Mordokun Semenovs	Ill Chicago
5	Neckim	Abraham	4	M	S. child	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Father: Mordokun Semenovs	Ill Chicago
6	Neckim	Boruch	4	M	S. child	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Father: Mordokun Semenovs	Ill Chicago
7	Neckim	Riva	8	F	S. child	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia. Freschin	Father: Mordokun Semenovs	Ill Chicago
8	Shadl	Yehana	25	M	S. farmer	yes yes	Russia	German	Russia. Sosnowitz	Father: Mordokun Semenovs	Ill Chicago
9	Shadl	Shana	16	F	S. daughter	yes yes	Russia	German	Russia. Sosnowitz	Father: Mordokun Semenovs	Ill Chicago
10	Bolotowsky	Wasily	33	M	all merchant	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia. Riga	Wife: Anna Bolotowsky	Ill Chicago
11	Semenovs	Taras	34	M	all farmer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia. Kiew	Wife: Mordokun Semenovs	Ill Chicago
12	Klagim	Menachim	36	M	all tailor	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia. Tomar	Brother: Menachim Klagim	Ill Chicago
13	Klagim	Berta	11	F	S. child	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia. Tomar	Brother: Menachim Klagim	Ill Chicago
14	Shim	Morduch	23	M	S. painter	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia. Riga	Father: Mordokun Semenovs	Ill Chicago
15	Mironovics	Wintor	22	M	S. laborer	yes yes	Russia	Polish	Russia. Gremadels	Father: Mordokun Semenovs	Ill Chicago
16	Sabamannovics	Sulja	16	M	S. laborer	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia. Romancov	Brother: Mordokun Semenovs	Ill Chicago
17	Model	Andrey	22	M	S. farmer	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia. Medleno	Brother: Mordokun Semenovs	Ill Chicago
18	Kanachels	Bronislav	24	M	S. laborer	yes yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia. Poro-Selony	Brother: Mordokun Semenovs	Ill Chicago
19	Sakunovics	Semen	19	M	S. farmer	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia. Worenky	Brother: Mordokun Semenovs	Ill Chicago
20	Shurav	Alexander	29	M	S. farmer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia. Repichy	Father: Mordokun Semenovs	Ill Chicago
21	Shurav	Anton	30	M	S. farmer	yes yes	Russia	German	Russia. Weln	Brother: Mordokun Semenovs	Ill Chicago
22	Konon	Wasily	29	M	all farmer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia. Turay	Wife: Mordokun Semenovs	Ill Chicago
23	Romanovs	Sergey	35	M	all farmer	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia. Seleconon	Wife: Mordokun Semenovs	Ill Chicago
24	Kudelic	Isaac	24	M	S. housewife	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia. Berman	Father: Mordokun Semenovs	Ill Chicago
25	Kudelic	Isaac	12	M	S. farmer	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia. Kiew	Brother: Mordokun Semenovs	Ill Chicago
26	Rudnitsky	Tan	26	M	all butcher	yes yes	Russia	Polish	Russia. Pogor	Wife: Mordokun Semenovs	Ill Chicago
27	Pome	Joseph	18	M	S. laborer	yes yes	Russia	German	Russia. Laim	Father: Mordokun Semenovs	Ill Chicago
28	Shgal-Wigodexaja	Juliana	34	F	all housewife	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Father: Mordokun Semenovs	Ill Chicago
29	Shgal-Wigodexaja	Chaim	4	M	S. child	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Father: Mordokun Semenovs	Ill Chicago
30	Shgal-Wigodexaja	Georg	3	M	S. child	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Father: Mordokun Semenovs	Ill Chicago

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

NOV 24 1912

19

149

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Place of Birth.
			Yes	If Yes—						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Color of—	Color of—	Country.
				Where?												City or Town.
1	self	32.50	no	no	Friend: Mr. S. S. S. 635 W. 12th St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	6	light dark brown	none	Russia	Kyiv
2	self	20.00	no	no	Friend: J. S. S. 345 W. 12th St. New Britain, Conn.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5		light dark brown	none	Russia	Uman
3	self	-	no	no	Husband: J. S. S. 41 Canal St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	3	light dark brown	none	Russia	Shkolen
4	mother	-	no	no		no	no	no	GOOD	no						
5	mother	-	no	no		no	no	no	GOOD	no						
6	mother	-	no	no		no	no	no	GOOD	no						
7	mother	-	no	no		no	no	no	GOOD	no						
8	self	10	no	no	Friend: A. S. S. 92 Newark, N.J.					5	5	dark gray				Lanark
9	father	-	no	no						4	11	dark gray				Lanark
10	self	30	no	no	Brother in law: W. S. S. 41st St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	7	light dark blue	none	Russia	Prusadsk
11	self	25	no	no	Friend: Mr. S. S. S. 635 W. 12th St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	8	light dark brown	none	Russia	
12	self	25	no	no	Friend: S. S. S. 154 W. 12th St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	5	light dark blue	none	Russia	Wjasma
13	father	-	no	no		no	no	no	GOOD	no				none	Russia	
14	self	20	no	no	Friend: Mr. S. S. S. 1213 Penn. St. Baltimore, Md.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	3	light dark brown	none	Russia	Lepil
15	self	25	no	no	Friend: P. S. S. 343 W. 12th St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	3	light dark brown	none	Russia	Gromadskij
16	self	25	no	no	Friend: Mr. S. S. S. 154 W. 12th St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	1	light dark brown	none	Russia	Romanovsky
17	self	25	no	no	Friend: Mr. S. S. S. 154 W. 12th St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	4	light dark blue	none	Russia	Medlen
18	self	24	no	no	Friend: Mr. S. S. S. 154 W. 12th St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	1	light dark blue	none	Russia	Stoyan
19	self	25	no	no	Friend: Mr. S. S. S. 154 W. 12th St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	7	light dark brown	none	Russia	Worony
20	self	22	no	no	Friend: Mr. S. S. S. 154 W. 12th St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	6	light dark brown	none	Russia	Repechy
21	self	40	no	no	Friend: Mr. S. S. S. 154 W. 12th St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	6	1	dark brown	none	Russia	Widow
22	self	25	no	no	Friend: Mr. S. S. S. 154 W. 12th St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	9	light dark blue	none	Russia	Kanach
23	self	20	no	no	Friend: Mr. S. S. S. 154 W. 12th St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	2	light dark blue	none	Russia	Orsozy
24	self	25	no	no	Friend: Mr. S. S. S. 154 W. 12th St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	4	dark brown	none	Russia	Widow
25	self	25	no	no	Friend: Mr. S. S. S. 154 W. 12th St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	7	light dark blue	none	Russia	Yasen
26	self	30	no	no	Friend: Mr. S. S. S. 154 W. 12th St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	9	light dark brown	none	Russia	Kelly
27	self	25	no	no	Friend: Mr. S. S. S. 154 W. 12th St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	3	light dark brown	none	Russia	Tombrake
28	self	5	no	no	Husband: Mr. S. S. S. 41st St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	5	light dark blue	none	Russia	Singel
29	mother	-	no	no		no	no	no	GOOD	no						
30	mother	-	no	no		no	no	no	GOOD	no						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Borse Officer of the Kursk, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of NOV 24 1912, 19 at New York
H. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. Hibsh, Surgeon of the Kursk, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Dorpat, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

150

Sworn to before me this NOV 24 1912 day of 19
at New York.

H. E. Swick
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

IN HOSPITAL

S. S. Kursk

sailing from Libau

NOV 12 1912, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single						State, City or Town	
1	Kudria	Alexey	32	m	p. farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wife: Tatiana Kudria
2	Kaminsky	Andriy	18	m	p. laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Brother: Wladimir Kaminsky
3	Smochowski	Felicia	18	f	p. domestic	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Father: Adam Smochowski
4	Kasamir	Schenna	18	f	p. tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Father: Kasamir
5	Ponaro	Alfons	17	m	p. farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Father: Alfons Ponaro
6	Crepulis	Geremias	20	m	p. laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Father: Geremias Crepulis
7	Milavnis	Jury	23	m	p. laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Father: Jury Milavnis
8	Gaspimas	Anton	18	m	p. laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Father: Anton Gaspimas
9	Trembel	Poleslar	17	m	p. laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Father: Trembel
X 10	Gaspimas	Petronelga	19	f	p. domestic	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Father: Gaspimas
11	Kasera	Ivan	24	m	p. laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Father: Kasera
12	Olga	Cham-Ela	18	f	p. domestic	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Father: Olga
13	Rudanas	Semyen	20	m	p. farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Father: Rudanas
14	Schrodia	Ivan	17	m	p. laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Father: Schrodia
15	Uselis	Peter	36	m	p. laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Father: Uselis
16	Magid	Chay	32	m	p. housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Father: Magid
17	Magid	Blume	4	f	p. child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Father: Blume
18	Gauschits	Ossip	30	m	p. laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Father: Gauschits
19	Aseno	Jusepha	22	f	p. domestic	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Father: Aseno
20	Adamonis	Katerina	26	f	p. housewife	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Father: Adamonis
21	Adamonis	Sophia	20	f	p. domestic	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Father: Adamonis
22	Rominus	Romitrela	21	f	p. domestic	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Father: Rominus
23	Kungelis	Kazimir	23	m	p. farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Father: Kungelis
24	Regutis	Wladislaw	19	m	p. farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Father: Regutis
25	Kanuschis	Olivia	40	f	p. domestic	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Father: Kanuschis
26	Buras	Helena	19	f	p. domestic	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Father: Buras
27	Pockan	Ivan	25	m	p. laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Father: Pockan
28	Kusmitary	Kasimir	30	m	p. laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Father: Kusmitary
29	Tylo	Barbara	29	f	p. laborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Father: Tylo
30	Pilety	Kanickar	24	m	p. tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Father: Pilety

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

NOV 24 1912

19

151

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of the I. O. O. F.	Whether a member of the A. O. U. W.	Whether a member of the K. P.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
																Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 9	light dark brown	none	Russia	Kobick
2	no	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 2	light dark brown	none	Russia	Lushen
3	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 4	light fair blue	none	Russia	Moche
4	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	light dark blue	none	Russia	Ganushchinsk
5	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 6	light dark brown	none	Russia	Kolupuchov
6	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 7	light dark blue	none	Russia	Kudaryan
7	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 8	light dark brown	none	Russia	Mitragalis
8	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 7	light dark gray	none	Russia	Shigichai
9	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 9	light dark brown	none	Russia	Andriyev
10	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 4	light dark blue	none	Russia	Toganni
11	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 6	light dark blue	none	Russia	Lomfari
12	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 2	light dark brown	none	Russia	Ganushchinsk
13	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 6	light dark gray	none	Russia	Parichichai
14	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 8	light dark brown	none	Russia	Volosovick
15	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 6	light dark blue	none	Russia	Kasterni
16	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 3	light dark brown	none	Russia	Kupushchinsk
17	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 4	light dark blue	none	Russia	Kovarski
18	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 4	light dark brown	none	Russia	Parbota
19	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 4	light dark brown	none	Russia	Alliczi
20	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 4	light dark brown	none	Russia	Kemaitse
21	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 3	light fair blue	none	Russia	Andromedon
22	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 11	light dark brown	none	Russia	Kornelo
23	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 6	light dark brown	none	Russia	Gurjarevi
24	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 5	light dark blue	none	Russia	Sicki
25	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 2	light dark blue	none	Russia	Sacchini
26	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 3	light dark brown	none	Russia	Mikomit
27	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 5	light dark brown	none	Russia	Kovarski
28	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 2	light dark brown	none	Russia	Shimov
29	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 3	light dark brown	none	Russia	Kobick
30	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 3	light dark brown	none	Russia	Kobick

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Birge Officer, of the Kursk, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of NOV 1912,
at New York

H. S. Snider

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. Hibsh, Surgeon of the Kursk, employed by my own, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Dorpat, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

152

Sworn to before me this NOV 24 1912 day of 19,
at New York.

H. E. Grindler
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Kursk**sailing from **Libau**

NOV 12 1912, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	
1	Tosnyak	Pis	25	M	farmlab.	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kurnawitz	father: Martin Tosnyak	Pa Erie
2	Kosau	Stale	28	M	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lisanni	father: Jakob Kosau	Pa Philadelphia
3	Krawezuk	Isaac	32	M	laborer	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Gliboerka	wife: Frina Krawezuk	N.Y. New York
4	Parchomczuk	Gemyan	32	M	laborer	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Homori	wife: Dorabha Parchomczuk	Pa. Bethlehem
5	Sidorowicz	Stanasy	27	M	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sadubje	brother: Sidorowicz	Pa. Baltimore
6	Kaljada	Potr	28	M	laborer	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Heliko-Chali	wife: Maryia Kaljada	Ohio Cambridge
7	Finkelstein	Feiga - Gillea	18	F	tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sereval	father: Simeon Finkelstein	N.Y. New York
8	Hagan	Shmuel Abram	23	M	tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zalno	wife: Rachya Hagan	N.Y. New York
9	Alperin	Abascha	31	M	laborer	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tolowicz	wife: Rachya Alperin	Mich. Detroit
10	Gorodetzker	Iron	32	M	joiner	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Hepon	wife: Chawa Gorodetzker	D.C. Washington
11	Gorodetzker	Wolf	30	M	tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Hepon	wife: Chawa Gorodetzker	Mich. Detroit
12	Kurban	Nizila	23	M	laborer	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Tamel	father: Boris Kurban	Pa. Bristol
13	Latz	Oseker	24	M	tanner	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Naradiez	wife: Pespa Latz	Ill. Chicago
14	Geiderman	Abascha	23	M	tanner	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Naradiez	father: Michael Geiderman	Ill. Chicago
15	Tarowsky	Isidore Ignat	26	M	farmlab.	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Ticry	father: Martin Tarowsky	Pa. Crumlyme
16	Kucharsky	Isidore	27	M	farmlab.	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Skewuli	brother: Josef Kucharsky	Pa. Conshohocken
17	Kucharsky	Isidore	27	M	farmlab.	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Skewuli	brother: Josef Kucharsky	Pa. Conshohocken
18	Laslowsky	Isidore	24	M	farmlab.	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Ticry	father: Victor Laslowsky	Pa. Crumlyme
19	Damansky	Isidore	25	M	farmlab.	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Ticry	father: Walentin Damansky	Pa. Crumlyme
20	Kabelski	Oktavian	28	M	farmlab.	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Smolki	father: Ivan Kabelski	Pa. Crumlyme
21	Wenczkowsky	Felice	36	M	laborer	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Slushken	wife: Franciszek Wenczkowsky	Pa. Conshohocken
22	Mishowsky	Philip	33	M	farmlab.	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Korotzyk	wife: Anna Mishowsky	Mass. Chelsea
23	Fuzjuk	Isidore	36	M	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Dankowicz	wife: Frina Fuzjuk	N.D. Roebbing
24	Kozerazki	Isidore	24	M	laborer	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Dankowicz	father: Henry Kozerazki	N.Y. New York
25	Osadzy	Isidore	24	M	laborer	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wasilewka	wife: Anna Osadzy	Pa. Peoria
26	Suchar	Isidore	24	M	housewife	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dambrowicz	brother: Suchar	Pa. St. Louis
27	Guschno	Isidore	30	M	housewife	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dambrowicz	brother: Guschno	Pa. St. Louis
28	Guschno	Isidore	3	M	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tuczin	brother: Guschno	Mich. Detroit
29	Guschno	Isidore	5	M	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tuczin	brother: Guschno	Mich. Detroit
30	Guschno	Isidore	2	M	child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tuczin	brother: Guschno	Mich. Detroit

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York.

NOV 24 1912

... 19

153

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	no	self	25	no	no	friend M. Loberman East Point St 235 Erie Pa	no	no	GOOD	no	5 8	light dark brown	Russia Lirnowitz
2	yes	self	30	no	no	friend A. Chomyschenko 112 Christian Str Philadelphia Pa	no	no	GOOD	no	5 8	light dark brown	Russia Lisenski
3	yes	self	25	no	no	brother in law M. Dushkoff 292 Monroe St New York	no	no	GOOD	no	5 6	light dark gray	Russia Gliboska
4	yes	self	25	no	no	friend S. Garfounesuk Antlaskie St 217 Bethlehem Pa	no	no	GOOD	no	5 5	light dark brown	Russia Komori
5	yes	self	25	no	no	friend C. Konowicz Boston St 304 Baltimore Md	no	no	GOOD	no	5 5	light dark brown	Russia Sadubje
6	yes	self	15	no	no	friend J. Tyrowicz Feckin St 135 Cambridge Ohio	no	no	GOOD	no	5 9	light dark brown	Russia Gasi
7	yes	self	25	no	no	friend C. Fridman 112 Brown St New York	no	no	GOOD	no	5 2	light dark blue	Russia Pirewal
8	yes	self	25	no	no	uncle J. Cohen % L. Kasi 23 Allen St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	GOOD	no	5 8	light dark brown	Russia Tarno
9	yes	self	25	no	no	friend S. Kogonchi 66 Detroit St Detroit Mich	no	no	GOOD	no	5 8	light dark brown	Russia Serechifi
10	yes	self	20	no	no	brother in law A. Trozinsky 1004 1/2 St Washington D.C.	no	no	GOOD	no	5 1	light dark brown	Russia Lazny
11	yes	self	25	no	no	friend K. Silverman 305 Adelphi St Detroit Mich	no	no	GOOD	no	5 5	light dark brown	Russia Glasny
12	yes	self	15	no	no	brother in law J. Gaban William St 13. Dulac Can	no	no	GOOD	no	5 6	light dark gray	Russia Szilan
13	yes	self	25	no	no	sister J. Schoffland 3516 N. 16th St Milwaukee Wis	no	no	GOOD	no	5 4	light dark brown	Russia Haradiez
14	yes	self	25	no	no	friend B. Gershen 1157 Washburn Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	GOOD	no	5 8	light dark brown	Russia
15	no	self	15	no	no	cousin P. Kojatkowsky Post O. Cincinnati Pa	no	no	GOOD	no	5 8	light dark brown	Russia Tiez
16	no	self	10	no	no	brother J. Kucharski 146 Elm St East Rochester Pa	no	no	GOOD	no	5 10	dark blue	Russia Shkuli
17	no	self	10	no	no	cousin B. Moogilevsky Post O. Cincinnati Pa	no	no	GOOD	no	5 8	light dark brown	Russia Tulesin
18	no	self	10	no	no	friend A. Kucharski 146 Elm St East Rochester Pa	no	no	GOOD	no	5 11	light dark blue	Russia
19	no	self	10	no	no	brother A. Kucharski Post O. Cincinnati Pa	no	no	GOOD	no	5 6	light dark blue	Russia Imoxi
20	no	self	35	no	no	friend J. Kondoski 146 Elm St East Rochester Pa	no	no	GOOD	no	5 5	light dark gray	Russia Sherstin
21	yes	self	25	no	no	friend M. Androsjuk 114 William St Chelsea Mass	no	no	GOOD	no	5 8	light dark blue	Russia Shawetz
22	no	self	18	no	no	friend A. Zacharewicz 178 1/2 Reeling N.Y.	no	no	GOOD	no	5 8	light dark brown	Russia Dalkawitz
23	yes	self	20	no	no	friend A. Hoo 374 Grand St Jersey City N.J.	no	no	GOOD	no	5 9	light dark brown	Russia Dalkaw
24	yes	self	10	no	no	friend M. Sanger 209 Lenox St Georgia Ill	no	no	GOOD	no	5 8	light dark blue	Russia Kisilewka
25	yes	self	10	no	no	husband J. Luchar % L. Marqu	no	no	GOOD	no	5 2	light dark brown	Russia Bravitz
26	yes	self	10	no	no	husband L. Lushny	no	no	GOOD	no	5 3	light dark brown	Russia
27	yes	self	10	no	no	101 Division St	no	no	GOOD	no			Russia
28	yes	self	10	no	no	Detroit Mich	no	no	GOOD	no			Russia
29	yes	self	10	no	no		no	no	GOOD	no			Russia
30	yes	self	10	no	no		no	no	GOOD	no			Russia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Birge, Officer of the Kursk, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of NOV 24 1912, 19
at New York
H. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. H. Hosh, Surgeon of the Kursk, employed by myself, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Berpat, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

154

Sworn to before me this NOV 24 1912 day of NOV 24 1912, 19
at New York.

H. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

75-1-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Kurs**sailing from **Libau.**

NOV 12 1912, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Sumenjuk	Emilian	18	M	farmlab	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	mother Anna Sumenjuk Sub. Wilno	N.Y. Lincoln
2	Phalimoueruk	Andrey	25	M	laborer	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	wife: Elisabeth Chalimoueruk Sub. Grodno	N.Y. Lincoln
3	Sumenjuk	Danil	14	M	joiner	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	father: Feodor Sumenjuk Sub. Wilno	N.Y. Lincoln
4	Sauriljuk	Anatoly	18	M	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	father: Nikolai Sauriljuk Sub. Grodno	N.Y. Lincoln
5	Alexeyevuk	Serasim	22	M	laborer	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	father: Emilian Alexeyevuk Sub. Grodno	N.Y. Lincoln
6	Schilka	Zosb	26	M	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	wife: Gudonia Schilka Sub. Grodno	N.Y. Lincoln
7	Nikolayukowa	Christina	17	F	domestic	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	father: Semjon Nikolayukowa Sub. Grodno	N.Y. Lincoln
8	Sumenjuk	Fama	34	M	farmlab	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	wife: Aleksandra Sumenjuk Sub. Grodno	N.Y. Lincoln
9	Andreyuk	Elisabetha	19	F	domestic	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	father: Ignaty Andreyuk Sub. Grodno	N.Y. Camden
10	Danilov	Nicolai	16	M	farmlab	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	father: Boris Danilov Sub. Grodno	N.Y. Camden
11	Smoriga	Aksenia	23	F	domestic	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	brother: Silimon Smoriga Sub. Wilno	N.Y. Naska
X 12	Korobey	Olga	20	F	domestic	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	father: Anton Korobey Sub. Grodno	N.Y. New York
13	Kulax	Wladimir	23	M	farmlab	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	wife: Anastasia Kulax Sub. Grodno	N.Y. New York
14	Zusax	Alexander	18	M	farmlab	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	father: Stefan Zusax Sub. Grodno	Ill. Ducklaxon
15	Shich	Swan	22	M	farmlab	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	wife: Ekatarina Shich Sub. Grodno	Ill. Kansas City
16	Abloshe	Andrey	26	M	farmlab	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	wife: Ekatarina Abloshe Sub. Grodno	Ill. Kansas City
17	Moigno	Pjotr	28	M	laborer	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	wife: Anna Moigno Sub. Grodno	Ohio Cambridge
18	Luesitz	Nixita	28	M	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	wife: Paraskowia Luesitz Sub. Grodno	Ohio Cambridge
19	Martinezuk	Fran	16	M	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	brother: Kondant Martinezuk Sub. Grodno	Ill. Detroit
20	Doroni	Jacov	22	M	farmlab	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	wife: Ekatarina Doroni Sub. Grodno	Pa. Bethlehem
21	Korubaisny	Feodor	24	M	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	wife: Ekatarina Korubaisny Sub. Grodno	N.Y. New York
22	Linkewicz	Anton	25	M	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	brother: Maria Linkewicz Sub. Grodno	N.Y. New York
23	Naschinerzenka	Pjotr	28	M	laborer	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	wife: Ekatarina Naschinerzenka Sub. Grodno	N.Y. New York
24	Koslowsky	Ossip	19	M	farmlab	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	brother: Fossip Koslowsky Sub. Grodno	Ill. Herrin
25	Shwinarewicz	Gomenik	24	M	farmlab	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	brother: Fama Shwinarewicz Sub. Grodno	Ill. Herrin
26	Maxionis	Maxiana	38	F	housewife	no	Russia	Polish	Russia		
27	Maxionis	Petronelja	11	F	child	no	Russia	Polish	Russia		
28	Maxionis	Anton	10	M	child	no	Russia	Polish	Russia		
29	Maxionis	Abatwey	9	M	child	no	Russia	Polish	Russia		
30	Maxionis	Abatanna	7	F	child	no	Russia	Polish	Russia		

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

NOV 24 1912

19

155

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.					29	
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.								
1	self	25	no	no	friend N. Komenie Box 179 Lincoln N. H.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 6	light dark brown	none	Russia	Pokoschewsky			
2	self	25	no	no	uncle N. Komenie Box 162 Lincoln N. H.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 9	light dark brown	none	Russia	Pokoschewsky			
3	self	25	no	no	brother in law N. Komenie Box 144 Lincoln N. H.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 9	light dark brown	none	Russia	Pokoschewsky			
4	self	25	no	no	friend A. Sorbajew Box 132 Lincoln N. H.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 8	light dark brown	none	Russia	Pokoschewsky			
5	self	25	no	no	friend B. Sorbajew Box 162 Lincoln N. H.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 6	light dark brown	none	Russia	Pokoschewsky			
6	self	25	no	no	brother in law N. Komenie Box 144 Lincoln N. H.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 9	light dark brown	none	Russia	Pokoschewsky			
7	self	25	no	no	brother in law N. Komenie Box 144 Lincoln N. H.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 9	light dark brown	none	Russia	Pokoschewsky			
8	self	25	no	no	brother in law N. Komenie Box 144 Lincoln N. H.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 4	light dark brown	none	Russia	Pokoschewsky			
9	self	25	no	no	friend H. Komenie Box 144 Lincoln N. H.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 1	light dark brown	none	Russia	Pokoschewsky			
10	self	25	no	no	friend S. Komenie Box 144 Lincoln N. H.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 1	light dark brown	none	Russia	Pokoschewsky			
11	self	25	no	no	brother in law N. Komenie Box 144 Lincoln N. H.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 8	light dark brown	none	Russia	Pokoschewsky			
12	self	25	no	no	brother in law N. Komenie Box 144 Lincoln N. H.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 1	light dark brown	none	Russia	Pokoschewsky			
13	self	25	no	no	brother in law N. Komenie Box 144 Lincoln N. H.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 7	light dark brown	none	Russia	Pokoschewsky			
14	self	25	no	no	brother in law N. Komenie Box 144 Lincoln N. H.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 5	light dark brown	none	Russia	Pokoschewsky			
15	self	25	no	no	brother in law N. Komenie Box 144 Lincoln N. H.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 7	light dark brown	none	Russia	Pokoschewsky			
16	self	25	no	no	brother in law N. Komenie Box 144 Lincoln N. H.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 9	light dark brown	none	Russia	Pokoschewsky			
17	self	25	no	no	brother in law N. Komenie Box 144 Lincoln N. H.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 7	light dark brown	none	Russia	Pokoschewsky			
18	self	25	no	no	brother in law N. Komenie Box 144 Lincoln N. H.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 9	light dark brown	none	Russia	Pokoschewsky			
19	self	25	no	no	brother in law N. Komenie Box 144 Lincoln N. H.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 9	light dark brown	none	Russia	Pokoschewsky			
20	self	25	no	no	brother in law N. Komenie Box 144 Lincoln N. H.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 4	light dark brown	none	Russia	Pokoschewsky			
21	self	25	no	no	brother in law N. Komenie Box 144 Lincoln N. H.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 4	light dark brown	none	Russia	Pokoschewsky			
22	self	25	no	no	brother in law N. Komenie Box 144 Lincoln N. H.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 6	light dark brown	none	Russia	Pokoschewsky			
23	self	25	no	no	brother in law N. Komenie Box 144 Lincoln N. H.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 8	light dark brown	none	Russia	Pokoschewsky			
24	self	25	no	no	brother in law N. Komenie Box 144 Lincoln N. H.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 10	light dark blue	none	Russia	Pokoschewsky			
25	self	25	no	no	brother in law N. Komenie Box 144 Lincoln N. H.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 7	light dark blue	none	Russia	Pokoschewsky			
26	self	25	no	no	brother in law N. Komenie Box 144 Lincoln N. H.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 4	light dark brown	none	Russia	Pokoschewsky			
27	mother	25	no	no	brother in law N. Komenie Box 144 Lincoln N. H.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 4	light fair blue	none	Russia	Pokoschewsky			
28	mother	25	no	no	brother in law N. Komenie Box 144 Lincoln N. H.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 4	light fair blue	none	Russia	Pokoschewsky			
29	mother	25	no	no	brother in law N. Komenie Box 144 Lincoln N. H.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 4	light fair blue	none	Russia	Pokoschewsky			
30	mother	25	no	no	brother in law N. Komenie Box 144 Lincoln N. H.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 4	light fair blue	none	Russia	Pokoschewsky			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Birge First Officer, of the Kursk, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Birge
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of NOV, 1912,
at New York.

H. E. Swider
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. Hibsh, Surgeon of the Kursk, employed by own, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Dorpat, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

156

Sworn to before me this NOV 24 1912, 19
at New York.

H. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kursk

sailing from Libau.

NOV 12 1912, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended return permanent residence.) State. City or Town.			
1	Rubals	Sergey	33	✓	cl	cl	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia. Russian	Russia. Kurkowiec	Wife: Mariya Rubals		
X 2	Rub	Sora	40	✓	F	cl	housewife	no	no	Russia. Hebrew	Russia. Kurkowiec	Mogil. gov.	Pa. Phil	
X 3	Rub	Schapsel	11	✓	F	S	child	no	no	Russia. Hebrew	Russia. Wenschna	Friend: Jannet Rub		
X 4	Rub	Ben	4	✓	cl	S	child	no	no	Russia. Hebrew	Russia. Wenschna	Kowno gov. N.Y. New-York		
X 5	Rub	Margolja	8	✓	F	S	child	no	no	Russia. Hebrew	Russia. Wenschna	Kowno gov. N.Y. New-York		
6	Peljun	Yman	20	✓	cl	S	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia. Russian	Russia. Banowicz	Father: Osser Peljun		
7	Nackelman	Pinchos	24	✓	cl	cl	clerk	yes	yes	Russia. Hebrew	Russia. Banowicz	Grodno gov.	Kan Kansas City	
8	Nackelman	Gilja	23	✓	F	cl	housewife	yes	yes	Russia. Hebrew	Russia. Cholm	Mother: Anna Nackelman		
9	Yshon Schann	Yshon	28	✓	cl	cl	laborer	yes	yes	Russia. Hebrew	Russia. Ljuba	Cholm Lublin gov.	N.Y. New-York	
X 10	Yshon	Itkui	27	✓	cl	cl	laborer	yes	yes	Russia. Hebrew	Russia. Ljuba	Wolynsk gov.	N.Y. New-York	
X 11	Yshon	Michale	23	✓	F	cl	housewife	no	no	Russia. Hebrew	Russia. Pereczja	Father in law: Jannet Pesner		
12	Kagna	Bassa	19	✓	F	S	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia. Hebrew	Russia. Pereczja	Pallama gov.	N.Y. Brooklyn	
13	Hirson	Salman	43	✓	cl	cl	farmlabor	no	no	Russia. Hebrew	Russia. Ljuba	Wolynsk gov.	Pa. Lancaster	
14	Hirson	Hena	34	✓	F	cl	housewife	no	no	Russia. Hebrew	Russia. Inatowosla	Brother: Laisa Hirson		
15	Briczalewicz	Nicolai	24	✓	cl	cl	laborer	no	no	Russia. Russian	Russia. Inatowosla	Wife: Maria Briczalewicz	N.Y. New-York	
X 16	Labeino	Saunul	27	✓	cl	S	laborer	yes	yes	Russia. Russian	Russia. Delinaja-gal	Wife: Maria Labeino	Ohio Cambridge	
X 17	Daschunewicz	Tatjana	27	✓	F	cl	housewife	no	no	Russia. Russian	Russia. Baranowicz	Brother: Philip Labeino	Pa. Philadelphia	
X 18	Daschunewicz	Stepanida	4	✓	F	S	child	no	no	Russia. Russian	Russia. Kamen	Father: Jacob Maderna		
19	Sidorowicz	Lasar	25	✓	cl	cl	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia. Russian	Russia. Kamen	Kamen, Kamen gov.	N.Y. New-York	
20	Prohasenjens	Andrij	22	✓	cl	S	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia. Russian	Russia. Pogorsky	Wife: Anna Sidorowicz	N.Y. New-York	
21	Koleda	Iwa	24	✓	F	S	domestic	no	no	Russia. Polish	Russia. Wynisch	Father: Roman Prohasenjens	N.Y. New-York	
22	Abramowicz	Yman	43	✓	cl	cl	farmlabor	no	no	Russia. Russian	Russia. Wynisch	Wife: Maria Abramowicz	N.Y. New-York	
23	Gosibowicz	Chanasz	29	✓	cl	cl	farmlabor	yes	no	Russia. Russian	Russia. Wynisch	Father: Adam Koleda	N.Y. New-York	
24	Tanibowicz	Feodor	17	✓	cl	S	farmlabor	yes	no	Russia. Russian	Russia. Wynisch	Wife: Feodor Tanibowicz	N.Y. New-York	
25	Tarasenja	Ankon	27	✓	cl	cl	farmlabor	yes	no	Russia. Russian	Russia. Wynisch	Father: Chana Tanibowicz	N.Y. New-York	
26	Tansin	Wladimir	40	✓	cl	cl	farmlabor	yes	no	Russia. Russian	Russia. Wynisch	Wife: Tansin Tansin	N.Y. New-York	
27	Mismin	Michail	26	✓	cl	S	farmlabor	no	no	Russia. Russian	Russia. Pogorsky	Father: Mismin Mismin	N.Y. New-York	
28	Goraderer	Gosch	45	✓	cl	cl	farmlabor	no	no	Russia. Hebrew	Russia. Belisc	Wife: Ha Goraderer	N.Y. New-York	
X 29	Zapno	Maria	24	✓	F	cl	housewife	no	no	Russia. Russian	Russia. Schumi	Belisc, Chana Mismin	N.Y. New-York	
X 30	Zapno	Ignary	12	✓	cl	S	child	no	no	Russia. Russian	Russia. Schumi	Father: B. Daniljun	N.Y. Camden	

76

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

157

Arriving at Port of **New York**

NOV 24 1912

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Self	25 no no no	Friend: M. Lolejering East Front St. 235. Phil. Pa	no no no no GOOD	no	5 10	light dark brown	none	Russia Kurnovsk			
2	Self	0 no no no		no no no no GOOD	no	5 5	light dark brown	none	Russia Kurnovsk			
3	Self	no no no no	Husband: Jossel Rub	no no no no GOOD	no	-	light	none	Russia Wenshina			
4	Self	no no no no	159 Moore St. N. Y.	no no no no GOOD	no	-	light	none	Russia			
5	Self	no no no no	Uncle: J. Dekun Treudant St. 218 Kansas City, Mo	no no no no GOOD	no	-	light	none	Russia			
6	Self	25 no no no	Cousin: H. Baum 80 Almasu St. Brooklyn N. Y.	no no no no GOOD	no	5 6	light light blue	none	Russia Parnosice			
7	Self	25 no no no	Friend: J. Neutraub 224 prime St. Newark, N. Y.	no no no no GOOD	no	5 5	light dark brown	none	Russia Luba			
8	Self	60 no no no	Uncle: Posner 185 Varet St. Brooklyn, N. Y.	no no no no GOOD	no	5 6	light dark brown	none	Russia Locumile			
9	Self	25 no no no	Friend: H. Leyel, 965 adams St. Philadelphia Pa	no no no no GOOD	no	5 5	light dark brown	none	Russia			
10	Self	50 no no no	Brother: J. Jan. Kusun	no no no no GOOD	no	5 5	light dark brown	none	Russia Luba			
11	Self	no no no no	204 an St. New York	no no no no GOOD	no	5	light dark brown	none	Russia Lyelin			
12	Self	150 no no no	Friend: Lia Tysenica Yecken 264 635 Cambridge Ohio	no no no no GOOD	no	5 8	light dark brown	none	Russia			
13	Self	35 no no no	Friend: H. Shapirich. Box 317. Danvers Pa	no no no no GOOD	no	5 8	light dark blue	none	Russia Gahr			
14	Self	no no no no	Husband: O. Dschukewicz 305 & 118 St. New York	no no no no GOOD	no	5 1	light dark brown	none	Russia Sagunowicz			
15	Self	no no no no	Friend: J. Dschukewicz 26 Canal St. New York	no no no no GOOD	no	-	light	none	Russia Hamenny			
16	Self	25 no no no	Cousin: U. Prataseny 28 Poland St. Schenectady	no no no no GOOD	no	5 11	light dark brown	none	Russia Hamenny			
17	Self	25 no no no	Cousin: Adam Kolesa Box 137. Clarlington, N. Y.	no no no no GOOD	no	5 8	light dark brown	none	Russia Pogasky			
18	Self	25 no no no	Brother in law: J. Kuchay Box 509. South River, N. Y.	no no no no GOOD	no	5 4	light dark blue	none	Russia Wilica			
19	Self	25 no no no	Cousin: H. Wilko, Box 593 Windson, Ill.	no no no no GOOD	no	5 10	light dark brown	none	Russia Shorinsky			
20	Self	35 no no no	Cousin: J. Wafey, Box 337 Springfield, Mass.	no no no no GOOD	no	5 6	light dark brown	none	Russia Ompranica			
21	Self	25 no no no	Cousin: A. Jaraseny, 2 Wafey St. Williams, Pa	no no no no GOOD	no	5 6	light dark blue	none	Russia Timoschi			
22	Self	25 no no no	Cousin: J. Brown, Box 1058 Berlin, N. Y.	no no no no GOOD	no	5 1	light dark gray	none	Russia Siserna			
23	Self	25 no no no	Cousin: F. Misnick, 41 Canal St. New York, N. Y.	no no no no GOOD	no	5	light dark brown	none	Russia Pogasky			
24	Self	25 no no no	Brother in law: 200-4 1/2 St. N. W. Washington, D. C.	no no no no GOOD	no	5 6	light dark brown	none	Russia Belisch			
25	Self	no no no no	Husband: F. Dapke, 41 K. Goldstein 625 Ferry Ave	no no no no GOOD	no	5	light dark gray	none	Russia Lagay			
26	Self	no no no no	Camden, N. Y.	no no no no GOOD	no	5 1	light dark brown	none	Russia Lipson			
27	Self	no no no no		no no no no GOOD	no	-	light	none	Russia Schuler			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Birge First Officer, of the Kursk, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of NOV, 1912,
at New York.
H. E. Bruden
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. Hibsh, Surgeon of the Kursk, employed by myself,
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University
of Sarpat, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

158

Sworn to before me this NOV 24 1912, 19
 at New York

H. E. Menden
 Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Kursk**sailing from **Libau**

NOV 19 1912, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Stukalo	Prochaj	23	M.	Farm laborer	yes	Russian	Russian	Kurkowsky	wife E. Stukalo	
2	Kalinczik	Prachic	36	M.	Stenographer	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russian	Kurkowsky	Pa. Erie
3	Nekijajaja	Ynta	18	F.	Tailor	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russian	Grunen	N.Y. New York
4	Schpak	Fiodor	27	M.	Farm laborer	no	Russian	Russian	Russian	Grunen	N.Y. New York
ADMITTED	Neiman	Chais	55	F.	Housewife	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russian	Grunen	N.Y. New York
ADMITTED	Neiman	Chais	38	F.	Housewife	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russian	Grunen	N.Y. New York
ADMITTED	Neiman	Sore	16	F.	Tailor	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russian	Grunen	N.Y. New York
ADMITTED	Neiman	Josel	18	M.	Tailor	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russian	Grunen	N.Y. New York
ADMITTED	Neiman	Judes	19	M.	Child	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russian	Grunen	N.Y. New York
ADMITTED	Neiman	Pharta	7	F.	Child	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russian	Grunen	N.Y. New York
11	Maldickis	Victoria	16	F.	Domestic	no	Russian	Lithuanian	Russian	Grunen	N.Y. New York
12	Lapeikis	Konstantz	18	F.	Domestic	no	Russian	Lithuanian	Russian	Grunen	N.Y. New York
13	Maunekis	Swan	20	M.	Laborer	no	Russian	Polish	Russian	Grunen	N.Y. New York
14	Kirijewskaja	Chawc	24	F.	Housewife	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russian	Grunen	N.Y. New York
15	Kirijewskaja	Dawid	3	M.	Child	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russian	Grunen	N.Y. New York
16	Kirijewskaja	Fajga	14	F.	Tailor	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russian	Grunen	N.Y. New York
ADMITTED	Labarewicz	Helary	20	M.	Farm laborer	no	Russian	Polish	Russian	Grunen	N.Y. New York
18	ukim	Swan	24	M.	Laborer	yes	Russian	Polish	Russian	Grunen	N.Y. New York
19	Kasperowitch	Rasimir	18	M.	Laborer	no	Russian	Polish	Russian	Grunen	N.Y. New York
20	Papsujewitch	Tatjana	22	F.	Housewife	no	Russian	Russian	Russian	Grunen	N.Y. New York
21	Papsujewitch	Nicolai	10	M.	Child	no	Russian	Russian	Russian	Grunen	N.Y. New York
22	Par	Ziwe	18	F.	Tailor	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russian	Grunen	N.Y. New York
ADMITTED	Lewin	Berel	30	M.	Bookkeeper	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russian	Grunen	N.Y. New York
24	Korolczuk	Emelian	18	M.	Farm laborer	yes	Russian	Russian	Russian	Grunen	N.Y. New York
25	Kaleda	Lophia	18	F.	Domestic	no	Russian	Polish	Russian	Grunen	N.Y. New York
26	Bendaro	Josepha	22	F.	Domestic	no	Russian	Lithuanian	Russian	Grunen	N.Y. New York
27	Niezgoda	Marie	21	F.	Housewife	yes	Russian	Polish	Russian	Grunen	N.Y. New York
28	Niezgoda	Marie	19	F.	Tailor	yes	Russian	Polish	Russian	Grunen	N.Y. New York
29	Niezgoda	Wabrlaw	3	M.	Child	no	Russian	Polish	Russian	Grunen	N.Y. New York
30	Niezgoda	Fransiochka	6	F.	Child	no	Russian	Polish	Russian	Grunen	N.Y. New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List **12,**

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York.**

NOV 24 1912

19

159

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	self	no	friend A. Lohrensky, East End, 225 E. 1st St. N. Y.	GOOD	no	6	light dark blue	none	Russia Kurland			
2	brother	no	brother M. Koleschik 132 Columbia Ave. Astoria, N. Y.	GOOD	no	5-5	light dark brown	none	Russia Jarvis			
3	sister	no	sister G. Blostein, 315 West 11th St. N. Y.	GOOD	no	5-1	light dark brown	none	Russia Duben			
4	uncle	no	uncle A. Kofat, 119 E. 4th St. New York	GOOD	no	5-6	light dark brown	none	Russia Terebik			
5	son	no		GOOD	no	5-5	light fair blue	none	Russia Pisch			
6	husband	no	husband L. Newman, 135 E. 4th St. New York	GOOD	no	5-2	light dark blue	none	Russia Pisch			
7	father	no		GOOD	no	5-4	light dark blue	none	Russia Pisch			
8	father	no		GOOD	no							
9	father	no		GOOD	no							
10	father	no		GOOD	no							
11	brother	no	brother J. Maldeikis 717 3rd Ave. N. Y.	GOOD	no	5-4	light dark brown	none	Russia Weshitz			
12	brother	no	brother L. Kofat, 119 E. 4th St. New York	GOOD	no	5-5	light dark brown	none	Russia Terebik			
13	uncle	no	uncle J. Kofat, 119 E. 4th St. New York	GOOD	no	5-3	light dark brown	none	Russia Kowarsk			
14	husband	no	husband J. Kofat, 119 E. 4th St. New York	GOOD	no	5-4	light dark brown	none	Russia Pisch			
15	father	no		GOOD	no							
16	father	no		GOOD	no							
17	friend	no	friend J. Kofat, 119 E. 4th St. New York	GOOD	no	5-4	light dark brown	none	Russia Terebik			
18	cousin	no	cousin J. Kofat, 119 E. 4th St. New York	GOOD	no	5-3	light dark brown	none	Russia Kowarsk			
19	brother	no	brother J. Kofat, 119 E. 4th St. New York	GOOD	no	5-5	light dark brown	none	Russia Pisch			
20	husband	no	husband J. Kofat, 119 E. 4th St. New York	GOOD	no	5-1	light dark brown	none	Russia Terebik			
21	father	no		GOOD	no							
22	sister	no	sister J. Kofat, 119 E. 4th St. New York	GOOD	no	5-4	light dark brown	none	Russia Weshitz			
23	brother	no	brother J. Kofat, 119 E. 4th St. New York	GOOD	no	5-3	light dark brown	none	Russia Terebik			
24	uncle	no	uncle J. Kofat, 119 E. 4th St. New York	GOOD	no	5-5	light dark brown	none	Russia Kowarsk			
25	cousin	no	cousin J. Kofat, 119 E. 4th St. New York	GOOD	no	5-4	light dark brown	none	Russia Pisch			
26	brother	no	brother J. Kofat, 119 E. 4th St. New York	GOOD	no	5-1	light dark brown	none	Russia Terebik			
27	husband	no	husband J. Kofat, 119 E. 4th St. New York	GOOD	no	5-6	light dark blue	none	Russia Pisch			
28	brother	no	brother J. Kofat, 119 E. 4th St. New York	GOOD	no	5-1	light dark brown	none	Russia Terebik			
29	father	no		GOOD	no							
30	father	no		GOOD	no							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Birge Officer of the Kursk from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of NOV, 1912,
at New York.

H. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. Hlibsk, Surgeon of the Kursk, employed by owner
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have had ~ 5 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University
of L'viv, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

160

Sworn to before me this _____ day of NOV 24 1912, 19
 at New York.

H. E. Guider
 Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

BALCON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kursk sailing from Libau

NOV 12 1912, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race of People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single						State City or Town
1	Rusalo	Polina	25	♀	domestic	yes	Russian	Russian	Libau	Pa Erie
2	Dexansky	Igor	32	♂	laborer	yes	Russian	Russian	Libau	Pa Erie
3	Krobat	Feodor	24	♂	laborer	yes	Russian	Russian	Libau	Pa Philadelphia
4	Schönwolt	Helena	19	♀	laborer	yes	Russian	Russian	Libau	Pa Philadelphia
5	Karlus	Israel	28	♂	laborer	yes	Russian	Russian	Libau	Pa Philadelphia
6	Schum	Anton	25	♂	laborer	yes	Russian	Russian	Libau	Pa Philadelphia
7	Spolensko	Anna	30	♀	housewife	no	Russian	Russian	Libau	Pa Philadelphia
8	Spolensko	Emilia	4	♀	child	no	Russian	Russian	Libau	Pa Philadelphia
9	Spolensko	Oleg	2	♂	child	no	Russian	Russian	Libau	Pa Philadelphia
10	Spolensko	Anton	2	♂	child	no	Russian	Russian	Libau	Pa Philadelphia
11	Zorfas	Lila	18	♀	laborer	yes	Russian	Russian	Libau	Pa Philadelphia
12	Repezo	Salomea	46	♀	housewife	no	Russian	Russian	Libau	Pa Philadelphia
13	Repezo	Anastasia	14	♀	child	no	Russian	Russian	Libau	Pa Philadelphia
14	Repezo	Maryanna	4	♀	child	no	Russian	Russian	Libau	Pa Philadelphia
15	Manson	Lila	26	♀	milliner	yes	Russian	Russian	Libau	Pa Philadelphia
16	Kondrat	Kuljanna	17	♀	domestic	no	Russian	Russian	Libau	Pa Philadelphia
17	Derkowsch	Morduch	30	♂	laborer	yes	Russian	Russian	Libau	Pa Philadelphia
18	Derkowsch	Jachojer	19	♂	laborer	yes	Russian	Russian	Libau	Pa Philadelphia
19	Morswaja	Lochya	26	♀	laborer	yes	Russian	Russian	Libau	Pa Philadelphia
20	Kowalensko	Gregory	14	♂	laborer	yes	Russian	Russian	Libau	Pa Philadelphia
21	Taljanenok	Anna	22	♀	housewife	no	Russian	Russian	Libau	Pa Philadelphia
22	Taljanenok	Maria	3	♀	child	no	Russian	Russian	Libau	Pa Philadelphia
23	Chemlin	Morduch	17	♂	shoemaker	yes	Russian	Russian	Libau	Pa Philadelphia
24	Zorunowsky	Paul	30	♂	shoemaker	no	Russian	Russian	Libau	Pa Philadelphia
25	Mosin	Fannet	22	♀	jauner	yes	Russian	Russian	Libau	Pa Philadelphia
26	Lawrenzik	Franziska	30	♀	housewife	no	Russian	Russian	Libau	Pa Philadelphia
27	Lawrenzik	Adam	10	♂	child	no	Russian	Russian	Libau	Pa Philadelphia
28	Lawrenzik	Anton	6	♂	child	no	Russian	Russian	Libau	Pa Philadelphia
29	Lawrenzik	Maryanna	11	♀	child	no	Russian	Russian	Libau	Pa Philadelphia
30	Chelozin	Rubin	28	♂	laborer	no	Russian	Russian	Libau	Pa Philadelphia

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

NOV 24 1912

19

161

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.													
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
			If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?			Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.				
1	self	25	no	no	friend Mr. Laboune East Front str 225	GOOD	no	6 -	light dark brown	none	Russia	Neurovich	
2	self	25	no	no	friend P. Semperuk 150	GOOD	no	5 8	light dark brown	none	Russia	Neurovich	
3	self	25	no	no	friend A. Cherevchenko 212	GOOD	no	5 8	light dark brown	none	Russia	Neurovich	
4	self	25	no	no	brother in law F. Sargak 4302	GOOD	no	5 1	light fair blue	none	Russia	Lesanka	
5	self	25	no	no	44 North Chicago Ill	GOOD	no	5 6	light dark brown	none	Russia	Lesanka	
6	self	25	no	no	cousin F. Ocheroff 46 Smith	GOOD	no	5 9	light dark brown	none	Russia	Lesanka	
7	husband	25	no	no	friend F. Kifer 302 93	GOOD	no	5 4	light dark blue	none	Russia	Lesanka	
8	father	-	no	no	husband A. Apotzenko	GOOD	no	5 1	light dark blue	none	Russia	Lesanka	
9	father	-	no	no	1537 15314 Broadway str	GOOD	no	5 2	light dark blue	none	Russia	Lesanka	
10	father	-	no	no	Grand - Rapids Mich	GOOD	no	5 1	light dark blue	none	Russia	Lesanka	
11	brother	25	no	no	brother A. Sargak 344 18th	GOOD	no	5 2	light dark blue	none	Russia	Lesanka	
12	husband	25	no	no	brother A. Sargak 344 18th	GOOD	no	5 2	light dark blue	none	Russia	Lesanka	
13	father	-	no	no	brother A. Sargak 344 18th	GOOD	no	5 2	light dark blue	none	Russia	Lesanka	
14	father	-	no	no	brother A. Sargak 344 18th	GOOD	no	5 2	light dark blue	none	Russia	Lesanka	
15	brother	25	no	no	brother A. Sargak 344 18th	GOOD	no	5 2	light dark blue	none	Russia	Lesanka	
16	aunt	25	no	no	brother A. Sargak 344 18th	GOOD	no	5 2	light dark blue	none	Russia	Lesanka	
17	daughter	25	no	no	brother A. Sargak 344 18th	GOOD	no	5 2	light dark blue	none	Russia	Lesanka	
18	sister	25	no	no	brother A. Sargak 344 18th	GOOD	no	5 2	light dark blue	none	Russia	Lesanka	
19	uncle	25	no	no	brother A. Sargak 344 18th	GOOD	no	5 2	light dark blue	none	Russia	Lesanka	
20	sister	25	no	no	brother A. Sargak 344 18th	GOOD	no	5 2	light dark blue	none	Russia	Lesanka	
21	husband	25	no	no	brother A. Sargak 344 18th	GOOD	no	5 2	light dark blue	none	Russia	Lesanka	
22	father	-	no	no	brother A. Sargak 344 18th	GOOD	no	5 2	light dark blue	none	Russia	Lesanka	
23	brother	25	no	no	brother A. Sargak 344 18th	GOOD	no	5 2	light dark blue	none	Russia	Lesanka	
24	husband	25	no	no	brother A. Sargak 344 18th	GOOD	no	5 2	light dark blue	none	Russia	Lesanka	
26	husband	25	no	no	brother A. Sargak 344 18th	GOOD	no	5 2	light dark blue	none	Russia	Lesanka	
27	father	-	no	no	brother A. Sargak 344 18th	GOOD	no	5 2	light dark blue	none	Russia	Lesanka	
28	father	-	no	no	brother A. Sargak 344 18th	GOOD	no	5 2	light dark blue	none	Russia	Lesanka	
29	father	-	no	no	brother A. Sargak 344 18th	GOOD	no	5 2	light dark blue	none	Russia	Lesanka	
30	brother in law	25	no	no	brother A. Sargak 344 18th	GOOD	no	5 2	light dark blue	none	Russia	Lesanka	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Birse First Officer, of the Kursk, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Birse
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 24 1912 day of 19,
at New York
H. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. Hersh, Surgeon of the Kursk, employed by contract, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Kaspat, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

162

Sworn to before me this NOV 21 1912 day of NOV 21 1912, 19
at New York

H. E. Smith
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Kursk** sailing from **Libau**

NOV 12 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Indicate future permanent residence.) State City or Town
Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single								
1	Seer	25	F	housewife	no no	Russia	German	Russia			
2	Seer	3	M	child	no no	Russia	German	Russia	Sarabau	farmer Johan Seer	N.Y. The Cayman
3	Seer	11-305/35-7-17-56	F	child	no no	Russia	German	Russia		Sarabau Sub.	
4	Saumoway	31	M	joiner	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mozyr	wife Rebecca Saumoway	N.Y. New York
5	Schulman	24	F	tailor	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sinow	father Josef Schulman	N.Y. New York
6	Kerehin	30	F	housewife	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia			
7	Kerehin	4	M	child	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zachowicz	brother Scham Kerehin	N.Y. New York
8	Kerehin	2	F	child	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia		Zachowicz	
9	Lubianitsky	17	F	tailor	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mozyr	mother Elina Lubianitsky	N.Y. New York City
10	Holjar	34	F	housewife	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia			
11	Holjar	14	M	child	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia			
12	Holjar	10	M	child	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Derashno	father El. Holjar	N.Y. New York
13	Holjar	10	M	child	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia		Derashno Sub. Padalen	
14	Holjar	8	F	child	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia			
15	Filistawicz	19	F	domestic	yes yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Abolwad	father Joseph Filistawicz	N.Y. Kansas City
16	Abanewicz	19	F	domestic	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Dubiczki	father Adam Abanewicz	Pa. Throop
17	Palei	11	F	tailor	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Parkies	father Jacob Palei	N.Y. Rosell
18	Hrolin	23	M	laborer	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia			
19	Hrolin	18	M	merchant	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Skalherin	mother Elalna Hrolin	N.Y. New York
20	Hrolin	10	F	laborer	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia			
21	Gutman	26	F	tailor	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mozyr	mother Goler Gutman	N.Y. New York
22	Boepexin	18	F	domestic	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Derashki	father Nicolai Boepexin	Pa. Throop
23	Wolowicz	19	M	laborer	no no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Winnadun	father Frank Wolowicz	N.Y. Long Village
24	Fainberg	75	F	housewife	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia			
25	Fainberg	11	M	child	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia			
26	Fainberg	9	M	child	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia			
27	Fainberg	17	F	child	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sobruisk	sister Serne Fainberg	N.Y. Newark
28	Fainberg	10	F	child	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia		Sobruisk Sub. Moisson	
29	Fainberg	7	F	child	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia			
30	Fainberg	3	M	child	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia			

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

NOV 24 1912

19

163

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.					29	
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.					
1	yes husband	no	no	no	husband	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 3	light fair blue	none	Russia				
2	yes father	no	no	no	A. Zelen	no	no	no	GOOD	no								
3	yes father	no	no	no	1012 1/2 Ave	no	no	no	GOOD	no				elbasinawka				
4	yes brother	no	no	no	brother A. Hasunabrey 535 1/2	no	no	no	GOOD	no								
5	yes brother	no	no	no	brother in law elb. Rosenfeld 25	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 8	light dark brown	none	Russia	elbasin			
6	yes husband	no	no	no	husband	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 2	light dark brown	none	Russia	Sikow			
7	yes father	no	no	no	6. Herchin	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 1	light dark gray	none	Russia				
8	yes father	no	no	no	635 E. 11 St.	no	no	no	GOOD	no				schowitz				
9	yes brother	no	no	no	brother Ch. Lubranitzky 102	no	no	no	GOOD	no								
10	yes husband	no	no	no	husband	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 2	light dark brown	none	Russia	Sichowa			
11	yes father	no	no	no	Chananie Holjar	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 0	light fair blue	none	Russia				
12	yes father	no	no	no	122 Essex str	no	no	no	GOOD	no	4 7							
13	yes father	no	no	no	New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no				Siraseh				
14	yes father	no	no	no		no	no	no	GOOD	no								
15	yes brother	no	no	no	brother in law J. Oehman	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 5	light fair blue	none	Russia	Higada			
16	yes uncle	no	no	no	uncle: elb. Lebedewa Laxawona	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 4	light fair blue	none	Russia	Dubieski			
17	no aunt	no	no	no	aunt O. Fickman	no	no	no	GOOD	no								
18	yes father	no	no	no	father P. Krolin 1/2 E. Oppenheim	no	no	no	GOOD	no				Russia	Carica			
19	yes father	no	no	no	180 Grand str	no	no	no	GOOD	no				Russia	Karezanek			
20	yes father	no	no	no	New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 4	light dark brown	none	Russia				
21	yes father	no	no	no	father Jch. Goodman 548 E.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 1	light dark brown	none	Russia	elbasin			
22	no brother	no	no	no	brother B. Baki	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 1 1/2	light fair blue	none	Russia	Sirak			
23	yes brother	no	no	no	brother in law elb. elbasin	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 4	dark blue	none	Russia	Osenski			
24	no husband	no	no	no		no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 1	light dark blue	none	Russia				
25	no father	no	no	no	husband	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 2	light dark gray	none	Russia				
26	no father	no	no	no	A. Samberg	no	no	no	GOOD	no	4 10	light fair blue	none	Russia	Bobruisk			
27	no father	no	no	no	23. Hillside Pl.	no	no	no	GOOD	no								
28	no father	no	no	no		no	no	no	GOOD	no								
29	no father	no	no	no	Newark N.Y.	no	no	no	GOOD	no								
30	no father	no	no	no		no	no	no	GOOD	no								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Birse Officer, of the Kursk, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Birse
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of NOV 24 1912, 19 19,
at New York

H. S. Bruden
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. H. Hersh, Surgeon of the Kursk, employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** at I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Dorpat, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NOV 24 1912, 19
at New York

H. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Kur**

sailing from **Libau**

NOV 12 1912, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Indicated future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Bolun	Maxim	37	m	tailor	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Solunovs	Father Ivan Bolun	Pa. Pittsburgh		
2	Vononov	Jakov	27	m	mlaborer	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Judjicki	Father J. Vononov	Pa. Pittsburgh		
3	Jaskinsky	Ivan	24	m	laborer	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Lupin	Father J. Jaskinsky	Pa. Freeburg		
4	Jamusevitch	Michael	17	m	laborer	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Jadovins	Father Ivan Jamusevitch	N.J. Jersey City		
5	Kostjuk	Nicolai	31	m	mlaborer	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Krivonog	Wife Marie Kostjuk	N.H. Berlin		
6	Kliban	Andrey	12	m	laborer	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Lorschik	Father Ivan Kliban	N.J. Orangeburg		
7	Kasjukovitch	Andrey	43	m	mlaborer	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Krivonog	Wife J. Kasjukovitch	N.J. New York		
8	Losin	Ovis	20	m	laborer	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Getomy	Father Ovis Losin	N.H. Berlin		
9	Mantusch	Poma	29	m	laborer	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Senexov	Father M. Mantusch	N.J. New York		
10	Schafor	Serguy	26	m	laborer	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Senexov	Brother Ivan Schafor	N.H. Omaha		
11	Kacan	Ivan	35	m	mlaborer	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Klimov	Wife J. Kacan	Pa. Pittsburgh		
12	Liryo	Michael	34	m	mlaborer	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Krivonog	Wife J. Liryo	N.H. Berlin		
13	Khanovitch	Konstantin	25	m	laborer	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Krivonog	Father M. Khanovitch	N.H. Berlin		
14	Grankovskiy	Vladimir	24	m	laborer	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Kalov	Father V. Grankovskiy	N.J. New York		
15	Senkevitch	Alexander	37	m	mlaborer	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Pechelun	Wife J. Senkevitch	N.J. New York		
16	Jackewicz	Vladimir	17	m	laborer	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Korima	Father J. Jackewicz	Pa. Wilkes-Barre		
17	Moisevich	Georg	20	m	laborer	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Grudovina	Father J. Moisevich	N.H. Berlin		
18	Kirko	Ovis	24	m	laborer	yes	Russian	Polish	Russia	Selka	Father Ovis Kirko	N.J. New York		
19	Ionon	Nicolai	20	m	laborer	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Spahov	Father J. Ionon	Conn. Bridgeport		
20	Rusak	Vladimir	19	m	mlaborer	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Kochlov	Father J. Rusak	N.J. Jersey City		
21	Tolka	Nicolai	34	m	mlaborer	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Ignom	Wife J. Tolka	N.J. New York		
22	Katz	Abram Samuel	31	m	mlaborer	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Losha	Wife J. Katz	N.J. New York		
23	Kaschitzkaja	Lidora	22	f	laborer	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Reckitza	Father J. Kaschitzkaja	N.J. New York		
24	Larka	Michael	23	m	mlaborer	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Logor	Father J. Larka	N.J. New York		
25	Kaloda	Anton	26	m	mlaborer	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Premone	Wife J. Kaloda	N.J. New York		
26	Koljada	Nicolai	29	m	mlaborer	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Pommon	Wife J. Koljada	N.J. New York		
27	Podprobo	Rusina	20	f	laborer	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Lacki	Father J. Podprobo	N.J. New York		
28	Parghomov	Georg	29	m	mlaborer	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Kackische	Wife J. Parghomov	N.J. New York		
29	avitan	Jacob	54	m	mlaborer	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Smolens	Father J. avitan	N.J. New York		
30	avitan	Golda	53	f	mlaborer	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Smolens	Father J. avitan	N.J. New York		

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York November 24

NOV 24 1912

19

165

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.					29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes	self	no	no	Friend: P. Harkin, 24 M. Chambers St. 157 5th Ave. P. Harkin Pa.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	10	light dark brown	none	Russia	Balunono		
2	yes	self	no	no	Friend: P. Paulunas & M. Schamber 157 5th Ave. P. Harkin Pa.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	6	light fair blue	none	Russia	Rudisore		
3	yes	self	no	no	Brother: S. Jankovitsky, 100 Broadway, P. Harkin Pa.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	8	light dark brown	none	Russia	Lumin		
4	yes	self	no	no	Cousin: N. Holarsen, 806 Grand Ave. Jersey City, N.J.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	7	light fair blue	none	Russia	Jankovitsky		
5	yes	self	no	no	Brother in law: S. Jankovitsky, 100 Broadway, P. Harkin Pa.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	4	light dark brown	none	Russia	Kronovog		
6	yes	self	no	no	Uncle: S. Jankovitsky, 100 Broadway, P. Harkin Pa.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	8	light dark brown	none	Russia	Alopexa		
7	yes	self	no	no	Brother: S. Jankovitsky, 100 Broadway, P. Harkin Pa.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	2	light dark blue	none	Russia	Kronovog		
8	yes	self	no	no	Brother: S. Jankovitsky, 100 Broadway, P. Harkin Pa.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	8	light fair blue	none	Russia	Polony		
9	yes	self	no	no	Friend: S. Jankovitsky, 100 Broadway, P. Harkin Pa.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	8	light dark brown	none	Russia	Sonovkina		
10	yes	self	no	no	Friend: S. Jankovitsky, 100 Broadway, P. Harkin Pa.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	8	light fair blue	none	Russia	Stanov		
11	yes	self	no	no	Friend: S. Jankovitsky, 100 Broadway, P. Harkin Pa.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	8	light dark blue	none	Russia	Klickov		
12	yes	self	no	no	Brother in law: S. Jankovitsky, 100 Broadway, P. Harkin Pa.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	4	light dark blue	none	Russia	Polony		
13	yes	self	no	no	Friend: S. Jankovitsky, 100 Broadway, P. Harkin Pa.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	7	light dark brown	none	Russia	Kronovog		
14	yes	self	no	no	Friend: S. Jankovitsky, 100 Broadway, P. Harkin Pa.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	6	light dark blue	none	Russia	Polovodi		
15	yes	self	no	no	Friend: S. Jankovitsky, 100 Broadway, P. Harkin Pa.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	7	light dark brown	none	Russia	Selera		
16	yes	self	no	no	Brother in law: S. Jankovitsky, 100 Broadway, P. Harkin Pa.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	6	light dark blue	none	Russia	Golemina		
17	yes	self	no	no	Uncle: S. Jankovitsky, 100 Broadway, P. Harkin Pa.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	5	light dark brown	none	Russia	Polovodi		
18	yes	self	no	no	Brother in law: S. Jankovitsky, 100 Broadway, P. Harkin Pa.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	6	light dark brown	none	Russia	Polovodi		
19	yes	self	no	no	Brother: S. Jankovitsky, 100 Broadway, P. Harkin Pa.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	6	light fair blue	none	Russia	Schachov		
20	yes	self	no	no	Brother: S. Jankovitsky, 100 Broadway, P. Harkin Pa.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	8	light fair brown	none	Russia	Schachov		
21	yes	self	no	no	Friend: S. Jankovitsky, 100 Broadway, P. Harkin Pa.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	4	light dark brown	none	Russia	Latish		
22	yes	self	no	no	Brother in law: S. Jankovitsky, 100 Broadway, P. Harkin Pa.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	7	light dark brown	none	Russia	Locha		
23	yes	self	no	no	Brother: S. Jankovitsky, 100 Broadway, P. Harkin Pa.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	3	light dark brown	none	Russia	Gorshonova		
24	yes	self	no	no	Cousin: S. Jankovitsky, 100 Broadway, P. Harkin Pa.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	6	light fair brown	none	Russia	Panemona		
25	yes	self	no	no	Friend: S. Jankovitsky, 100 Broadway, P. Harkin Pa.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	8	light dark gray	none	Russia	Panemona		
26	yes	self	no	no	Brother in law: S. Jankovitsky, 100 Broadway, P. Harkin Pa.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	6	light dark brown	none	Russia	Panemona		
27	yes	self	no	no	Friend: S. Jankovitsky, 100 Broadway, P. Harkin Pa.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	6	light dark brown	none	Russia	Kachysha		
28	yes	self	no	no	Friend: S. Jankovitsky, 100 Broadway, P. Harkin Pa.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	5	light dark brown	none	Russia	Kachysha		
29	yes	self	no	no	Friend: S. Jankovitsky, 100 Broadway, P. Harkin Pa.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	5	light dark brown	none	Russia	Gorshonova		
30	yes	self	no	no	Friend: S. Jankovitsky, 100 Broadway, P. Harkin Pa.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	5	light gray dark	none	Russia	Gorshonova		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Birse Officer, of the Kursk, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of NOV, 1912,
at New York.

H. E. Bricker
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. Hersh, Surgeon of the Kursk, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Corbat, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NOV 24 day of 1912, 19
at New York.

H. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

BALLOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Kursk**

sailing from **Libau**

Nov 12 1912, 19

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Occupation.							
1	Tedoruk	24	m	m. farm laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Nedvodka	Wife: Maria Tedoruk	St. New York
2	Panczuk	18	m	s. laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Groden	Wife: Maria Panczuk	St. New York
3	Prisjashnik	22	m	s. farm laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Tainiki	Wife: Maria Prisjashnik	St. New York
4	Kinsjuk	32	m	m. farm laborer	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Ostromick	Wife: Anna Kinsjuk	Conn. Waterbury
5	Krapinevich	25	m	m. farm laborer	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Mobilno	Wife: Maria Krapinevich	Md. Baltimore
6	Ignatuk	32	m	m. farm laborer	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Torbachi	Wife: Maria Ignatuk	Pa. Butler
7	Krepinevich	28	m	m. laborer	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Mobilno	Wife: Maria Krepinevich	Ill. Chicago
8	Georguk	18	m	s. laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Ezeritz	Wife: Maria Georguk	Pa. Butler
9	Schachnjuk	26	m	m. laborer	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Shuravka	Wife: Maria Schachnjuk	Ill. Chicago
10	Krepinevich	18	m	s. laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Mobilno	Wife: Maria Krepinevich	Pa. Butler
11	Kievitz	29	m	m. laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Mobilno	Wife: Maria Kievitz	St. New York
12	Chvalitzky	25	m	s. tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rubova	Wife: Maria Chvalitzky	St. New York
13	Borovik	34	f	m. housewife	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Petrucha	Wife: Maria Borovik	St. New York
14	Borovik	18	m	s. child	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Petrucha	Wife: Maria Borovik	St. New York
15	Borovik	5	f	s. child	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Petrucha	Wife: Maria Borovik	St. New York
16	Mazko	19	m	s. farm laborer	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Moskva	Wife: Maria Mazko	Ill. Chicago
17	Mischel	21	m	s. housewife	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Torok	Wife: Maria Mischel	St. New York
18	Michalkovitch	19	m	s. laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kernovo	Wife: Maria Michalkovitch	Pa. Billmeyer
19	Kravetz	26	f	s. housewife	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Litovsk	Wife: Maria Kravetz	Ill. Chicago
20	Kravetz	18	f	s. laborer	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Litovsk	Wife: Maria Kravetz	Ill. Chicago
21	Kovik	30	m	m. farm laborer	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Tchervon	Wife: Maria Kovik	Ill. Chicago
22	Baranczuk	18	m	s. farm laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Glebov	Wife: Maria Baranczuk	Ill. Chicago
23	Stanikovich	25	m	s. laborer	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lenin	Wife: Maria Stanikovich	Pa. Priceburg
24	Ermarov	33	m	m. tailor	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Rudisov	Wife: Maria Ermarov	Pa. Pittsburg
25	Jasuczina	19	f	s. domestic	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Udon	Wife: Maria Jasuczina	Conn. New Britain
26	Uglovich	39	m	m. laborer	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Udon	Wife: Maria Uglovich	Conn. New Britain
27	Solovei	28	m	m. farm laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Torok	Wife: Maria Solovei	St. New York
28	Shurko	24	m	s. farm laborer	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Tchervon	Wife: Maria Shurko	Pa. Pittsburg
29	Kerovsk	18	m	s. laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Rudisov	Wife: Maria Kerovsk	Pa. Pittsburg

W. King

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

NOV 24 1912

19

167

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.					29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, inches.	Color of— Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.					
													Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	self	\$25.00	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 8	light dark brown	none	Russia	Moscow			
2	yes	self	\$25.00	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 9	light dark blue	none	Russia	Grierson			
3	yes	self	\$25.00	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 8	light dark blue	none	Russia	Tarmit			
4	yes	self	\$25.00	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 7	light fair blue	none	Russia	Stromick			
5	yes	self	\$25.00	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 7	light dark brown	none	Russia	Mogilno			
6	yes	self	\$25.00	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 6	light dark blue	none	Russia	Gribachi			
7	yes	self	\$25.00	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 5	light fair blue	none	Russia	Mogilno			
8	yes	self	\$25.00	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 6	light fair blue	none	Russia	Tranosa			
9	yes	self	\$25.00	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 7	light fair blue	none	Russia	Suravik			
10	yes	self	\$25.00	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 5	light dark brown	none	Russia	Mogilno			
11	yes	self	\$25.00	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 10	light dark brown	none	Russia	Timonka			
12	yes	self	\$25.00	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 7	light dark brown	none	Russia	Lubrona			
13	yes	husband	\$25.00	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 1	light fair blue	none	Russia	Bortoschno			
14	yes	father	\$25.00	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no								
15	yes	father	\$25.00	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no								
16	yes	self	\$25.00	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 4	light dark brown	none	Russia	P. Mento			
17	yes	self	\$25.00	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 6	light dark brown	none	Russia	Poreckje			
18	yes	self	\$25.00	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 6	light dark blue	none	Russia	Lernovna			
19	yes	self	\$25.00	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 10	light dark brown	none	Russia	Tranosa			
20	yes	son	\$25.00	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	light dark brown	none	Russia	Mosimnate			
21	yes	brother	\$25.00	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 2	light dark brown	none	Russia	Tranosa			
22	yes	self	\$25.00	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 2	light fair blue	none	Russia	Olupoxoe			
23	yes	self	\$25.00	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 10	light fair blue	none	Russia	Lurim			
24	yes	self	\$25.00	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 4	light dark brown	none	Russia	Rudysere			
25	yes	cousin	\$25.00	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 2	light dark gray	none	Russia	Uglor			
26	yes	self	\$25.00	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 5	light dark brown	none	Russia	Salaryte			
27	yes	self	\$25.00	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 8	light dark brown	none	Russia	Borgaye			
28	yes	self	\$25.00	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 8	light fair blue	none	Russia	Spachovet			
29	yes	self	\$25.00	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 9	light fair blue	none	Russia	Rudysere			
30	yes	self	\$25.00	no	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Birge, Officer, of the Kursk, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this NOV 24 day of 1912, 19
at New York

H. E. Snider

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. H. Hosh, Surgeon of the Kursk, employed by owner, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have had 5 years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Dorpat, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

168

Sworn to before me this NOV 24 1912, 19
at New York.

H. E. Bruden
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Kursk**

sailing from **Libau**

NOV 12 1912, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)
Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single							State City or Town
1	Peregion	Nikolaji	38	all all farm labor no no		Russian	Russian	Goinerowna	Wife: Agafia Peregion	Ill. Table
2	Sosulinsky	Christofor	27	all all farm labor no no		Russian	Russian	Goinerowna	Wife: Olga Sosulinsky	Ill. Boston
3	Schim - Barau	Malanija	16	S S domestic no no		Russian	Russian	Ugli	Father: Kirill Schim - Barau	Conn New London
4	Dul	Cheney	20	all all farm labor yes yes		Russian	Russian	Gorbachi	Father: Afecolai Gorbachi	Ill. Chicago
5	Borkosh	Pjotr	33	all all farm labor no no		Russian	Russian	Grodno	Wife: Alina Borkosh	Ill. Chicago
6	Marowekany	Kalerin	19	all all farm labor yes yes		Russian	Russian	Chotischow	Wife: Iwa Marowekany	Ill. Chicago
7	Faces Racy	Frans	22	all all farm labor no no		Polish	Russian	Korschina	Wife: Johanna Faces	N.Y. Brooklyn
8	Duda	Fjodor	16	all all farm labor no no		Russian	Russian	Chotischow	Father: Daniel Duda	Ill. Chicago
9	Lombuschin	Samel	18	all all farm labor no no		Russian	Russian	Chotischow	Wife: Christin Lombuschin	Va Richmond
10	Hosel	Amashasi	21	S all housewife no no		Russian	Russian	Melniki	Father: Jacob Hosel	Va Richmond
11	Zwin	Smiljan	29	all all laborer yes yes		Russian	Russian	Koleschowa	Wife: Maria Zwin	Pa Philadelphia
12	Praca	Michael	20	all all farm labor yes yes		Russian	Russian	Koleschowa	Wife: Maryana Praca	Ill. Chicago
13	Phorin	Ysidor	26	all all farm labor no no		Russian	Russian	Borach	Wife: Anna Phorin	Ill. Chicago
14	Wainer	Fos - Uscher	27	all all joiner no no		Hebrew	Russian	Tolowice	Father: Hava Wainer	Pa Philadelphia
15	Kruschinsky	Pjotr	30	all all farm labor no no		Polish	Russian	Sofjewany	Wife: Sofija Kruschinsky	N.Y. Suffern
16	Publia	Pila	18	all all farm labor yes yes		Russian	Russian	Koleschowa	Wife: Wana Publia	Ill. Chicago
17	Macelien	Petr	33	all all farm labor no no		Russian	Russian	Gumbrowice	Wife: Saladija Macelien	Ill. Chicago
18	Schubz	Rudolf	28	all all farm labor yes yes		German	Russian	Breschneva	Wife: Mahilda Schubz	Ill. Chicago
19	Gofen	Schaje	34	S S presser no no		Hebrew	Russian	Pishiscei	Father: Hava Gofen	Ill. Chicago
20	Boschabarnin	Timofei	28	all all farm labor yes yes		Russian	Russian	Goloba	Wife: Ekaterina Boschabarnin	Ind. Harbor
21	Puder	Yksin	29	all all laborer yes yes		Hebrew	Russian	Palma	Wife: Chana Puder	N.Y. Jersey City
22	Gur	Dension	34	all all laborer yes yes		Hebrew	Russian	Sofijenko	Wife: Arie Gur	N.Y. New York
23	Shadrossy	Euprian	32	all all laborer no no		Polish	Russian	Adamowka	Wife: Susanna Shadrossy	N.Y. Suffern
24	Schuster	Chaim	30	all all joiner no no		Hebrew	Russian	Bacanowa	Wife: Buma Schuster	N.Y. New York
25	Madrin	Rusin	26	all all Smith no no		Hebrew	Russian	Owrinura	Wife: Gittel Madrin	Ill. Chicago
26	Samitay	Wladislav	20	all all farm labor yes yes		Polish	Russian	Goloba	Father: Semien Samitay	Ind. Harbor
27	Sorner	Rivona	40	all all housewife no no		Hebrew	Russian			
28	Sorner	Indes	16	all S child yes yes		Hebrew	Russian			
29	Sorner	Fannet	11	all S child no no		Hebrew	Russian		Father: Mosche Sorner	N.Y. New York
30	Sorner	Gitel	14	all S child no no		Hebrew	Russian	Palma	Palma Wolynski gor.	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York.

NOV 24 1912

19

163

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive or seditious organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
			Yes No	Yes No						Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.					
1	Self	30	no	no	Friend: J. Tschonka, 18-3 Lyglend Ave. Yale Mass	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 8	light dark brown	none	Russia	Grunowka	
2	Self	35	no	no	Brother in law: P. Gencuch 312 4th St. Berlin Mass	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 10	light dark brown	none	Russia	Grunowka	
3	Self	25	no	no	Friend: J. Kertowich, 133 Booley St. New London Conn	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 4	light fair blue	none	Russia	Ughack	
4	Self	25	no	no	Friend: Tschonka, 18-3 1208 S. Jefferson St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 6	light fair blue	none	Russia	Portbach	
5	Self	15	no	no	Brother in law: J. Tschonka, 18-3 1208 S. Jefferson St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 8	light dark blue	none	Russia	Tschonka	
6	Self	25	no	no	Friend: J. Tschonka, 18-3 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 7	light dark brown	none	Russia	Koleschany	
7	Self	25	no	no	Friend: J. Tschonka, 18-3 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 7	light dark brown	none	Russia	J. Kertowich	
8	Self	25	no	no	Brother in law: J. Tschonka, 18-3 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 5	light dark brown	none	Russia	Koleschany	
9	Self	25	no	no	Brother in law: J. Tschonka, 18-3 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 8	light fair blue	none	Russia	Imenka	
10	Self	30	no	no	Brother in law: J. Tschonka, 18-3 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 6	light dark brown	none	Russia	Tschonka	
11	Self	25	no	no	Friend: J. Tschonka, 18-3 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 4	light dark blue	none	Russia	Koleschany	
12	Self	25	no	no	Friend: J. Tschonka, 18-3 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 7	light fair blue	none	Russia	Koleschany	
13	Self	25	no	no	Friend: J. Tschonka, 18-3 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 6	light dark brown	none	Russia	Portach	
14	Self	25	no	no	Brother in law: J. Tschonka, 18-3 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 6	light dark brown	none	Russia	Tschonka	
15	Self	25	no	no	Brother in law: J. Tschonka, 18-3 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 7	light fair blue	none	Russia	Paroschany	
16	Self	25	no	no	Friend: J. Tschonka, 18-3 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 7	light dark brown	none	Russia	Cholchany	
17	Self	25	no	no	Friend: J. Tschonka, 18-3 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 7	light fair brown	none	Russia	Tschonka	
18	Self	25	no	no	Friend: J. Tschonka, 18-3 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 6	light dark blue	none	Russia	Beschanya	
19	Self	25	no	no	Friend: J. Tschonka, 18-3 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 8	light dark blue	none	Russia	Kowel	
20	Self	25	no	no	Friend: J. Tschonka, 18-3 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 9	light dark blue	none	Russia	Goloba	
21	Self	25	no	no	Friend: J. Tschonka, 18-3 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 5	light dark brown	none	Russia	Kelne	
22	Self	25	no	no	Friend: J. Tschonka, 18-3 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 4	light dark brown	none	Russia	Lutza	
23	Self	25	no	no	Friend: J. Tschonka, 18-3 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 6	light dark blue	none	Russia	Tschonka	
24	Self	25	no	no	Friend: J. Tschonka, 18-3 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 6	light dark brown	none	Russia	Paroschany	
25	Self	25	no	no	Friend: J. Tschonka, 18-3 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 6	light dark brown	none	Russia	Pomeniga	
26	Self	25	no	no	Friend: J. Tschonka, 18-3 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 7	light dark brown	none	Russia	Goloba	
27	Self	25	no	no	Friend: J. Tschonka, 18-3 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5	light gray blue	none	Russia		
28	Mother	25	no	no	Friend: J. Tschonka, 18-3 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 3	light dark blue	none	Russia		
29	Mother	25	no	no	Friend: J. Tschonka, 18-3 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	GOOD	no		light	none	Russia		
30	Mother	25	no	no	Friend: J. Tschonka, 18-3 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 2	light dark blue	none	Russia	Kelne	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, First Officer, of the Kursk, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of NOV, 1912, at New York.

H. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

11-1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (and Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (and Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. Hibsh, Surgeon of the Kursk, employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Vorpat, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

170

Sworn to before me this NOV 24 day of 1912, 19
at New York.

H. E. Brider
Immigration Officer.

11-1112

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1113

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Kursk**

sailing from

Libau

NOV 12 1912

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Anticipated future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
X 1	Persch Tuba	25	F	housewife	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	father Zepelowsky Gub. Khatynsk	N. Y. Syracuse
X 2	Persch Susja	2	F	child	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Gub. Khatynsk	
3	Korilak Elena	17	F	domestic	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	father Marya Korilak Uglow	Conn New London
4	Iwanowicz Ksenia	19	F	domestic	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	father Marya Iwanowicz Uglow	Conn New London
5	Ilgun Hussily	20	M	laborer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	wife Marya Ilgun Uglow	Conn New London
6	Hunlyson Roman	27	M	laborer	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia	father Andrey Hunlyson Otrawon	Conn New London
X 7	Prinen Alexandra	20	F	laborer	yes yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	mother Marya Prinen Gub. Khatynsk	N. Y. New York
8	Lubenstein Moaischo-Naum	16	M	laborer	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	father Luba Lubenstein Gub. Khatynsk	Mass Pittsfield
9	Kotiv Moikrofan	18	M	laborer	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia	father Ivan Kotiv Belogorodka	Ill Chicago
10	Timosuk Piotr	23	M	laborer	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia	father Timosuk Gub. Khatynsk	Ill Chicago
11	Pionkewicz Iwan	24	M	laborer	yes yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	wife Marya Pionkewicz Gub. Khatynsk	Ill Chicago
12	Stepanischina Gudonia	26	F	housewife	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia		
13	Stepanischina Leonjon	3	F	child	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia	father Samuil Keicher Gub. Khatynsk	Mass Boston
14	Stepanischina elbalew	7	F	child	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lechuczy Gub. Wilno	
15	Galajew Iwan	25	M	laborer	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia	wife Marya Galajew Gub. Khatynsk	Pa Homestead
16	Lublew Nisifor	28	M	laborer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	wife Gudonia Lublew Gub. Khatynsk	N. Y. Yonkers
17	Lublew Danil	26	M	laborer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	father Piotr Lublew Gub. Khatynsk	N. Y. Yonkers
X 18	Begel Afanasy	26	M	laborer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	father Anikiey Begel Gub. Khatynsk	Pa Homestead
19	Fanczenko Piotr	39	M	laborer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	wife Anastasia Fanczenko Gub. Khatynsk	Pa Pittsburg
20	Fanczenko Stepan	33	M	laborer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	wife Marya Fanczenko Gub. Khatynsk	Pa Pittsburg
X 21	Primenko Ignoruy	26	M	laborer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	wife Marya Primenko Gub. Khatynsk	Pa Homestead
22	Elischzenko Prokofy	34	M	laborer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	wife Anastasia Elischzenko Gub. Khatynsk	Pa Pittsburg
23	Doroehowa Stepanida	14	F	housewife	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia	father Marya Doroehowa Gub. Khatynsk	Pa Homestead
24	Doroehowa Maria	2	F	child	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia	mother Marya Doroehowa Gub. Khatynsk	
25	Kankow Piotr	25	M	laborer	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia	wife Marya Kankow Gub. Khatynsk	Pa Homestead
26	Adamow Timow	32	M	laborer	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia	wife Marya Adamow Gub. Khatynsk	Pa Pittsburg
27	Iukan Serguy	19	M	laborer	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia	father Marya Iukan Gub. Khatynsk	Pa Pittsburg
28	Bulaezik Andrey	18	M	laborer	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia	mother Marya Bulaezik Gub. Khatynsk	Pa Homestead
29	Kurganowa Natalya	22	F	housewife	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia	father Marya Kurganowa Gub. Khatynsk	Pa Barnesboro
30	Kurganowa Fyodor	1	M	child	no no	Russia	Russian	Russia	mother Marya Kurganowa Gub. Khatynsk	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

NOV 24 1912

19

171

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	self	no	no	no	Husband J. Perch	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 4	light dark blue	none	Russia	Alexandrov
2	mother	no	no	no	friend H. Haimanovsky	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 3	light dark blue	none	Russia	Uglov
3	self	25	no	no	friend J. Haimanovsky	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 3	light fair fair	none	Russia	Uglov
4	self	25	no	no	friend A. Haimanovsky	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 6	light fair fair	none	Russia	Uglov
5	self	25	no	no	friend J. Haimanovsky	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 4	light dark brown	none	Russia	Oskanov
6	self	25	no	no	friend J. Haimanovsky	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 8	light dark brown	none	Russia	Savani
7	self	10	no	no	friend J. Haimanovsky	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 2	light dark brown	none	Russia	Hanogrudka
8	self	25	no	no	friend J. Haimanovsky	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 8	light fair fair	none	Russia	Bivudka
9	self	25	no	no	friend J. Haimanovsky	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 5	light dark brown	none	Russia	Belogrudka
10	self	20	no	no	friend J. Haimanovsky	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 7	light dark brown	none	Russia	Immelinets
11	self	20	no	no	friend J. Haimanovsky	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 2	light dark brown	none	Russia	Lechny
12	self	5	no	no	friend J. Haimanovsky	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 8	light dark brown	none	Russia	N. Boborov
13	mother	no	no	no	friend J. Haimanovsky	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 6	light dark brown	none	Russia	Lobanov
14	mother	no	no	no	friend J. Haimanovsky	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 9	light dark brown	none	Russia	Lobanov
15	self	25	no	no	friend J. Haimanovsky	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 5	light dark blue	none	Russia	St. Chasto
16	self	25	no	no	friend J. Haimanovsky	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 7	light dark blue	none	Russia	St. Chasto
17	self	25	no	no	friend J. Haimanovsky	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 5	light dark blue	none	Russia	St. Chasto
18	self	25	no	no	friend J. Haimanovsky	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 5	light fair blue	none	Russia	Lidka
19	self	25	no	no	friend J. Haimanovsky	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 9	light dark blue	none	Russia	St. Chasto
20	self	25	no	no	friend J. Haimanovsky	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 0	light dark blue	none	Russia	St. Boborov
21	self	25	no	no	friend J. Haimanovsky	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 8	light fair blue	none	Russia	St. Boborov
22	self	25	no	no	friend J. Haimanovsky	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 6	light dark blue	none	Russia	St. Boborov
23	self	25	no	no	friend J. Haimanovsky	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 6	light dark blue	none	Russia	Danzon
24	self	25	no	no	friend J. Haimanovsky	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 10	light dark blue	none	Russia	Pereska
25	self	25	no	no	friend J. Haimanovsky	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 1	light dark gray	none	Russia	Pistova
26	self	25	no	no	friend J. Haimanovsky	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no					
27	self	25	no	no	friend J. Haimanovsky	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no					
28	self	25	no	no	friend J. Haimanovsky	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no					
29	self	25	no	no	friend J. Haimanovsky	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no					
30	mother	no	no	no	friend J. Haimanovsky	no	no	no	no	GOOD	no					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. I. Officer, of the Kunal, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

day of NOV 24 1912, 19

H. E. Brudace
Immigration Officer.

J. B. I. Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. Hibsh, Surgeon of the Kursk, employed by power, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Dorpat, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

172

Sworn to before me this NOV 24 1912 day of 19, 19
at New York

H. E. Sander
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Kursk**

sailing from **Libau**

NOV 12 1912, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Abled to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Didun	Imeljan	20	cl. S. farm labor	no	Russia	Russian	Russia Goinarowzy	Father: Prokhor Didun Goinarowzy, Kiev gov.	Man Upper Falls
2	Dimbans	Nicolai	32	cl. S. farm labor	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Goinarowzy	Wife: Paraskeia Dimbans Goinarowzy, Kiev gov.	Man Boston
3	Belcereno	Saweli	26	cl. S. laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Ruditscha	Father: Fedor Belcereno Ruditscha, Gomel gov.	Pa. Yslein
4	Sarubowsky	Felcsian	30	cl. S. laborer	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia Stefanow	Wife: Fideja Sarubowsky Stefanow, Mlyn gov.	Ch. Y. New York
5	Saprunjan	Langin	19	cl. S. farm labor	no	Russia	Russian	Russia Melnik	Wife: Aleksandra Saprunjan Melnik, Wolyn gov.	Pa. Richmond
6	Melnicjan	Wasily	18	cl. S. laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Sloboda	Wife: Warwara Melnicjan Sloboda, Kiev gov.	Man Peabody
7	Fun	David - Schmul	18	cl. S. journey	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Sokolow	Father: Pessa Fun Sokolow, Kiev gov.	Ch. Y. New York
8	Omelcsan	Maxim	28	cl. S. laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Tainicz	Wife: Tainicz Omdasan Tainicz, Kiev gov.	Man Waterbury
9	Pursjan	Sanaw	30	cl. S. farm labor	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Keschomicy	Wife: Agafia Pursjan Keschomicy, Grodno gov.	Man Baltimore
10	Sonomjan	Parfjan	30	cl. S. farm labor	no	Russia	Russian	Russia Rizer	Wife: Marya Sonomjan Rizer, Grodno gov.	Man Chicago
11	Sakewicz	Levan	28	cl. S. farm labor	no	Russia	Polish	Russia Grudonitsky	Father: Iwan Sakewicz Grudonitsky, Kovno gov.	Man Chicago
12	Sarubowsky	Imeljan	20	cl. S. laborer	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia Tchalga	Wife: Tchalga Sarubowsky Tchalga, Mlyn gov.	Man Chicago
13	Sakewicz	Levan	28	cl. S. laborer	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia Tchalga	Father: Iwan Sakewicz Tchalga, Kovno gov.	Man Chicago
14	Sakewicz	Levan	28	cl. S. laborer	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia Tchalga	Wife: Tchalga Sakewicz Tchalga, Kovno gov.	Man Chicago
15	Sakewicz	Levan	28	cl. S. laborer	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia Tchalga	Wife: Tchalga Sakewicz Tchalga, Kovno gov.	Man Chicago
16	Sakewicz	Levan	28	cl. S. laborer	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia Tchalga	Wife: Tchalga Sakewicz Tchalga, Kovno gov.	Man Chicago
17	Sakewicz	Levan	28	cl. S. laborer	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia Tchalga	Wife: Tchalga Sakewicz Tchalga, Kovno gov.	Man Chicago
18	Sakewicz	Levan	28	cl. S. laborer	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia Tchalga	Wife: Tchalga Sakewicz Tchalga, Kovno gov.	Man Chicago
19	Sakewicz	Levan	28	cl. S. laborer	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia Tchalga	Wife: Tchalga Sakewicz Tchalga, Kovno gov.	Man Chicago
20	Sakewicz	Levan	28	cl. S. laborer	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia Tchalga	Wife: Tchalga Sakewicz Tchalga, Kovno gov.	Man Chicago
21	Sakewicz	Levan	28	cl. S. laborer	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia Tchalga	Wife: Tchalga Sakewicz Tchalga, Kovno gov.	Man Chicago
22	Sakewicz	Levan	28	cl. S. laborer	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia Tchalga	Wife: Tchalga Sakewicz Tchalga, Kovno gov.	Man Chicago
23	Sakewicz	Levan	28	cl. S. laborer	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia Tchalga	Wife: Tchalga Sakewicz Tchalga, Kovno gov.	Man Chicago
24	Sakewicz	Levan	28	cl. S. laborer	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia Tchalga	Wife: Tchalga Sakewicz Tchalga, Kovno gov.	Man Chicago
25	Sakewicz	Levan	28	cl. S. laborer	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia Tchalga	Wife: Tchalga Sakewicz Tchalga, Kovno gov.	Man Chicago
26	Sakewicz	Levan	28	cl. S. laborer	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia Tchalga	Wife: Tchalga Sakewicz Tchalga, Kovno gov.	Man Chicago
27	Sakewicz	Levan	28	cl. S. laborer	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia Tchalga	Wife: Tchalga Sakewicz Tchalga, Kovno gov.	Man Chicago
28	Sakewicz	Levan	28	cl. S. laborer	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia Tchalga	Wife: Tchalga Sakewicz Tchalga, Kovno gov.	Man Chicago
29	Sakewicz	Levan	28	cl. S. laborer	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia Tchalga	Wife: Tchalga Sakewicz Tchalga, Kovno gov.	Man Chicago
30	Sakewicz	Levan	28	cl. S. laborer	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia Tchalga	Wife: Tchalga Sakewicz Tchalga, Kovno gov.	Man Chicago

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York.

NOV 24 1912

19

173

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
													Country.	City or Town.
1	yes self	25	no	no	Cousin: G. Tschemen, 78-3 England, Ave. Hudson Upper Falls, N.Y.	no	no	GOOD	no	6	light dark brown	none	Russia	Gairanovna
2	yes self	30	no	no	Friend: J. Gneusok, 312 4th St. Boston, Mass.	no	no	GOOD	no	5 6	light dark blue	none	Russia	Gairanovna
3	no self	25	no	no	Friend: Peter Paroljanov Lodan Co. Joliet, Pa.	no	no	GOOD	no	5 5	light dark brown	none	Russia	Budocsa
4	yes self	35	no	no	Friend: C. Sprusen, of ell Robro 11 Canal St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	GOOD	no	5 7	light dark blue	none	Russia	Gairanovna
5	yes self	25	no	no	Friend: J. Rosel, of W. I. Hood Richmond, Va.	no	no	GOOD	no	5 6	light dark blue	none	Russia	Pinenaga
6	yes self	25	no	no	Friend: A. Gerny, 41 Wabash St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	GOOD	no	5 1	light dark blue	none	Russia	Plotoda
7	no self	25	no	no	Friend: Leland Paken, Accler Madison St. Somerset, N.J.	no	no	GOOD	no	5 8	light dark brown	none	Russia	Sokolovna
8	yes self	25	no	no	Friend: G. Pajachukov, 750 N. Clark St. Paul, Minn.	no	no	GOOD	no	5 3	light dark brown	none	Russia	Taincevi
9	yes self	25	no	no	Friend: W. Begus, Sprinkler 817 1101 N. Albany, St. Paul, Minn.	no	no	GOOD	no	5 4	light dark blue	none	Russia	Ostrowicz
10	yes self	25	no	no	Friend: P. Allen, 125 1/2 Alton St. Paul, Minn.	no	no	GOOD	no	5 8	light dark brown	none	Russia	Chodor
11	yes self	25	no	no	Friend: P. J. Selenowicz, 4405 Wood St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	GOOD	no	6	light dark blue	none	Russia	Pudancsa
12		25						GOOD		5 5	dark brown	none	Russia	Pragye
13	yes self	25	no	no	Brother: R. Marzewicz, Box 11 Lechburg, Pa.	no	no	GOOD	no	5 5	light dark blue	none	Russia	Umluchna
14	yes self	25	no	no	Friend: P. Koromo, 7 Reptan 39-41 Delancey St. New York	no	no	GOOD	no	5 9	light dark blue	none	Russia	Welnowiedmedjow
15	yes self	25	no	no	Friend: C. Gosl, 344 Grand St. New York	no	no	GOOD	no	5 8	light dark brown	none	Russia	Danowewer
16	no self	25	no	no	Uncle: C. Gosl, 344 Grand St. New York	no	no	GOOD	no	5 7	light dark brown	none	Russia	Welnowiedmedjow
17	yes self	25	no	no	Friend: J. Marzewicz, 1325 Franklin St. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	GOOD	no	5 7	light dark blue	none	Russia	Prusenay
18	yes self	25	no	no	Uncle: C. Gosl, 344 Grand St. New York	no	no	GOOD	no	5 8	light dark brown	none	Russia	Prusenay
19	yes self	25	no	no	Brother in law: 1325 Lehigh St. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	GOOD	no	5 6	light dark blue	none	Russia	Pelejack
20	yes self	25	no	no	Friend: W. Weijun, 441 Lehigh St. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	GOOD	no	5 9	light fair blue	none	Russia	Pelejack
21	yes self	25	no	no	Friend: J. Alamy, 295 Chestnut St. Lancaster, Pa.	no	no	GOOD	no	5 7	light dark brown	none	Russia	Tschetkubora
22	yes self	25	no	no	Uncle: L. Diney, 166 Lovell St. Lawrence, Mass.	no	no	GOOD	no	5 9	light dark brown	none	Russia	Tschetkubora
23	yes self	25	no	no	Brother in law: W. Weijun, 614-616 Main St. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	GOOD	no	5 6	light dark brown	none	Russia	Pelejack
24	yes self	25	no	no	Brother in law: J. Alamy, 295 Chestnut St. Lancaster, Pa.	no	no	GOOD	no	5 7	light dark brown	none	Russia	Tschetkubora
25	yes self	25	no	no	Friend: J. Pachareux, 206 Wood St. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	GOOD	no	5 10	light dark brown	none	Russia	Danykocsa
26	yes self	25	no	no	Uncle: Nipon Korneyczuk, Lovell St. 166, Lawrence Mass.	no	no	GOOD	no	5 4	light dark blue	none	Russia	Rebra
27	yes self	25	no	no		no	no	GOOD	no	4 1	light dark blue	none	Russia	
28	yes mother	25	no	no	Husband: Korneyczuk 150, Lawrence Mass.	no	no	GOOD	no	-	light	none	Russia	Subarowa
29	yes mother	25	no	no		no	no	GOOD	no	-	light	none	Russia	
30	yes mother	25	no	no		no	no	GOOD	no	-	light	none	Russia	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Birge, of the Kursk, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of NOV, 1912,
at New York

H. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *R. H. Hersh*, Surgeon of the **Kursk**, employed by *Switzerland*,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have had *5* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The University*
of *Basel*, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

174

Sworn to before me this *NOV 24 1912*, 19
at **New York**.

H. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Kursk**

sailing from **Liban**

NOV 12 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Indicated by permanent residence)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
X 1	Миропольская	child				Russia	Hebrew	Russia		
X 2	Миропольская	girl				Russia	Hebrew	Russia		
X 3	Миропольская	Beila				Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Slutsk	mother malke Padalsky
X 4	Миропольская	Golda				Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Slutsk	Sub. eliusen
X 5	Миропольская	Chae				Russia	Hebrew	Russia		Calif. Los Angeles
6	Шукалина	Rocheja				Russia	Hebrew	Russia		
7	Шукалина	Sesja				Russia	Hebrew	Russia		
8	Шукалина	Милка 1/2 642/15				Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zosland	mother L. Glaser
9	Schum	Swan				Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zosland	Sub. Mogilev
10	Gross	Adolph				Russia	Russian	Russia	Ljuidwinow	wife Chris Ling Lepum
11	Grispin	Adam				Russia	Russian	Russia		Sub. Gub. eliusen
12	Mosilewsky	Anton				Russia	Russian	Russia	Despatki	Sub. Gub. eliusen
13	Kuber	Abordko				Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Aruliche	Sub. Gub. eliusen
14	Kosier	Opin				Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kolki	Sub. Gub. eliusen
15	Kerik	Karb				Russia	Russian	Russia	elbalewki	Sub. Gub. eliusen
16	Palocranik	Ossip				Russia	Polish	Russia	Kazupinski	Sub. Gub. eliusen
17	Kamilewicz	Swan				Russia	Russian	Russia	eluxati	Sub. Gub. eliusen
18	Plyschewsky	Fadey				Russia	Russian	Russia	Kennutina	Sub. Gub. eliusen
X 19	elulischewska	Anastasia				Russia	Russian	Russia	Berkow	Sub. Gub. eliusen
X 20	elalischewska	elbaria				Russia	Russian	Russia	elulischewska	Sub. Gub. eliusen
X 21	elalischewska	Anna				Russia	Russian	Russia	elulischewska	Sub. Gub. eliusen
22	Oernawsky	Samilijus elichail				Russia	Russian	Russia	Kamenky	Sub. Gub. eliusen
23	Lewingson	Helia - Goler				Russia	Hebrew	Russia	elulischewska	Sub. Gub. eliusen
24	elchigilo	Swan				Russia	Russian	Russia	elulischewska	Sub. Gub. eliusen
25	elawinowicz	Andrey				Russia	Russian	Russia	elulischewska	Sub. Gub. eliusen
26	Kapjenkyk	Waim - elullen				Russia	Hebrew	Russia	elulischewska	Sub. Gub. eliusen
27	Wershleitsky	Wai Lech				Russia	Polish	Russia	elulischewska	Sub. Gub. eliusen
28	Quadoski	Sewerin				Russia	Polish	Russia	elulischewska	Sub. Gub. eliusen
29	elchischkowsky	Isosif				Russia	Polish	Russia	elulischewska	Sub. Gub. eliusen
30	Rach	Nasylowsey				Russia	Polish	Russia	elulischewska	Sub. Gub. eliusen

175

Arriving at Port of New York

NOV 24 1912

19

No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 or more at time of departure? If less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	-	no	Husband	GOOD	no	5' 1"	light dark brown	none	Russia
2	no	mother	-	no	L. Meropolany	GOOD	no	-	-	-	-
3	no	mother	-	no	15 33 St. 15 St.	GOOD	no	-	-	-	Stuck
4	no	mother	-	no	Los Angeles Calif	GOOD	no	-	-	-	-
5	no	mother	-	no	-	GOOD	no	-	-	-	-
6	yes	self	-	no	Husband	GOOD	no	5'	light dark brown	none	Russia
7	yes	mother	-	no	326 Franklin str New York	GOOD	no	-	-	-	Vdeljama
8	yes	mother	-	no	friend R. Kregner 131 St	GOOD	no	-	-	-	-
9	yes	self	-	no	brother A. D. Deloit elich	GOOD	no	5' 7"	light dark brown	none	Russia Lydwins
10	yes	self	-	no	friend A. Becker Home str Detroit Mich	GOOD	no	5' 5"	light dark brown	none	Russia
11	yes	self	-	no	friend Y. Kiefer Bas 93 Lansing mich	GOOD	no	5' 6"	light fair blue	none	Russia Ziz ewa
12	yes	self	-	no	brother R. Mazilewski melanicville N.Y.	GOOD	no	5' 6"	light dark brown	none	Russia Anotiske
13	yes	self	-	no	friend Y. Kurwid 36 Grandstr Brooklyn N York	GOOD	no	5' 2"	light dark blue	none	Russia Kalmy
14	yes	self	-	no	friend Y. Maicle United States Am. Free House Ind	GOOD	no	5' 8"	light dark brown	none	Russia Matewxi
15	yes	self	-	no	friend A. Heruk 110 Central str Manchester N. H.	GOOD	no	5' 8"	light dark blue	none	Russia Katzenischki
16	yes	self	-	no	friend M. L. Gai Pleasant str Kenosha Wisc	GOOD	no	5' 6"	light dark gray	none	Russia Mukari
17	yes	self	-	no	friend M. Lipchek 76 A. Silber str Chicago Ill	GOOD	no	5' 7"	light dark gray	none	Russia Venutina
18	yes	self	-	no	friend S. Scherman 40 Canal str New York	GOOD	no	5' 11"	light fair blue	none	Russia Borowa
19	yes	self	-	no	Husband R. Malisewsky	GOOD	no	5' 2"	light dark gray	none	Russia Tyula li
20	yes	mother	-	no	Bas 123 Franklin Turnale N.Y.	GOOD	no	-	-	-	-
21	yes	mother	-	no	friend M. Talski 1365 Lakeview mellfold Pa	GOOD	no	5' 4"	light dark blue	none	Russia Bobnis
22	no	friend	-	no	sister J. Gyn 12 Leys str Newark N.Y.	GOOD	no	5' 2"	light dark brown	none	Russia Owinck
23	no	self	-	no	broth. in law J. Sawesey Bas 718 Baltimore Md	GOOD	no	5' 6"	light dark brown	none	Russia Skuplaties
24	yes	self	-	no	cousin J. Smelanogylt Italian Campo 28 Nor Blandford mass	GOOD	no	5' 5"	light dark brown	none	Russia Lachowka
25	yes	self	-	no	brother X. Cheas 66 Norfolk str New York City	GOOD	no	5' 7"	light dark brown	none	Russia Zishia
26	yes	self	-	no	cousin A. Wanus 715 am str Bas 57 New York	GOOD	no	5' 6"	light dark brown	none	Russia Werohbitski
27	yes	self	-	no	cousin A. Gonsawski Sniffir Buffalo N.Y.	GOOD	no	5' 8"	light fair blue	none	Russia Gladka
28	yes	self	-	no	friend Dr. Ray Milburn str 70 Buffalo N.Y.	GOOD	no	5' 5"	light dark brown	none	Russia Polesky
29	yes	self	-	no	friend Y. Lawatany Sniffir str 68 Buffalo N.Y.	GOOD	no	5' 8"	light fair blue	none	Russia Blandka
30	yes	self	-	no	-	GOOD	no	-	-	-	-

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Birge First Officer of the Kurck, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this NOV 24 1912, 19
at New York.

H. E. Surdus
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *L. Hilsk*, Surgeon of the **Kursk**, *employed by owners do*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have had *5* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University*
of *Rorpat*, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *24* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

175

Sworn to before me this *day of* **NOV 24 1912**, 19
at **New York**.

H. E. Bruden
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Kursk**

sailing from **Libau**

NOV 12 1912, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Country of intended permanent residence) State City or Town
1	Chapiro <i>George</i>	16	M	tailor <i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Tomsk</i>	<i>mother M. Chapiro</i>
2	Kowalska <i>Alexander</i>	19	M	tailor <i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Dnepro</i>	<i>father D. Kowalska</i>
3	Gneusich <i>Mitrofan</i>	26	M	tailor <i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Weinsberg</i>	<i>brother M. Gneusich</i>
4	Glatsopolky <i>Lore</i>	42	F	housewife <i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Kobilah</i>	<i>son Loh. Glatsopolky</i>
5	Glatsopolky <i>Reise</i>	28	F	housewife <i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Kobilah</i>	<i>brother M. Glatsopolky</i>
6	Glatsopolky <i>Milka</i>	19	F	housewife <i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Kobilah</i>	<i>brother M. Glatsopolky</i>
7	Bojewsky <i>Leie</i>	20	M	tailor <i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Luchary</i>	<i>father J. Bojewsky</i>
8	Beck <i>Carl</i>	21	M	tailor <i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Damby</i>	<i>father J. Beck</i>
9	Pulokas <i>Margianna</i>	19	F	domestic <i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Pabali</i>	<i>father M. Pulokas</i>
10	Sisko <i>Jwan</i>	18	M	tailor <i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Ledna</i>	<i>brother M. Sisko</i>
11	Bronstein <i>Nisan</i>	16	M	tailor <i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Olviopol</i>	<i>mother M. Bronstein</i>
12	Waecher <i>Johannes</i>	31	M	tailor <i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Schuld</i>	<i>father J. Waecher</i>
13	Waecher <i>Marie</i>	26	F	housewife <i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Schuld</i>	<i>brother M. Waecher</i>
14	Waecher <i>Johannes</i>	13	M	child <i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Schuld</i>	<i>brother M. Waecher</i>
15	Tykhuka <i>Pawel</i>	23	M	tailor <i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Swanow</i>	<i>wife M. Tykhuka</i>
16	Schneier <i>Lina</i>	18	F	midlines <i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Homing</i>	<i>mother M. Schneier</i>
17	Stumbrin <i>Feodora</i>	20	F	housewife <i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wadokli</i>	<i>brother M. Stumbrin</i>
18	Stumbrin <i>Adam</i>	10	M	child <i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wadokli</i>	<i>brother M. Stumbrin</i>
19	Dunaisky <i>Biooke</i>	20	F	millins <i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Homing</i>	<i>brother M. Dunaisky</i>
20	Posin <i>Hemie</i>	26	F	housewife <i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Orcha</i>	<i>brother M. Posin</i>
21	Pedrowicz <i>Wladimir</i>	18	M	tailor <i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Jakubowicz</i>	<i>brother M. Pedrowicz</i>
22	Pedrowicz <i>Malwinad</i>	20	F	domestic <i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Jakubowicz</i>	<i>brother M. Pedrowicz</i>
23	Dargush <i>Rasimis</i>	4	M	tailor <i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Goshad</i>	<i>brother M. Dargush</i>
24	Chaitip <i>Salman</i>	25	M	tailor <i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Goshad</i>	<i>brother M. Chaitip</i>
25	Lachetow <i>Perach</i>	20	M	housewife <i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Goshad</i>	<i>brother M. Lachetow</i>
26	Lachetow <i>Perach</i>	20	M	housewife <i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Goshad</i>	<i>brother M. Lachetow</i>
27	Lachetow <i>Perach</i>	20	M	housewife <i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Goshad</i>	<i>brother M. Lachetow</i>
28	Lachetow <i>Perach</i>	20	M	housewife <i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Goshad</i>	<i>brother M. Lachetow</i>
29	Lachetow <i>Perach</i>	20	M	housewife <i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Goshad</i>	<i>brother M. Lachetow</i>
30	Lachetow <i>Perach</i>	20	M	housewife <i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Goshad</i>	<i>brother M. Lachetow</i>

No. 1-3, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List **21,**

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

NOV 24 1912

19

177

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 18, 1906.				
No. on List	By whom paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes self	no	no	no	brother L. Schapiro: 187 Union St. New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5-2	light fair blue	none	Russia Tomsk.		
2	yes self	no	no	no	friend J. Dupuy: 1317 N. 4th St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5-3	light dark blue	none	Russia Wladimirsk		
3	yes self	no	no	no	uncle W. Vincinski: 141 St. Winifred and Bedford Conn.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5-3	light fair blue	none	Russia Gorosolka		
4	yes cousin	no	no	no	cousin N. Subnick: 215 Christopher Ave. N. Y.	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5-4	light black hair	none	Russia Odessa		
5	yes uncle	no	no	no	brother Ch. Cohen: 114 Henry St. New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5-4	light black hair	none	Russia Tomsk.		
6	yes uncle	no	no	no	brother A. Last: 4 Kindell St. 101 St. New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5-4	light black hair	none	Russia Tomsk.		
7	yes father	no	no	no	brother A. Last: 101 St. New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5-8	light dark brown	none	Russia Tomsk.		
8	yes brother	no	no	no	brother A. Last: 101 St. New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5-8	light dark brown	none	Russia Tomsk.		
9	yes brother	no	no	no	brother A. Last: 101 St. New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5-8	light dark brown	none	Russia Tomsk.		
10	yes brother	no	no	no	brother A. Last: 101 St. New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5-8	light dark brown	none	Russia Tomsk.		
11	yes sister	no	no	no	brother A. Last: 101 St. New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5-8	light dark brown	none	Russia Tomsk.		
12	yes sister	no	no	no	brother A. Last: 101 St. New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5-8	light dark brown	none	Russia Tomsk.		
13	yes friend	no	no	no	brother A. Last: 101 St. New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5-8	light dark brown	none	Russia Tomsk.		
14	yes friend	no	no	no	brother A. Last: 101 St. New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5-8	light dark brown	none	Russia Tomsk.		
15	yes friend	no	no	no	brother A. Last: 101 St. New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5-8	light dark brown	none	Russia Tomsk.		
16	yes friend	no	no	no	brother A. Last: 101 St. New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5-8	light dark brown	none	Russia Tomsk.		
17	yes self	no	no	no	brother A. Last: 101 St. New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5-8	light dark brown	none	Russia Tomsk.		
18	yes husband	no	no	no	brother A. Last: 101 St. New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5-8	light dark brown	none	Russia Tomsk.		
19	yes father	no	no	no	brother A. Last: 101 St. New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5-8	light dark brown	none	Russia Tomsk.		
20	yes brother	no	no	no	brother A. Last: 101 St. New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5-8	light dark brown	none	Russia Tomsk.		
21	yes husband	no	no	no	brother A. Last: 101 St. New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5-8	light dark brown	none	Russia Tomsk.		
22	no father	no	no	no	brother A. Last: 101 St. New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5-8	light dark brown	none	Russia Tomsk.		
23	no father	no	no	no	brother A. Last: 101 St. New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5-8	light dark brown	none	Russia Tomsk.		
24	yes brother	no	no	no	brother A. Last: 101 St. New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5-8	light dark brown	none	Russia Tomsk.		
25	yes brother	no	no	no	brother A. Last: 101 St. New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5-8	light dark brown	none	Russia Tomsk.		
26	yes brother	no	no	no	brother A. Last: 101 St. New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5-8	light dark brown	none	Russia Tomsk.		
27	yes brother	no	no	no	brother A. Last: 101 St. New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5-8	light dark brown	none	Russia Tomsk.		
28	yes uncle	no	no	no	brother A. Last: 101 St. New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5-8	light dark brown	none	Russia Tomsk.		
29	yes uncle	no	no	no	brother A. Last: 101 St. New York	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5-8	light dark brown	none	Russia Tomsk.		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Birrell, of the Kursk, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of NOV 24 1912, 19
at New York
H. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. Libsh, Surgeon of the Kursk, employed by owner do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University
of Dnepet, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

178

Sworn to before me this NOV 24 1912 day of 19
at New York

H. L. Snider
Immigration Officer.

17-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Kursk**

sailing from

Libau

NOV 12 1912, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100

from
only 23 to 27
11-87

next 23-30
2545

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Birse T. Officer, of the Kursk, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this NOV 24 1912, 19 1912,
at New York

H. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

1-42
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,

it was necessary to continue Volume number 4451

on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

JAN 21 1944

Date

Joyce Seaborn
Camera Operator

JAN 21 1944

Date

Eric S. Brown Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

1-62
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 4451
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

JAN 21 1944
Date

Joyce Seelasma
Camera Operator

JAN 21 1944
Date

Eric Sussman Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *L. H. Hersh*, Surgeon of the *U.S.M.A.*, employed by contract, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had *5* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The University of ~~Chicago~~*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *10* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at **New York.**

day of **NOV 11**, 19*17*.

H. E. Gunder
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rus. and Uk.).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

BALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kursk

sailing from Libau.

2161 & 1 ADM, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)				
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.			
1	Kowarsky	Gerasim	22	cl	all	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lamunnei	Wife: Hrusya Kowarsky Lamunnei, Wolynsk gor.	N.Y. Richmond
2	Kaina	Allen	37	cl	all	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Spivani	Father: Chalonina Kaina Spivani, Wolynsk gor.	Ill. West Ryan
3	Wozzjenny	Dmitry	32	cl	all	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Knuden	Wife: Ekaterina Wozzjenny Knuden, Kursk gor.	Ill. Boston
4	Pimocha	Iwan	24	cl	S	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Bereschets	Father: Philip Pimocha Bereschets, Wolynsk gor.	Ill. Youngstown
5	Schnit	Klim	25	cl	S	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Grodzice	Wife: Geta Schnit Grodzice, Wolynsk gor.	Ill. Chicago
6	Parfenczin	Yelena	20	S	S	domestic	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Paroschi	Father: Osep Parfenczin Paroschi, Wilna gor.	N.Y. Manhattan
7	Gerasim	Iwan	26	cl	S	laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Rogazy	Wife: Michael Gerasim Rogazy, Wilna gor.	Pa. New York
8	Gibulsky	Anton	33	cl	all	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Smilewira	Wife: Marya Gibulsky Smilewira, Grodno gor.	Ill. Duquoin
9	Porchomov	Pavel	17	cl	S	farmlabor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Shaw	Father: Lilla Porchomov Shaw, Grodno gor.	Mich. Detroit
10	Oschevsky	Feliks	21	cl	S	laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Staly-Serpis	Father: Franz Oschevsky Staly-Serpis, Grodno gor.	Pa. Plymouth
11	Koshuch	Karp	25	cl	S	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Shabers	Father: allara Koshuch Shabers, Grodno gor.	N.Y. New York
12	Linin	Iacov	17	cl	S	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Salom	Father: Iacov Linin Salom, Grodno gor.	Ill. Chicago
13	Kanoneschuk	Ellen	34	cl	all	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Shabers	Wife: Marya Kanoneschuk Shabers, Grodno gor.	N.Y. New York
14	Marcaran	Feodor	18	cl	S	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Salom	Father: Gerasim Marcaran Salom, Grodno gor.	Ill. Baltimore
15	Shon	Wasily	18	cl	S	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Rovum	Father: Iosif Shon Rovum, Grodno gor.	Pa. Butler
16	Tofelewicz	Alexandr	43	cl	all	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Beladon	Wife: Sofia Tofelewicz Beladon, Grodno gor.	Ill. Chicago
17	Teskevics	Iwan	37	cl	all	laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Sabludom	Wife: Fadelja Teskevics Sabludom, Grodno gor.	Ill. Chicago
18	Kulcsary	Apollonia	26	S	all	housewife	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Sabludom	Father: Anton Kulcsary Sabludom, Grodno gor.	Ill. Chicago
19	Babich	Daniel	17	cl	S	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Rovum	Father: Daniel Babich Rovum, Grodno gor.	Ill. Baltimore
20	Rogutsky	Yosif	33	cl	S	laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Sabludom	Father: Iosif Rogutsky Sabludom, Grodno gor.	Ill. Chicago
21	Schuljar	Konstantin	18	cl	S	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Ellinitskoy	Father: Wasily Schuljar Ellinitskoy, Grodno gor.	N.Y. Rochester
22	Lar	Osep	27	cl	S	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Knorid	Father: Rikema Lar Knorid, Grodno gor.	Pa. Scranton
23	Schum	Iwan	16	cl	S	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Ellinitskoy	Father: Pascal Schum Ellinitskoy, Grodno gor.	N.Y. Rochester
24	Cheljancsun	Iwan	18	cl	S	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Werchlesya	Father: Wasily Cheljancsun Werchlesya, Grodno gor.	Pa. Conshohocken
25	Polona	Wasily	17	cl	S	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Grodzice	Father: Petlow Polona Grodzice, Grodno gor.	N.Y. New York
26	Chivilinowicz	Osep	18	cl	S	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Grodzice	Father: allchail Chivilinowicz Grodzice, Grodno gor.	N.Y. New York
27	Koha	Iwan	25	cl	S	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Ribnir	Father: Osep Koha Ribnir, Grodno gor.	Ill. Holyoke
28	Turashewicz	Shepan	17	cl	S	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Guljabici	Father: Palager Turashewicz Guljabici, Grodno gor.	N.Y. Rochester
29	Dmitriw	Semyon	19	cl	S	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Ioschinnowicz	Father: Dmitriw Dmitriw Ioschinnowicz, Grodno gor.	N.Y. New York
30	Leonjuk	Osep	30	cl	all	laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sarelska	Wife: Ekaterina Leonjuk Sarelska, Grodno gor.	Pa. Philadelphia

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York.

NOV 24 1912

, 19

151

13			14			15			16			17			18			19			20			21			22			23			24			25			26			27			28			29																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
No. on List.			Whether having a ticket to each final destination.			By whom was passage paid?			Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?			Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.			Whether a Polygamist.			Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.			Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.			Height. Feet. Inches.			Color of— Hair. Eyes.			Marks of Identification.			Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no</

Kusack 11/24/12

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. B. Officer*, of the *Kurek*, from *Libau*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at *New York*.

day of *NOV 24*, 19*12*.

H. E. Briddle
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown in column 5.
Column 5 (Money shown). The entry in column 5 should be made by the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection, the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *L. Hibsh*, Surgeon of the *Kursk*, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *5* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The University of Rostov*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *26* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

132

Sworn to before me this
at *New York*.

day of *19*

H. E. Swiden
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Kursk**

sailing from

Libau.

NOV 12 1912, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Becker Friedrich	34	M	Smith	Yes	Russia	German	Russia	Notes: Albertine Becker, Cigar, Gub. Gublin.	Mid. Landing
2	Becker								Notes: Maria Becker, Cigar, Gub. Gublin.	
3	Becker								Notes: Maria Becker, Cigar, Gub. Gublin.	
4	Becker								Notes: Maria Becker, Cigar, Gub. Gublin.	
5	Kraus	40	M	Labors	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Notes: Maria Kraus, Cigar, Gub. Gublin.	Mid. Landing
6	Kraus	19	F	Labors	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Notes: Maria Kraus, Cigar, Gub. Gublin.	
7	Kraus	39	M	Labors	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Notes: Maria Kraus, Cigar, Gub. Gublin.	
8	Brodus	33	M	Labors	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Notes: Maria Brodus, Cigar, Gub. Gublin.	
9	Kligis	18	M	Labors	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Notes: Maria Kligis, Cigar, Gub. Gublin.	
10	Worobaj	19	F	Labors	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Notes: Maria Worobaj, Cigar, Gub. Gublin.	
11	Shuster	44	M	Labors	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Notes: Maria Shuster, Cigar, Gub. Gublin.	
12	Shuster	24	M	Labors	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Notes: Maria Shuster, Cigar, Gub. Gublin.	
13	Shuster	24	M	Labors	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Notes: Maria Shuster, Cigar, Gub. Gublin.	
14	Gorunjan	25	M	Labors	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Notes: Maria Gorunjan, Cigar, Gub. Gublin.	
15	Shuster	18	M	Labors	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Notes: Maria Shuster, Cigar, Gub. Gublin.	
16	Shuster	19	M	Labors	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Notes: Maria Shuster, Cigar, Gub. Gublin.	
17	Gorunjan	26	M	Labors	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Notes: Maria Gorunjan, Cigar, Gub. Gublin.	
18	Shuster	34	M	Labors	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Notes: Maria Shuster, Cigar, Gub. Gublin.	
19	Shuster	31	M	Labors	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Notes: Maria Shuster, Cigar, Gub. Gublin.	
20	Ambroschewicz	18	M	Labors	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Notes: Maria Ambroschewicz, Cigar, Gub. Gublin.	
21	Shuster	21	M	Labors	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Notes: Maria Shuster, Cigar, Gub. Gublin.	
22	Shuster	26	M	Labors	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Notes: Maria Shuster, Cigar, Gub. Gublin.	
23	Shuster	21	M	Labors	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Notes: Maria Shuster, Cigar, Gub. Gublin.	
24	Shuster	21	M	Labors	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Notes: Maria Shuster, Cigar, Gub. Gublin.	
25	Shuster	24	M	Labors	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Notes: Maria Shuster, Cigar, Gub. Gublin.	
26	Shuster	22	M	Labors	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Notes: Maria Shuster, Cigar, Gub. Gublin.	
27	Shuster	25	M	Labors	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Notes: Maria Shuster, Cigar, Gub. Gublin.	
28	Shuster	31	M	Labors	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Notes: Maria Shuster, Cigar, Gub. Gublin.	
29	Shuster	18	M	Labors	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Notes: Maria Shuster, Cigar, Gub. Gublin.	
30	Shuster	24	M	Labors	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Notes: Maria Shuster, Cigar, Gub. Gublin.	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York.

NOV 24 1912

19

183

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1	yes self	\$18	no no no	Friend: J. Heller, 104 93. Bellevue, remaining with. Louis: J. Fuchman. New York, 104 93. Gard: J. Fuchman. of 104 93. Gard: J. Fuchman.	no no no no		no		5, 8	light dark blue	none	Russia Chelm						
2	yes self								5, 9	light dark blue		Russia						
3	yes self	\$45							5, 9	light dark blue		Russia						
4	yes self	\$45							5, 9	light dark blue		Russia						
5	yes self	\$18	no no no	Brother: J. Heller, 104 93. 84 104 93. 84 104 93.	no no no no		GOOD	no	5, 9	light dark blue	none	Russia Dubelt						
6	yes self	\$45	no no no		no no no no		GOOD	no	5, 8	light dark blue	none	Russia Dubelt						
7	yes self	\$18	no no no	Friend: J. Heller, 104 93. 104 93. Brother: J. Heller, 104 93. Brother: J. Heller, 104 93.	no no no no		no		5, 8	light dark blue	none	Russia Dubelt						
8	no self	\$18	no no no	Brother: J. Heller, 104 93. Brother: J. Heller, 104 93.	no no no no		no		5, 9	light dark blue	none	Russia Dubelt						
9	yes self	\$25	no no no	Brother: J. Heller, 104 93. Brother: J. Heller, 104 93.	no no no no		no		5, 9	light dark blue	none	Russia Dubelt						
10	yes self	\$18	no no no	Brother: J. Heller, 104 93. Brother: J. Heller, 104 93.	no no no no		GOOD	no	5, 9	light dark blue	none	Russia Dubelt						
11	yes self	\$18	no no no	Brother: J. Heller, 104 93. Brother: J. Heller, 104 93.	no no no no		GOOD	no	5, 9	light dark blue	none	Russia Dubelt						
12	yes self	\$18	no no no	Brother: J. Heller, 104 93. Brother: J. Heller, 104 93.	no no no no		GOOD	no	5, 9	light dark blue	none	Russia Dubelt						
13	yes self	\$18	no no no	Brother: J. Heller, 104 93. Brother: J. Heller, 104 93.	no no no no		GOOD	no	5, 8	light dark blue	none	Russia Dubelt						
14	yes self	\$18	no no no	Brother: J. Heller, 104 93. Brother: J. Heller, 104 93.	no no no no		GOOD	no	5, 9	light dark blue	none	Russia Dubelt						
15	yes self	\$18	no no no	Brother: J. Heller, 104 93. Brother: J. Heller, 104 93.	no no no no		GOOD	no	5, 8	light dark blue	none	Russia Dubelt						
16	yes self	\$18	no no no	Brother: J. Heller, 104 93. Brother: J. Heller, 104 93.	no no no no		GOOD	no	5, 8	light dark blue	none	Russia Dubelt						
17	yes self	\$18	no no no	Brother: J. Heller, 104 93. Brother: J. Heller, 104 93.	no no no no		GOOD	no	5, 8	light dark blue	none	Russia Dubelt						
18	yes self	\$18	no no no	Brother: J. Heller, 104 93. Brother: J. Heller, 104 93.	no no no no		GOOD	no	5, 8	light dark blue	none	Russia Dubelt						
19	yes self	\$18	no no no	Brother: J. Heller, 104 93. Brother: J. Heller, 104 93.	no no no no		GOOD	no	5, 8	light dark blue	none	Russia Dubelt						
20	yes self	\$18	no no no	Brother: J. Heller, 104 93. Brother: J. Heller, 104 93.	no no no no		GOOD	no	5, 8	light dark blue	none	Russia Dubelt						
21	yes self	\$18	no no no	Brother: J. Heller, 104 93. Brother: J. Heller, 104 93.	no no no no		GOOD	no	5, 8	light dark blue	none	Russia Dubelt						
22	yes self	\$18	no no no	Brother: J. Heller, 104 93. Brother: J. Heller, 104 93.	no no no no		GOOD	no	5, 8	light dark blue	none	Russia Dubelt						
23	yes self	\$18	no no no	Brother: J. Heller, 104 93. Brother: J. Heller, 104 93.	no no no no		GOOD	no	5, 8	light dark blue	none	Russia Dubelt						
24	yes self	\$18	no no no	Brother: J. Heller, 104 93. Brother: J. Heller, 104 93.	no no no no		GOOD	no	5, 8	light dark blue	none	Russia Dubelt						
25	yes self	\$18	no no no	Brother: J. Heller, 104 93. Brother: J. Heller, 104 93.	no no no no		GOOD	no	5, 8	light dark blue	none	Russia Dubelt						
26	yes self	\$18	no no no	Brother: J. Heller, 104 93. Brother: J. Heller, 104 93.	no no no no		GOOD	no	5, 8	light dark blue	none	Russia Dubelt						
27	yes self	\$18	no no no	Brother: J. Heller, 104 93. Brother: J. Heller, 104 93.	no no no no		GOOD	no	5, 8	light dark blue	none	Russia Dubelt						
28	yes self	\$18	no no no	Brother: J. Heller, 104 93. Brother: J. Heller, 104 93.	no no no no		GOOD	no	5, 8	light dark blue	none	Russia Dubelt						
29	yes self	\$18	no no no	Brother: J. Heller, 104 93. Brother: J. Heller, 104 93.	no no no no		GOOD	no	5, 8	light dark blue	none	Russia Dubelt						
30	yes self	\$18	no no no	Brother: J. Heller, 104 93. Brother: J. Heller, 104 93.	no no no no		GOOD	no	5, 8	light dark blue	none	Russia Dubelt						

Kunsk 11241

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. B. B. Officer*, of the *Kursk*, from *Libau*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *26* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *NOV*, *1912*,
at *New York*,
H. E. Bruden
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, applying only to those under 1 year of age.
The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), or S (single), or D (divorced), or W (widowed), or B (bereaved).
The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel mill worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7. *Ability to read and write.*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—Yes (can read but not write).
Column 8. *Nationality.*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 9. *Race or people.*—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspection and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Friuli, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian (south)."
Column 10. *Last permanent residence.*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of a final residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and the nature of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11. *Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States or country whence alien comes.*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12. *Final destination.*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 13. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14. *By whom was passage paid.*—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 15. *Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much.*—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 16. *Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.*—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).
Column 17. *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *L. Hibsh*, Surgeon of the *Kursk*, *employed by owner*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have had *5*
years' experience as a Physician
of Hospital and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The University*
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *26* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at **New York.**

day of *Nov*, 19*12*

H. E. Bruden
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. Kursk

sailing from

Libau

NOV 12 1912, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	City or Town.	
1	Kucharek	Jozef	32	m m	farmlab	yes	Russian	Russian	Poland	wife Anna Kucharek Poland	Mich. Lansing
2	Schmalz	Audolf	27	m	farmlab	yes	Russian	German	Russia	wife Anna Schmalz Poland	Mich. Detroit
3	Sawczuk	Ludwig	34	m m	farmlab	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	wife Elsie Sawczuk Poland	Mich. Detroit
4	Szawsky	Adam	22	m m	laborer	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	wife Helena Szawsky Poland	Ill. Chicago
5	Schabara	Nikola	26	m m	laborer	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	wife Anna Schabara Poland	Mass. Holyoke
6	Argur	Grigory	10	m	laborer	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	wife Anna Argur Poland	Ill. Chicago
7	Kulcsarska	Fjola	23	f	laborer	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	wife Anna Kulcsarska Poland	Ill. Chicago
8	Miljuk	Meita	35	m m	farmlab	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	wife Anna Miljuk Poland	Ill. Chicago
9	Lesnicky	Vassily	33	m m	laborer	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	wife Anna Lesnicky Poland	Ill. Chicago
10	Blubuk	Albin	25	m m	laborer	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	wife Olga Blubuk Poland	Ill. Chicago
11	Demjanow	Ivan	37	m m	farmlab	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	wife Alexandra Demjanow Poland	N.Y. Buffalo
12	Lewosjuk	Ivan	41	m m	laborer	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	wife Anna Lewosjuk Poland	Ill. Chicago
13	Dowgun	Ewlichy	22	m m	laborer	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	wife Anna Dowgun Poland	Ill. Chicago
14	Glibowicz	Ewim	29	m	farmlab	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	wife Anna Glibowicz Poland	Ill. Chicago
15	Tamczakowsky	Lezary	28	m m	laborer	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	wife Anna Tamczakowsky Poland	Ill. Chicago
16	Tamczakowsky	Katherina	28	f	housewife	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	wife Anna Tamczakowsky Poland	Ill. Chicago
17	Hadniczek	Ignaty	28	m m	laborer	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	wife Anna Hadniczek Poland	Mass. Peabody
18	Gnida	Fadey	32	m m	farmlab	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	wife Anna Gnida Poland	Mass. Peabody
19	Morawetz	Alexander	23	m m	farmlab	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	wife Anna Morawetz Poland	Mass. Peabody
20	Laditschuk	Michail	35	m m	farmlab	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	wife Anna Laditschuk Poland	Mass. Peabody
21	Sdraesuk	Elisaweta	14	f	nursing	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	wife Anna Sdraesuk Poland	Mass. Peabody
22	Kowalechuk-Schuman	Nikola	22	m	farmlab	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	wife Anna Kowalechuk-Schuman Poland	Mass. Peabody
23	Stempnjak	Ishpan	29	m m	laborer	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	wife Anna Stempnjak Poland	Mass. Peabody
24	Pawlitshuk	Vassily	16	m	laborer	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	wife Anna Pawlitshuk Poland	Mass. Peabody
25	Gaidichinski	Kusma	46	m m	farmlab	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	wife Anna Gaidichinski Poland	Mass. Peabody
26	Karp	Ishin	42	m m	laborer	no	Hebrew	Hebrew	Russia	wife Anna Karp Poland	Mass. Peabody
27	Quinstadt	David	45	m m	farmlab	no	Hebrew	Hebrew	Russia	wife Anna Quinstadt Poland	Mass. Peabody
28	Kubilowsky	Isaac	59	m m	farmlab	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	wife Anna Kubilowsky Poland	Mass. Peabody
29	Kubilowsky	Isidore	57	f	housewife	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	wife Anna Kubilowsky Poland	Mass. Peabody
30	Kubilowsky	Isidore	46	f	laborer	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	wife Anna Kubilowsky Poland	Mass. Peabody

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

25,

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

NOV 24 1912

185

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any contract, agreement, or obligation to perform service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Place of Birth.
				If Yes— Year or period of years.							Feet. Inches.					Country. City or Town.
1	self	25	no	no	friend J. Kiler Box 93 Lansing Mich	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 8	light dark brown	none			Russia Oitgus
2	self	25	no	no	friend J. Kiler Box 93 Lansing Mich	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 9	light dark gray	none			Russia Kibopol
3	self	25	no	no	friend J. Kiler Box 93 Lansing Mich	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 6	light dark brown	none			Russia Katin
4	self	25	no	no	friend J. Kiler Box 93 Lansing Mich	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 4	light dark brown	none			Russia Katin
5	self	25	no	no	friend J. Kiler Box 93 Lansing Mich	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 1	light fair blue	none			Russia Katin
6	self	25	no	no	friend J. Kiler Box 93 Lansing Mich	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 3	light fair blue	none			Russia Katin
7	self	25	no	no	friend J. Kiler Box 93 Lansing Mich	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 5	light fair blue	none			Russia Katin
8	self	25	no	no	friend J. Kiler Box 93 Lansing Mich	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 7	light dark blue	none			Russia Katin
9	self	25	no	no	friend J. Kiler Box 93 Lansing Mich	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 6	light dark blue	none			Russia Katin
10	self	25	no	no	friend J. Kiler Box 93 Lansing Mich	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 3	light fair blue	none			Russia Katin
11	self	25	no	no	friend J. Kiler Box 93 Lansing Mich	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 10	light fair blue	none			Russia Katin
12	self	25	no	no	friend J. Kiler Box 93 Lansing Mich	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 5	light dark blue	none			Russia Katin
13	self	25	no	no	friend J. Kiler Box 93 Lansing Mich	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 7	light dark blue	none			Russia Katin
14	self	25	no	no	friend J. Kiler Box 93 Lansing Mich	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 4	light dark brown	none			Russia Katin
15	self	25	no	no	friend J. Kiler Box 93 Lansing Mich	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 11	light dark blue	none			Russia Katin
16	self	25	no	no	friend J. Kiler Box 93 Lansing Mich	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 5	light dark blue	none			Russia Katin
17	self	25	no	no	friend J. Kiler Box 93 Lansing Mich	no	no	no	GOOD	no	6 -	light fair blue	none			Russia Katin
18	self	25	no	no	friend J. Kiler Box 93 Lansing Mich	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 6	light dark blue	none			Russia Katin
19	self	25	no	no	friend J. Kiler Box 93 Lansing Mich	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 1	light dark brown	none			Russia Katin
20	self	25	no	no	friend J. Kiler Box 93 Lansing Mich	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 5	light dark gray	none			Russia Katin
21	self	25	no	no	friend J. Kiler Box 93 Lansing Mich	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 6	light dark gray	none			Russia Katin
22	self	25	no	no	friend J. Kiler Box 93 Lansing Mich	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 8	light fair blue	none			Russia Katin
23	self	25	no	no	friend J. Kiler Box 93 Lansing Mich	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 10	light fair blue	none			Russia Katin
24	self	25	no	no	friend J. Kiler Box 93 Lansing Mich	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 8	light dark brown	none			Russia Katin
25	self	25	no	no	friend J. Kiler Box 93 Lansing Mich	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 8	light dark brown	none			Russia Katin
26	self	25	no	no	friend J. Kiler Box 93 Lansing Mich	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 8	light dark brown	none			Russia Katin
27	self	25	no	no	friend J. Kiler Box 93 Lansing Mich	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 7	light dark brown	none			Russia Katin
28	self	25	no	no	friend J. Kiler Box 93 Lansing Mich	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 6	light dark blue	none			Russia Katin
29	self	25	no	no	friend J. Kiler Box 93 Lansing Mich	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 1	light dark blue	none			Russia Katin
30	self	25	no	no	friend J. Kiler Box 93 Lansing Mich	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 4	light dark blue	none			Russia Katin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. [Signature], of the Kursk, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at New York.

day of NOV, 1911.

H. E. [Signature]

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wad turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, worker, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and either town or last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative residing in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Signature).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *L. Hibsh*, Surgeon of the *Kursk*, employed by owners, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *5* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The University of ~~Paris~~* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *22* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at *New York*.

day of *NOV 21* 1912, 19

S. E. Smiles
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Kursk 11/24/12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kursk

sailing from

Libau

NOV 12 1912, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation. Read. Write.	Able to— Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Goroshenja Anton	19	M.	laborer yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Dzerzhinsk	father H. Goroshenja Dzerzhinsk, Minn. for J. Chicago	
2	Goroshenja Boris	17	M.	laborer yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Dzerzhinsk	mother H. Goroshenja Dzerzhinsk, Minn. for J. Chicago	
3	Gribko-Krasovskiy Boris	23	M.	laborer no no	Russia	Polish	Russia Kropivske	father M. Gribko-Krasovskiy Kropivske, Minn. for Mrs. H. H. H. H.	
4	Turman Pavel	29	M.	laborer yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Kropivske	mother H. Turman Kropivske, Minn. for Mrs. H. H. H. H.	
5	Ragan Abram	29	M.	tradesman yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Keresk	mother H. Ragan Keresk, Minn. for Mrs. H. H. H. H.	
6	Shumakovskiy Vladimir	21	M.	tailor yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Keresk	father H. Shumakovskiy Keresk, Minn. for Mrs. H. H. H. H.	
7	Shumakovskiy Alexander	18	M.	tailor yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Keresk	mother H. Shumakovskiy Keresk, Minn. for Mrs. H. H. H. H.	
8	Peregai Nicolai	28	M.	farmlab. yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Wainersky	wife H. Peregai Wainersky, Minn. for Mrs. H. H. H. H.	
9	Babker Frieda	24	F.	tailor yes yes	Russia	German	Russia Keresk	mother H. Babker Keresk, Minn. for Mrs. H. H. H. H.	
10	Babker Anna	26	F.	tailor yes yes	Russia	German	Russia Keresk	mother H. Babker Keresk, Minn. for Mrs. H. H. H. H.	
11	Babker Hilke	2	F.	child no no	Russia	German	Russia Keresk	mother H. Babker Keresk, Minn. for Mrs. H. H. H. H.	
12	Babker Lidia	14	F.	child no no	Russia	German	Russia Keresk	mother H. Babker Keresk, Minn. for Mrs. H. H. H. H.	
13	Buwinshaja Beisa	24	F.	tailor yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Cerkass	father H. Buwinshaja Cerkass, Minn. for Mrs. H. H. H. H.	
14	Treious Dvospa	17	F.	tailor no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Kropivske	mother H. Treious Kropivske, Minn. for Mrs. H. H. H. H.	
15	Chanin Ousley	17	M.	tailor yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Derna	mother H. Chanin Derna, Minn. for Mrs. H. H. H. H.	
16	Nitolskiy Wolk	24	M.	tailor yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Kischines	father H. Nitolskiy Kischines, Minn. for Mrs. H. H. H. H.	
17	Waskobainik Semen	29	M.	laborer no no	Russia	Russian	Russia Kischines	wife H. Waskobainik Kischines, Minn. for Mrs. H. H. H. H.	
18	Filiprewskiy Konstantin	20	M.	laborer no no	Russia	Russian	Russia Kischines	wife H. Filiprewskiy Kischines, Minn. for Mrs. H. H. H. H.	
19	Taischkeviq Alexander	18	M.	cook no no	Russia	Polish	Russia Kischines	father H. Taischkeviq Kischines, Minn. for Mrs. H. H. H. H.	
20	Salomonska Emma	18	F.	tailor yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Kischines	mother H. Salomonska Kischines, Minn. for Mrs. H. H. H. H.	
21	Milko Eudokim	23	M.	laborer yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Kischines	father H. Milko Kischines, Minn. for Mrs. H. H. H. H.	
22	Klimaschench Larion	23	M.	smith yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Kischines	mother H. Klimaschench Kischines, Minn. for Mrs. H. H. H. H.	
23	Charokha Wadka Nikita	20	M.	laborer yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Dubovskiy	wife H. Charokha Dubovskiy, Minn. for Mrs. H. H. H. H.	
24	Schingsirey Adam	24	M.	laborer no no	Russia	Russian	Russia Budna	wife H. Schingsirey Budna, Minn. for Mrs. H. H. H. H.	
25	Schingsirey Emma	24	F.	laborer yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Budna	wife H. Schingsirey Budna, Minn. for Mrs. H. H. H. H.	
26	Elmanowa Boetisa	23	F.	housew. no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Hamel	father H. Elmanowa Hamel, Minn. for Mrs. H. H. H. H.	
27	Elmanowa Gnesia	10	F.	child no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Hamel	mother H. Elmanowa Hamel, Minn. for Mrs. H. H. H. H.	
28	Elmanowa Bet	6	F.	child no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Hamel	wife H. Elmanowa Hamel, Minn. for Mrs. H. H. H. H.	
29	Elmanowa Samia	3	F.	child no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Hamel	wife H. Elmanowa Hamel, Minn. for Mrs. H. H. H. H.	
30	Elmanowa Chaim	16	M.	child no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Hamel	wife H. Elmanowa Hamel, Minn. for Mrs. H. H. H. H.	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

26,

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

NOV. 24 1912

19

187

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.														
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
			If Yes—						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	yes self	25	no	no	cousins D. Tuppica: 137 1/2 N. 10th St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	5-4	light fair blue	none	Russia	Stabanowsky
2	yes self	25	no	no	brother J. Kanni: 476 Clinton St. New York City	no	no	no	no	5-1	dark blue	none	Russia	Stabanowsky
3	yes self	25	no	no	friend J. Zuk: 206 Pacific St. Pacific N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	5-10	light dark brown	none	Russia	Krepsky
4	yes self	25	no	no	uncle J. Haverick: 288 1/2 1st Ave. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	5-8	light dark brown	none	Russia	Woronow
5	no self	25	no	no	brother M. Kapan: 44 1/2 1st Ave. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	5-1	light dark brown	none	Russia	Woronow
6	yes self	25	no	no	brother M. Kapan: 44 1/2 1st Ave. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	5-1	light dark brown	none	Russia	Woronow
7	yes self	25	no	no	brother M. Kapan: 44 1/2 1st Ave. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	5-1	light dark brown	none	Russia	Woronow
8	yes self	25	no	no	brother M. Kapan: 44 1/2 1st Ave. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	5-1	light dark brown	none	Russia	Woronow
9	yes self	25	no	no	brother M. Kapan: 44 1/2 1st Ave. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	5-1	light dark brown	none	Russia	Woronow
10	yes husband	25	no	no	brother M. Kapan: 44 1/2 1st Ave. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	5-1	light dark brown	none	Russia	Woronow
11	yes father	25	no	no	brother M. Kapan: 44 1/2 1st Ave. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	5-1	light dark brown	none	Russia	Woronow
12	yes father	25	no	no	brother M. Kapan: 44 1/2 1st Ave. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	5-1	light dark brown	none	Russia	Woronow
13	yes self	25	no	no	uncle J. Schults: 137 1/2 N. 10th St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	5-5	light dark blue	none	Russia	Zakassi
14	yes self	25	no	no	brother J. Kanni: 476 Clinton St. New York City	no	no	no	no	5-2	light dark brown	none	Russia	Braun
15	yes self	25	no	no	brother J. Kanni: 476 Clinton St. New York City	no	no	no	no	5-8	light dark brown	none	Russia	Drina
16	yes self	25	no	no	brother J. Kanni: 476 Clinton St. New York City	no	no	no	no	5-3	light dark brown	none	Russia	Kishenoff
17	yes self	25	no	no	brother J. Kanni: 476 Clinton St. New York City	no	no	no	no	5-3	light dark brown	none	Russia	Norashonka
18	yes self	25	no	no	brother J. Kanni: 476 Clinton St. New York City	no	no	no	no	5-8	light dark brown	none	Russia	Sachowsky
19	yes self	25	no	no	brother J. Kanni: 476 Clinton St. New York City	no	no	no	no	5-3	light fair blue	none	Russia	Silch
20	yes self	25	no	no	brother J. Kanni: 476 Clinton St. New York City	no	no	no	no	5-6	fair blue	none	Russia	Barnes
21	yes self	25	no	no	brother J. Kanni: 476 Clinton St. New York City	no	no	no	no	5-10	light dark brown	none	Russia	Dabrowsky
22	yes self	25	no	no	brother J. Kanni: 476 Clinton St. New York City	no	no	no	no	5-10	light dark blue	none	Russia	Kobow
23	yes self	25	no	no	brother J. Kanni: 476 Clinton St. New York City	no	no	no	no	5-5	light fair blue	none	Russia	Dabrowsky
24	yes self	25	no	no	brother J. Kanni: 476 Clinton St. New York City	no	no	no	no	5-8	light fair blue	none	Russia	Budna
25	yes self	25	no	no	brother J. Kanni: 476 Clinton St. New York City	no	no	no	no	5-4	light dark blue	none	Russia	Kadish
26	yes self	25	no	no	brother J. Kanni: 476 Clinton St. New York City	no	no	no	no	5-2	light dark blue	none	Russia	Luchilow
27	yes mother	25	no	no	brother J. Kanni: 476 Clinton St. New York City	no	no	no	no	5-2	light dark blue	none	Russia	Luchilow
28	yes mother	25	no	no	brother J. Kanni: 476 Clinton St. New York City	no	no	no	no	5-2	light dark blue	none	Russia	Luchilow
29	yes mother	25	no	no	brother J. Kanni: 476 Clinton St. New York City	no	no	no	no	5-2	light dark blue	none	Russia	Luchilow
30	yes mother	25	no	no	brother J. Kanni: 476 Clinton St. New York City	no	no	no	no	5-2	light dark blue	none	Russia	Luchilow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Rose, Officer, of the Kursk, from Liberty, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of NOV, 1912

at New York

H. E. Swider
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmers—those who operate a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborers—those who work on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *L. Hosh*, Surgeon of the **Kursk**, *employed by owners, do*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have had *26* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The University*
of Kyfat, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *19* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

133

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at **New York**.

H. E. Sander
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bugarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rassian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Kursk**

sailing from

Libau

NOV 12 1912

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended or permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Urbanowicz, Rajtan	23	M.	Laborer	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia Djalowo	father, Mrs. Urbanowicz	New Kansas.
2	Jabukowicz, Swan	21	M.	Laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Djalowo	father, J. Jabukowicz	New Kansas.
3	Feit, Tereza	42	F.	child	no	German			father, J. Feit	
4	Feit, Maria	14	F.	child	no	German			father, J. Feit	
5	Feit, Amalia	13	F.	child	no	German			father, J. Feit	
6	Feit, Alexandra	12	F.	child	no	German		Edenbach	father, J. Feit	
7	Feit, Tereza	9	F.	child	no	German			Edenbach Sarah, Ger.	
8	Feit, Peter	6	M.	child	no	German				
9	Feit, Heinrich	4	M.	child	no	German				
10	Feit, Wilhelmina	2	F.	child	no	German				
11	Schkalne, Elie	21	M.	domestic	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Laisin	mother, F. Schkalne	St. Paul
12	Shalch, Chaim	22	M.	farmer	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Laisin	wife, Sola Gleckel	St. Paul
13	Pribisch, Tereza	25	F.	Laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Gutoroo	father, P. Pribisch	St. Chicago
14	Meier, David	4	M.	farmer	yes	German		Russia	father, D. Meier	St. Paul
15	Schaplisko, Maxim	28	M.	Laborer	no	Russia	Russian	Russia Laisin	wife, M. Schaplisko	N.Y. New York
16	Benjamin, Isaac	18	M.	Laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Laisin	mother, H. Benjamin	N.Y. New York
17	Meier, Philip	4	M.	farmer	yes	German		Russia	father, P. Meier	St. Paul
18	Macht, Walentin	26	M.	farmer	no	Russia	German	Russia Laisin	wife, M. Macht	St. Chicago
19	Latt, Samuel	58	M.	teacher	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	wife, M. Macht	St. Chicago
20	Latt, Chaije	53	F.	housewife	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	wife, M. Macht	St. Chicago
21	Latt, Pasche	21	M.	tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	wife, M. Macht	St. Chicago
22	Latt, Nechame	15	F.	tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	wife, M. Macht	St. Chicago
23	Kricewskaja, Lora	22	F.	domestic	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	wife, M. Macht	St. Chicago
24	Warinowchenja, Irill	24	M.	farmer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	wife, M. Macht	St. Chicago
25	Lawitsky, Andriy	26	M.	farmer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	wife, M. Macht	St. Chicago
26	Uusio, Patti	27	F.	looksmith	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	wife, M. Macht	St. Chicago
27	Demczenko, Niccai	30	M.	farmer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	wife, M. Macht	St. Chicago
28	Goldman, David	28	M.	painter	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	wife, M. Macht	St. Chicago
29	Lukalo, Andriy	18	M.	farmer	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	wife, M. Macht	St. Chicago
30	Prochorenja, Mikhail	20	M.	farmer	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	wife, M. Macht	St. Chicago

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York**

NOV 24 1912

19

189

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to military training in his native country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5-5	light dark gray	none	none	Russia	Diatlowo
2	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5-3	light dark blue	none	none	Russia	Diatlowo
3	yes	self									5-4	dark brown				
4	yes	husband									5-1	dark brown				Estimbar.
5	yes	father														
6	yes	father	16													
7	yes	father														
8	yes	father														
9	yes	father														
10	yes	father														
11	yes	self	26	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5-	light dark blue	none	none	Russia	Lainer
12	yes	self	26								5-3	dark blue				
13	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5-3	light dark brown	none	none	Russia	Zutawa
14	no	self									5-5	dark brown				
15	yes	self	26	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5-5	light dark brown	none	none	Russia	Sorosi
16	yes	self	5	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5-6	light dark brown	none	none	Russia	Wernia
17	no	self	25								5-3	dark brown				
18	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5-2	light fair blue	none	none	Russia	Kell.
19	yes	self		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5-5	light dark gray	none	none	Russia	Kreiburg
20	yes	husband		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5-5	light dark dark	none	none	Russia	Kreiburg
21	yes	father	24	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5-5	light dark dark	none	none	Russia	Kreiburg
22	yes	father		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5-5	light dark dark	none	none	Russia	Kreiburg
23	yes	self	24	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5-5	light dark blue	none	none	Russia	Parasina
24	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5-6	light dark blue	none	none	Russia	Devesina
25	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5-6	light fair blue	none	none	Russia	Gairerowa
26	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5-11	light dark blue	none	none	Russia	Lamabidly
27	no	self	24	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5-4	light fair brown	none	none	Russia	Gonerowa
28	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	6-	light dark brown	none	none	Russia	Therian
29	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5-5	light dark brown	none	none	Russia	Glewsog
30	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5-6	light fair blue	none	none	Russia	Padna

Kusack 11/24/12

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, Alvin L. Officer, of the Ku Klux Klan, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

cat **New York**

H. E. Butler

Immigration Officer

Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4: Married or single. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Occupation (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: (engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel dresser, iron molder, wood turner, etc.), and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

1 *farmer*: some who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (*can read and write*), No—No (*can neither read nor write*), or Yes—No (*can read but not write*).

Column 3: Nationality. Columns should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

(Indicate 9: Race or people). -See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 1 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and

manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN,

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

^a "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African-black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

160 J. S. N. GUNATILLAKE AND OTHERS

The people whose name is to the honor of the River Po, in northern Italy, are participants of the same language. Yet they do not call their own country, whether residing in Italy or Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be named as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a dialect closer to the Italian language.

ITALIAN / 509

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River T, i. e. compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, should be classed as "Italian" south.

Citizenship 1971 and permanent residence.—All intended residence—i.e. money at stake—constitute permanent residence. The last country in which it alone resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 19 should show the *country and date of last actual residence*. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show a country of *last permanent residence*, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Alien, who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 11 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend?*) and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *L. H. H. H.*, Surgeon of the **Kursk**, *employed by owners, do*
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear**, that I have had *5* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University*
of *the* *University* and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

130

Sworn to before me this
 at New York.

day of NOV 10 19

H. E. Snider
 Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which it
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood of all
 races is of the same kind, independent of language. The mother
 tongues to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnick).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Kursk 11/24/19

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Kursk

sailing from

ibai

12 1912

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Classed as future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Domaschenko	Demoniy	27	cl	L farm laborer	no no	Russian	Russia	Lysenko	Mother: Christian Domaschenko Lysenko Kiev gov.	Pa Philadelphia
2	Imolowicz	Anna	17	F	L domestic	no no	Russian	Russia	Gabrowicz	Father: Osep Imolowicz Gabrowicz ellena gov.	N.Y. Jersey City
3	Praverson	Piotr	16	cl	L laborer	yes yes	Russian	Russia	Prisupny	Father: ellenin Praverson Prisupny Wolyn gov.	N.Y. New York
4	Rylo	Iwan	20	cl	L laborer	no no	Russian	Lithuanian	ellena	Father: Anna Rylo ellena ellena gov.	N.Y. Kearny
5	Schorowsky	Anna	19	F	L domestic	no no	Russian	Lithuanian	Grebjowski	Father: Janes Schorowsky Grebjowski ellena gov.	Pa Philadelphia
6	Lysenko	Anna	21	cl	all laborer	yes yes	Russian	Russia	Grebjowski	Mrs. Anna Lysenko	N.Y. Kearny
7	Wesensky	Sora	24	F	L domestic	no no	Russian	Hebrew	Kontron	Father: Sollyama Wesensky Kontron ellena gov.	N.Y. Kearny
8	Pionkowsky	Bronislaw	26	cl	L laborer	yes yes	Russian	Polish	Ponajanyan	Father: Osep Pionkowsky Ponajanyan ellena gov.	N.Y. South River
9	Chasaprub	Anna	20	F	L domestic	no no	Russian	Russian	Myelna	Mother: Jekimija Chasaprub Myelna ellena gov.	Mass Springfield
10	Wiken	Sachary	25	cl	cl laborer	yes yes	Russian	Russian	ellena	Wife: ellena Wiken ellena ellena gov.	N.Y. New York
11	Galach	Semyon	25	cl	cl farm laborer	no no	Russian	Russian	Kromlin	Wife: Tatyana Galach Kromlin ellena gov.	N.Y. New York
12	Schmar	Gerasim	33	cl	cl laborer	no no	Russian	Russian	Shabers	Wife: Tatyana Schmar Shabers ellena gov.	N.Y. New York
13	Linnin	Timofey	17	cl	L laborer	no no	Russian	Russian	Suton	Father: Nicolai Linnin Suton ellena gov.	cl Baltimore
14	Iman	Dmitry	27	cl	cl laborer	yes yes	Russian	Russian	Bernardt	Wife: ellena Iman Bernardt ellena gov.	N.Y. Buffalo
15	Korey	Feodor	22	cl	cl laborer	yes yes	Russian	Russian	Saulusno	Wife: ellena Korey Saulusno ellena gov.	N.Y. New York
16	Shepanjun	Iwan	26	cl	cl laborer	yes yes	Russian	Russian	Kolodno	Wife: ellena Shepanjun Kolodno ellena gov.	N.Y. New York
17	Romanjun	Syran	45	cl	cl laborer	no no	Russian	Russian	Krugon	Wife: ellena Romanjun Krugon ellena gov.	N.Y. New York
18	Gachowick	Yanow	31	cl	cl farm laborer	no no	Russian	Russian	Leshitnowsky	Wife: ellena Gachowick Leshitnowsky ellena gov.	N.Y. New York
19	Snowicz	Michael	24	cl	L farm laborer	no no	Russian	Polish	Kobolowsky	Wife: ellena Snowicz Kobolowsky ellena gov.	N.Y. New York
20	Sincerus	Martin	23	cl	L laborer	yes yes	Russian	Polish	Tapilishsky	Father: Osep Sincerus Tapilishsky ellena gov.	N.Y. New York
21	Chmiedzjan	Yancarus	16	cl	L laborer	no no	Russian	Polish	Yancarus	Father: ellena Chmiedzjan Yancarus ellena gov.	N.Y. New York
22	Ben	Lurjan	30	cl	cl laborer	yes yes	Russian	Russian	Wolcerun	Wife: ellena Ben Wolcerun ellena gov.	N.Y. New York
23	Woronowits	Konstantin	32	cl	cl laborer	no no	Russian	Russian	Roroin	Wife: Christiana Woronowits Roroin ellena gov.	N.Y. New York
24	Monin	ellena	36	cl	cl laborer	yes yes	Russian	Russian	ellena	Wife: ellena Monin ellena ellena gov.	N.Y. New York
25	Shepanjun	ellena	22	cl	cl laborer	yes yes	Russian	Russian	Kolodno	Wife: ellena Shepanjun Kolodno ellena gov.	N.Y. New York
26	Bolbas	Nicolai	25	cl	L laborer	yes yes	Russian	Russian	Kobery	Father: ellena Bolbas Kobery ellena gov.	N.Y. New York
27	Karpowicz	Imeljan	19	cl	L farm laborer	yes yes	Russian	Russian	Shulshimya	Father: ellena Karpowicz Shulshimya ellena gov.	N.Y. New York
28	Rudejusz	Semyon	22	cl	cl farm laborer	yes yes	Russian	Russian	Shulshimya	Wife: ellena Rudejusz Shulshimya ellena gov.	N.Y. New York
29	Spet	Shelan	23	cl	L laborer	yes yes	Russian	Polish	Wolcerun	Father: ellena Spet Wolcerun ellena gov.	N.Y. New York
30	Panasjuk	Iwan	20	cl	L laborer	yes yes	Russian	Russian	Imynowski	Father: Feodor Panasjuk Imynowski ellena gov.	N.Y. New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

NOV

, 19

191

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 19, 1906.					29	
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.					
1	yes self	25	no	no	Friend, Alexander Panamarenko													
2	no self	25	no	no	212 Christian St. Philadelphia, Pa													
3	yes self	25	no	no	Uncle: Oleg Sushakov, 855 Jersey City, N.J.													
4	no self	25	no	no	Friend: H. Weinberg, 121 Foyale St. New York													
5	yes self	25	no	no	Cousin: Ch. Kerge, 134 Tappan St. New York													
6	yes self	25	no	no	Brother in law: St. Sashovinsky													
7		25	no	no	362 4th St. Philadelphia, Pa													
8	yes self	25	no	no	Uncle: S. Sashovinsky, 147 Charlton St. New York													
9	yes self	25	no	no	Uncle: S. Sashovinsky, 147 Charlton St. New York													
10	yes self	25	no	no	Uncle: S. Sashovinsky, 147 Charlton St. New York													
11	yes self	25	no	no	Uncle: S. Sashovinsky, 147 Charlton St. New York													
12	yes self	25	no	no	Uncle: S. Sashovinsky, 147 Charlton St. New York													
13	yes self	25	no	no	Uncle: S. Sashovinsky, 147 Charlton St. New York													
14	no self	25	no	no	Uncle: S. Sashovinsky, 147 Charlton St. New York													
15	yes self	25	no	no	Uncle: S. Sashovinsky, 147 Charlton St. New York													
16	yes self	25	no	no	Uncle: S. Sashovinsky, 147 Charlton St. New York													
17	no self	25	no	no	Uncle: S. Sashovinsky, 147 Charlton St. New York													
18	yes self	25	no	no	Uncle: S. Sashovinsky, 147 Charlton St. New York													
19	yes self	25	no	no	Uncle: S. Sashovinsky, 147 Charlton St. New York													
20	yes self	25	no	no	Uncle: S. Sashovinsky, 147 Charlton St. New York													
21	yes self	25	no	no	Uncle: S. Sashovinsky, 147 Charlton St. New York													
22	no self	25	no	no	Uncle: S. Sashovinsky, 147 Charlton St. New York													
23	yes self	25	no	no	Uncle: S. Sashovinsky, 147 Charlton St. New York													
24	yes self	25	no	no	Uncle: S. Sashovinsky, 147 Charlton St. New York													
25	yes self	25	no	no	Uncle: S. Sashovinsky, 147 Charlton St. New York													
26	no self	25	no	no	Uncle: S. Sashovinsky, 147 Charlton St. New York													
27	no self	25	no	no	Uncle: S. Sashovinsky, 147 Charlton St. New York													
28	no self	25	no	no	Uncle: S. Sashovinsky, 147 Charlton St. New York													
29	no self	25	no	no	Uncle: S. Sashovinsky, 147 Charlton St. New York													
30	yes self	25	no	no	Uncle: S. Sashovinsky, 147 Charlton St. New York													

Kiosk 1124

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. Rose*, of the **Kursk**, from **Libau**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **New York.**

day of *July*, 19*11*

H. E. Switzer
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2. The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3. Married or single. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4. Occupation or profession. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel roller, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, etc., or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
1. *Farmers*—those who operate a farm, either for himself or others.
2. *Farm laborers*—those who work on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 5. Able to read and write. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8. Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9. Race or people. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspect and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining a long time shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative friend, next nearest addressed friend.

Column 12. Intended future permanent residence. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. By whom was passage paid. The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of \$10, and if less, how much. The entry in column 15 should give, in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17. Except government, the friend; and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *L. H. Hersh*, Surgeon of the *Kursk*, employed by *myself*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have had *5* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

132

Sworn to before me this
at **New York.**

day of *NOV 21*, 19*12*, 19

H. E. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russock).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-115

Kursk 11/24/12

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Kursk** sailing from **Libau**

1912, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Silvach	Silvach	21	M.	1-139015	Russian	Russian	Russia	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg
2	Barzga	Igor	20	M.		Russian	Russian	Russia	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg
3	Wegars	Alexander	20	M.		Russian	Russian	Russia	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg
4	Chavira	Piotra	18	F.		Russian	Russian	Russia	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg
5	Wegars	Marina	17	F.		Russian	Russian	Russia	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg
6	Samokov	Semion	20	M.		Russian	Russian	Russia	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg
7	Wegars	Yegor	20	M.		Russian	Russian	Russia	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg
8	Chavira	Piotra	18	F.		Russian	Russian	Russia	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg
9	Wegars	Marina	17	F.		Russian	Russian	Russia	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg
10	Wegars	Marina	17	F.		Russian	Russian	Russia	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg
11	Wegars	Marina	17	F.		Russian	Russian	Russia	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg
12	Wegars	Marina	17	F.		Russian	Russian	Russia	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg
13	Wegars	Marina	17	F.		Russian	Russian	Russia	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg
14	Wegars	Marina	17	F.		Russian	Russian	Russia	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg
15	Wegars	Marina	17	F.		Russian	Russian	Russia	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg
16	Wegars	Marina	17	F.		Russian	Russian	Russia	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg
17	Wegars	Marina	17	F.		Russian	Russian	Russia	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg
18	Wegars	Marina	17	F.		Russian	Russian	Russia	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg
19	Wegars	Marina	17	F.		Russian	Russian	Russia	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg
20	Wegars	Marina	17	F.		Russian	Russian	Russia	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg
21	Wegars	Marina	17	F.		Russian	Russian	Russia	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg
22	Wegars	Marina	17	F.		Russian	Russian	Russia	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg
23	Wegars	Marina	17	F.		Russian	Russian	Russia	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg
24	Wegars	Marina	17	F.		Russian	Russian	Russia	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg
25	Wegars	Marina	17	F.		Russian	Russian	Russia	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg
26	Wegars	Marina	17	F.		Russian	Russian	Russia	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg
27	Wegars	Marina	17	F.		Russian	Russian	Russia	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg
28	Wegars	Marina	17	F.		Russian	Russian	Russia	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg
29	Wegars	Marina	17	F.		Russian	Russian	Russia	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg
30	Wegars	Marina	17	F.		Russian	Russian	Russia	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

NOV 24 1912

19

193

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, the name of the master, and the name of the vessel's owner.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.							Where?	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.		Hair.	Eyes.
1	Yes	Self	no	no	no	Friend: S. J. [illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	Light	Blue	none	Russia	St. Petersburg
2	Yes	Self	no	no	no	Friend: S. J. [illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	Light	Blue	none	Russia	St. Petersburg
3	Yes	Self	no	no	no	Friend: S. J. [illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	Light	Blue	none	Russia	St. Petersburg
4	Yes	Self	no	no	no	Friend: S. J. [illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Light	Blue	none	Russia	St. Petersburg
5	Yes	Self	no	no	no	Friend: S. J. [illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	Light	Blue	none	Russia	St. Petersburg
6	Yes	Self	no	no	no	Friend: S. J. [illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	Light	Blue	none	Russia	St. Petersburg
7	Yes	Self	no	no	no	Friend: S. J. [illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	Light	Blue	none	Russia	St. Petersburg
8	Yes	Self	no	no	no	Friend: S. J. [illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	Light	Blue	none	Russia	St. Petersburg
9	Yes	Self	no	no	no	Friend: S. J. [illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	Light	Blue	none	Russia	St. Petersburg
10	Yes	Self	no	no	no	Friend: S. J. [illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	Light	Blue	none	Russia	St. Petersburg
11	Yes	Self	no	no	no	Friend: S. J. [illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	Light	Blue	none	Russia	St. Petersburg
12	Yes	Self	no	no	no	Friend: S. J. [illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	Light	Blue	none	Russia	St. Petersburg
13	Yes	Self	24	no	no	Friend: S. J. [illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	Light	Blue	none	Russia	St. Petersburg
14	Yes	Self	no	no	no	Friend: S. J. [illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	Light	Blue	none	Russia	St. Petersburg
15	Yes	Self	no	no	no	Friend: S. J. [illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	Light	Blue	none	Russia	St. Petersburg
16	Yes	Self	no	no	no	Friend: S. J. [illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	Light	Blue	none	Russia	St. Petersburg
17	Yes	Self	no	no	no	Friend: S. J. [illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	Light	Blue	none	Russia	St. Petersburg
18	Yes	Self	no	no	no	Friend: S. J. [illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	Light	Blue	none	Russia	St. Petersburg
19	Yes	Self	no	no	no	Friend: S. J. [illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	Light	Blue	none	Russia	St. Petersburg
20	Yes	Self	no	no	no	Friend: S. J. [illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	Light	Blue	none	Russia	St. Petersburg
21	Yes	Self	no	no	no	Friend: S. J. [illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	Light	Blue	none	Russia	St. Petersburg
22	Yes	Self	no	no	no	Friend: S. J. [illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	Light	Blue	none	Russia	St. Petersburg
23	Yes	Self	no	no	no	Friend: S. J. [illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	Light	Blue	none	Russia	St. Petersburg
24	Yes	Self	no	no	no	Friend: S. J. [illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	Light	Blue	none	Russia	St. Petersburg
25	Yes	Self	no	no	no	Friend: S. J. [illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	Light	Blue	none	Russia	St. Petersburg
26	Yes	Self	no	no	no	Friend: S. J. [illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	Light	Blue	none	Russia	St. Petersburg
27	Yes	Self	no	no	no	Friend: S. J. [illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	Light	Blue	none	Russia	St. Petersburg
28	Yes	Self	no	no	no	Friend: S. J. [illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	Light	Blue	none	Russia	St. Petersburg
29	Yes	Self	no	no	no	Friend: S. J. [illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	Light	Blue	none	Russia	St. Petersburg
30	Yes	Self	no	no	no	Friend: S. J. [illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	Light	Blue	none	Russia	St. Petersburg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. E. Bridger*, of the **Kursk**, from **Libau**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. *29* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **New York**.

day of **NOV 24** 1912, 19

H. E. Bridger
Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1: Age. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2: Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3: Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), single, widowed, or divorced.

Column 4: Occupation, trade, or profession. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, etc., or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmers—those who operate a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborers—those who work on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5: Able to read and write. Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but can write).

Column 6: Nationality. Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 7: Race or people. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as shown in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO).
"African (Negro)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and the Adriatic, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (South)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian (North)".

Column 8: Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9: Name and complete address of nearest relative living in United States. The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10: Intended future permanent residence. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11: Whether has a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12: By whom was passage paid. The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13: Whether in possession of \$20 and a less than money. The entry in column 13 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14: Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 14 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or years (1, 2 years, 3 years, etc.) and place (as, 1894-95, Philadelphia).

Column 15: Name of nearest friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16: Remarks. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *L. H. H. H.* Surgeon of the **Kursk**, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *5* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University* of *Wars*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, *24* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at **New York.**

day of **NOV 11 1912**, 19

H. S. Brindley
Immigration Officer.

194

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnick).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1004113

Kursk 1124113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *L. H. H. H.*, Surgeon of the **Kursk**, employed by *carvers*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *5* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *24* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

194

Sworn to before me this
at New York.

day of NOV 21 1912 19

H. S. Brindley
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rus-nick).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Kursk 11/24/12

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kursk*

sailing from *Libau*

NOV 12 1912 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Grumina</i>	<i>Doche</i>	20	f s. tailor	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father David Grumina</i>	
2	<i>Maslowsky</i>	<i>Blume</i>	28	f m housewife	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Guminsk</i>	<i>Ohio Cleveland</i>
3	<i>Maslowsky</i>	<i>Rosa</i>	11	f s. child	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father in law</i>	
4	<i>Maslowsky</i>	<i>Blila</i>	10	f s. child	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Sch. Maslowsky</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
5	<i>Maslowsky</i>	<i>Leib</i>	5	m s. child	no no	Russia	Hebrew	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Guminsk</i>	
6	<i>Parlon</i>	<i>Eire</i>	21	f s. laborer	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father Morris Parlon</i>	
7	<i>Lepek</i>	<i>Polapay</i>	29	m m laborer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Guminsk</i>	<i>N.Y. Tarrytown</i>
8	<i>Zagorni</i>	<i>Kirill</i>	24	m m laborer	no no	Russia	Russian	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Guminsk</i>	<i>Ohio Cleveland</i>
9	<i>Schabarowsky</i>	<i>Jolr</i>	23	m m laborer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Guminsk</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
10	<i>Larko</i>	<i>Felict</i>	23	m s. laborer	yes yes	Russia	Polish	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Guminsk</i>	<i>Mass Boston</i>
11	<i>Swydersky</i>	<i>Iwan</i>	29	m m farm lab.	no no	Russia	Polish	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Guminsk</i>	<i>Pa. Chester</i>
12	<i>Swydersky</i>	<i>Michalina</i>	19	f m housewife	no no	Russia	Polish	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Guminsk</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
13	<i>Quier</i>	<i>Christina</i>	38	f s. domestic	yes yes	Russia	German	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Guminsk</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
14	<i>Tuley</i>	<i>Gerasin</i>	22	m m laborer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Guminsk</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
15	<i>Baculis</i>	<i>Adelja</i>	18	f s. domestic	no no	Russia	Lithuanian	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Guminsk</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
16	<i>Adamainis-Katjus</i>	<i>Ossip</i>	19	m s. laborer	yes yes	Russia	Lithuanian	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Guminsk</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
17	<i>Kuprynis</i>	<i>Felix</i>	20	m s. laborer	yes yes	Russia	Polish	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Guminsk</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
18	<i>Mykityuk</i>	<i>Soloslav</i>	27	m s. laborer	yes yes	Russia	Polish	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Guminsk</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
19	<i>Lagayko</i>	<i>Anlon</i>	28	m m laborer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Guminsk</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
20	<i>Alapawicz</i>	<i>Maria</i>	22	f s. laborer	no no	Russia	Russian	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Guminsk</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
21	<i>Domaniuskaja</i>	<i>Alexandra</i>	16	f s. laborer	no no	Russia	Russian	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Guminsk</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
22	<i>Lysaja</i>	<i>Agafia</i>	22	f s. domestic	no no	Russia	Russian	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Guminsk</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
23	<i>Samkaid-Pawaresuk</i>	<i>Josif</i>	38	m m farm lab.	no no	Russia	Russian	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Guminsk</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
24	<i>Sapkowski</i>	<i>Josif</i>	10	m s. farm lab.	no no	Russia	Polish	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Guminsk</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
25	<i>Lebling</i>	<i>Friedrich</i>	42	m m smith	yes yes	German	German	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Guminsk</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
26	<i>Lebling</i>	<i>Maria</i>	36	f m housewife	yes yes	German	German	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Guminsk</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
27	<i>Lebling</i>	<i>Mina</i>	10	f s. child	no no	German	German	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Guminsk</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
28	<i>Lebling</i>	<i>Friedrich</i>	5	m s. child	no no	German	German	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Guminsk</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
29	<i>Lebling</i>	<i>Karim</i>	3	m s. child	no no	German	German	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Guminsk</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
30	<i>Lebling</i>	<i>Maria</i>	8	f s. child	no no	German	German	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Guminsk</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Smith, of the Kursk, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

N

19

at New York

H. E. Smith

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

1. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

2. The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

3. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

4. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil Engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, shoemaker, carpenter, miller, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, miller, etc.

5. A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of land owned, as follows:

(a) Farmers are those who operate a farm, either for himself or others.

(b) Farm laborers are those who work on a farm for the man who operates it.

6. If the entries in columns 4 and 6 are not clear, inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the arrivals should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the arrivals.

7. The entry in column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

8. The entry in column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a native-born subject.

9. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should be made in accordance with the race or people as given in said list.

10. Special care should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be specially observed:

GERMAN.

The term "German" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuban (not Negroes)).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African American" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines, and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)".

11. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and the date of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

12. Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

13. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of origin, if any. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

14. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

15. Whether alien is ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 13 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

16. By whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

17. Whether in possession of sum, and if how, how much. The entry in column 14 should give, in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

18. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

19. Whether alien is a friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *L. A. Mott*, Surgeon of the **Kursk**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *5* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The University of Oregon*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

198

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *Nov*, 19*12*, at **New York**.

H. I. Smith

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4115

Kursk 11/24/12

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Kursk**

sailing from **Libau**

1919

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Antara Christina	4	f	child	no	Russian	Russia	Prig Zug	Brother, Andrew Tomashchuk	Pa. Coriapolis.
2	Antara Ekaterina	4	f	child	no	Russian	Russia	Prig Zug	Brother, Andrew Tomashchuk	Pa. Coriapolis.
3	Antara Petera	9	f	child	no	Russian	Russia	Prig Zug	Brother, Andrew Tomashchuk	Pa. Coriapolis.
4	Zaranchik Anna	16	f	milliner	no	Russian	Russia	Prig Zug	Father, G. Zaranchik	Pa. Coriapolis.
5	Karitzky Alexander	35	m	laborer	yes	Russian	Russia	Prig Zug	Father, G. Karitzky	Pa. Coriapolis.
6	Laxi Ans	20	m	laborer	yes	Russian	Russia	Prig Zug	Brother, G. Laxi	Pa. Coriapolis.
7	Uekin Trime	31	m	laborer	yes	Russian	Russia	Prig Zug	Brother, G. Uekin	Pa. Coriapolis.
8	Karmelovsk Vladimir	20	m	laborer	yes	Russian	Russia	Prig Zug	Brother, G. Karmelovsk	Pa. Coriapolis.
9	Rybka Anna	12	f	child	no	Russian	Russia	Prig Zug	Brother, G. Rybka	Pa. Coriapolis.
10	Rybka Gudmilla	11	f	child	no	Russian	Russia	Prig Zug	Brother, G. Rybka	Pa. Coriapolis.
11	Rymel Franciszek	25	m	laborer	no	Russian	Russia	Prig Zug	Brother, G. Rymel	Pa. Coriapolis.
12	Potolov Ivan	18	m	laborer	no	Russian	Russia	Prig Zug	Brother, G. Potolov	Pa. Coriapolis.
13	Kudrenko Semjon	23	m	laborer	yes	Russian	Russia	Prig Zug	Brother, G. Kudrenko	Pa. Coriapolis.
14	Slashensky Ivan	19	m	laborer	no	Russian	Russia	Prig Zug	Brother, G. Slashensky	Pa. Coriapolis.
15	Grabliun Andrey	19	m	laborer	no	Russian	Russia	Prig Zug	Brother, G. Grabliun	Pa. Coriapolis.
16	godjanis Kasimir	33	m	laborer	yes	Russian	Russia	Prig Zug	Brother, G. godjanis	Pa. Coriapolis.
17	Syrid Petr	21	m	laborer	no	Russian	Russia	Prig Zug	Brother, G. Syrid	Pa. Coriapolis.
18	Kerza Kazimir	23	m	laborer	yes	Russian	Russia	Prig Zug	Brother, G. Kerza	Pa. Coriapolis.
19	Kerza Anastasia	23	f	child	no	Russian	Russia	Prig Zug	Brother, G. Kerza	Pa. Coriapolis.
20	Gromov Anton	4	f	child	no	Russian	Russia	Prig Zug	Brother, G. Gromov	Pa. Coriapolis.
21	Starkov Adam	26	m	laborer	yes	Russian	Russia	Prig Zug	Brother, G. Starkov	Pa. Coriapolis.
22	Alimentovsk Anton	26	m	laborer	yes	Russian	Russia	Prig Zug	Brother, G. Alimentovsk	Pa. Coriapolis.
23	Stpanovsk Ossip	26	m	laborer	yes	Russian	Russia	Prig Zug	Brother, G. Stpanovsk	Pa. Coriapolis.
24	Stpanovsk Anton	32	m	laborer	no	Russian	Russia	Prig Zug	Brother, G. Stpanovsk	Pa. Coriapolis.
25	Shandarmovsk Alexander	32	m	laborer	no	Russian	Russia	Prig Zug	Brother, G. Shandarmovsk	Pa. Coriapolis.
26	Zakorovsk Aaron	38	m	laborer	no	Russian	Russia	Prig Zug	Brother, G. Zakorovsk	Pa. Coriapolis.
27	Batarsky Michael	34	m	laborer	yes	Russian	Russia	Prig Zug	Brother, G. Batarsky	Pa. Coriapolis.
28	Batarsky Eva	31	f	child	no	Russian	Russia	Prig Zug	Brother, G. Batarsky	Pa. Coriapolis.
29	Batarsky Albin	6	m	child	no	Russian	Russia	Prig Zug	Brother, G. Batarsky	Pa. Coriapolis.
30	Batarsky Anton	4	m	child	no	Russian	Russia	Prig Zug	Brother, G. Batarsky	Pa. Coriapolis.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

NOV 2 1912

19

137

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	no self	\$25	no	Brother: H. Storck 212 E. 13th St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	GOOD	no	5 2	light dark blue	none	Russia Pory Zug				
2	no self	no	no		no	no	GOOD	no								
3	no self	no	no		no	no	GOOD	no								
4	no	no	no	Uncle: H. Storck 131 E. 9th St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	GOOD	no	5 2	light fair blue	none	Russia Pory Zug				
5	yes	\$25	no	Friend: E. Kallenka Candale, Conn.	no	no	GOOD	no	5 7	light dark blue	none	Russia Pory Zug				
6	yes	\$25	no	Friend: A. Kachuk 290 Grand St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	GOOD	no	5 11	light dark brown	none	Russia Pory Zug				
7	yes	no	no	Friend: M. Kachuk 452 Cherry St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	GOOD	no	5 3	light dark blue	none	Russia Pory Zug				
8	yes	\$25	no	Friend: M. Kachuk 452 Cherry St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	GOOD	no	5 10	light fair blue	none	Russia Pory Zug				
9	yes	\$25	no	Brother: J. Kachuk Box 761, Springfield, Ill.	no	no	GOOD	no	5 10	light dark blue	none	Russia Pory Zug				
10	yes	no	no		no	no	GOOD	no								
11	yes	\$25	no	Cousin: J. Kachuk 412 E. 13th St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	GOOD	no	5 7	light dark brown	none	Russia Pory Zug				
12	yes	\$25	no	Uncle: M. Kachuk Coal St. 419, Sheppard St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	GOOD	no	5 10	light fair blue	none	Russia Pory Zug				
13	yes	\$25	no	Brother in law: J. Kachuk 1114 Grand St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	GOOD	no	5 8	light fair blue	none	Russia Pory Zug				
14	yes	\$25	no	Uncle: J. Kachuk Coal St. Sheppard St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	GOOD	no	5 7	light fair blue	none	Russia Pory Zug				
15	yes	\$25	no	Brother in law: J. Kachuk 230 E. 13th St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	GOOD	no	5 6	light fair brown	none	Russia Pory Zug				
16	no	\$25	no	Brother in law: J. Kachuk Sheppard St. 372, Albany, N.Y.	no	no	GOOD	no	5 5	light fair blue	none	Russia Pory Zug				
17	no	\$25	no	Brother: J. Kachuk 212 E. 13th St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	GOOD	no	5 9	light dark brown	none	Russia Pory Zug				
18	no	\$25	no	Brother: Ch. Kachuk 137 Tappan St. Kearny, N.J.	no	no	GOOD	no	5 6	light fair blue	none	Russia Pory Zug				
19	no	no	no		no	no	GOOD	no	5 5	light fair blue	none	Russia Pory Zug				
20	yes	\$25	no	Friend: Ch. Kachuk 137 Tappan St. Kearny, N.J.	no	no	GOOD	no	5 6	light fair blue	none	Russia Pory Zug				
21	yes	\$25	no	Friend: J. Kachuk 412 E. 13th St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	GOOD	no	5 7	light fair blue	none	Russia Pory Zug				
22	yes	\$25	no	Brother: J. Kachuk 1114 Grand St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	GOOD	no	5 7	light light brown	none	Russia Pory Zug				
23	yes	\$25	no	Cousin: J. Kachuk Coal St. Sheppard St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	GOOD	no	5 10	light dark brown	none	Russia Pory Zug				
24	yes	\$25	no	Friend: J. Kachuk Coal St. Sheppard St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	GOOD	no	5 8	light dark brown	none	Russia Pory Zug				
25	yes	\$25	no	Friend: J. Kachuk Coal St. Sheppard St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	GOOD	no	5 5	light dark brown	none	Russia Pory Zug				
26	yes	\$25	no	Friend: J. Kachuk Coal St. Sheppard St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	GOOD	no	5 7	light dark brown	none	Russia Pory Zug				
27	yes	no	no		no	no	GOOD	no	5 11	light fair blue	none	Russia Pory Zug				
28	yes	\$25	no	Brother in law: J. Kachuk 515 Road St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	GOOD	no	5 4	light fair brown	none	Russia Pory Zug				
29	yes	no	no		no	no	GOOD	no								
30	yes	no	no		no	no	GOOD	no								

Kachuk 11/24/12

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. B. [Signature]*, of the **Kuisk**, from **Libau**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear**. I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *23* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Suorn to before me this
at **New York.**

day of NOV 24 1912, 19

H. E. Swindle
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

“African” “black” refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with a predominance of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

This people's house is native to that portion of the country, and is the home of the fine, comfortable, and elegant *Chippewa*, *Menominee*, *Ojibwa*, *Winnebago*, *Yankee*, *French*, *the American and Mexican*, *Comparative*, *Applied*, *Physical*, *Civilization*, *Study*, and *Survey*, and their Associates, should be placed as a 'Library'.

[illegible]

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens of last permanent residence.

Notes: 1. Name and age of relative, address of relative, date of birth, and sex. The entry in column 10 should give name and address of relative. If no said relative living, give name and address of friend.

The entry in column 2 should show definitively the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence. If within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14: Whether there is a ticket to send your child/children. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 in *column 13* passage paid. The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16: How often in possession of \$500 and over, for month. The entry in column 16 should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 1. A. Was ever borne in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 1 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (a period of years) and place (as, 1891-97, Philadelphia).

Consent to accept a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Other notes.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *L. H. H. H.* Surgeon of the **Kursk**, employed by owners, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had *5* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The University of St. Petersburg*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *44* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

138

Sworn to before me this *15* day of *June*, 19*11*
at **New York**
B. E. Smith
Immigration Officer.

There is no people in the world known to me as being of the same race and the same language. The world is made up of many races and the basis of the classification is the language. The language is to be used and is to be used in the same way that we use it.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
American.	Latvian.
Bosnian.	Malay.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-11-11

Kursk 11/24/11

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Kursk** sailing from **Libau**

NOV 12 1912

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Paran	20	M	domestic	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	father Ivan Paron	W. H. New York
2	Paran	20	M	domestic	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	father Ivan Paron	W. H. New York
3	Paran	20	M	domestic	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	father Ivan Paron	W. H. New York
4	Paran	20	M	domestic	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	father Ivan Paron	W. H. New York
5	Paran	20	M	domestic	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	father Ivan Paron	W. H. New York
6	Paran	20	M	domestic	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	father Ivan Paron	W. H. New York
7	Paran	20	M	domestic	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	father Ivan Paron	W. H. New York
8	Paran	20	M	domestic	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	father Ivan Paron	W. H. New York
9	Paran	20	M	domestic	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	father Ivan Paron	W. H. New York
10	Paran	20	M	domestic	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	father Ivan Paron	W. H. New York
11	Paran	20	M	domestic	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	father Ivan Paron	W. H. New York
12	Paran	20	M	domestic	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	father Ivan Paron	W. H. New York
13	Paran	20	M	domestic	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	father Ivan Paron	W. H. New York
14	Paran	20	M	domestic	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	father Ivan Paron	W. H. New York
15	Paran	20	M	domestic	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	father Ivan Paron	W. H. New York
16	Paran	20	M	domestic	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	father Ivan Paron	W. H. New York
17	Paran	20	M	domestic	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	father Ivan Paron	W. H. New York
18	Paran	20	M	domestic	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	father Ivan Paron	W. H. New York
19	Paran	20	M	domestic	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	father Ivan Paron	W. H. New York
20	Paran	20	M	domestic	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	father Ivan Paron	W. H. New York
21	Paran	20	M	domestic	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	father Ivan Paron	W. H. New York
22	Paran	20	M	domestic	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	father Ivan Paron	W. H. New York
23	Paran	20	M	domestic	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	father Ivan Paron	W. H. New York
24	Paran	20	M	domestic	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	father Ivan Paron	W. H. New York
25	Paran	20	M	domestic	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	father Ivan Paron	W. H. New York
26	Paran	20	M	domestic	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	father Ivan Paron	W. H. New York
27	Paran	20	M	domestic	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	father Ivan Paron	W. H. New York
28	Paran	20	M	domestic	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	father Ivan Paron	W. H. New York
29	Paran	20	M	domestic	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	father Ivan Paron	W. H. New York
30	Paran	20	M	domestic	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	father Ivan Paron	W. H. New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

NOV 24 1912

, 19

139

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes self	no no no	Brother S. Petrov; 90 E. 2nd St. New York	no	no	5-10	light fair brown	none	Russia	Cherdovka		
2	yes brother	no no no	Brother in law S. Sushchikov; 39 E. 1st St. New York	no	no	5-10	light fair brown	none	Russia	Cherdovka		
3	yes brother	no no no	Brother A. Gaidukovich; 313 E. 1st St. New York	no	no	5-3	light dark brown	none	Russia	Kolovo		
4	yes brother	no no no	Brother S. Kojal; 2nd St. New York	no	no	5-5	light fair brown	none	Russia	Kolovo		
5	yes self	no no no	Brother S. Kojal; 2nd St. New York	no	no	5-8	light fair blue	none	Russia	Perebrj		
6	yes husband	no no no	Brother S. Kojal; 2nd St. New York	no	no	5-4	light dark brown	none	Russia	Perebrj		
7	yes brother	no no no	Brother S. Kojal; 2nd St. New York	no	no	5-3	light fair brown	none	Russia	Perebrj		
8	yes brother	no no no	Brother S. Kojal; 2nd St. New York	no	no	5-3	light dark brown	none	Russia	Perebrj		
9	yes uncle	no no no	Brother S. Kojal; 2nd St. New York	no	no	5-1	light fair blue	none	Russia	Perebrj		
10	yes husband	no no no	Brother S. Kojal; 2nd St. New York	no	no	5-8	light fair blue	none	Russia	Perebrj		
11	yes father	no no no	Brother S. Kojal; 2nd St. New York	no	no	5-8	light fair blue	none	Russia	Perebrj		
12	yes brother	no no no	Brother S. Kojal; 2nd St. New York	no	no	5-8	light fair blue	none	Russia	Perebrj		
13	yes brother	no no no	Brother S. Kojal; 2nd St. New York	no	no	5-5	light dark brown	none	Russia	Perebrj		
14	yes brother	no no no	Brother S. Kojal; 2nd St. New York	no	no	5-4	light dark brown	none	Russia	Perebrj		
15	yes brother	no no no	Brother S. Kojal; 2nd St. New York	no	no	5-5	light dark brown	none	Russia	Perebrj		
16	yes brother	no no no	Brother S. Kojal; 2nd St. New York	no	no	5-5	light dark brown	none	Russia	Perebrj		
17	yes sister	no no no	Brother S. Kojal; 2nd St. New York	no	no	5-5	light dark brown	none	Russia	Perebrj		
18	yes aunt	no no no	Brother S. Kojal; 2nd St. New York	no	no	5-3	light dark brown	none	Russia	Perebrj		
19	yes aunt	no no no	Brother S. Kojal; 2nd St. New York	no	no	5-3	light dark brown	none	Russia	Perebrj		
20	yes husband	no no no	Brother S. Kojal; 2nd St. New York	no	no	5-3	light dark brown	none	Russia	Perebrj		
21	yes father	no no no	Brother S. Kojal; 2nd St. New York	no	no	5-5	light dark brown	none	Russia	Perebrj		
22	yes father	no no no	Brother S. Kojal; 2nd St. New York	no	no	5-5	light dark brown	none	Russia	Perebrj		
23	yes father	no no no	Brother S. Kojal; 2nd St. New York	no	no	5-5	light dark brown	none	Russia	Perebrj		
24	yes self	no no no	Brother S. Kojal; 2nd St. New York	no	no	5-5	light dark brown	none	Russia	Perebrj		
25	yes self	no no no	Brother S. Kojal; 2nd St. New York	no	no	5-5	light dark brown	none	Russia	Perebrj		
26	yes self	no no no	Brother S. Kojal; 2nd St. New York	no	no	5-5	light dark brown	none	Russia	Perebrj		
27	yes self	no no no	Brother S. Kojal; 2nd St. New York	no	no	5-5	light dark brown	none	Russia	Perebrj		
28	yes self	no no no	Brother S. Kojal; 2nd St. New York	no	no	5-5	light dark brown	none	Russia	Perebrj		
29	yes self	no no no	Brother S. Kojal; 2nd St. New York	no	no	5-5	light dark brown	none	Russia	Perebrj		
30	yes self	no no no	Brother S. Kojal; 2nd St. New York	no	no	5-5	light dark brown	none	Russia	Perebrj		

Kosack 1124

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. B. Bore, of the Kursk, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of NOV, 1911, at New York.
H. E. Smith
 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), single, Wid (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, etc., or other indefinite designations.
Column 5 (Distinction between farmers and farm laborers). The entry in column 5 should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of income, as follows:
 1. **Farmer.** One who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
 2. **Farm laborer.** One who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Column 6 (Can read and write). The entry in column 6 should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).
Column 7 (Country of birth). Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a subject.
Column 8 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Column 9 (Special instruction). Special instruction should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and the entry should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or country, and "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as a country. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:
CUBAN.
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
 "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
 The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
 The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
 Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.
Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.
Column 17 (Going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 18 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *L. Libsh*, Surgeon of the *Russk*, *employed by owner*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had *5*
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The University*
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *14* in number, are according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at **New York**

day of *May*, 19*15*

J. E. Smith
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusyns).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered.

S. S. Kursk sailing from Libau

NOV 12 1912

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Parnewicz	Iwan	27	cl	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Labary	Father: Anton Parnewicz Labary Wilna gov.	N.Y.	South River
2	Cherman	Stepan	28	cl	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wilna	Wife: Anastasya Cherman Wilna	Conn	New Haven
3	Elotachko	Pavel	36	cl	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wilna	Wife: Keraschna Elotachko Wilna	Conn	New Haven
4	Klipo	Waleria	24	f	housewife	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	Father: Michael Klipo	Mass	Chelsea
5	Klipo	Karl	3	cl	child	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	Father: Michael Klipo	Mass	Chelsea
6	Preplawicz	Marianna	38	f	housewife	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Serjod	Father: Antoni Balawicki Serjod Suwalki gov.	Pa	Honolulu
7	Korow	Anna	27	f	housewife	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Poland	Wife: Anna Korow Poland	N.Y.	New York
8	Parolka	Elisabetka	18	f	domestic	yes	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Amjany	Mother: Anastasia Parolka Amjany Gub Suwalki	Pa	Shenandoah
9	Armanowicz	Paulina	19	f	domestic	yes	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Gumbelje	Father: Antoni Armanowicz Gumbelje Gub Suwalki	Mass	Woburn
10	Heingart	Raisa	27	f	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Hamung	brother-in-law: L. Heingart Hamung Gub Suwalki	Mass	Woburn
11	Heingart	Lehaya	2	cl	child	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Hamung	brother-in-law: L. Heingart Hamung Gub Suwalki	Mass	Woburn
12	Katz	Schimschel	29	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sofjewna	Father: Moshe Katz Sofjewna Gub Suwalki	Pa	Honolulu
13	Tamozuk	Moisey	23	m	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Poljanow	Mother: Sabina Tamozuk Poljanow Gub Suwalki	N.Y.	Hoodstock
14	Schadt	Johann	20	m	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Sosnowy	brother: A. Schadt Saratow gov.	N.Y.	Newark
15	Schadt	Maria	16	f	domestic	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Sosnowy	brother: A. Schadt Saratow gov.	N.Y.	Newark
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List **33**

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York.**

NOV 24 1912

, 19

201

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes self	25	no	no	Friend: Yan Yanukovich, Box 121, South River N. J.	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	light dark blue	none	Russia	Ukrainian	
2	yes self	25	no	no	Friend: H. Babakov, 154 Oak St. New-Haven Conn.	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	light dark blue	none	Russia	Seltesa	
3	yes self	25	no	no	Cousin: St. Koshevic, 1 Factory St. New-Haven, Conn.	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	light dark blue	none	Russia	Tobolsk	
4	yes self	25	no	no	Husband: H. Klipo, Summer St. 33 Chelsea Bldg.	no	no	no	no	no	5 1	light dark blue	none	Russia		
5	yes mother	25	no	no	Husband: J. Danilovitch, Jackson St. 526. Homelead Pa.	no	no	no	no	no	5	light dark brown	none	Russia	Porkovics	
6	yes self	25	no	no	Cousin: A. Abramovitch, 1018 10th Ave. N. W. Wash. D. C.	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	light dark gray	none	Russia	Uman	
7	yes self	25	no	no	Sister: Anna Samoilova, 419 Coal St. Menard Pa.	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	light light blue	none	Russia	Gumbel	
8	yes self	25	no	no	Sister: H. Abramovitch, 5-4 South 4th St. Alton Mass.	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	light fair blue	none	Russia	Hammar	
9	yes self	25	no	no	Husband: Joe Klingart, 254 Spring St. Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	light dark brown	none	Russia	St. Petersburg	
10	yes mother	25	no	no	Uncle: J. Herlock, 1040 Grand St. Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	light dark brown	none	Russia	Polyanov	
11	yes self	25	no	no	Friend: P. Shumilov, 100 Woodstock St. N. Y.	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	light fair gray	none	Russia	Amov	
12	yes self	25	no	no	Cousin: D. Reiz, 92 Nassau St. New York N. Y.	no	no	no	no	no	5	light fair blue	none	Russia	Amov	
13	yes self	25	no	no												
14	yes self	25	no	no												
15	yes self	25	no	no												
16	yes self	25	no	no												
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert J. Sweet, of the Kursk, from Libau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at New York.

day of NOV 24 1919

Officer.

H. E. Sweet
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1: Age. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2: Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3: Marital Status. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4: Occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, etc., or under indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown in column 5.

Column 5: Money. The entry in column 5 should be made in dollars and cents.

Column 6: Education. The entry in column 6 should be made in years of schooling.

Column 7: Reading and Writing. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8: Country of Birth. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a native-born subject.

Column 9: Race. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should be made in accordance with the distinction between race and nationality, and should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or nationality, and similarly, "German" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "German" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO).
"African (Negro)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., the portions of Piedmont, Liguria, Aosta, and Lombardy, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i.e., the portions of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Calabria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classified as "Italian south."

Column 10: Intended Residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of a time residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the entries in column 10 accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Visitors who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11: Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12: Intended future permanent residence. Intended future permanent residence shall be the United States. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13: Whether baggage ticket to be sent final destination. The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14: By whom passage paid. The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15: Whether in possession of \$20 and a law, law, and money. The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16: Whether ever before in the United States and, if so, when and where. The entry in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17: Going to join relatives or friends. The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18: The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. H. Hisk, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Chicago, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at New York.

day of Nov. 21 1912.

H. E. Smith
Immigration Officer.

actual
905 Aliens

Pinned
902
Alien

85 ST
412
366

Nov. 24/1912

34 202

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which an individual prang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnick).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS
MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Kursk** sailing from **Libau**

NOV 12 1912

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.							Country	City or Town		State City or Town
	Oblander	Maria	25	1	housewife	no	no	German		Zelenbach	father J. Ham	Minneapolis	
	Oblander	Kaida	3	1	child	no	no	German		Zelenbach	Jub. Samarska	Minneapolis	
	Massey	Luxian	14	1	maid	yes	yes	Russian		Kosmi	mother Natalia Massey	Ont. Port Huron	
4	Epimav	Schloma	25	1	mill laborer	yes	yes	Hebrew		Novodvinsk	father J. Halperin	Que. Montreal	
5	Kaduka	Kumbanin	15	1	mill laborer	yes	yes	Russian		Belching	mother Maria Kaduka	Que. Montreal	
6	Pantenko	Makovey	22	1	mill laborer	no	no	Russian		Belching	mother Maria Pantenko	Que. Montreal	
7	Kailkewicz	gnolea	17	1	domestic	yes	yes	Polish		Belching	mother Maria Kailkewicz	Que. Montreal	
	Roman	Meizislau	22	1	sailor	yes	yes	Russian		Lodz	father J. Roman	Que. Montreal	
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Kursk 11/24/12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

NOV 24 1912

19

203

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	yes self															
2	yes mother															
3	yes self 50															
4	yes self 37.5															
5	yes self 50															
6	yes self 25															
7	yes brother 15															
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Kiosk 11/24/12

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. B. Bireg*, of the **Kursk**, from **Libau**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Bireg
I. Officer.

Sworn to before me this *NOV 21 1912* day of *19*,
at **New York.**
H. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 3 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 4 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), single, W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 5 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
1. *Farmers* are those who operate a farm, either for himself or others.
2. *Farm laborers* are those who work on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections based on such, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of arrivals.
Column 6 (Can read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people). A list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of parent, relative, or friend). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intended destination). Intended future permanent residence should be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if so, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year for period of years and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join in either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

29 Giltner

30 Manson

Itka

30 Kaleda

Anton

15 25

1 - bang add

58

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

204

S. S. KURSK (Russian - Ameri...)

arrived Nov. 24, 1912

19

M.

from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Schawstruk Ivan	4	19	1		To bank add	To East Mitchell St. 30 Essex St. N.Y.	J	26	11:5	2	3	2
2	Kushel Kirill	2	24	1		" " "	To Sava Zerkov; 19 Allen St. N.Y.	G	26	10	2	3	2
3	Rosnowsky Israel	13	3	1		" bro	Bro Aaron 535-411 St. N.Y.	E	25	9	1	1	1
4	Ziv Abram	4	15	1		" tel	Bro Jacob, 6 Wood St. Hartford Ct.	J	26	245	2	3	2
5	Bronstein Nison	21	12	1		" sister	Sister Rena 5th Ave. N.Y.	E	25	10	1	1	1
6	Voronow Alex.	5	26	1		" bro	Bro. Sergey 187 Schermer St. N.Y.	E	25	10	1	1	1
7	Schapiro Isaac	21	1	1		" bro	Bro. Louis 187 Union St. N.Y.	E	25	10	1	2	1
8	Yakubowski Seleczian	19	4	1		" bank add	Supper Lake N.Y.						
9	Schuster Chaim	17	27	1		" father	Santa Clara Lumber Co.	Bro	27	2:30	3	4	3
10	Kruschewsky Michail	22	14	1		" tel	Bro Alex, 45 E 101 St N.Y.	B	24	15	1		
11	Schmar Gerasim	28	12	1		" bank add	Bro. Teodor, 114 Allen N.Y.	J	29	4	5	6	5
12	Sidorowicz Iasar	11	19	1		" " "	Bro. Simeon 11-12 St. N.Y.	D	26	11:20	2	3	2
13	Dobuler Chaim	22	11	1		" tel	Ends. Rahon - Wisconsin N.Y.	E	25	1	2	1	
14	Misnik Michail	11	27	1		" bank add	Jack Rodman, 36 W. May St. N.Y.	G	26	11	5	5	2
15	Pastuszenuk Wassily	2	30	1		" tel	Supper Lake N.Y.						
16	Gziburko Dimitry	2	26	1		" bank add	Santa Clara Lumber Co. Supper Lake N.Y.	Bro	27	2:30	3	4	3
17	Parohotz Dmitry	1	17	1		"	Santa Clara Lumber Co.	Bro	27	2:30	3	4	3
18	Gziburko Efstafy	1	16	1		" bank add	Supper Lake N.Y.						
19	Degel Afanasy	13	18	1		" " "	Househead Pa.	J	27	11	3	3	3
20	Kosej Teodor	23	13	1		" " "	W. Mikul Melleschanko, 307 Dean St.	J	27	11	3	3	3
21	Efrenienko Grigory	18	21	1		" " "	Santa Clara Lumber Co. Supper Lake N.Y.	Bro	27	2:30	3	4	3
22	Beck Carl	21	9	1		" tel	Bro Pavel, 600 Second St. Househead Pa.	J	27	11:30	3	4	3
23	Filipzewitz Konstantin	26	16	1		" indef. address	Bro Alex B 1514 St. Clara St.	J	26	2:30	2	3	2
24	Lubianitsky Nechame	14	9	1		" bro	Bro Stefan, Chester Mass	J	27	11:30	3	4	3
25	Michanowa Michlja	32	11	1		" bro	Bro Chaim, 202 E 97 St. N.Y.	J	26	12	1	1	1
26	Parton Sise	30	6	1		" bro	Bro. Morris 153 Schermer St. N.Y.	E	25	10	1	1	3
27	Schkolne Hode	22	8	1		" tel	Bro. Jacob 108 Schermer St. N.Y.	E	25	10	1	1	1
28	Werohin Malke & 2sh	14	6/8	3		" husb	Bro Chaim, 4752 W. York St. Chicago Ill.	J	26	2:30	4	3	1
29	Gitlerner Sura & 2sh	32	25/7	3		" husb	Bro. Chaim, 1514 St. Clara St.	J	26	2:30	4	3	1
30	Manson Itka	13	15	1		"	Bro. Raphael, 11 Supper St. N.Y.	E	25	10	1	1	1
31	Kaleda Anton	15	25	1		" bro bank add	Bro. Chaim, 1514 St. Clara St.	J	26	2:30	4	3	1

11/24/12

55 Kuruk #2

arrived

19

M.

from.

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS			
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper	
31	Schkolne Itte	27	11	1		To tel	Portland Me							
32	Timoozuk Anton	29	11	1		bank add	Unc Robert Bull, 104 Monument St, 36 11 7 3 2							
33	Reisenon Basche	5	22	1		uncle	David Clara Kunka Co, Supper Lake, 27 11 3 4 3							
34	Pariez Lea & sis	32	13/4	2		bro	Uncle Sam Reisenon, 27 11 1 2 1							
35	Nevskaja Rochlja	13	19	1		sister	Dr. Morris, 111 Rogers St, 24, 0 36 11 1 1 1							
36	Miropolskaja Midle & 4ch	20	1/5	5		tel	Dr. Morris, 503 E. 5th St, 36 11 3 3 3							
37	Sabarauoska Petronella	5	21	1		uncle	Mr. Lavick, 1533 E. 15th St, 37 1 1 18 15							
38	Laslovaty Blume & 3ch	30	2/5	4		husb	Print Victoria, 27 10 1 1 1							
39	Par Ziwie	12	22	1		sister	Uncle, 149 Kattans St, 27 11 4 1 1							
40	Selik Gawriel	29	9	1		uncle	Dr. Kige, 116 11th St, 27 11 1 1 1							
41	Zaidel Libe	24	29	1		b/l	David Clara Kunka Co, Supper Lake, 27 11 3 4 3							
42	Korpaczowskaja Maria & oh	3	24/5	1	1	tel	Uncle, 149 Kattans St, 27 11 1 2 1							
43	Nickchur Isabella	6	11	1			Uncle, 149 Kattans St, 27 11 1 2 1							
44	Lapinsky Brona. & 3ch	6	12/4	1	2	husb	Uncle, 149 Kattans St, 27 11 1 2 1							
45	Kriczowskaja Sora	27	23	1		bro	Bro. Ben, 276 Monroe St, 27 11 1 2 1							
46	Woroby Olga	10	12	1		cousin	Uncle, 149 Kattans St, 27 11 1 2 1							
47	Sokner Riwka & 3ch	17	27/30	4		husb	Uncle, 149 Kattans St, 27 11 1 2 1							
48	Klipo Waleria & oh	33	14/5	2		tel	Uncle, 149 Kattans St, 27 11 1 2 1							
49	Kesewskaja Chawe & oh	12	14/5	2		husb	Uncle, 149 Kattans St, 27 11 1 2 1							
50	Salzmanowitz Sulja	7	16	1		uncle	Uncle, 149 Kattans St, 27 11 1 2 1							
51	Krzyewska Feiga	12	16	1		father	Uncle, 149 Kattans St, 27 11 1 2 1							
52	Lysaza Agafia	30	22	1		friend	Uncle, 149 Kattans St, 27 11 1 2 1							
53	Fainberg Sore & 6ch	14	24/30	7		husb	Uncle, 149 Kattans St, 27 11 1 2 1							
54	Stukalena Rochlja & 2ch	20	6.6	3		husb	Uncle, 149 Kattans St, 27 11 1 2 1							
55	Beranowskaja Antonia	32	7	1		bro	Uncle, 149 Kattans St, 27 11 1 2 1							
56	Gasjunas Petronella	8	10	1		tel	Uncle, 149 Kattans St, 27 11 1 2 1							
57	Korneczukow Maria, 3ch & sis	19	23/30	5		tel	Uncle, 149 Kattans St, 27 11 1 2 1							
58	Kaljada Nicolai	15	26	1		bank add	Uncle, 149 Kattans St, 27 11 1 2 1							
59	Schulman Rochlja	14	5	1		b/l	Uncle, 149 Kattans St, 27 11 1 2 1							
60	Kaleda Anton	15	26	1		bank add	Uncle, 149 Kattans St, 27 11 1 2 1							

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS 206

S. S. Kursk #3

arrived

19

M.

from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
61	Zaitelbaum Leie	4	18	1	1	to b/l	Clara De Serschkone		26	10	1	2	1
62	Frumin Roche	30	1	1	1	cash check	Aunt Maria 2655 E. 40th St. Cleveland, Ohio		26	3	2	3	2
63	Kokin Frume	32	7	1	1	husb	Sense. mal 405 Cherry St. W 25-10		26	10	1	1	1
64	Gutman Gitle	14	21	1	1	father	Fair Schen 548 E. 11th St. NYC		26	10	1	1	1
65	Latuschewski Anastasia & 2ch	20	19/21	1	2	husb	Husb. & father, Konstantin, Box 123, Franklin Furness, Pa		30	1	6	7	6
66	Rub Sora & 3ch	11	2/4	4	1	husb	Sense. Sorel 159 Montrose St. W 10-4		26	10	4	4	4
67	Nechin Goda & 4ch	7	3/7	1	4	husb	Abel 1870 1st St. NYC		26	10	4	4	4
68	Kondrat Julyanna	13	16	1	1	tel	Providence Rd.		26	10	4	4	4
69	Kalderikis Victoria	12	11	1	1	bro	Aunt Rosa Klumbus, 9th W. Upper St.		26	10	4	4	4
70	Ruwinskaja Reisa	26	13	1	1	cash check	Bro. Yonas, 717 3rd St. NYC		26	10	4	4	4
71	Treiwus Dwasje	26	14	1	1	sister	Aunt Simon Schuritz, 1117 Kenrick Hall		26	10	4	4	4
72	Ziwen Alexa.	18	7	1	1	uncle	Bro. Isaac, 88 E. 111th St. NYC		26	10	4	4	4
73	Galkowskaja Maria & sis	32	3/4	2	1	bro	Polish Alliance		26	10	4	4	4
74	Pawlitshuk Wasil	26	24	1	1	ind. add	Bro. Anton 343 2nd St. NYC		26	10	4	4	4
75	Dashukewicz Tatyana & ch	11	17/8	2	1	husb	Bro. Law 134 1st St. NYC		26	10	4	4	4
76	Apesko Salomea & 2ch	13	12/4	3	1	tel	Sense. Onofri 305 E. 118th St. NYC		26	10	4	4	4
77	Chanán Owey	26	15	1	1	tel	Abel 1870 1st St. NYC		26	10	4	4	4
78	Baczulis Adelfa	30	15	1	1	aunt	Bro. Simon 1314 1st St. NYC		26	10	4	4	4
79	Zapko Maria & ch	11	29/30	1	1	husb	Aunt Mary Duglanski		26	10	4	4	4
80	Zaki Aus	31	6	1	1	bank add	Sense. Philip 181 1st St. NYC		26	10	4	4	4
81	Zelmanowa Rochlja & 4ch	26	26/30	1	4	husb	Bro. Louis 11-4th St. NYC		26	10	4	4	4
82	Itkin Abram & wf	11	10/1	2	1	cash check	Sense. Aron 135 Hamburg Ave. NYC		26	10	4	4	4
83	Fulmanofsky Reisa & 3ch	32	20/3	4	1	tel	Aunt 1001 Douglas St. NYC		26	10	4	4	4
84	Mitkofsky Wolka	26	16	1	1	cousin	Abel 1870 1st St. NYC		26	10	4	4	4
85	Zorfus Liba	13	11	1	1	bro	Bro. Moses 144 1st St. NYC		26	10	4	4	4
86	Romanowskaja Alexa	30	21	1	1	friend	Bro. Aeli 344 5th St. NYC		26	10	4	4	4
87	Lazarozuk Gavriel	5	13	1	1	bank add	Russian Society		26	10	4	4	4
88	Rehe Maria & 2ch	2	15/7	3	1	husb	Russian Society, Newark		26	10	4	4	4
89	Kaptzilowicz Olga	3	19	1	1	husb	Sense. John 86 Kosuth St. NYC		26	10	4	4	4
90	Beck Berta & 2ch	14	1/3	1	2	tel	Abel 1870 1st St. NYC		26	10	4	4	4

17 11/24/19

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS 207

S. Skursk #4

arrived

19

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
91	Tamosuk Moisey	33	13	1		to tel	Russian Imm for 347 E. 14th St. N.Y.C. I		30	12	6	6	6
92	Burta Andrey	5	12	1		bank add	Fr. Vasily, Ecken & Hall Place A		25	2	1	2	1
93	Kowalenko Grigory	13	20	1		sister	Sister Emma 1374 Port St. N.Y.C. D		25	10	1	1	1
94	Kagan Chane	4	6	1		uncle	Uncle Nathan Kechterman A		25	10	1	1	1
95	Pachenai Darija	22	7	1		sister	Sister Justina 126 E. 10th St. N.Y.C. D		25	1	1	2	1
96	Posin Henie	21	21	1		husb	Husb. David 298 Cedar St. A		25	11	1	1	1
97	Hekylaja Jente	12	3	1		b/l	Sister Solde 387 E. 10th St. N.Y.C. D		25	11	1	1	1
98	Strumbrin Feodora & ch	21	18/9	1	1	tel	Step. Jozepa 1604 E. 2nd St. N.Y.C. I		26	7	3	3	2
99	Korobozuk Kirill	1	3	1		bank add	Fr. Moisey Berguch N.Y.C. A		25	1	2	1	
100	Fedorowicz Wlad. sis	21	22/3	2		tel call	John Makoray, Throop Penna. I		26	3	4	6	4
101	Gimelfarb Chaika & 3ch	5	27/30	4		hjob	Step. Moros, 22 Marjona St. N.Y.C. D		26	11	3	3	3
102	Konon Wasily	7	22	1		bank add	Bro. Alex. 214 Perry Ave. N.Y.C. D		25	11	1	1	1
103	Zarenja Efrosyna	22	9	1		bro	Step. Vankel, 341 E. 10th St. N.Y.C. I		26	3	4	6	4
104	Persch Tuba & ch	18	1.2	2		tel	Sister Hyman 239 E. 10th St. N.Y.C. D		25	1	5	10	5
105	Stoljar Achle & 4ch	14	10/4	5		husb	Bro. Morris 342 E. 10th St. N.Y.C. D		27	10	3	4	3
106	Danaisky Rische	21	20	1		bro	Sister Abraham 48 E. 10th St. N.Y.C. D		25	1	5	10	5
107	Dardik Roehlja & 4ch	3	26/30	5		husb	Bro. Sush. Seli 181 E. 10th St. N.Y.C. D		25	2	1	2	1
108	Lewin Golde	32	6	1		tel	Bro. Sush. Seli 181 E. 10th St. N.Y.C. D		25	2	1	2	1
109	Ismaila Ischak	3	4	1		further med	Bro. Sush. Seli 181 E. 10th St. N.Y.C. D		25	2	1	2	1
110	Suchar Seila	2	26	1		tel	Bro. Sush. Seli 181 E. 10th St. N.Y.C. D		25	2	1	2	1
111	Schneier Sima	21	17	1		bro	Bro. Sush. Seli 181 E. 10th St. N.Y.C. D		25	2	1	2	1
112	Ernolowicz Maria	28	2	1		uncle	Bro. Sush. Seli 181 E. 10th St. N.Y.C. D		25	2	1	2	1
113	Lachowitzky Freide	2	24	2		husb.	Bro. Sush. Seli 181 E. 10th St. N.Y.C. D		25	2	1	2	1
114	Kerebikov Shosha	4	19	5		"	Bro. Sush. Seli 181 E. 10th St. N.Y.C. D		25	2	1	2	1
115	Temken Liebi	2	30	6		"	Bro. Sush. Seli 181 E. 10th St. N.Y.C. D		25	2	1	2	1
116	Bruch Moke	3	25	5		hosp	Bro. Sush. Seli 181 E. 10th St. N.Y.C. D		25	2	1	2	1
117	Steingart Raiza	33	10	1		ch in hosp.	Bro. Sush. Seli 181 E. 10th St. N.Y.C. D		25	2	1	2	1
118	Tyllo Barbare	6	24	1		tel	Bro. Sush. Seli 181 E. 10th St. N.Y.C. D		25	2	1	2	1
119	Labieko Samuel	11	16	1		ind add	Bro. Sush. Seli 181 E. 10th St. N.Y.C. D		25	2	1	2	1
120	Bakay Melwey	1	1	1		tel for address	Bro. Sush. Seli 181 E. 10th St. N.Y.C. D		25	2	1	2	1

S. S. Kursk

arrived

19

M.

208

from

[illegible]

Kund 11/24/11

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 6

arrived 11/24-12

191

M.

from

203

Serial No.

NAME

MANIFEST

GROUP No.

No. Persons

CAUSE OF DETENTION

INSPECTOR

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY

DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS

DEPORTED

HEALS

DEF-EXCL

REHEARING

ADMITTED

Date

Page

Sec'y

Date

Page

Sec'y

Date

Page

Sec'y

Date

Page

Sec'y

Date

Page

Sec'y

1 Krasnik, ^{Polish} ~~Polish~~ ^{arr} ~~arr~~
" , Berta

7 12 2 LFC

11 15 Connor

1/2 133 M 1 30

242

2 Lach, ^{Polish} ~~Polish~~ ^{arr} ~~arr~~

12 17 1 LFC

Gjesen

1/2 11 12 12 12

232

3 Damsky, Anna

9 19 1 LFC

11 20 Zamosh

1/2 3 13 12 12

343

4 Pichon, ^{Polish} ~~Polish~~ ^{arr} ~~arr~~

1 15 1 LFC

11 30 Schwartz

1/2 14 15 3 12

898

5 ^{Levin} ~~Levin~~ ^{arr} ~~arr~~

12 25 1 LFC

11 21 Gjesen

1/2 13 14 12 12

121

6 Rosch, ^{Polish} ~~Polish~~ ^{arr} ~~arr~~

17 7 1 LFC

11 40 Connor

1/2 13 14 12 12

565

7 Oshin, ^{Polish} ~~Polish~~ ^{arr} ~~arr~~

1 7 1 LFC

12 Schwartz

1/2 14 15 12 12

111

8 Solomon, ^{Polish} ~~Polish~~ ^{arr} ~~arr~~

1 16 1 LFC

11 40 Schwartz

1/2 20 15 3 30

898

9 Kozlik, ^{Polish} ~~Polish~~ ^{arr} ~~arr~~

14 18 3 LFC

12 Schwartz

1/2 10 15 12 12

333

" , Aron

14 19

MedCert

" , Ester

14 20

10 Krasnik, ^{Polish} ~~Polish~~ ^{arr} ~~arr~~

10 20 2 LFC

12 20 11 12 12

1/2 15 16 12 12

464

" , Oime

10 21

11 ^{Rosenfeld} ~~Rosenfeld~~ ^{arr} ~~arr~~

3 21 3 LFC

12 20 11 12 12

1/2 14 15 12 12

363

" , ^{Walf} ~~Walf~~ ^{arr} ~~arr~~

3 22

" , Leib

3 23

12 Krasnik, ^{Polish} ~~Polish~~ ^{arr} ~~arr~~

4 5 3 LFC

12 20 11 12 12

1/2 14 15 12 12

444

" , ^{Walf} ~~Walf~~ ^{arr} ~~arr~~

4 6

" , ^{Walf} ~~Walf~~ ^{arr} ~~arr~~

4 7

13 Spet, ^{Polish} ~~Polish~~ ^{arr} ~~arr~~

28 29 1 LFC

12 20 11 12 12

1/2 14 15 12 12

666

14 ^{Walf} ~~Walf~~ ^{arr} ~~arr~~

6 16 3 LFC

12 40 11 12 12

1/2 14 15 12 12

" , ^{Walf} ~~Walf~~ ^{arr} ~~arr~~

6 17

" , ^{Walf} ~~Walf~~ ^{arr} ~~arr~~

6 20

15 Krasnik, ^{Polish} ~~Polish~~ ^{arr} ~~arr~~

2 23 1 LFC

11 40 11 12 12

16 Krasnik, ^{Polish} ~~Polish~~ ^{arr} ~~arr~~

31 1 4 LFC

11 40 11 12 12

" , ^{Walf} ~~Walf~~ ^{arr} ~~arr~~

31 2

" , ^{Walf} ~~Walf~~ ^{arr} ~~arr~~

31 3

17 Krasnik, ^{Polish} ~~Polish~~ ^{arr} ~~arr~~

2 24 1

17 Krasnik, ^{Polish} ~~Polish~~ ^{arr} ~~arr~~

2 25 1

17 Krasnik, ^{Polish} ~~Polish~~ ^{arr} ~~arr~~

No

arrived

191

M. 210

from

[illegible]

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. Karsk

11 24 12

arrived

191

M.

from

211

Index No.	NAME	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED	
		GROUP	No.			DEF.-EXCL.		REHEARINGS			ADMITTED					DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP
						Date	Page	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Time						
34	Kahnovik Isuchi	12	2	1	LPC															
35	Kalozitakaja Tjorka	25	7	1	LPC															
36	Wiscelarsky, Sara	28	7	1	LPC															
37	Zabrat II Cabin Schmuel II Cabin	4	24	1	LPC															
38	Fiscner, Zelman	6	15	1	LPC															
39	Solomon II Cabin Solomonwid, Julius II Cabin	4	7	1	LPC FM															
40	Lombard, Jankel	3	23	2	LPC FM															
41	" , Basse	3	24																	
42	Borodenczik, Schimen	4	25	1	LPC FM															
43	Aronskind, Iterne	1	28	1	LPC Med Cert															
44	Saker, Tuna	2	20	1	LPC Med Cert															
45	Schapiro, Chawa	2	7	3	LPC															
46	" , Lieba	2	8																	
47	" , Ester	2	9																	
48	Kagan Schelma Troim	32	15	1	LPC Med Cert															
49	Zlalkowski Ester	22	23/30	1	LPC															
50	David																			
51	Leibe																			
52	Marynke																			
53	Jankel																			
54	Sarah																			
55	Wolf																			
56	Lwinie																			
57	Kaisa	33	10	1	LPC A.S. 1/2															
58	Schia	33	1	1	LPC A.S. 1/2															

1/25 178 clk

2 PM 1/29/12 Kinsk

1/25 184 clk

1/25 181 clk 1/3 62 m

305 1/3/12 Czar

1/25 181 K

1/25 181 K

1/25 181 clk

1/25 186 clk 10 55

1/25 185 clk 30

1/25 38 K 1 30

121

343

Landed Dec 15/12 1/20 PM 1/3 1 K 3 45

Ret to 22nd Detach 12/14/12 - 2 PM 305 1/3/12 Czar

25 28 28

8

1/25 181 clk

1/25 181 clk

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4451

Nov 22-24-1946

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... day of....., 194.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

Date

Camera Operator

